UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO DUPL
3 1761 00321587 8

Lincoln Record Society

(FOR THE ANCIENT DIOCESE AND THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN)

VOLUME 20

ROTULI RICARDI GRAVESEND

EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS

A.D. MCCLVIII-MCCLXXIX

1925

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Lincoln Record Society

(FOR THE ANCIENT DIOCESE AND THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN)

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR

1910

VOLUME 20

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1922

Publications of the Society

VOL.

1. Lincolnshire Church Notes, by Gervase Holles, 1634-1642.

2. Lincoln Episcopal Records, *temp.* Bishop Cooper, 1571-1584.

3, 6, 9. Register of Bishop Hugh of Wells, 1209-1235.

4. Speculum or Survey of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1705-1723, Archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow.

5, 10. Abstracts of Lincoln Wills, 1271-1526, and 1505-1530.

7, 14. Visitations of Religious Houses, 1420-1449.

8. Heraldic Visitation of the County of Lincoln, 1666.

11. Registers of Bishops Grosseteste and Lexington, 1235-1259.

12, 13, 15. Chapter Acts of Lincoln Cathedral, 1520-1559.

16. Calendars of Administrations in the Lincoln Consistory Court, 1540-1659.

17. Final Concords (Suits in the King's Courts) *temp.* Henry II—Henry III.

18. Transcripts of Charters relating to the Gilbertine Houses of Sixle, Catley, Ormsby, Bullington, and Alvingham.

19. The Lincolnshire Domesday and the Lindsey Survey.

20. Register of Bishop Gravesend, 1258-1279.

In the Press

21. Visitations of Religious Houses, volume 3, 1436-1449.

22. The Earliest Lincolnshire Assize Rolls, *temp.* John.

23. The State of the Church, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I.

The yearly membership subscription is one guinea. Information about the Society will be supplied by the Secretary and General Editor, Canon C. W. Foster, F.S.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.

ROTULI RICARDI GRAVESEND

EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS

A D. MCCLVIII—MCCLXXIX

EDITED BY

F. N. DAVIS, B.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.,

RECTOR OF ROWNER

WITH ADDITIONS BY

C. W. FOSTER, M.A., F.S.A.,

CANON OF LINCOLN AND VICAR OF TIMBERLAND

AND

A. HAMILTON THOMPSON, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A.,

PROFESSOR OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

AND

AN INTRODUCTION

BY

A. HAMILTON THOMPSON

446456
13-5-46

Issued by

THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY

1925

Printed by
W. K. Morton & Sons
Horncastle

DA
670
L69L5
v.20

PREFACE

THE present volume has been supplied to the Lincoln Record Society by the Canterbury and York Society. It was announced as early as 1915, and the long delay in completing it is due partly to difficulties caused by the War, but chiefly to a change of plan in 1922 after pages 1-256 had been printed. It was then noted that special variations occurred in documents which had been taken to be 'common form'; and, at the instance of the Lincoln Record Society, and also by the request of certain members of the Canterbury and York Society, the Council of the latter Society agreed to print the *Addenda and Corrigenda* on pages 264-346, which are the work of Canon C. W. Foster and Professor Hamilton Thompson. Pages 1-256 are the work of the Reverend F. N. Davies, who has prepared the index. The roll in Appendix I, which was found recently in the muniment room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, has been transcribed and edited by Canon Foster.

1 December, 1925

C. W. FOSTER,
General Editor of the Lincoln Record Society

CONTENTS

PREFACE i

TABLE OF CONTENTS ii

ABBREVIATIONS iii

ERRATA iii

INTRODUCTION . . . . . v-xliv

INSTITUTIONS :

Archdeaconry of Lincoln 1-87

Archdeaconry of Stow 88-97

Archdeaconry of Northampton . . . 98-137

Archdeaconry of Leicester 138-166

Archdeaconry of Huntingdon . . . 167-189

Archdeaconry of Bedford 190-212

Archdeaconry of Oxford 213-235

Archdeaconry of Buckingham . . . 236-263

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA 264-346

APPENDIX I :

Additional Roll for the Archdeaconry of Stow . 347-353

APPENDIX II :

Itinerary 353-358

INDEX 359-405

ABBREVIATIONS

ab.	abbey
br.	brother
c. *or* cap.	capellanus
cl.	clerk
d.	deacon
dom.	dominus
kt.	knight
mag.	magister
med.	mediety
p.	priest
pr.	priory
resig.	resignation
R.	Rectory
subd.	subdeacon
V.	Vicarage

ERRATA

p. 254, l. 10—*for* cujus custodia *read* cujus custodiam.

p. 338, l. 6—*for* wardship *read* wardenship.

p. 344, l. 10—*for* attendens *read* attendentes.

p. 394, col. 2—*delete* Salford (Sautford) [co. Oxon.] ; 235.

—*add* Sandford St Martin [co. Oxon.] ; 235.

—*add* Sautford : *see* Sandford St Martin.

INTRODUCTION

DETAILS with regard to the origin and early history of the bishop of whose official rolls this volume contains an abstract are scanty. As his name indicates, he was a member of a Kentish family which took its surname from the town of Gravesend, and in 1284–5 held the manor of Parrocks in Milton-by-Gravesend.[1] Stephen of Gravesend, probably the bishop's brother, was seised of the manor of Nursted in the same neighbourhood in 1279.[2] It is difficult, however, to distinguish between this man and another Stephen, presumably his son, who was certainly a nephew of the bishop. Another nephew, Richard of Gravesend, was attached to his household from an early date in his episcopate, and became archdeacon of Northampton about 1275: he was also a canon of St. Paul's and archdeacon of Essex, and was treasurer of St. Paul's from 1272 to 1278,[3] and in the year following his uncle's death became bishop of London. It is probable that his brother Stephen, whom we must identify with the knight of that name present at Caerlaverock in 1300, succeeded to the family estate in Kent: a mention of him occurs in 1275, as enfeoffed by his uncle in the manor of Caenby, Lincs., which had escheated to the bishop as tenant-in-chief.[4] Whether this Stephen was identical with Stephen of Cranfield, who is likewise called the bishop's nephew and was enfeoffed by him in a moiety of the manor of Stoke Rochford, Lincs, is uncertain.[5] The younger Richard died bishop of London in 1303, leaving his brother Stephen, said to be aged 40 years and more, his heir:[6] his inquisition includes no mention of any property in Kent, and Stephen, who was lord of the manor of Nursted in 1316,[7] had probably held it for long before. We can trace a third generation of the family in the two nephews of the bishop of London, also called Richard and Stephen, of whom Richard died

[1] *Feudal Aids*, iii. 7.

[2] Hasted, *Hist. of Kent*, 1797, iii. 352–3.

[3] See Hennessy, *Nov. Repert.*, p. 11 and note *a* 46. His name does not occur in Newcourt's and Le Neve's lists of the archdeacons of Essex, but he held this office in 1272–3 (*Cal. Close Rolls* 1272–9, p. 41). It is clear from his will that he owed his preferment in St. Paul's to Henry of Sandwich, bishop of London, who had been archdeacon of Oxford under the elder Gravesend and was his personal friend.

[4] *Cal. Close Rolls* 1272–9, p. 187.

[5] *Ibid.*, pp. 376, 377.

[6] *Cal. Inq. p.m.*, iii. 493–4 (no. 617).

[7] *Feudal Aids*, iii. 17.

treasurer of St. Paul's, while Stephen was bishop of London from 1319 to 1338. This third Stephen, at his death in 1338, held land in Milton and Gravesend and the manor of Nursted, which was held of the manor of Horton Kirby, Kent, by the service of half an ell of scarlet cloth and by the payment of ten shillings every half-year for ward of Dover castle. His heir was his kinsman Thomas, aged 25 and more,[1] who in 1346 held a knight's fee at Nursted of the manor of Horton Kirby.[2] With Thomas the male line of the family seems to have come to an end. It is worth noting that the third Richard appears to have borne the surname of Grene,[3] in which we may have the actual surname of the family as distinct from what may fairly be reckoned its territorial designation.

Under what auspices the future bishop of Lincoln first came into the diocese is a question that may be left to conjecture. There is absolutely no mention of him in Grosseteste's rolls, so that his appearance as dean of Lincoln in 1254 is sudden. There is no doubt that he succeeded Bishop Lexington in the deanery. The bull of Innocent IV, excommunicating infringers of the Great Charter, was directed to the deans of Lincoln and London for execution, and Gravesend's mandate in pursuance was dated from Langford, Oxon, on 13 May 1255.[4] We learn from another source that he held the prebend of Langford Manor with the deanery. This is a letter, dated from Reading, 28 May, without the year, and written to R., dean of Lincoln, by the famous Franciscan, Adam Marsh, who died in 1257 or 1258. From this it appears that Grosseteste had collated the prebend of Thame to master Simon of London, whom we know from Grosseteste's rolls to have been one of his clerks.[5] Subsequently the king had given it to John Maunsel, who had renounced his claim.[6] Bishop Lexington had offered it to the dean, pressing it upon him with some urgency, and holding out as an inducement the fact that, as there was a perpetual vicarage in the prebendal church, the prebendary was largely exonerated from any cure of souls. Although the tenure of a prebend in any case was canonically a sinecure, on the theory that its relation to the cathedral church cancelled the obligation of personal service in the parish church attached to it, Adam Marsh objected to the argument. If, however, he added, the dean accepted

[1] *Cal. Inq. p.m.*, viii. 408 (no. 106). [2] *Feudal Aids*, iii. 40.

[3] Hennessy, op. cit., p. 11.

[4] *Ann. Burton.* (*Ann. Monast.* [Rolls Ser.], i, 320-2).

[5] See *Rot. Grosseteste* (Cant. & York Soc.), pp. 454, 487.

[6] For a full account of this, see Stevenson, *Robert Grosseteste*, pp. 208, 209. The prebend was provide to Maunsel by the pope.

Thame and vacated Langford, he should induce the bishop to give his vacant prebend to master Oliver, by whom is probably meant Oliver Sutton, a member of Bishop Lexington's own family, and Gravesend's successor as bishop of Lincoln.[1]

Another letter of Adam Marsh, without date, is addressed to master Richard of Gravesend, who had asked him for advice about accepting a cure of souls for which an apostolic dispensation was necessary.[2] Marsh advised him to consult the bishop of Lincoln. Although Gravesend is not referred to as dean of Lincoln in this case, and the letter may have been written before 1254, when we know of no benefice held by Gravesend involving a cure of souls and therefore requiring a dispensation to be held with another, it may allude to his tenure of the treasurership of Hereford. He certainly held this dignity, which was a cure of souls, at the time of his election to the bishopric.[3] The deanery of Lincoln also carried with it a cure, and, if Gravesend accepted the treasurership in question during his tenure of the deanery, the letter is explained. We have no trace of his personal connexion with Hereford; and it is curious to note that he must have accepted the treasurership from Peter of Aigue-Blanche, a prelate typical of the foreign intruders with whom Gravesend, to judge from his conduct during the barons' wars, can have had little sympathy.

Henry of Lexington closed his short episcopate of four years and a quarter in August 1258.[4] The news of his death was brought to court by four members of the chapter of Lincoln, the treasurer, the archdeacons of Buckingham and Huntingdon, and Geoffrey of Thame, who received the *congé d'élire* on 24 August.[5] When the election took place, on 21 or 23 September,[6] the unanimous vote of the canons fell upon the dean, 'a man meetly worthy of praise, who to no man seemed void of service'.[7] The royal assent was obtained on 13 October.[8] There is no record of the restitution of the temporalities of the see; but the bishop-elect was consecrated at Canterbury on Sunday, 3 November, by

[1] *Monumenta Franciscana* [Rolls Ser.], pp. 185–9.

[2] *Ibid.*, pp. 224, 225.

[3] See Le Neve, *Fasti*, i, 488.

[4] Stubbs, *Reg. Sac.*, gives the date of his death as 8 August; but *Ann. Osen.* (*Ann. Monast.* [Rolls Ser.], iv. 121), says 'in Assumptione sanctae Mariae', i. e. 15 August.

[5] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1247–58, p. 651.

[6] 'In festo sancti Mathei apostoli' (*Ann. Osen.*, ut sup.). Matthew Paris, *Chron. Maj.* [Rolls Ser.], v. 719, says 'die Lunae proximo ante festum sancti Michaelis', i. e. 23 September.

[7] Matth. Paris, ut sup., 'qui consentientibus cunctis vir digne laudabilis nulli videbatur inutilis'.

[8] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1247–58, p. 653.

Archbishop Boniface, assisted by Walter Cantilupe, bishop of Worcester, Walter of Branscombe, bishop of Exeter, and Simon Wauton, bishop of Norwich.[1] This date, 'in crastino Animarum', marks the beginning of each year of Gravesend's pontificate in his institution rolls.

With the exception of a few scattered dates, Gravesend's itinerary is wanting until the spring of 1263, and his early movements are largely matter of conjecture. He did not visit his diocese, however, until some time after his consecration, as, immediately after doing homage to the king, he was sent abroad upon business of state.[2] Meanwhile the affairs of the see of Lincoln were committed to master Robert Marsh, archdeacon of Oxford, who succeeded Gravesend as dean, and was acting as his vicegerent in April 1259.[3] The bishop crossed to France within a fortnight of his consecration, according to one statement, with the king and queen and a number of nobles, and was appointed a plenipotentiary to the conference arranged at Cambrai between Henry and Louis IX. His fellow envoys were the bishop of Worcester, the earl marshal, and the earls of Leicester and Gloucester;[4] and thus from the first he was associated with the leaders of the baronial party, who were at this time endeavouring to bind the king and his brother, the king of the Romans, to the constitution laid down by the provisions of Oxford.[5] Henry's stay in France was short, and the negotiations at Cambrai were ineffectual, owing to the fact that Louis refused to attend a meeting from which the king of England was absent.[6] A treaty of peace, however, was signed with France in May 1259. Henry crossed from Dover to France on 14 November following, and did homage to Louis for his French possessions at Paris on 4 December. Gravesend was with the English court in Paris at Christmas, and his name appears as a witness to various royal charters on 20, 23,

[1] Stubbs, *Reg. Sac.*, 62; *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., 122; Matth. Paris, ut sup., v. 721.

[2] Matth. Paris, *ibid.*, 'qui de Lincolnia electus recedens, post multum tempus illam nullatenus licet episcopus eiusdem efficeretur, visitavit'. He went abroad, according to *Ann. Dunstap.* (*Ann. Monast.*, iii. 211), 'statim post confirmationem suam'.

[3] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258–66, p. 9.

[4] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., 123, 124; Matth. Paris, v. 720, 721; *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup. The statement that the king crossed at this time is certainly wrong; his itinerary from the Patent Rolls is 4–12 November, Westminster; 12–14, Guildford; 14, 15, Windsor; 22, Amersham; 24, 25, St. Alban's; 27, Wymondley. It is possible that he intended to cross in the following January, when he was at Canterbury from the 20th to the 28th.

[5] For new light on the relation between the provisions of Oxford and the so-called provisions of Westminster, to which Henry III assented in October, 1259, see Mr. E. F. Jacob's article, *What were the 'provisions of Oxford?'*, in *History*, IX, 188–200 (Oct. 1924).

[6] Matth. Paris, ut sup.

and 24 December.[1] In view of these dates, it is difficult to explain the date of the charter in favour of the dean and chapter of Lincoln, given at Buckden on 17 August 1259, the contents of which will be referred to later. It may have been issued by his chancellor in his name: if he visited his diocese in person at this time, it can only have been for a very short interval between two visits to France.

It is possible that he stayed with the king for the rest of his sojourn in or near Paris and accompanied him on his way home as far as Saint-Omer, where Henry arrived about the middle of February 1259-60, and stayed for two months.[2] Gravesend, however, preceded Henry in his return to England. On 18 March, which was the Thursday before Passion Sunday, he was at North or South Witham, near Grantham;[3] and it may be conjectured that he spent the Easter of 1260 at Lincoln and was enthroned there. In the following March, he again prepared to go abroad, this time 'on business of his church'. Letters of protection for a year from Easter (24 April) were granted him on 25 March 1261,[4] and on 31 March he was at Dover. He was still absent in February 1261–2, when the administration of the diocese of Lincoln was in the hands of master John of Maidstone;[5] and the first certain evidence of his return which we have is his presence at his manor-house of Buckden for the Whitsuntide ordination of 1262. It can hardly be doubted that the object of his journey was to do obedience to the pope. During this period the Roman court was at Viterbo: his arrival may have coincided with the death of Alexander IV on 25 May, and he probably witnessed the coronation of Urban IV on 4 September 1261.[6] We learn from a document printed on p. 8 that William de la Haye, bishop of Connor, acted as his suffragan in his absence.

His itinerary for 1262 and the early part of 1263 is still scanty. In February 1262–3, in obedience to a papal mandate, he held an inquiry into the question of appropriated churches in his diocese.[7] The events of the year, however, called him away from diocesan affairs. On Trinity Sunday, 27 May 1263, he took part in the

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258–66, pp. 109, 110, 111, 112.

[2] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., states that Henry returned to England 'ante festum sancti Georgii' (23 April). He was at Rochester on the 29th of that month.

[3] This and other dates for which special reference is given are from the itinerary derived from the rolls.

[4] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258–66, p. 144.

[5] *Ibid.*, p. 200.

[6] See Mas Latrie, *Trésor de Chronologie*, cols. 1118. 1119.

[7] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., 132, 133.

consecration of the bishops of London and Salisbury, Henry of Sandwich and Walter de la Wyle, in the infirmary chapel of the cathedral priory of Canterbury. After the consecration the new bishop of London gave a feast in the archbishop's palace; next day the bishop of Salisbury entertained the company in the frater of Christchurch; and on 29 May, Roger, abbot of St. Augustine's, kept the feast in his monastery with the bishops of Lincoln, Chichester, and London.[1] In this act, at which John Gervais, bishop of Winchester, was the chief consecrator, and Walter Cantilupe, bishop of Worcester, and Stephen of Bersted, bishop of Chichester, among the assistants, Gravesend was associated with the leading prelates of the baronial party. The new bishop of London, previously archdeacon of Oxford, became a prominent leader in the same cause.

On 4 July, when Simon de Montfort and his army were dangerously near London, the bishops of Lincoln, London, and Coventry, with the friar John of Darlington, afterwards archbishop of Dublin, and William Wylton, were appointed commissioners to mediate between the king and the barons.[2] It is not certain whether Gravesend went to meet Simon at Canterbury on 12 July with the two other bishops, who brought with them letters patent authorizing the bishop of London to take seisin of Dover Castle from the king's son Edmund. At first Edmund refused to obey the mandate, and it was not until he had received a second order to the same effect that the castle was surrendered to the commissioner.[3] Meanwhile, on 15 July, Simon had entered London and compelled the king to sign the provisions of Oxford. Of the actual conduct of the bishop of Lincoln at this critical time we know nothing, but subsequent events clearly show that his sympathies lay entirely with the national party under the earl of Leicester. Through June and July 1263 he witnessed the struggle close at hand. By the middle of August he had retired to Buckden, but he was in London again for the parliaments which met in September and October, and the occurrence of Rochester in his itinerary on 23 September coincides with the king's journey to Dover, on his way to Boulogne to interview the king of France. From the end of October he appears to have devoted himself to diocesan work until the following June, when public affairs again called him to London.

In the meantime, however, he took the active step, in March

[1] *Chron. Dover.*, ap. Gervase of Canterbury [Rolls Ser.], ii. 207.
[2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258-66, p. 268.
[3] *Ibid.* pp. 269, 270; *Chron. Dover.*, ut sup., ii. 223.

1263–4, of withholding his service as a tenant-in-chief. Henry, who stormed Northampton on 5 April, spent the Easter of 1264 at Nottingham, when Gravesend was at Lincoln, and on 21 April ordered the bishop to surrender Newark and Sleaford castles into his hands for safe garrison. This was certainly not done, and Gravesend was fined 500 marks for his contumacy in withdrawing service. The battle of Lewes, however, on 14 May, placed the king in the hands of the barons, and Gravesend, after paying £100 as a courtesy to Henry 'for his urgent affairs', was forgiven the penalty.[1] He was in London for the parliament which met on 22 June, and for the convocation of bishops in the following month which protested against the admission of a papal legate to the country. It is clear also that he was at Canterbury with the captive king throughout September, and probably for most of the two months of Henry's residence there. In December 1264 he was appointed, with the archbishop of York and the bishop of London, to examine into the complaints of plunder raised by the clergy of the realm,[2] and was present in the parliament of January 1264–5.

The spring and summer of 1265 were spent in active diocesan work, apart from a short visit to London in June. The overthrow of the earl of Leicester at Evesham on 4 August was the beginning of troubles for the bishop. He was one of the four prelates who were not summoned to the parliament of Winchester in September,[3] and his fine of 500 marks was renewed. He seems, however, to have attended the parliament which opened in London on 13 October, and, as he was at Frindsbury in Kent on 4 November, it is certain that he went to meet the king and queen, with prince Edmund and the cardinal legate Ottobon, on their way from Canterbury to London. The object of the legate's mission was to cement the profitable alliance of England with the papacy and to bring the terrors of the Church to bear upon the rebels who, in the previous year, had refused to allow the cardinal of Narbonne, his predecessor, to set foot in the country.[4] On 1 December 1265 he explained the cause of his mission in London, and denounced the bishops of London, Lincoln, Worcester, and Chichester, with the bishop of Winchester, as traitors. The old bishop of Worcester died in February, but the bishops of Lincoln, London, and Chichester were

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258–66, pp. 314, 333.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 393.
[3] *Ann. de Waverl.* (*Ann. Monast.*, ii. 366).
[4] See the series of *Letters of Cardinal Ottoboni*, transcribed from Bodley MS. Laud, 645, by Miss Rose Graham, and printed in *Engl. Hist. Rev.* xv, 87–120.

formally condemned by the legate on 15 March 1265–6 and summoned to receive sentence a fortnight after Easter (28 March). Gravesend certainly did not appear in person for the final sentence, which required him to seek absolution from the pope within three months and meanwhile suspended him from his office and benefices.[1] At the same time, there is no indication that his suspension took effect, and he made no haste to leave the country. Actually, a month before his condemnation, he had bought his peace with the king by the payment of his fine, and was received into the king's grace on 17 February.[2] He went about his duties as usual, spent most of the year in his diocese, and held his September ordination at Higham Ferrers. The arbitrary action of the legate was highly unpopular, and the general feeling was expressed by the complaint of the 'disinherited' at the parliament of Bury in 1266–7. The expulsion of the bishops from the realm was represented as an act of damage to the national council, which was thus deprived of its best part: for lack of their advice, the state of the country was ruined, while the legate seized upon the goods of their bishoprics for himself.[3]

Gravesend unquestionably fared more easily than his colleagues. The bishop of Winchester, who had been condemned separately from the others, died at Viterbo in 1268, but the other two remained in exile until the death of Henry III. Gravesend did not prepare to go abroad before November 1266. He was at Coventry on the 21st of that month, apparently on his return from an interview with the king at Kenilworth, where letters of protection were issued to him on the 15th for a year from 1 November. On the 20th he had further letters of safe-conduct to last till Candlemas, and a licence to give powers of attorney to his official, master John of Lindsey, John of Withington, canon of Lincoln, and his steward, Richard of Wyke.[4] He seems to have left England about Christmas, leaving his diocese in the charge of master John of Maidstone, who 'kept the bishopric meantime with dignity and prudence, and free from complaint'.[5] His movements are unknown, as all the episcopal acts recorded until his return are in the name of the vicar-general; but, if he appeared in person before Clement IV, he would have found the pope at Perugia until 19 April 1267, and on and after 30 April at Viterbo.[6] He returned to England in October 1267; and the diocesan visitation mentioned by the Oseney

[1] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., 180; *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., 240, 241.
[2] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1258–66, p. 555.
[3] Rishanger [Rolls Ser.], p. 55.
[4] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1266–72, pp. 9, 10.
[5] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., p. 247.
[6] Mas Latrie, op. cit., col. 1119.

chronicler took place at intervals in the remainder of this and during the following year.

The political career of the bishop came to an end with the downfall of the baronial party. If he had succeeded in weathering the storm, there is no evidence that he shared in the king's triumph over his previous associates. It is clear that on 22 April 1268 he was in London, and therefore was present at the council in St. Paul's at which Ottobon promulgated his constitutions. In the following year he again prepared to go beyond seas, and on 15 May 1269 obtained a safe-conduct, and on 17 May letters of protection and a licence to give powers of attorney, all for a period of two years from the following Midsummer.[1] Whether on 20 July, when he was at Gravesend, he was on his way to Dover, is uncertain. At any rate, by 24 August he had got no further than Chartham near Canterbury, and after staying there for some days returned by way of Stepney, Staines, Ankerwyke Priory, Farnham Royal, and High Wycombe to Fingest. He was in London on 13 October, when the body of St. Edward was translated to its new shrine in Westminster Abbey. It is probable that his journey had been interrupted by sickness; for on 3 November he had a licence to stay beyond sea for two years 'on his special business and for the recovery of his health'.[2] Even so, his departure was again delayed. He appears to have spent Christmas at Orsett in Essex, a manor belonging to his old friend the bishop of London, and, after staying there until late in January, returned to his diocese. It was not until the following autumn that he resumed his purpose of going abroad. On 30 November 1270 he received fresh letters of protection and a licence to give powers of attorney, to last for two years from Easter following.[3] He appears to have left England very soon afterwards.

We are again ignorant of his movements. The Dunstable chronicler undoubtedly alludes to this absence, when he speaks, under the year 1269, of the bishop as staying abroad with a modest household;[4] but his account of the events with which he connects it shows that his information was imperfect, and the context, as well as the date, is inaccurate. If the bishop's object was to go to the Holy See, he can hardly have had a personal interview with a pope. Clement IV had died on 29 November 1268; and his successor, Gregory X, was not elected until 1 September 1271, when he was on pilgrimage in Palestine, and did not reach Italy till

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1266–72, p. 340.
[2] *Ibid.*, p. 367.
[3] *Ibid.*, p. 487.
[4] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., p. 247.

1 January 1271–2.[1] Gravesend, on the other hand, was back in England on 26 March 1272, and held an ordination at High Wycombe on the Saturday before Passion Sunday (9 April).

The remaining years of his life were passed, with few intervals, in his diocese. His visits to London were few and far between. He was evidently present at the coronation of Edward I on 19 August 1274; but, apart from this, and his presence at the consecration of Archbishop Kilwardby at Canterbury on 26 February 1272–3, his movements cannot be connected with any public events. There are indications that his health was beginning to fail. Archbishop Kilwardby is said to have given him a coadjutor in 1275, because he found him unable for his work;[2] but of this appointment no other record exists, and Gravesend was able at any rate to visit the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stow in the early autumn of that year. A long stay of more than three months at Stow Park from Midsummer 1276, and another of some four months at the same place from May to August 1277, point to a growing inability for frequent journeys. In 1278 he spent May and June at Banbury, removing to Stow Park in July and remaining there till late in October. He then came south to Liddington, where, after keeping Christmas at Buckden, he returned in the following January. He was able to hold his first Lenten ordination in 1278–9 at Stamford. From the middle of March to the end of May 1279 he was at Stow Park, returning to Liddington for June. On 7 July he was back at Stow Park, and, although he went to Stamford for the September ordination, his absence lasted only a few days. The last date recorded in his rolls is 16 December 1279 at Stow Park, where he died two days later.[3] He was buried in the south-east transept of his cathedral church, close to the head of Bishop Grosseteste's tomb. The marble slab which covered his grave is said in 1641 to have borne the inscription, 'Ego, Richardus, quondam episcopus Lincolnie, credo quod redemptor meus vivit, et in novissimo die sum resurrecturus, et rursus circundabor pelle mea, et in carne mea videbo Deum Salvatorem meum'.[4] The form of the inscription is unusual, and it is difficult to believe in its exact accuracy, or to suppose that it was placed there as early as the date of the bishop's death.

In spite of the fact that political affairs divorced him from his

[1] Mas Latrie, op. cit., cols. 1119, 1120.

[2] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., p. 263: 'quia invenit eum impotentem'.

[3] Stubbs, *Reg. Sac.*, p. 263. His death is dated by the chroniclers 'in Adventu Domini': see *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., p. 282.

[4] Peck, *Desiderata Curiosa*, p. 301.

diocese for some time after his consecration, and that, for some years later, he was frequently absent abroad, Gravesend showed considerable activity as a diocesan bishop. We have seen that the last eight years of his life were spent almost entirely within his diocese, and, during the earlier years from 1259 onwards, his itinerary shows that he spent much of his time yearly within its limits, save during the periods when he was altogether absent from England. The manor-houses of the bishopric were numerous, but were not very conveniently placed for the visitation of outlying portions of the large diocese. The palace at Lincoln was seldom used for continuous residence; and, like other bishops, Gravesend, when in the neighbourhood, habitually stayed at Nettleham or Stow Park, or at his castle at Sleaford. Doubtless, the inconvenience of close contact with a dean and chapter, jealous of their privileges upon their own ground, made any protracted stay at Lincoln itself undesirable; and it is unquestionable that, in most other dioceses, bishops, for this reason, preferred their country houses to their cathedral city. Gravesend's excellent relations with his chapter would naturally make him unwilling to risk an infringement of their rights. Similarly, the fact that it was in another diocese made Newark Castle a mere halting-place for the bishops of Lincoln; and Gravesend's journeys seldom took him in that direction. He kept Easter, however, at Lincoln in 1265 and 1270, and possibly in 1264 and 1269, and the Christmas of 1272 was probably spent there. His favourite house at Christmas was Buckden in Huntingdonshire: we find him here in 1263, 1268, 1273, 1276 (when, if not at Buckden, he was at the neighbouring manor-house of Spaldwick), 1277, and 1278, while he was also there for Easter 1266, 1268, 1273, and 1276. He was probably at Lidlington in Rutland for Christmas 1274, and certainly for the Easters of 1277 and 1278. Fingest in Buckinghamshire, easily reached from London, was frequently visited by him: here he spent Christmas in 1275, probably in 1264, and possibly in 1265, and Easter in 1274 and 1275, and the itinerary implies that here, in the spring of 1275, he was confined by the illness which made the appointment of a co-adjutor, at all events for a time, expedient. One other Christmas, that of 1267, may have been spent at Banbury Castle; while the last Easter of the bishop's life was passed at Stow Park.

A careful comparison of the bishop's itinerary with the calendar enables us to recover a partial list of the ordinations held by him from 1262 to 1279. The fact of the ordination in several cases is noted in the rolls, while in other cases it can be stated with

approximate certainty. He followed the custom of holding two ordinations in Lent, the first on the Saturday following Ash Wednesday or sometimes a week later, the second on 'Sitientes' Saturday, the day before Passion Sunday. The list is as follows :

1262, Whitsuntide, Buckden ; September, Stamford.

1263, Advent, Lilford (Northants).

1264, Lent, Stamford and Nettleham ; Whitsuntide, Biggleswade ; Advent, High Wycombe.

1265, Lent, Bedford and Grantham ; Easter, Lincoln ; Whitsuntide, Croyland ; Advent, High Wycombe.

1266, Lent, Huntingdon. His troubles with the legate seem to have hindered him from holding a second Lent ordination this year. Whitsuntide, Buckden ; September, Higham Ferrers. He was away from England in Advent and for the four periods of ordination following.

1267, Advent, Northampton.

1268, Lent, first probably at High Wycombe, second at Brackley ; Whitsuntide, Stanground (Hunts.). In September he was in Kent. Advent, Bedford.

1269, Lent, Stamford and Stow Park ; Whitsuntide, Huntingdon ; September, High Wycombe. In Advent he was in Essex.

1270, Lent, Brampton (Hunts.) and Liddington ; Whitsuntide, Stow ; September, Lincoln. He was away from England in Advent and for the whole of the next year.

1272, Lent, High Wycombe on 'Sitientes' Saturday ; Whitsuntide, Grantham ; September, Caldwell Priory near Bedford, but the ordination was probably in Bedford ; Advent, Stow Park.

1273, Lent, Sleaford on 'Sitientes' ; Whitsuntide, Stow Park ; September, Stamford ; Advent, St. Neots.

1274, Lent, High Wycombe and Fingest ; Whitsuntide, Huntingdon ; September, Stamford ; Advent, Stamford.

1275, Lent, High Wycombe and Fingest ; Whitsuntide, Huntingdon ; September, Louth ; Advent, High Wycombe.

1276, Lent, Brampton and Spaldwick ; Whitsuntide, Brampton ; September, Stow Park ; Advent, probably Spaldwick.

1277, Lent, Liddington and Banbury ; Whitsuntide, Stow Park ; September, Brampton ; Advent, probably Spaldwick.

1278, Lent, Liddington and Stow Park ; Whitsuntide, Banbury ; September, Grantham ; Advent, probably Spaldwick.

1279, Lent, Stamford and probably Stow Park ; Whitsuntide, North or South Carlton (Lincs.) ; September, Stamford.

Some of the dates in the last three years are probably rather

conjectural than certain, and it is possible that during this time the bishop's health hindered him from holding ordinations regularly; but he was at any rate in places where they could be held, and of his last ordination in 1279, three months before his death, there can be no doubt.

It is also possible to recover some idea of his methods of visitation. Isolated dates are by no means certain guides to such information, but occasionally blocks of dates are found which may be taken as positive evidence. Of the primary visitation which should have followed his arrival in the diocese in 1259–60 we have no trace. He seems also to have visited the various archdeaconries in person somewhat partially, probably taking a few of the rural deaneries and religious houses himself and leaving the rest to commissaries. There are, however, clear traces of visitations of the archdeaconry of Lincoln, either in whole or part, in April and May 1265, in June and July 1268, in the course of 1273, and in September and October 1275; of Stow in July 1268 and September 1275; of Northampton in 1263–4, in December 1267, in October 1270, in November 1272, in May and September 1273, and in 1275–6; and of portions of Oxford, Huntingdon, Bedford, and Buckingham at different times. It should be remembered, however, that visitations of neighbouring deaneries could easily be arranged from the episcopal manor-houses. Buckden was conveniently situated for excursions into Huntingdonshire and Bedfordshire; Liddington lay on the borders of the archdeaconries of Leicester and Northampton; Fingest was a good centre for the local deaneries of the archdeaconries of Oxford and Buckingham; while Stow Park was within easy reach of most of the small archdeaconry of Stow. The bishop also, in his journeys to and from London or other places, could visit outlying places. Thus he was at Ankerwyke Priory in September 1269, at Markyate Priory, between St. Alban's and Dunstable, in July 1270; while the Hertfordshire section of the archdeaconry of Huntingdon was on his route between London and Buckden. The archdeaconry of Leicester, in which he had no house, seems to have seen him but little; but he certainly visited part of it in May 1269, and again in July 1278. On both these occasions he visited Gracedieu Priory, and on the second there is a definite record of a visit to Leicester Abbey.

It may be inferred from the dates relating to Lincoln and Northampton that he aimed at accomplishing a triennial round of the whole diocese and, allowing for absence and illness, did what he could. Names of a large number of monasteries appear in the

itinerary, and some of these are repeated more than once. He was at Croyland at least three times, in 1265, 1268, and 1275, and at Peterborough in 1270, 1273, and 1275. Other monasteries to which he paid at least three visits were the Benedictine abbey of Ramsey, the Augustinian abbeys of Dorchester and Missenden, the Augustinian priories of Huntingdon and Canons Ashby, and the nunneries of Marlow, Stixwould, and possibly Elstow. With regard to Elstow, some information may be gained from a letter preserved in Archbishop Giffard's register at York, dated from Biggleswade, 25 June. The year is omitted, but the letter occurs among a series of documents belonging to 1270, and Gravesend's rolls show that he was at Biggleswade on 25 June in that year. He refers to his discovery of disorders in the nunnery, in which the abbess, Annora Baskerville (1258–81), and a sister of the archbishop were implicated, and signifies his intention of correcting them firmly but quietly, out of regard to the archbishop and his brother, the bishop of Worcester.[1] Gravesend had been at Elstow a year before, in June 1269, and it is probable that on his way from Sleaford to London in 1270 he paid the monastery a special visit to inquire into this business. The Oseney chronicler explains a date from Oseney on 17 June 1269 by the note that on 16 June in that year the bishop dedicated the high altar of the conventual church.[2] The canons of Oseney held his memory in respect for benefits conferred on them. In June 1258, while still dean of Lincoln, he had been one of the special commissioners, appointed by the pope, who had examined and confirmed the claim of the abbot and convent to the chapel of St. George in Oxford Castle; and subsequently, as bishop, he granted them a confirmation of the churches belonging to them in his diocese, including the said chapel.[3]

On the other hand, the canons of Dunstable owed him a grudge. On 3 February 1274–5, when Gravesend was at Fingest and probably in ill-health, the house was visited by his commissary, master Richard, canon of Lincoln, who may be identified with his nephew Richard Gravesend, the future bishop of London. On 16 December 1275 the bishop came himself; and, in the course of the next year or two, he ejected the prior and convent from their lease of the fruits of the church of Lidlington, which he put under sequestration and appointed a new rector.[4] His strictness in this

[1] *Reg. Giffard* (Surtees Soc.), p. 164; *Letters from Northern Registers* [Rolls Ser.], p. 33.

[2] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., p. 227.

[3] *Ibid.*, pp. 120–1, 282.

[4] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., pp. 264, 266.

matter, which doubtless came up at the visitations of 1275, gives the chronicler's note of the appointment of a coadjutor to Gravesend on account of his 'impotence' a malicious complexion; while it is from the same source, which also implies that his payment of the king's fine in 1265–6 was an act of bribery, that we derive the information that in 1277 the bishop paid Archbishop Kilwardby twenty marks to hold an ordination for him at Huntingdon.[1] The archbishop was on his metropolitical visitation of part of the diocese in November of that year, and Gravesend himself was at Huntingdon Priory on 12 November; but there is no sign that any such ordination took place at any of the regular periods.

Gravesend was certainly active in his inquiry into the appropriation of churches, and, in February 1262–3, in obedience to a papal mandate, held, as has been said, a general investigation at which the various cases were sifted and many appropriations were confirmed.[2] Of the ordinations of vicarages appropriated to religious houses which are recorded in these rolls, the larger number were certainly due to recent appropriations, although the deeds confirming these are not often given. Thus, in the cases of the vicarages of Spratton (p. 125) and Rothersthorpe (p. 131), appropriated to St. James's Abbey, Northampton, in 1274 and 1277, the convent had previously been in receipt of portions from the churches,[3] which probably had left very little for the rector; and Gravesend's ordination of the vicarage of Spratton represents a fair arrangement of responsibilities between the convent and the incumbent of the cure of souls, which may have fallen too heavily upon an individual rector. Again, the vicarages of Scraptoft and Packington (pp. 148, 149) were newly appropriated to the prior and convent of Coventry. Pensions had previously been due from both churches to the convent, and at Scraptoft the prior had his demesne tithes specially reserved to him.[4] In 1237, however, the church of Scraptoft was given by papal provision to Thomas of Trevi, canon of Foligno, an agent of Adinulfo de' Conti, the nephew of Pope Gregory IX. The new rector was apparently required by Grosseteste to provide sufficiently for the cure of souls, and a vicarage was ordained for the time being, to which Thomas presented a local chaplain.[5] The provision for the vicar, however, was small in comparison with the burdens which he had to sustain; and, by Gravesend's permanent

[1] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup., pp. 268, 276. [2] *Ann. Osen.*, ut sup., pp. 132–3.
[3] See *Rot. Grosseteste* (Cant. & York Soc.), pp. 161, 162.
[4] *Rot. Hug. Welles* (Cant. & York Soc.), i. 251, 264.
[5] *Rot. Grosseteste*, pp. 394, 397, 401.

ordination of the vicarage in 1268–9, when the prior and convent entered into possession of the rectory, the vicar's provision and the distribution of burdens were alike more equitable. To the prior and convent were reserved the great tithes and the ordinary burdens incumbent on the church: extraordinary burdens, with the repair of the chancel and the provision of books and church ornaments, were shared between the proprietors and the vicar in the proportion of two to one; while the vicar, with the oblations, &c., constituting the altarage, was given the demesne tithe with the rectory house and the hay of the demesne. At Packington, on the other hand, where the vicar was charged with the maintenance of a chaplain in the dependent chapel of Snibston, the prior and convent were charged with all burdens, and with the repair of the chancel and with finding books and ornaments. These are typical examples of the arrangements sanctioned by Gravesend; and, although in some instances his ordinations, like those of his predecessors, leave room for subsequent definition of a more precise kind, they are generally clear in detail. An instance of an elaborate decree of this type, in a case where the appropriation was complicated by the rival claims of a religious house and a lay patron, is that of Claybrooke, appropriated to Nuneaton Priory in 1261 (p. 139). A case of re-appropriation occurs at Harrowden (p. 133), where the church had been appropriated at an early date to the abbot and convent of Sulby, but the appropriation had been relinquished by their carelessness. To distinguish, however, between all these individual cases would require too much space, and the reader must be referred to the various documents for minor details.

Gravesend's most important work in this connexion was the establishment of vicarages in the prebendal churches attached to stalls in his cathedral church. In some of these, as in the churches belonging to the prebend of Aylesbury, vicarages already had been ordained, although details with regard to Aylesbury are wanting.[1] The vicarages of Louth and Empingham, though new ordinations were made by Gravesend (pp. 70, 102), already existed. Grosseteste had ordained that of Louth, but had deferred the taxation of the vicarage of Empingham, which was decreed by Gravesend in 1263.[2] In the same year he ordained the vicarages of Gretton and the three churches in Lincoln united to the same prebend (pp. 15, 103). The ordination of the vicarage of Asgarby was

[1] See p. 247; and cf. *Rot. Welles*, ii. 54; *Rot. Grosseteste*, p. 486.

[2] *Rot. Grosseteste*, pp. 90, 221.

made at the end of 1267 (p. 26), and again, with much fuller detail, for which we should be grateful in the case of Gretton, in 1277 (p. 76). The vicarage of Thame was ordained in 1273–4 (p. 225).[1] At the beginning of 1277 a large group of prebendal churches was taken in hand, and ordinations were decreed as follows: 17 February, Biggleswade (p. 209); 4 March, Sleaford (p. 72); 8 March, North Kelsey (p. 74); 10 March, Sutton-with-Buckingham (p. 254); 16 March, Buckden (p. 184); 19 March, Leicester St. Margaret's (p. 159); 20 March, Liddington (p. 130); 24 March, Nassington (p. 131); 29 March, Corringham (p. 95). An ordination was made for Brampton in the following October (p. 185); for Binbrooke St. Gabriel in 1278 (p. 82);[2] for Langford in November 1278 (p. 232); and for Leighton Buzzard about the same time (p. 211). In 1273 and 1274 vicarages were ordained in three churches belonging to the dean and chapter, viz. Glentham (p. 93), Hambleton (p. 123), and Great Paxton (p. 180), two of which had previously been rectories in the bishop's gift.

Whatever may be said, from the point of view of our own day, against the system of appropriation, there can be no doubt that the ordination of vicarages, with a due sense of justice to both parties concerned, put an end to many disputes. The appropriation deed of St. Mary's at Bilsby (p. 37) is a case in point. The prior and convent of Markby were proprietors of the neighbouring church of Holy Trinity and patrons of St. Mary's, between the rector of which and themselves had arisen constant squabbles over the division of tithe. Gravesend in 1269, out of consideration for the deserts of the convent and in view of the fact that its neighbourhood to the church made it easy for the poor of the parish to resort to it for alms, decreed its appropriation. As a matter of fact, the church of St. Mary eventually disappeared altogether, as, after its union with Markby Priory, there was no need of two churches in the same place.

Gravesend's decrees provide specifically for the maintenance of chaplains, to be found by the vicars, in the chapels of hamlets dependent upon parish churches. Of such chapels there was a very large number in the diocese. The Leicester *Matriculus* of Hugh of Wells enumerates over a hundred in the archdeaconry

[1] According to the letter in *Monumenta Franciscana*, pp. 185–9, there was already a perpetual vicarage here; and we may suspect that some of these ordinations were merely *declarationes* of arrangements hitherto existing by custom, but not put into statutory form.

[2] Afterwards united with the prebend of Milton Manor, formed by a later subdivision of the prebend of Thame.

of Leicester alone, of many of which there is now no trace. In some places they were at some distance from the mother church. Thus the church of Rothley, appropriated by Grosseteste in 1241 to its patrons, the Knights Templars, and situated in the rural deanery of Akeley, was the head of a parish distributed over a scattered area, with fractions in other rural deaneries and chapels in five separate hamlets. The appropriation deed is recited in a document of 1277, by which Gravesend confirmed the great tithe of the chapel of Gaddesby to the proprietors (p. 162). Occasionally such documents contain unique references to dependent chapels. Of the two chapels of Gretton (p. 103), that of Duddington, some seven miles away, remained attached to the prebendal mother church till quite recent times; but of the chapel of Kirby, evidently near the site of the Elizabethan mansion known as Kirby Hall, there appears to be no other record than the brief mention of it in the summary taxation of the vicarage of Gretton.[1] These chapels may usually be regarded as chantries, to use a word which became more common at a later date, founded by local benefactors to supply services for people residing at an inconvenient distance from their parish church. At this date very little is found relating to the establishment of chantries at altars in parish churches or chapels, nor are documents of this kind common until the beginning of the fourteenth century. The endowment of a chantry, however, by Richard son of William Adinot at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the chapel of St. Mary at Barton-on-Humber (p. 29), may be noted. An interesting document (p. 24) records the gift of 160 marks by Sir William Engleby towards the building of a chapel at Langworth, near Barlings Abbey, and the maintenance in it of a chaplain, who was to celebrate daily for the souls of Sir William, his two wives, his son William, and the family generally. Here the chaplain was supplied, not by the vicar of Barlings, who was probably one of the canons of the abbey, according to the privilege extended to Premonstratensian houses, but by the abbot and convent, who bound themselves to his support. In the case of the endowment of the chapel of St. Leonard at Holme, locally in the parish of Beckingham (p. 39), we have an instance of a chapel founded by the lord of a manor within the precincts of his *curia*, and erected into a separate freehold benefice, apparently with the consent of the rector of Beckingham, who witnessed the deed of foundation. The object of the chapel was to provide a daily mass

[1] An old view of Kirby Hall, which was built 1572–4, shows a small church near the house; but no traces remain of it to-day, and there is no local record of its existence.

for the souls of the founder and his relations, and the chaplain was to be presented to the bishop for institution. There is no clause safeguarding the rights of the local parish church ; and, although the chapel was only a manorial chapel, like the oratories for which licences constantly occur in episcopal registers, it is unusual at so late a date to find a new benefice established in such circumstances. In 1276 Thomas Bray founded a chantry at the altar of St. Margaret and St. Katherine in the south aisle of St. Leonard's, Silsoe, a chapel dependent upon the church of Flitton (p. 204). Here the chaplain was duly instituted, and the rights of the vicar of the parish and of the proprietors, the abbess and convent of Elstow, were properly guaranteed ; and the documents belong to the regular series of chantry foundations within existing churches, which become increasingly common as time proceeds.

In the absence of memoranda of a more varied kind, these decrees are the principal relief to the series of records of institutions in connexion with which they occur. It is hard to believe that at this period no enrolment was made of documents other than notes of institutions. If, however, rolls of general memoranda were kept, their total disappearance indicates that they were not regarded as of permanent importance ; and the custom of keeping formal registers, embodying miscellaneous letters, which came into use in some English dioceses before Gravesend's death, was not adopted at Lincoln until more than twelve years later. Gravesend's rolls of institutions were kept with great care, and, from the consecutive order of the entries, were evidently posted up at frequent intervals from the original memoranda. The details of each entry were clearly checked by reference to the corresponding letter of presentation : this is shown by the frequent occurrence of the marginal note ' d. p.' (*deficit* or *deest presentatio*), where the letter was wanting. The importance of accuracy in such records is manifested by the constant disputes between rival patrons of which each roll contains many examples, together with copies or notices in brief of the writs by which the decision of the king's justices was conveyed to the bishop. Registers of institutions formed the authority on which the courts could rely in cases of disputed presentations. Longer documents, such as several of the ordination decrees already described, were frequently entered at leisure upon the dorse of a roll. It is obvious that the enrolment of these was necessary in view of future reference.[1] In one instance, the ordination of the

[1] See p. 32 for the record of the production of the Lincoln roll in the law courts in 1773, with regard to the appropriation of the church of Hannah.

vicarage of Loddington, Leics. (p. 155), the entry was not made until long afterwards and is written in a hand of the end of the fourteenth or beginning of the fifteenth century ; and the writer made the slip of inserting the date as 1377 instead of 1277. This document, it may be noted, did not emanate from the bishop, but from commissaries appointed by Archbishop Kilwardby during his metropolitical visitation of the archdeaconry of Leicester ; which probably accounts for its omission by Gravesend's registrar.

The main interest of the institution records to the student of general history, as distinct from the local historian, consists in the names of well-known clerks which they contain. Among them were several distinguished men who were raised to the episcopate during Gravesend's tenure of the see. Henry of Wingham, bishop of London 1260–2, was allowed to retain his various benefices with his see,[1] and at his death in 1262 vacated the rectories of Elton, Hunts. (p. 168) and Hanslope, Bucks. (p. 237). Although the entry on the Northampton roll (p. 101) says that he resigned Finedon in the same year, its position indicates that this vacancy also was due to his death. Roger of Mulent, bishop of Lichfield 1258–95, retained Syston, Leics., for about a year after his consecration (p. 130); having resigned Frodingham, Lincs., earlier (p. 88). Walter Branscombe, bishop of Exeter 1258–80, appears to have retained the church of Chalgrove, Oxon., as late at all events as 1262 (p. 216). John of Cheam, bishop of Glasgow 1259–68, held Bucknell, Oxon., till 1264–5 (p. 218), probably owing to his difficulty in obtaining recognition in his Scottish diocese. Master John of Exeter, otherwise John Gervais, bishop of Winchester 1262–8, resigned Mixbury, Oxon., as a consequence of his consecration (p. 216). Henry of Sandwich, bishop of London 1263–73, vacated Helpringham in 1263 (p. 13). John Chishull, bishop of London 1274–80, was instituted to Holton, Lincs., in 1259–60 (p. 4) : he resigned Buckminster, Leics., in 1266 (p. 147), and was instituted shortly after to Haversham, Bucks. (p. 239), which he vacated on becoming bishop (p. 247). The famous name of Walter of Merton, bishop of Rochester 1274–7, occurs in connexion with his resignation of Potton, Beds. (p. 200). The equally celebrated Robert Burnell, bishop of Bath and Wells 1275–92, held five livings in the diocese, viz. Caythorpe and Great Cotes, Lincs. (pp. 63, 69), Clipsham, Rutland (p. 124), Denford, Northants. (p. 126), and Thurleigh, Beds. (p. 194). He resigned this last at the beginning of 1270, and Clipsham shortly before his consecration, but appears

[1] *Cal. Papal Letters*, i. 366.

to have retained Great Cotes, of which he was patron, for about a year after. Thomas Cantilupe was rector of Coleby, Lincs., from 1265 until his elevation to the see of Hereford ten years later (pp. 20, 67). Gerard de Granson, a member of the Savoyard family which afterwards gave a bishop to the see of Exeter, became rector of Washingborough, Lincs., in 1258 or 1259, and resigned it on becoming bishop of Verdun in 1275–6 (pp. 1, 69). William Middleton, bishop of Norwich 1278–88, resigned Belton-in-Axholme in 1279 (p. 97). William of Wickwane, archbishop of York 1279–85, was instituted to Ivinghoe, Bucks., in 1263–4 (p. 239). To these may be added Reynaud de Garcy, rector of Seagrave, Leics. (p. 157), said to have been promoted to the bishopric of Agen in 1275: his name, however, does not occur in the lists of bishops of that see.

Of clerks promoted to bishoprics after Gravesend's death, his successor Oliver Sutton, dean of Lincoln, resigned a mediety of Westborough, Lincs., in 1270 (p. 43), and the church of Kibworth Beauchamp, Leics., in 1276 and again in 1277 (pp. 158, 161), each time in favour of a member of his own family. John of Dalderby, who followed him as bishop of Lincoln in 1300, was instituted to Dalderby, Lincs., in 1269 (p. 36), and to Heather, Leics., in 1271 (p. 152). The bishop's nephew, Richard of Gravesend, archdeacon of Northampton and prebendary successively of Leighton Ecclesia and of Sutton-with-Buckingham, became rector of Edlesborough, Bucks., in 1263–4 (p. 238): he was bishop of London 1280–1303. Ralph of Baldock, instituted to Little Woolstone, Bucks., in 1275, is probably identical with Gravesend's successor at London (1307–13). While John le Romeyn, archbishop of York 1286–96, was connected with the chapter of Lincoln as a dignitary and canon of the church, he seems to have held no parish church, apart from his prebendal churches, in the diocese. The Leicestershire clerk, John of Kirkby, who acquired much property in his native county and Northamptonshire, and became treasurer of England in 1284 and bishop of Ely 1286–90, appears as rector of Gedney, Lincs., and Cosgrave, Northants., in 1266 (pp. 22, 107), and of Oakley, Bucks., in 1269 (p. 244). In 1271–2 the sub-prior and sacrist of Ely, on behalf of their bishop, Hugh of Balsham, presented Ralph of Walpole, the archdeacon of Ely, to Somersham, Hunts. Walpole, who became bishop of Norwich in 1289 and was translated to Ely in 1299, was instituted, and the vicarage in the church was consolidated for his benefit with the rectory, on the understanding that he was to be resident (p. 175). Subsequently, however, by special

licence, he was allowed to hold the church *in commendam* and serve the cure by deputy (p. 176). Similarly in 1272–3 the church of Wood Eaton, Oxon., was commended to Robert of Winchelsey, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury 1294–1313 (p. 224).

Men of this type, clerks who, like Burnell and Kirkby, were in the service of the Crown, or, like the younger Gravesend, Wickwane, and Walpole, were habitually engaged in the business of various dioceses and cathedral churches, were necessarily non-resident as regarded their parish churches. Henry III's minister, John Maunsel, who had fled from England in 1263, is said to have vacated Brampton, Northants, by death in 1263–4 (p. 105). This record, however, antedates his death, which took place in 1265: his Leicestershire churches of Barwell and Kegworth were both filled by new incumbents in March 1264–5 (p. 145). Another well-known clerk, Hervey of Boreham, who worked at the royal exchequer, is found with three benefices in the archdeaconry of Northampton, viz. Ufford, to which he was instituted in 1269 (p. 113), Uppingham, which he resigned in 1270–1 (p. 116), and Islip, which he vacated by death in 1277–8 (p. 133). Stevenage, Herts., is stated to have been vacant by his death a year earlier (p. 183); while in 1276 he was instituted to Houghton, Hunts. (p. 182). Three out of these five churches were in the gift of monasteries, Uppingham and Stevenage of Westminster, and Houghton of Ramsey Abbey. It was now, as generally in the Middle Ages, the custom of religious houses to present to their best livings public men upon whose support they could rely, whether with the Crown or with their diocesan. Thus the Norman clerk, Aubrey of Fécamp, who was engaged in the king's wardrobe at the beginning of Gravesend's episcopate and died in 1276, held the Peterborough livings of Cottingham and Peakirk (pp. 107, 128), and the living of Stanground, Hunts., which was in the gift of Thorney Abbey (pp. 167, 182). His successor at Cottingham, another foreign clerk, Simon of Cambray (p. 107), was also rector of two other churches in the gift of Peterborough, Barnack, Northants, and Alwalton, Hunts. (pp. 112, 171). Peterborough, indeed, seems to have been peculiarly generous to foreigners, while their period of ascendency at court lasted: it is, however, also to be noted that one of their most valuable livings, Bringhurst, Leics., in which there was a vicarage in the patronage of the rector, was held by Gravesend's vicar-general, John of Maidstone (p. 143), archdeacon of Bedford, prebendary of Stow Longa, and rector of Munden, Herts., and Glatton, Hunts. (pp. 174, 182). In

such cases, a monastery was doubtless influenced by recommendations from the Crown and from the diocesan, which perhaps amounted to pressure; but it is obvious that, in any case, it was to its advantage to have a number of prominent secular clerks in its benefices. Roger of Raveningham, again, archdeacon of Huntingdon, who died in 1276, was rector of three churches in his archdeaconry, Catworth, in private patronage, Yaxley, in the gift of Thorney, and Warboys, in the gift of Ramsey Abbey (pp. 182, 183). We find the Poitevin keeper of the wardrobe, Peter Chaceporc, holding the Westminster living of Aldenham, Herts. (p. 169), though the entry noting his death, more than eight years after the actual event, may refer to a younger relation of the same name, just as we find the younger John Maunsel dying rector of Abbotsley, Hunts., in 1273 (p. 177). William of Hambleton, whose home lay not far from Selby, and who, after long service in the chancery, died in 1307, dean of York and chancellor of England, held the Selby living of Ashby, Lincs., afterwards known as Ashby Puerorum. This he resigned in 1276, and in 1278 was instituted to Whiston, Northants., a church in lay patronage (pp. 71, 135). Of the three churches held by another foreign wardrobe clerk, Giles of Oudenarde, in the archdeaconry of Northampton, Badby was temporarily in the gift of the Crown, Ridlington was in lay patronage, and the advowson of Bugbrooke belonged to the French abbey of Grestain (pp. 106, 108). Not the least interesting name among these beneficed clerks is that of Hugh of Evesham, instituted to Goxhill, Lincs., on the presentation of Bridlington Priory in 1265, and subsequently in 1273 allowed to hold the church *in commendam* with his other benefices (pp. 19, 55), one of which, Benefield, Northants., he resigned in 1277 (p. 133). He was promoted to the cardinalate in 1281 with the title of San Lorenzo in Lucina, and died in 1287.

All these men were people of affairs and busy workers, whose benefices were items in the income which accrued to them in virtue of their official occupations. The same may be said of those canons of Lincoln, some of whom have been mentioned, who, from the lists of witnesses to episcopal documents, seem to have been closely attendant upon the bishop and formed, as it were, his standing privy council. Although foreigners, who presumably spent most of their time abroad or were from time to time engaged in England upon matters of papal finance, occur in several benefices, and we meet in Bogo de Clare, rector of St. Peter's in the East, Oxford (pp. 214, 225), a notorious pluralist of noble birth who lived in idleness upon

the fruits of his many livings,[1] such cases form a very small proportion of the whole number. Substantial rectories were the rewards of public duty, and the system of plurality and non-residence, by no means peculiar to the Middle Ages, if it did not encourage spiritual activity, did not imply laziness in other departments of life. The rector, often in minor orders, was regarded as the proprietor of his church, absolved from personal conduct of the cure of souls, so long as he exercised it by a deputy, whether a vicar with a stated endowment legally appointed, as was the case with Bogo de Clare's Oxford living, or a stipendiary chaplain who acted as parish priest. Occasionally the institution of a rector, like that of a vicar, was made, as several entries show, with the special condition of personal residence; but as a rule this clause was waived. In 1275, however, a special clause was inserted in the deeds of institution to rectories, which henceforth became practically invariable. The institution of the Italian Selvaggio of Florence to Caythorpe, Lincs., vacant by the consecration of Robert Burnell, is noted as taking place within two months after the publication of the constitution uttered in the council of Lyons; and in the other archdeaconries, about the same time, we have the beginning of a series of institutions in accordance with the tenor of this edict.

This is the constitution *Licet canon*, the thirteenth constitution promulgated by Gregory X at the second council of Lyons in July 1274.[2] It was intended to enforce the clauses contained in the constitution of Alexander III, *Quum in cunctis*, which required a rector of a parish church to be in his twenty-fifth year at the time of institution, with satisfactory evidence of his knowledge and moral character, and to proceed to priest's orders, on due warning, within the canonical period, under penalty of deprivation.[3] In the ninety-five years which had passed since this decree, it had been freely disregarded; and the new constitution, while annulling retrospectively all institutions of persons under age, emphasized the necessary conditions of knowledge, character, and sufficient age. It further made personal residence obligatory, together with the reception of the priesthood within a year of institution. If the incumbent failed to comply with this last requirement, he incurred

[1] On Bogo de Clare see M. S. Giuseppi, *The Wardrobe and Household Accounts of Bogo de Clare, A.D. 1284–6* (*Archaeologia* lxx. 1–56). A full account of his preferments will be found in the present writer's paper on *Pluralism in the Medieval Church* (*Assoc. Archit. Soc. Reports* xxxiii. 53–7).

[2] Incorporated in the Canon Law, c. 14 in Sexto 1, vi.

[3] c. 1, X. 1, xi.

deprivation *ipso facto*, and might be deprived without any formal notice. On the other hand, personal residence could be dispensed with temporarily by special grace of the ordinary, upon reasonable cause shown.

While candidates for institution were ready enough to accede to the terms of the constitution, its main provisions were, it is certain, constantly evaded. The very fact that a large number of beneficed clerks in minor orders were constantly employed in the service of the state and in the households of noblemen prevented them alike from offering themselves for the priesthood at the canonical time, and from residing on their benefices. It will be noticed that the rectors instituted after 1274 continue to be for the most part subdeacons; and it can be proved from other sources that some of these did not take priest's orders for some years afterwards, if at all. Non-residence and plurality were as common as ever. Sometimes a resignation may be due to non-compliance with the ordination requirement. Thus John of Oudenarde, who had some time before received custody of the sequestration of Marsh Gibbon, Bucks., in succession to the previous sequestrator, his kinsman Giles, was ordained subdeacon, and instituted to the church in February 1275–6. In April 1277, while still subdeacon, he was instituted a second time (pp. 254, 255); and it is probable that this was due to his neglect to proceed to further orders in the meanwhile. We have no means of discovering whether, after this respite, he obeyed the canonical requirement. The practical failure, however, of the specific conditions laid down by Gregory X is proved by the constitution *Quum ex eo*, issued by Boniface VIII a quarter of a century later, by which beneficed subdeacons engaged in study were allowed to defer their ordination to the diaconate and priesthood until the seven years occupied by a full course of study at a university were completed.[1] The excuse for this modification of the stricter rule was that, if the incumbents in minor orders who incurred deprivation were summarily deprived a year after their institution, it was difficult to find clerks of sufficient learning to succeed them, and the Church was thereby the loser. As numerous dispensations granted under this constitution show, the study required by it was not confined to a course at a university, but was extended to imply a clerkship in a royal or noble household; and so a procedure which was already sanctioned by custom was regularized by the common law of the Church.

[1] c. 34 in Sexto I, vi.

Of Gravesend's relations with the religious houses of his diocese, so far as they can be gathered, something has been said. The rolls contain a considerable number of documents bearing upon the election of heads of monasteries and its confirmation by the bishop; and the text of these has been expanded in the additions to the present volume compiled by Canon Foster and the writer of this introduction. Although in these records there is much tedious repetition of common form, no better examples could be found of the medieval habit, so often disregarded by modern writers, of using common forms as a groundwork for special variations and expansions with the utmost elasticity and freedom. From these superficially similar documents details can be gathered which add to our knowledge of the constitution of the monasteries concerned, and illustrate canonical methods of election with some variety. These may be left for the student to compare for himself, as they belong to the history of individual houses rather than to that of the see. One or two points of general interest, however, may be noted. In the notices of appointments in nunneries we find some instances of the institution of 'masters', i.e. monks who were directly responsible for the administration of the house's goods and the general direction of its inmates. In some nunneries such appointments were habitual; three successive institutions of masters are recorded both at Stainfield (pp. 2, 14, 41), and at St. Michael's, Stamford (pp. 4, 22, 61). The second of these convents was an offshoot of the abbey of Peterborough, in the patronage of the abbot; and the master was always a monk of Peterborough. Two of the masters of Stainfield were monks of Bardney. The third came from Whitby; and in this connexion it should be remembered that the nunnery was in the patronage of the Percys and, as later lists of nuns show, was largely recruited from the knightly families of Yorkshire. Another case of a master is found at Catesby priory in Northamptonshire (p. 108).

Both now and later, it is not uncommon to find records of informal elections 'contra formam concilii multipliciter attemptatae', which, after scrutiny by the bishop, were quashed on the ground of irregularity. This happened frequently in small nunneries, where technical knowledge was insufficient and such advice as a chaplain could give was probably inexpert. Examples occur at Gokewell (p. 87), Fosse (p. 97), Sewardsley (p. 100), and Langley (p. 149). Instances from houses of monks and canons are Bourne Abbey (p. 4), Luffield (p. 102), Newnham (p. 191), Bushmead (p. 192), Wroxton (p. 216), and Nutley Abbey (p. 249). The prior-elect of Bushmead

was rejected on the ground of ignorance; but usually the election was annulled 'propter vitium formae, non propter defectum personae', and the bishop proceeded to provide the elected person on his own responsibility. At Chetwode Priory (p. 246) the first election was quashed, but a second permitted. The election of William of Godmanchester as abbot of Ramsey was quashed upon the usual grounds by the legate Ottobon (p. 172); but this is the one instance of the kind at this date in which one of the greater abbeys was involved. There are few cases in which the bishop provided an abbot or prior without previous election. One is that of Eynsham Abbey (p. 217), which was in his own patronage. Bradley Priory in Leicestershire (p. 143) was a small house, where, as we learn from a document in Sutton's Leicester roll, there were sometimes not more than two canons. A provision by the bishop is found at the alien priory of Newport Pagnell or Tickford (p. 246), and by his vicegerent at the recently founded priory of Ravenstone. At the Augustinian priory of Nocton Park the convent put the appointment of a prior into the bishop's hands on two successive occasions, probably the result of a compromise between two rival parties in the house. Gravesend's first choice was hardly a success, as he was deprived a few years later (pp. 28, 77). It would seem that he had to deal in this instance with a troublesome house. We have already remarked upon his dealings with the nuns at Elstow. The rolls contain no trace of his difficulties with regard to Bardney. The confirmation of the election of Peter of Barton by the bishop's vicegerent in 1266–7 and his subsequent oath of obedience to Gravesend in person are recorded (p. 23). A few years later, Gravesend took the summary step of depriving Barton. His decision, however, was reversed by Archbishop Kilwardby upon the abbot's appeal, and it was not until the year after Gravesend's death that the pressure brought to bear upon the case by Archbishop Pecham and Bishop Sutton forced Barton to resign. The story of this business has been told elsewhere by the present writer:[1] the dissensions between abbot and convent, which were its origin, were the beginning of a series of quarrels which give Bardney a poor reputation among the greater abbeys of the diocese.

Bardney was a monastery in royal patronage. If the entries in these rolls are compared with those on the Patent rolls referring to royal foundations, they will be found in general agreement. The Patent rolls give the name of Rose, abbess of Godstow 1278 (p. 234),

[1] *Associated Archit. Soc. Reports and Papers*, xxxii. 354-8.

as Rose of Oxhey,[1] and that of Ives, abbot of Owston 1268, as Ives of Cosby.[2] Robert of Olney, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 1260–78 (pp. 214, 234), is wrongly called John in 1260: the Patent rolls attest that Robert was his real name.[3] The election of Robert of Sutton, abbot of Peterborough 1263–74, is not noted on the Patent rolls. Ralph, prior of Ravenstone 1274–5, whose surname is not given in the Patent rolls,[4] was Ralph of Ravenstone (p. 253). The Patent rolls supply the information that there were two elections at Wellow in 1271: of the election of John, the prior, before 27 September,[5] nothing is said in Gravesend's rolls, and Simon of Wainfleet is said to have been admitted on the death of William [of Cabourn] (p. 50). The vacancy is left unexplained by the Patent rolls. Two houses in royal patronage remained, each under one head, throughout the whole of Gravesend's episcopate. Ralph of March, elected abbot of Croyland in 1254, survived the bishop by some nine or ten months;[6] and Annora Baskerville, abbess of Elstow, elected in April 1258, died in May or June, 1281.[7]

Benedictions of three exempt abbots are noted, all Premonstratensians, viz. Croxton (p. 156), Newbo (pp. 71, 130), and Sulby (p. 130). There are also several institutions to cells of alien monasteries. Such appointments were virtually confirmations of obedientiaries sent from their foreign houses to English cells of a non-conventual type, who held their office purely at their abbot's pleasure. That they were frequently changed is shown by the four institutions to Lois Weedon (pp. 104, 107, 129, 132), a cell of St. Lucien at Beauvais, and the three to Hinckley (pp. 145, 148, 152), a cell of Lyre. St. Neots, a priory of Bec, though larger and more important than the normal 'alien priory', changed its head five times (pp. 167, 168, 170, 176, 182). Of cells of English monasteries, Belvoir occurs once (p. 80): although its parent house, St. Alban's, was exempt from episcopal jurisdiction, and its cells were as a rule tenacious of the privilege, the bishops of Lincoln appear to have succeeded in exercising their rights as ordinaries over Belvoir. There are no less than seven institutions to St. Leonard's Priory, Stamford, a cell of Durham (pp. 4, 11, 13, 17, 53, 60, 79): the names of three of the priors, Elvet, Castell (de Castro), and Wearmouth, are names which sufficiently declare their northern origin,

[1] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1272-81, p. 273; 1281-92, p. 89.
[2] *Ibid.* 1266-72, p. 219.
[3] *Ibid.* 1258-66, p. 83; 1272-81, p. 278.
[4] *Ibid.* 1272-81, p. 83; 1281-92, p. 154.
[5] *Ibid.* 1266-72, p. 575; cp. p. 603.
[6] *Ibid.* 1247-58, p. 373; 1272-81, p. 398.
[7] *Ibid.* 1247-58, p. 623; 1272-81, p. 443.

while another, Masham, belongs to Yorkshire. The long account of the election of a master of the exempt order of Sempringham (p. 7) will be read with interest; while at St. Andrew's, Northampton (pp. 98, 117, 119), and at Daventry (pp. 104, 114), the bishop was dealing with houses which, nominally Cluniac and subject directly to the abbots of Cluny and La Charité, were not wholly exempt from his authority. Daventry, indeed, seems already to have severed its connexion with the Cluniac Order and to have come under the immediate jurisdiction of the bishop of Lincoln, after a prolonged attempt of the prior of La Charité to regain rights which he had allowed to lapse.[1] An interesting entry (p. 33) refers to the church of Edenham, where a canon of Bridlington was instituted as vicar, with the proviso that a fellow canon should bear him company in his residence. At this date institutions of Austin canons to vicarages, which became fairly common about the middle of the next century, are very unusual; and the condition is exactly similar to that required of the *custos* of an alien priory, whose *socius* was sent with him to bear witness of his behaviour. It is obvious that the church of Edenham at this date should be regarded as a cell of Bridlington, which was also proprietor of the neighbouring church of Witham-on-the-Hill.

It has been noted already that Gravesend employed a certain number of the canons of his cathedral church in his household, who seem to have moved with him from place to place. This custom was, of course, general with medieval bishops, even when they were constantly at war with their chapters upon questions of privilege. As a survival of the original bond between a bishop and his consultative body of cathedral clergy, deans and chapters remained the permanent trustees of episcopal property and confirmed episcopal acts; and his inner council of household clerks formed an

[1] Miss Rose Graham has called the writer's attention to a document in *Cal. Papal Letters*, i. 126 (10 April, 1231), dealing with the dispute between the prior and convent of La Charité and the bishop. Although this appears to refer to the priory of Coventry, it is clear that the reference must be to Daventry. The matter had come into question before 1220, apparently owing to the submission of a nominee of La Charité to the ordinary jurisdiction of the bishop. The papal delegates appointed to judge the case, of whom one was Jocelyn, bishop of Bath and Wells, had put the bishop of Lincoln into possession of jurisdiction over the priory, 12 November, 1220 (*Rot. Welles*, ii. 103). From this time, in spite of protests on the part of La Charité, the bishop had held his own, and on 28 January, 1230–1, had appointed Nicholas of Ely, a monk of the convent, as prior of Daventry (*ibid.* ii. 163). It was in consequence of this appointment, or of a preliminary appeal, that papal judges were again appointed in 1231. Nothing appears to be recorded of their decision, but it seems clear that the claims of the prior of La Charité were recognized as obsolete.

intermediary body between him and the larger chapter to which they belonged. Among those who were constantly in attendance upon Gravesend may be mentioned his nephew and namesake, who had a prebend in Lincoln as early as 1263; John of Withington, who occurs from 1261–2 onwards; William of Aveton, from 1265 to 1272; William de la Gare, who became a canon after 1264–5 and was the bishop's chancellor in 1269; Nicholas of Waltham, who was one of the bishop's clerks in 1265, and a canon from about 1269 onwards; William of Thornton, who appears first in 1270–1, and was bishop's chancellor in 1275–6; Richard of Wyke, a clerk in 1264–5, and canon from about 1270 till his death in 1278; and Reynold of Croydon, clerk in 1274, and canon about 1276. These men were provided with benefices in the diocese: thus William of Aveton was rector of Wooburn Bishops in 1265, and William of Thornton in 1269 (pp. 240, 244). Richard of Wyke, who resigned Kilsby, Northants, in 1272 (p. 119), was rector of Wheathampstead, Herts., 1272–8, and was rector also of Byfield, Northants., at the time of his death (pp. 135, 176, 187). His successor at Wheathampstead was another of the bishop's clerks, John of Leicester. The rolls mention three officials of the bishop by name, viz. William of Southwell in 1260, John of Lindsey, *c.* 1263–8, and William of Newark in 1276. Of these Lindsey alone seems to have been a member of the chapter of Lincoln; and he and another canon, John of Oundle, administered the see for Gravesend in 1267. William of Newark, who held the churches of Stapleford, Lincs., and Pytchley, Northants, in plurality (pp. 43, 124), became archdeacon of Huntingdon, but apparently not until after Gravesend's death:[1] he was prebendary of Farndon-cum-Balderton in Lincoln and a near relation, possibly a brother, of Henry of Newark, archbishop of York 1298–9, who was one of his executors.[2]

There is every reason to believe that Gravesend's relations with the dean and chapter of Lincoln were cordial. His promotion from the deanery to the bishopric, as we have seen, pleased the canons. Richard Marsh, archdeacon of Oxford, who succeeded him as dean, was his first vicar-general during the early months of his episcopate; and John of Maidstone, prebendary of Stow Longa, and successively archdeacon of Bedford, archdeacon of Oxford, and dean, who died in 1275, appears to have been his right-hand man and acted as his vicegerent in 1261–2 and again in 1270–2. One

[1] Le Neve, ii. 49.

[2] *York Reg. Romeyn* (Surtees Soc.), i. 76, 273; ii. xxxvii.

of his earliest acts was to issue a charter from Buckden on 17 August 1259,[1] to strengthen the hands of the dean and chapter in procuring the punishment of malefactors infringing their liberties.[2] It was by his ordinance that the twelve choristers of the church, who previously had been boarded by the residentiary canons, were assigned an independent endowment and a house of their own, in which they lived under the supervision of a master; an arrangement which he may have contemplated at an even earlier date, when, during his tenure of the deanery, the prior and convent of Caldwell made a special grant of a pension for the maintenance of the choristers.[3] This ordinance is undated, and the actual date of the *Consuetudines* of the church, which were drawn up during his episcopate, is also wanting.[4] Henry Bradshaw was inclined to put them in 1260, on the theory that Gravesend 'found it prudent to spend two years at Rome, 1257–9', and could not have approved them till his return.[5] Apart from the fact that this conclusion, which is obviously wrong in the matter of dates, appears to be an inaccurate inference from an inaccurate statement in the annals of Dunstable, it seems much more likely that, if the document received more than his formal approval, it belongs to a date in his episcopate when he was able to give undivided attention to his duties. His care for the churches belonging to the dean and chapter and for the prebendal churches has already been mentioned; and he gave plate, vestments, a processional cross, and a Lenten veil to the cathedral church, in which his obit was kept on 27 January.[6] The magnificent addition to the church known as the Angel quire was begun while he was dean and was rising through the years of his episcopate; and its fabric must have been nearly complete at the time of his death.

Unfortunately, collations of prebends in the cathedral church are left unrecorded in the rolls; and although the names of a number of canons are mentioned, it is only by scattered references that we are able to assign prebends to them. The following list amends and makes some additions to the lists of dignitaries and prebendaries given in Le Neve's *Fasti* (ed. Hardy).

Deans: Master Robert Marsh, 1259–62.
William of Lexington, 1263–72.

[1] The difficulty attending the date of this charter has been noted, p. ix above.
[2] Bradshaw and Wordsworth, *Lincoln Cath. Statutes*, i. 310, 311.
[3] *Ibid.* i. 410; ii. 161, 162.
[4] *Ibid.* i. 364–96.
[5] *Ibid.* i. 81.
[6] *Ibid.* i. 81; ii. 812.

Richard of Meopham, 1273–4.
John of Maidstone, died 1275.
Master Oliver Sutton, 1275; bishop of Lincoln 1280.

Precentors: William of Lexington, became dean 1263.
Geoffrey of Thame (canon in 1261–2), *c.* 1263–79.
Master John le Romeyn, 1279; archbishop of York 1286.

Treasurers: William Shirwode, *c.* 1258–67.
Master Richard of Battle (canon in 1264–5), *c.* 1267–79.

Chancellors: Nicholas of Wadingham, after 1236 to *c.* 1259.
Master Henry of Chichester, died in or before 1268.
Master John le Romeyn, *c.* 1272–9; precentor 1279.
Simon of Bamburgh, in 1281.

Sub-deans: Hugh of Hoketon, *c.* 1253–65.
Nicholas of Hiche (Hitchin), *c.* 1265 to between 1267 and 1271.
John of Oundle in 1272, according to Le Neve, who says that William of Kettering was sub-dean in 1275. But Geoffrey of Oundle was sub-dean in 1275–6,[1] and master J., from an entry in the rolls relating to the church of Hibaldstow, was apparently sub-dean in 1277.
Richard of Cliff in 1278–9.

Archdeacons of Lincoln: Master Roger of Fuldon, *c.* 1258–79.
Master William de la Gare succeeded *c.* 1279.

Archdeacons of Stow: Michael, in 1259, 1263.
Simon of Barton, after 1263 to 1280.

Archdeacons of Bedford: John of Crakehall, died 1260.
Peter of Aldenham, 1260–9.
Master John of Maidstone, *c.* 1269; archdeacon of Oxford 1273.
Nicholas, in 1279 (Le Neve).

Archdeacons of Buckingham: Matthew of Stratton, died *c.* 1268.
Percival of Lavagna, 1268–90.

Archdeacons of Huntingdon: Master Roger of Raveningham, *c.* 1258–76. Le Neve inserts William of Cornhill, *c.* 1261–5, between two tenures of the office by master Roger, but apparently upon insufficient authority.
William of Warmington, *c.* 1276–80.

[1] Bradshaw and Wordsworth, op. cit., II. li.

Archdeacons of Leicester: Solomon, to 1274.
Master Roger of Saxenhurst, 1275–94.

Archdeacons of Northampton: Giles le Rous, died 1272.
Master Richard of Gravesend, 1272; bishop of London 1280.

Archdeacons of Oxford: Master Robert Marsh; dean 1259.
Henry of Sandwich, 1259; bishop of London 1263.
Richard of Meopham, 1263; dean 1273.
Master John of Maidstone, 1273; dean 1274 or 1275.
Master Nicholas of Heigham, 1274 or 1275; dean 1280.

Aylesbury preb.: Master Robert Marsh, archdeacon of Oxford; dean 1259.
John Sharested, *c.* 1265 (Le Neve).
Percival of Lavagna, archdeacon of Buckingham, 1268.

Asgarby preb.: Master William of Sywell, in 1267.

Banbury preb.: Master Nicholas of Waltham, prebendary in 1277–8, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1269.

Biggleswade preb.: Thomas of Northfleet, prebendary in 1276–7, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1275.

Brampton preb.: Master Geoffrey Pollard, prebendary in 1276–7.

Buckden preb.: John of Withington, prebendary in 1276–7, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1261–2; prebendary of Lafford by 1283–4.

Caistor preb.: Roger of Cave, said by Bradshaw and Wordsworth (II, ccviii) to have been prebendary in 1278–9, when they also assign the same stall to Simon Worth. Mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1277–8.

Clifton preb.: No names are found for this period, but William of Langworth became prebendary in July, 1280.[1]

Corringham preb.: Master William de la Gare, prebendary in 1277, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1268.

Cropredy preb.: Adinulfo de' Conti of Anagni, provost of Saint-Omer, prebendary *c.* 1237–78.

Empingham preb.: Attached to the archdeaconry of Northampton. Master Richard of Gravesend, however, held Sutton-with-Buckingham preb. with the archdeaconry. Probably Stephen Sutton succeeded Giles le Rous in 1275: he is undoubtedly Stephen 'de Silorn', whose name occurs among the canons in 1278–9, and is queried by Bradshaw and Wordsworth (II, ccviii).

[1] *York Reg. Wickwane* (Surtees Soc.), p. 69.

Farndon preb.: No names are found, but William of Newark, archdeacon of Huntingdon, who died in 1287,[1] may have obtained it by 1279.

Gretton preb.: Master Roger of Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln, prebendary *c.* 1264-76.

Master John le Fleming, who ceded the prebend in 1292, is assumed by Bradshaw and Wordsworth (II, cccviii) to have been prebendary in 1278-9.

Lafford preb.: Master Richard of Battle, treasurer, prebendary in 1276-7, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1264-5.

Langford Manor preb.:[2] was held by Gravesend before his consecration. See pp. vi, vii above, from which it is possible that Oliver Sutton held it.

Leicester St. Margaret's preb.: Apparently annexed to the archdeaconry of Leicester. Master Roger of Saxenhurst, archdeacon, was prebendary in 1276-7.

Leighton Buzzard preb.: Master Nicholas of Heigham, archdeacon of Oxford, prebendary in 1277, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1262. Thomas of Kytlington [*sic*], said by Le Neve to have been prebendary in 1277, was the vicar of the church.

Leighton Ecclesia preb.: Master Richard of Gravesend, prebendary in 1263. He probably quitted it on obtaining Sutton-with-Buckingham prebend.

Leighton Manor preb.: Robert of Winchelsey, canon in 1278-9, probably held this prebend, which he ceded on becoming archbishop of Canterbury in 1294.

Liddington preb.: Richard of Bromholm, prebendary in 1263.

John de la Gare, prebendary in 1276 and 1278-9.

Louth preb.: Master Richard of Horton, prebendary in 1276 and 1278-9; treasurer *c.* 1280. Mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1269.

Nassington preb.: Master John le Romeyn obtained this prebend with the precentorship, *c.* 1279: archbishop of York 1286.

North Kelsey preb.: Master John le Romeyn, chancellor, prebendary in 1277, 1277-8: see Nassington preb.

Norton Episcopi preb.: Le Neve says that William of Louth, bishop of Ely 1290, was prebendary 1250-90. The first date is probably wrong.

[1] *York Reg. Wickwane* (Surtees Soc.), p. 76.

[2] The ordination of a vicarage in *Langford Ecclesia* prebend is found in the rolls, but without an indication of its holder.

South Scarle preb.:[1] Master Henry of Chichester, chancellor, held this prebend, probably before becoming chancellor.

Master John of Lindsey, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1263 and 1268, held this prebend.

William of Hemingbrough had collation in August, 1268.

Master John Galle had custody of the church in June, 1272.

Stow Longa preb.: Master John of Maidstone, prebendary in 1266, mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1261–2.

Master William of Thornton, who died prebendary in 1312, is mentioned as canon of Lincoln in 1270–1.

Sutton-with-Buckingham preb.: Master Richard of Gravesend, archdeacon of Northampton, prebendary in 1277, probably obtained this stall *c.* 1275, and may have held it instead of Empingham prebend, which at this time was normally held with his archdeaconry. Bishop of London 1280.

Thame preb.: John Maunsel renounced his claim after 1241, and Gravesend may have resigned Langford Manor for it at a later date, vacating it at his consecration (see p. vi above).

Master Richard of Meopham, dean, prebendary in 1273–4.

Welton prebs.: These five prebends are not distinguished in the rolls. In the list of canons in 1278–9 printed by Bradshaw and Wordsworth (II, ccviii) occur the names of Solomon of Northbourne and Hugh of Collingham, who died prebendaries of Welton Beckhall and Welton Brinkhall respectively. From documents relating to the church of Hibaldstow in 1265 and 1277, it appears that the presentation was in the hands of the sub-dean, who usually held Welton Westhall preb., and another canon, whose prebend was obviously Welton with Kirton, i.e. Welton Rivall. In 1265 the canon in question was master Stephen of Sandwich, archdeacon of Sussex; in 1277 Walter of Kersinton, mentioned as canon in 1276. Of Welton Painshall preb. there is no notice.

This list accounts for only thirty-two prebends out of a much larger number, and for most of these, details are imperfect. There are several persons, known to have been canons at various times during Gravesend's episcopate, who can be identified with no special stall. It will be noticed that the number of foreigners in the chapter is extremely small: the long-lived Adinulfo de' Conti, a legacy from the days of Gregory IX and the mission of Cardinal Otho, still

[1] This list is taken from documents in *York Reg. Giffard* (Surtees Soc.), pp. 85-9. The actual date of John of Lindsey's tenure is very doubtful.

survived. Percival of Lavagna, archdeacon of Buckingham and prebendary of Aylesbury, was the brother of the cardinal-legate Ottobon, and his connexion with the chapter, such as it was, dates from the year of the council of London and the second legatine constitutions. His claim to the archdeaconry was disputed, and he did not obtain possession of it for two years. In 1270, however, he was admitted; and a schedule, which is wrapped up with the Buckingham roll and is here printed at the end of it, contains the documents pertinent to this business. This member of the house of Fieschi, counts of Lavagna, acquired also the prebends of Wistow in York and Nunwick in Ripon and the sacristship of the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels at York. Elected archbishop of Ravenna, he endeavoured to retain his English benefices, thereby exciting the wrath of Archbishop Giffard, whose letter to his proctor at the Curia recites how Percival, brought up almost from infancy on the goods of the Church, like a child that hangs at its mother's breasts, lived upon such food without doing any good. He wasted the profits of his sacristship, whose thirteen dependent churches were going to ruin and its liberties were being lost without a defender.[1] Percival did not get his archbishopric and remained in peaceful possession of his benefices, under the protection of the Holy See and the Crown, until his death in 1290. Indeed, in 1268, the probable date of Giffard's letter, his brother Ottobon compensated him for his expenses incurred in the service of Henry III during the barons' wars, by absolving him from paying the tenth of his benefices due to the Crown.[2] We also have some further information about his Lincoln preferments. The annals of Dunstable relate that the dean and chapter kept the profits of Aylesbury prebend in their own hands, paying him 400 marks a year instead. He kept the revenues of the archdeaconry, which he farmed out to an English clerk, Martin of Peckham. This Martin introduced the custom of collecting his fees by means of summoners, who superseded the rural deans in this office: the novelty became general, and we have here the origin of the middle-man between the archdeacon and his laity whose methods are described by Chaucer.[3]

Apart from these intruders, it may be said that Gravesend and his chapter lived in unusual amity, and that there were few of its members with whom he was not in personal and friendly contact. Peter of Aldenham, archdeacon of Bedford, who was a favourite of Henry III and had consequently been harassed by the baronial

[1] *Memorials of Ripon* (Surtees Soc.), ii. 5-7: see *ibid.*, p. 190.
[2] *Ibid.*, ii. 7.
[3] *Ann. Dunstap.*, ut sup. iii. 247, 248.

party, can hardly have had much sympathy with his bishop's point of view. He is said, however, to have gone abroad with Gravesend, on which occasion is uncertain, but when both were in adversity from different causes. The archdeacon died in foreign parts.[1] If this story, the probability of which is somewhat impaired by the faulty chronology of the Dunstable annals, is true, it speaks for Gravesend's ability to keep on good terms with those whose opinions he did not share.

Early in the episcopate, on 22 May 1261, the dean and chapter entered into a composition with Archbishop Boniface respecting the vexed question of jurisdiction during the vacancy of the see, which had been a subject of litigation at the papal court. By this agreement the archbishop undertook, when the bishopric fell vacant, to appoint one of four persons, canons of Lincoln nominated to him by the dean and chapter, to exercise jurisdiction with the title of official, on behalf of the see of Canterbury. Jurisdiction in the city of Lincoln and its suburbs during the same period was reserved to the dean, with the proviso that litigants in this district might have the option of bringing their cases before the official. The dean had also the sole right of exercising episcopal jurisdiction in his own church and its chapter, the churches which belonged to the dean and chapter in common and the prebendal churches, in the religious houses which were in the bishop's patronage, viz. the abbeys of Eynsham and Dorchester and the hospitals of Mere and St. John at Northampton, and in the parish churches in the bishop's gift, viz. Carlton and Nettleham, Lincs.; Hambleton, Rutland; Kilsby, Northants; Asfordby, Leics.; Great Paxton and Stilton, Hunts.; Wheathampstead, Herts.; and Fingest and Wooburn, Bucks. The right of visitation during a vacancy was reserved to him as regarded two monasteries, not of the patronage of the Crown, in each archdeaconry; the archbishop in all these cases reserving to himself only the right of receiving appeals. To the archdeacons was granted a third of episcopal sequestrations in their archdeaconries while the vacancy lasted, the official being responsible to the archbishop for the remaining two-thirds; while they were allowed a fourth part of the synodal fees due from parish churches. From this clause the archdeacon of Buckingham, who had the privilege at all times of being sole sequestrator in his archdeaconry, was specially excepted as regarded sequestrations. The document is dated at Lambeth: Gravesend himself was abroad at this time. John of

[1] *Ibid.*

Maidstone and Roger of Cave witnessed it on behalf of the chapter, with Henry of Sandwich, archdeacon of Oxford, David of St. Frideswide's, archdeacon of Derby, and Robert of Asthall, archdeacon of Worcester, the two last being probably canons of Lincoln.[1]

Some reference to the relations between Gravesend and Archbishop Kilwardby has already been made; and we have noticed Kilwardby's visitation of the diocese in 1277. The first ten months of Pecham's archiepiscopate were the last ten of Gravesend's life. There are several references, however, to Gravesend among Pecham's official correspondence. On 19 July 1279, Pecham wrote to him on behalf of two Leicestershire incumbents, the vicars of Barkby and St. Martin's, Leicester, who had been summoned before the papal sub-delegate by forged letters; and on 22 August he commended the pains which he had taken with regard to the unsatisfactory state of affairs at Bardney Abbey.[2] The bishop, however, incurred the primate's displeasure by his interpretation of the constitutions issued by Pecham in his provincial council at Reading in July 1279. The constitution regarding plurality was intended to reconcile the contradiction between the law as laid down by the Lateran decree of 1179 and Ottobon's constitution of 1268, without attempting to make any statement against the spirit of the common law of the Church. Lyndwood, in the fifteenth century, commented adversely upon it, showing that Pecham, no doubt inadvertently, had done more than to keep within his rights, and, instead of merely giving an added clearness to the substance of the law, had used terms which altered it and were in contradiction to the recent decrees of the council of Lyons. Professor Maitland notes Lyndwood's suggestion that the provincial constitution might be read as an attempt to make the simultaneous tenure of one benefice by institution and another by commendation illegal, although, as these rolls clearly show, it was often permitted.[3] Now, although Lyndwood himself did not give it this interpretation and Maitland thought the suggestion unnecessary, it is highly probable that Gravesend put the mistaken construction upon it. At any rate, it is clear from

[1] Bradshaw and Wordsworth, i. 311–15. From the document as printed, Peter of Limoges is stated to be archdeacon of Oxford; but this is due apparently to an hiatus in the original. The Oxford roll shows that Henry of Sandwich was archdeacon at this time. The archdeacon of Worcester appears in the printed version as Robert 'de Arth', an obvious error.

[2] *Reg. Epist. J. Pecham* (Rolls Ser.), i. 26–7, 53–4.

[3] See Maitland, *Roman Canon Law in the Church of England*, pp. 20–3, where the question is fully discussed.

Pecham's words that he regarded the archbishop as the *verus auctor* of the decree—i. e. as making a new law upon his own responsibility—and, although in failing health at the time, proceeded to take action upon it in a spirit contrary to Pecham's real intentions. Pecham, writing to the bishop on 21 September, showed serious alarm. 'Taking your pretext from the ordinances made in the said synod, praising us, so it is said, as their actual author, and saying that you hold a special mandate from us, you have begun to aggrieve your subjects in divers and carefully meditated ways, or, to speak more truly, your ministers have presumed to do this in your name; in some cases by sequestrating the fruits and profits of benefices where the law gives no permission, in some by extorting payment as a remission, sometimes by giving notice to patrons to present to churches within a term appointed by you, as though they were void, sometimes by disturbing clerks who obtained their benefices in canonical form before the last council of Lyons, and by causing your subjects divers other griefs, which we think it right to leave at present unmentioned and to pass over, though we have certain knowledge of them. In all these things, as we have said before, you praise us as their author; albeit they had no origin in our own consciousness, but by them all our provisions for the reform of the clergy in certain cases are totally nullified and overturned in your diocese more than in the rest of our province.' The letter concludes by ordering the bishop to desist.[1] While Gravesend's officials may have been guilty, as the passage suggests, of using methods which they knew to be illegal, the letter also shows that the terms of Pecham's constitutions were open to misconstruction, and forms a valuable comment upon the point of view which regards provincial enforcements of canon law as pronouncements of final authority.

Pecham's register contains a few notices, after the bishop's death, of various cases which had arisen within the diocese. The prebend of Leighton Ecclesia was in dispute, and the examination of the case had been committed by Gravesend to three canons of Lincoln, Roger of Cave, Anthony of Sausthorpe, and Jordan of Lincoln.[2] This prebend had been held by the bishop's nephew, who subsequently had obtained Sutton-with-Buckingham; and the cause of vacancy at this time is unknown. On 1 March 1279–80, we have a mention of an inhibition issued to the late bishop to admit presentees to the churches in the diocese held by the late master Roger of Seaton, which were in the gift of religious houses and of which the pope or the archbishop claimed the collation.[3] Roger,

[1] *Reg. Epist. J. Pecham*, ut sup. i. 70, 71. [2] *Ibid.*, i. 90. [3] *Ibid.*, i. 100.

who was chief justice of the common pleas, died after the middle of 1278.[1] The rolls show him to have been rector of Seaton, Rutland and Maidwell St. Mary, Northants (pp. 101, 102): both of these were in lay patronage, and we have no evidence of his other benefices. The last instance is that of Nicholas of Wodeford, who in 1280–1 asserted that he held the church of Chipping Norton by institution, whereas Gravesend had returned his name to the archbishop, apparently in a schedule required in order to ascertain the names of delinquents affected by the provincial constitution of 1279, as holding merely the custody of the fruits.[2] The rolls (p. 231) are unequivocally in favour of Wodeford's statement. It is to be noted that in November 1280, Pecham had collated the church, which he stated was in his gift for this turn by his right as metropolitan, to Richard of Gloucester;[3] but the cause of vacancy is not stated.

In Pecham's register there is no other information with regard to the vacancy of the see of Lincoln after Gravesend's death. The election of his successor took place with little delay. The *congé d'élire* was granted on 1 January 1279–80 to Anthony Bek, then archdeacon of Durham, William de la Gare, archdeacon of Lincoln, and William of Warmington, archdeacon of Huntingdon; and on 18 February the royal assent was given to the election of Oliver Sutton.[4] Sutton was consecrated by Pecham on 19 May 1280, and thus for the third time in succession a dean of Lincoln was promoted to the bishopric. Meanwhile, on 20 January, the king took the pledge of master Richard of Gravesend, the bishop's executor, to satisfy him of the late bishop's debts, and ordered John of Berwick, who had been given custody of the temporalities of the see, to grant the executor administration of the bishop's goods.[5] In May following the younger Gravesend was elected bishop of London;[6] and with his consecration the connexion of the family with the see of Lincoln was broken.

[1] See Foss, *Judges of England.* [2] *Reg. Epist. J. Pecham*, ut sup., i. 158, 159.
[3] *Reg. Peckham* (Cant. and York Soc.), p. 108.
[4] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1272–81, pp. 356, 363.
[5] *Cal. Fine Rolls*, i. 122. [6] *Cal. Pat. Rolls* 1272–81, p. 369.

Rotuli Ricardi Gravesend Episcopi Lincolniensis.

ARCHIDIACONATUS LINCOLNIE.

NOKETON PR.—Br. Thomas de Navenesb', canon of Nocton, is elected with consent of Philip de Arcy, the patron, on resignation of Philip de Gunesse.

Scriptum dicto patrono per Mag. R. de Marisco vices domini episcopi gerentem ipsum electionem hujusmodi canonice confirmasse.

WHASSINGBUR'.—Gerrard de Grauntun, subd., is instituted. ℔. Dom. Peter de Sabaud'.

HABURGH.—Richard de Stenigod, cap., on death of Robert. ℔. Newhouse Abbey.

WELLE Chapelry.—Walter, cap., on death of William. ℔. Dom. Robert de Welle, kt.

MEDIA RASEN V.—Robert de Stokes, cap. ℔. Drax Priory.

Ad vicariam minoris ecclesie de Media Rasen nunc primo taxandam et ordinandam per dom. episcopum, facta prius inquisitione per mag. Rogerum de Fuldon, archidiaconum Lincolnie super vero et pleno valore omnium et singularum porcionum dicte ecclesie et condicionibus persone presentate. . . . Consistit autem dicta vicaria per dom. episcopum ordinata, interveniente assensu et consensu expresso dictorum prioris et conventus per fratres Anthonium suppriorem et Johannem celerarium dicti monasterii procuratores predictorum religiosorum datos specialiter ad procurandum ordinacionem hujusmodi faciendam super dicta vicaria, in omnibus porcionibus et proventibus prefate ecclesie, salva decima garbarum provenientium de parochia ecclesie prenominate dictis priori et conventui patronorum et rectorum *(sic)* ejusdem dumtaxat, retenta nihilominus potestate dom. episcopo et successoribus suis ipsam vicariam adaugendi si viderit expedire.

ANECASTR' V.—Nicholas de Malton, cap., on death of Norman. ℔. Malton Priory.

PARVA STEPING R.—Anthony, cap., on death of Robert de Bugeden. ℔. Margaret de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke.

THORENTON AB.—Br. William de Lincolnia, the cellarer, elected on death of Robert, by licence of W. de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle.

STEYNFELD PR.—Eufemia Constabular', nun of Stainfield, elected on death of Matilda, by licence of Henry de Percy.

BLOKESHAM R.—William de Cotun, subd., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Dom. Thomas Grelei, kt.

Valet secundum communem estimationem ix marcas, et Walterus de Hoyland clericus percipit duas garbas decimarum de dominico dicti domini Thome.

THORESBY.—James de Havering, subd., on resignation of Ralph de Boun last "custos". ℔. Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Valet dicta ecclesia vi marcas secundum communem estimationem.

MARTON V.—Walter de Croxton, cap., on death of Robert. ℔. Stainfield Pr.

LYNDEBERG V.—Henry de Gedding, cap., on resignation of John de Stenigod. ℔. Br. Stephen, proctor in England for the Abbey of Aunay.

STEYNFELD PR.—Br. Gilbert de Paunton, monk of Bardney, elected Master by the prioress and convent by licence of dom. Henry de Percy.

Salva ordinis sui disciplina; et commissa est ei cura dicti prioratus tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus, ita quod de consilio monialium disponat de temporalibus nec aliquomodo ad aliquam dilapidationem procedat, nec aliquam secularem ad moram faciendam ibidem admittat sine licencia episcopi speciali; et scriptum est priorisse et conventui predicti prioratus quod eidem magistro suo decetero, etc. Et sciendum quod institutus fuit magister per librum.

STEYNFELD PR.—Katherine de Dunelmo, nun of Stainfield, elected on death of Eufemia by licence of Henry de Percy.

WIVELEFORD PR.—Henry de S. Neotho, monk of Bec, on resignation of Robert de Gomervill. ℔. Abbey of Bec.

HUNDURTON V.—William de Refham, cap., by cession of John, "qui habitum religionis assumpsit". ℔. Stixwold Pr.

ANNUS II.

[AYLESBY.]

Universis Christi fidelibus has litteras visuris vel audituris, Ricardus [etc.], salutem in Domino sempiternam. Ad universitatis vestre notitiam

per presentem paginam volumus pervenire quod nos dilectarum in Christo filiarum priorisse et monialium de Ca[mpsey][1] Norwyci diocesis vita laudabili et religiosa ac inopia earundem attentis, consideratagque devocione quam ad ecclesiam Lincolnie aliquamdiu habuerant, earundem indigentiis compatientes, piisque remediis subvenire eisdem satagentes, de ecclesia de Alesby ad patronatum nostrum pertinente, cujus quidam patronatum ipse priorissa et moniales ad episcopos Lincolnienses ex devotione prelibata prius transtulerunt de expresso consensu Roberti de Sparkeford tunc rectoris ecclesie de Aylesby supradicte, voluntate etiam et consensu decani et capituli Lincolniensis ecclesie accedentibus necnon solempni tractatu prehabito et diligenti, ita duximus ordinandum quod predicte priorissa et moniales decem libras sterlingorum a quocunque rectore ecclesie supradicte singulis annis die Translationis sancti Thome martiris in majori ecclesia apud sanctum Botolfum percipiant in perpetuum nomine simplicis beneficii sumptibus et periculo dicti rectoris ibidem deferendas, ad quas quidem x libras predictis loco et termino plene persolvendas volumus et ordinamus rectores ecclesie prefate quoscunque per episcopos Lincolnienses qui pro tempore fuerint jure [*illegible*] constringi ac compelli per suspensionem excommunicationem, necnon beneficii subtractionem cum pena centum solidorum ad elemosinam domini Lincolniensis vel fabrice ecclesie Lincolnie solvendorum una cum expensis, dampnis et interesse, que vel quas predicte priorisse et moniales ratione dicte pecunie predictis loco et termino non solute aliquo modo sustinuerint simplici juramento procuratoris seu nuntii earundem taxandis et declarandis, sine onere alterius probationis et sine strepitu judiciali ordinisque judiciarii observantia, si in predicte pecunie aliquo modo cessaverint solutione; eodem etiam modo volumus et ordinamus predictos rectores quoscunque pro tempore existentes ad hoc compelli posse per officialem episcoporum Linc' et loci archidiaconos et eorum officiales necnon et loci decanos prout predicte priorissa et moniales duxerint eligendum si ad hoc . . . . fuerint requisiti. In cujus rei [etc.]. Data mense Septembris anno Domini MCCLXI, et anno pontificatus nostri secundo.

HOCTON V.—Peter de Hocton, cap., on death of Matthew. ℣. Br. Robert monk of S. Sever, having power from the abbot.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in terra arabili cum prato ad dictam ecclesiam spectantibus, in oblationibus omnibus, in decima lane agnorum lini canabi curtilagiorum lactis vitulorum pullorum porcellorum gallinarum aucarum ovorum, in pane alteragii, in fundo competenti vicarie assignando et competenter edificando, et in quinquaginta solidis singulis annis per manus prioris et monachorum de Hacham ad duos anni terminos vicario qui pro tempore fuerit solvendis, videlicet, in octabis S. Michaelis xxv*s.* et in octabis Pasch' xxv*s.* Erunt autem dicti monachi liberi a prestacione decimarum de terris suis dominicis et pratis ac molendino suo et nutrimentis animalium, set sustinebunt omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria dicte ecclesie incumbentia.

HEILING R.—Henry de Steynton, cap., on death of John. ℣. Richard de Heling, kt.

[1] Campsea in Suffolk.

ESTKEL R.—Walter de Sumersete, subd., on death of William de Geynsburg'. ℔. Br. Amadeus, master of the Templars in England.

Salva pensione trium marcarum Rogero quondam rectori.

UTTERBY V.—Walter de Wodethorp, cap., on resig. of Robert de Coleby. ℔. Ormsby Pr. Institution by H. de Sandewico, Archdeacon of Oxford.

HOUTHON R.—Mag. John de Chishull, subd., on death of Roger de Ponte Burgi. ℔. William de Ros, kt., who has recovered the presentation against Nicholas Burdet and Robert Miteyn.

CADENEIA V.—William de Fereby, cap., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Thornholm Pr.

WIVELINGHAM V.—Robert de Astorp, d., on resig. of Adam de Lissinton. ℔. Sixhills Pr.

ORRESBY V.—Alan de Gretham, cap. ℔. Thornholm Pr.

S. LEONARDI EXTRA STANFORD.—Br. Richard de Aluet, monk of Durham. ℔. Durham Pr.

Apud Wimam xv. kal. Ap. in presentia Mag. W. de Suwell tunc officialis Linc', A. de Ebor, dom. Ricardi de Hemmington militis et Dominorum Ricardi capellani et Johannis de Welledon clerici fuit per librum canonice prior institutus, et juravit domino episcopo et successoribus suis ac eorum officialibus canonicam obedientiam ut moris est.

CROFT V.—William de Redcroft, cap., on death of William de Eston. ℔. Kyme Pr.

BUTTERWIK V.—Ranulph de Barsham, cap., on death of Thomas. ℔. Croyland Ab.

BRUNNA AB.—Br. Robert de Hasceby, canon of Bourne, on death of Robert de Hamme, elected by licence of Baldwin Wake.

MARKEBY PR.—Br. Roger de Walmesgar', canon of Markby, on resig. of John, elected by licence of dom. H., son of Ralph.

HOUTON V.—Simon de Wynthorp, cap., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Humberston Ab.

S. MICHAELIS EXTRA STAUNFORD.—Br. Hugh de Leyc', monk of Peterborough, on resig. of J. de Keten. ℔. Peterborough Ab.

ANNUS TERTIUS.

WYNTHORP V.—Alan Plant de Burgo, cap., on death of Richard. ℔. Bullington Pr.

BULINGTON V.—Thos. Mustel de Tirinton, cap., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Bullington Pr.

KYNNERDBY R.—Mag. Henry de Kylnes', subd., on resig. of John de Horkestow. ℔. Elsham Pr.

BENNINGTON R.—Mag. Richard Talebot, thesaurarius S. Pauli, London', on death of Henry le Aungevin. ℔. Dom. Henry de Bathonia.

GRANTHAM? PREBEND.

MEMORANDUM.—Quod xiii kal. Januarii anno iii apud Norhampton fuit Robertus de la Thele presbyter institutus perpetuus vicarius in vicaria prebende Mag. Martini Capuani electi apud Graham' ad presentationem dom. Wygorn' episcopi procuratoris dicti magistri.

COMMISSIO MAGISTRORUM H. DE SANDWYC', ET J. DE MAYDENESTON CANONICI LINC'.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus [etc.] Ricardus [etc.]. Notum vobis facimus quod cum pro nostris et ecclesie nostre negociis oporteat nos ad tempus abesse, dilectis in Christo filiis Mag. Henrico de Sandwyco archidiacono Oxoniensi et Johanni de Maydenestan canonico Lincoln' utrique eorum in solidum in administratione spiritualium committimus vices nostras, dantes ipsis et eorum alteri liberam potestatem personatus, dignitates et prebendas Lincoln' ecclesie et ecclesias que de nostro patronatu existunt, quotiens eos vel eas vacare contigerit, personis idoneis conferendi et presentatos ad beneficia ecclesiastica prout ratio exegerit admittendi et instituendi, electiones et personas electas per se et per alios examinandi et prout justum fuerit confirmandi et cassandi, ac de personis idoneis viduatis ecclesiis providendi, ordinandos ad ordines vocandi cum cohercione canonice potestatis, et omnia alia faciendi quecunque per dictos commissarios nostros poterunt expediri sive generale mandatum requirant sive speciale, contradictores sibi et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam canonice compescendi. In cujus rei [etc.] Datum Dovorie ii kal. Aprilis anno gracie mcc sexagesimo primo et pontificatus nostri tertio.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. JOHANNEM DE MAYDENSTAN CANONICUM LINC' GERENTEM VICES DOM. RICARDI LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI DUM IDEM DOMINUS ABSENS ERAT IN PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS ANNO TERTIO.

WESTKELE R.—Thomas de Fuldon, subd., on resig. of Robert, after inquisition by Alexander de Swyneheved, official of the archdeacon. ℔. Croyland Ab.

THEFORD R.—Robert de Carby, subd., on death of Mag. Gilbert. ℔. Dom. Gilbert de Theford, kt.

KYRKEBY SUPER BAYN R.—Mag. William de Haregrave, subd., on death of Roger le Deveneys. ℔. Durham Pr.

SOTTEBY R.—Stephen de Gaunt, subd., on death of Eustace de Morges. ℔. Bardney Ab.

BYHAM, the portion in Helewell. Mag. Richard de Ringested, subd., on death of Mag. Roger de Hendernes. ℔. Thornton Ab.

DRAXTHORPE R.—Nicholas de la Leye, subd., on death of John de Linc'. ℔. Simon de Swaby.

TYMBERLUND V.—Alan de Stretton, p., on death of Simon. ℔. Thurgarton Pr.

THOINTON INFERIORI.—William de Cletham, subd., to a mediety on death of Mag. Richard. ℔. Roger Bakun de Leck'.

WYMA.—Roger de Danecastr', subd., to a mediety on death of John de Langeton. ℔. Master of the Knights Templars in England.

FORDINGTON R.—Richard de Cart', subd., on death of Mag. Richard. ℔. Croyland Ab.

THEUELBY V.—Alan de Netelton, p. ℔. Sixhills Pr.

Vacat tam per resignationem expressam Radulphi Sparu ultimi vicarii ejusdem, quam per admissionem secundi beneficii cum cura sine dispensatione.

STIKEFORD R.—Nicholas de Stikeford, p., rector of one mediety, is instituted to the other on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Robert de Bolonia in Stickford.

S. MARIE STAUNFORD R.—Nicholas, p., on death of William de Pappele. ℔. Durham Pr.

BURGO V.—Alan Plante, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Bullington Pr.

BAGHENDERBY.—Mag. Michael de Ormesby, subd., to a mediety on resig. of Simon. ℔. Oliver de Ormesby

ESTRASEN V.—John de Buselingthorp, p., on resig. of Simon de Welleton. ℔. Sixhills Pr.

ATHELINGSTON R.—Richard de Schireburn, subd., on death of Mag. William de Walepole. ℔. Thurgarton Pr.

WYNTHORP V.—Walter de Wynthorp, p., on resig. of Alan Plante. ℔. Bullington Pr.

MYTHINGESBY R.—Ralph de Welton, p., on death of Mag. Reginald. ℔. Master of the Knights Templars who has recovered the presentation against Alan Helle.

ANNUS QUARTUS.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENSTAN CANONICUM LINC' GERENTEM VICES DOM. RICARDI LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI.

SCKENDELBY V.—John de Edelington, p., on death of Geoffrey, ℔. Bardney Ab.

Salva dictis abbati et conventui debita et antiqua pensione; salvisque ipsis decimis de dominicis dom. G. de Gaunt sicut fuerint de jure salvande.

THORGINBY R.—Henry, p., to a fourth part, on death of William de Cletham. ℔. Emma, widow of dom. William de Belesby.

[*The election of Patrick, prior of Watton, as Master of the order of Sempringham.*]

SEMPLINGHAM.—Obeunte fratre Willelmo Magr. ordinis de Sempingham anno gratia MCCLXI°, fratreque Patricio priore de Watton in magistrum ejusdem ordinis electo, Robertus prior de Sempingham et capitulum ipsius ordinis generale dictum Patricium electum Dno. Lincoln' Episcopo et quibuscunque suis commissariis presentarunt in hac forma.—Reverendo patri in Christo ac Domino carissimo domino Ricardo Dei gratia Linc' episcopo devotissimi sui Robertus Prior de Sempringham et capitulum ejusdem ordinis generale salutem in Domino, cum omni honore et reverencia tanto patri debita. Cum ecclesia nostra de Sempingham nuper sicut Domino placuit per mortem venerabilis patris nostri domini Willelmi quondam Magistri ejusdem ordinis pastoris solacio fuerit destituta, corpore ejusdem religiosi patris honorifice sicut decuit tradito sepulture, vocatis et presentibus postmodum in eadem ecclesia, termino ad celebrandam electionem prestituto, omnibus qui debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt commode electioni interesse, nos de substitucione futuri pastoris nostri sollicitius curantes, et vota nostra studiosius ad invicem conferentes, tandem in dominum Patricium priorem de Watton ordinis nostri, virum honestum modestum ac in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspectum, per electionem canonicam juxta statuta concilii generalis unanimiter consensimus et concorditer consentimus, ut idem ecclesie nostre et nobis preficiatur in magistrum et pastorem. Quem reverende paternitati vestre tenore presencium humiliter et devote presentamus, officii plenitudinem a vobis juxta sedis apostolice nobis indulta et benedictionis gratiam quam magistri nostri percipere consueverant percepturum. Hoc idem quibuscunque vices vestras gerentibus tenore presencium significamus. Datum apud Sempingham septimo idus Februarii, anno gratie MCCLXI°.

Tandem quibusdam fratribus dicti ordinis cum dicto electo termino sibi per Magistros Henricum de Sandwyco, Archidiaconum Oxon', et Johannem de Maydenestan canonicum Linc' tunc gerentes vices dicti domini Linc' in partibus transmarinis agentis, ad ipsam electionem confirmandam statuto apud Wycumb die Dominica proxima ante festum

Sti. Petri in Cathedra venientibus, ac ipsum electum dictis magistris gerentibus vices domini episcopi in forma predicta presentantibus officii sui plenitudinem ab ipsis recepturum; audito quodam articulo privilegii dicti ordinis circa electum in magistrum dicti ordinis diocesano presentandum et inspecto, qui talis est. "Adicimus preterea ut ei qui a vobis in magistrum ordinis vestri electus fuerit, fratres et sorores obedienciam continuo promittant. Qui diocesano episcopo postmodum presentetur ab ipso sine aliqua difficultate vel quocunque discussionis examine officii plenitudinem et benedictionis gratiam quam magistri vestri consueverunt recipere percepturus. Quod si forsan idem episcopus cum devotione humiliter requisitus super hoc se difficilem exhibuerit, idem magister nichilominus presentis privilegii et gratie nostre fretus presidio, officio et loco magistri in omnibus et per omnia plene fungatur et curam ordinis vestri gerens, non obstante contradictione cujusquam, in temporalibus et spiritualibus sine confirmatione alia libere administret, a quocunque superiori maluerit predictam gratiam sine examinatione aliqua cum sibi commodum fuerit recepturus", dictus magister H. de Sandwyco gerens vices dom. Episcopi protestans nomine ejusdem episcopi se nolle recedere a jure communi circa ipsius electi confirmationem, nisi quatenus per ipsius ordinis privilegium juri communi expresse erat derogatum, electionem de ipso Patricio factam confirmavit in hunc modum:

In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti amen. Quoniam accepimus electionem factam de religioso viro fratre Patricio priore de Watton in magistrum ordinis de Sempingham electo de persona idonea canonice celebratam, eam vice et auctoritate domini Linc' episcopi confirmamus, ipsi per hanc nostram confirmationem plenitudinem sui officii conferentes, et curam ac sollicitudinem sibi predicti ordinis committentes, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate.

Confirmata vero electione post decantacionem ympni Te Deum promisit dictus magister canonicam obedienciam domino Linc' episcopo hoc modo: Ego frater Patricius magister ordinis de Sempringham promitto canonicam obedienciam domino Ricardo Linc' episcopo suisque successoribus. Acta apud Wycumb in ecclesia parrochiali dicto die Dominico *(sic)*, et anno gratie supradicto, presentibus magistro Roberto de Marisco, decano Linc' ecclesie, fratre Ricardo de Barton, abbate de Thame', fratribus Philippo de Sarr', et Willelmo de Rothewell, monachis ejusdem, fratre Johanne priore de Chetwod, Willelmo de Dadington, et Roberto de Aston, canonicis ejusdem, dno. Johanne de Withinton, canonico Linc', domino Ph. vicario de Wycumbe, Johanne capellano suo, magistris Radulpho de Stretford, et Ranulfo de Uckelby, Gilberto de Bartona, clerico, et aliis.

Die autem Martis sequenti videlicet nono kal. Martii anno gratie predicto, in ecclesia conventuali de Dunstapel ad rogatum dicti magistri Johannis de Maydenestan canonici Linc' gerentis vices domini episcopi Linc', inpendit dominus Willelmus de la Haye, episcopus Conerensis (de Cunyers)[1] de provincia de Armath' in Hybernia, munus benedictionis isti magistro eundem lecta primo super ipsum quadam oratione, simpliciter benedicendo ac aqua benedicta ipsum spargendo ad magnum altare ecclesie conventualis de Dunstapel. Quibus peractis tradidit predictus magister Johannes auctoritate domini episcopi Linc', per quendam librum predicto magistro ordinis de Sempingham curam animarum ecclesiarum parrochialium quas optinet in proprius usus in diocesi Linc', prehabita primo

[1] By same hand.

protestatione nomine domini Linc' Episcopi per sepedictum magistrum Johannem, quod si sollempnius consueverunt magistri dicti ordinis per episcopos Linc' benedici, quod in adventu sui, domini Ricardi Dei gratia Linc' episcopi, tunc agentis in partibus transmarinis supleatur. Presentes fuerunt in ista benedictione et in traditione cure animarum in forma predicta, frater Galfridus de Barton, prior de Dunstapel, magister Johannes de Dunstapel, rector ecclesie de Wotton, frater Ricardus le Blunte de Haulee, prior de Chickesaund, frater Ricardus de Sto. Albano canonicus de Schichesaund, frater Rogerus de Cava canonicus de Watton tunc scrutator ordinis de Sempringham, frater Johannes de Watton canonicus de Semplingham, frater Martinus de Kirketon canonicus Hospitalis Linc', magister Durandus de Linc', et Gilbertus de Bartona, clericus, et plures alii. Demum super cura et sollicitudine predicti ordinis tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus prefato Magistro de Semplingham auctoritate domini Linc' episcopi commissis, optinuit quamdam litteram in hac forma: Universis Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens littera pervenerit, Henricus de Sandwyco Archidiaconus Oxoniensis, et Johnnes de Maydeneston canonicus Linc' vices venerabilis patris domini Ricardi Dei gratia Linc' episcopi gerentes, salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum conventualis ecclesia de Sempingham Linc' diocesis nuper sicut Domino placuit per mortem religiosi viri domini Willelmi quondam magistri ejusdem ordinis pastoris solacio destituta, dominus R. prior de Sempingham et capitulum ordinis ejusdem generale dominum Patricium tunc priorem de Watton ejusdem ordinis in quem per electionem canonicam juxta statuta concilii generalis unanimiter consenserant, nobis concorditer litteris suis patentibus hec omnia continentibus presentarent; nos quia acceperamus dictam electionem de persona idonea canonice celebratam eam vice et auctoritate dicti domini Linc' episcopi confirmavimus, ipsi per nostram confirmationem plenitudinem sui officii conferentes, et curam ac sollicitudinem predicti ordinis tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus sibi committentes, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus, et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum apud Wycumb' xi kal. Martii, anno gratie MCCLXI, et pontificatus dicti domini Lincoln' episcopi quarto.

HUMBERSTAYN AB.—Br. Geoffrey, cellarer of Humberston, elected on death of William, by licence of the Countess of Lincoln. The bishop is still abroad but H. de Sandwyco and J. de Maydenestan act for him.

GRIMOLBY MED.—Thomas de Northwold, subd. ℔. The King.

Primo presentatus ratione terrarum dom. Elye Rabayn in manu sua existencium, ac secundo de expresso consensu dom. regis ab eodem dom. Elya pro jure suo conservando ad ipsam representatus.

HALTON V.—Benedict de Feriby, p., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Newhouse Ab.

Reservata dom. episcopo potestate augendi dictam vicariam cum viderit expedire.

ELLESHAM V.—Astinus de Luceby, p., on death of William. ℔. Elsham Pr.

HUNDELBY V.—Mag. Peter de Ruchton, p., on death of William. ℔. Stixwold Pr.

HUMBERSTAYN V.—Robert de Waltham, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Humberston Ab.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE ANNO IIII PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

ROCLUND.—John de Kirkeby, subd., on resig. of William de Wendling'. ℔. Dom. Ralph, son of Simon de Ormesby, kt.

ESTBARKEWORTH.—Richard de Tynwell, subd., on death of Hugh. ℔. Robert, son of Hugh de Helwell. The said Robert and Meliora his wife recovered the presentation against dom. Beatrice de Verly.

BYLINGBURG V.—Mag. William de Greyby, d., on death of William. ℔. Sempringham Pr.

GRETHAM R.

III Non. Junii, videlicet, die sabbati in septimana Pentecostes anno gracie MCCLX secundo, et pontificatus dom. Ricardi episcopi IIII apud Bugeden, instituit dom. episcopus Gilbertum de Bartona diaconum rectorem in ecclesia de Gretham que est de patronatu ejusdem dom. episcopi et que primo sibi fuerat auctoritate ejusdem dom. episcopi collata, curam animarum dicte parochie eidem Gilberto per librum tradendo; et dictum erat mag. Rogero, archidiacono Lincolnie tunc presenti quod faceret dicto G. tanquam rectori habere, etc.

TRIKINGHAM V.—Richard de Makwrthe, p., on death of Reginald. ℔. Hospital at Burton Lazars.

WESTRAVENESDAL V.—John, p., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Br. Paul, proctor of the convent of Beauport.

ALVINGHAM AND COCKERINGTON V.—William de Germthorp, d. ℔. Alvingham Pr.

THORNHOLM PR.—Br. John de Sixel, elected by the convent.

Examinata electione prius per dom. Galfridum de Thama et mag. Alanum de Ebor' canonicos Lincolnie commissiarios dom. episcopi in hac parte. . . . .

Vacat. inrotulatur in archidiaconatu Stowe.

FRISKENEYE V.—John de Braunceton, p., on resig. of Walter. ℔. Convents of St. Katherine, Lincoln, and Bullington. A pension of 10 marks is reserved to the priors of the two houses.

S. LEONARDI EXTRA STAUNFORD PR.—Br. Geoffrey de Castro, monk of Durham, on cess. of Br. William de Elvet'. 3 Non. Sep. 1262.

Juravit dom. episcopo canonicam obedientiam, presentibus mag. Gilberto de Byham canonico Sar', dom. Simone de Barton, magistris Nicholao de Hetham, Johanne de Maydenestan, dom. Johanne de Wythington canonicis Linc'.

ELLESHAM V.—Peter de Welleton, p., on death of Astinus. ℣. Elsham Pr.

COVENHAM PR.—Br. Matthew, monk of St. Karilephus, Dio. Cenom'. ℣. Robert, bp. of Durham.

III Id. Septembris anno gracie MCCLX secundo . . . . apud Glatton in cimiterio ecclesie de Glatton ad ipsum prioratum est admissus et in eodem canonice prior institutus per librum . . . . Acta fuerint hec presentibus mag. Gilberto de Bitham precentore Wellen', dom. Simone de Barton, magistris Alano de Ebor', Johanne de Maydenestan canonicis Linc', dominis Waltero rectore de Stilton tunc decano, Rogero de Pisele rectore de Glatton, et Gilberto de Barton, clerico.

Presentation dated Wolsingham, 7 kal. Sept.

BELTON.—Mag. John de Perham, subd. on death of William. ℣. St. Mary's Ab. York.

LEVESINGHAM MED.—Richard de Muscham, d., on death of John. ℣. Shelford Pr.

LESSEBY.—Thomas de Barneby, subd., on death of Richard. ℣. Dom. Geoffrey de Nevill.

WYTHAM V.—William, on death of Richard. ℣. Bullington Pr.

S. JOHANNIS STAUNFORD.—Mag. Geoffrey de Radenhal subd., by dom. Walter de Merton, proctor of the Priory of S. Fromund who has power to present to churches in the diocese of Lincoln of which that convent is the patron.

IRINHAM R.—Mag. Robertus Loterel, subd., on the death of Ralph de Leycestr'. ℣. Dom. Andrew Luterel, kt., his father. Stamford die Sabbati quatuor temporum post Festum Exaltationis Sancte Crucis 1262.

ANNUS QUINTUS ANNUS DOMINI MCCLXII.

WELLEBURN R.—Philip de Eya, on death of Bartholomew. ℣. Eye Pr.

TETENAY V.—Simon, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. S. Augustine's Ab., Grimsby.

WELINGOUERE V.—Mag. William de Neuneton, subd., on resig. of Alexander, "ingressus est religioni". ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln.

SCRIUELBY R.—Philip de Ganery, subd., on death of Mag. Luke ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun.

TYNTON R.—Mag. William de Siwell, d., on death of William. ℔. Henry, heir of dom. Robert de Sausthorp.

BENINGTON R.—Peter de Yatingden, subd., on death of Richard Talbote. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Yatingden, kt.

BYHAM, PORTION.—Mag. Simon de Gloucester, subd., on death of mag. Gilbert de Bytham. ℔. Thornton Ab.

KEDINGTON V.—John de Lekeburne, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Alvingham Pr.

BUREWELL V.—John de Luceby, p., on death of John ℔. Burwell Pr.

ASWARDEBY R.—Mag. Hugh de Hekington, subd., on death of Gilbert de Byham. ℔. Kyme Pr.

TRIKINGHAM V.—Thomas de Trikingham, d., on death of Richard. ℔. Master and brethren of the hospital of Burton Lazars.

CAWEWELLE V.—Osbert de Neuport, d., on death of Robert. ℔. Nocton Park Pr.

NEUTON R.—Robert de Manneby, subd., on death of William. ℔. John de Riston.

HOUTON V.—Richard cap. de Bernolby, subd., on resig. of Simon. ℔. Humberston Ab.

NOVUS LOCUS EXTRA STAUNFORD PR.—Br. Hamo de Gretford, elected by licence of dom. Robert de Ros.

> . . . primarie examinata et demum cassata quia contra formam concilii attemptata, per dom. episcopum auctoritate pontificali in priorem et pastorem dicti prioratus est prefectus et canonice prior institutus.

HANEWORTH R.—Mag. Geoffrey [son of] John de Caturco, subd., on death of mag. Richard de Haneworth. ℔. Dom. Philip de Marton, kt. The inquisition was made by Alexander de Swineshead, the archdeacon's official,

. . . per quam constabat dictam ecclesiam esse litigiosam per reclamationem prioris et conventus de Thorgarton qui dom. Johannem de Wythington ad ipsam ecclesiam presentaverant. Demum recepto brevi dom. Regis per quod mandavit dom. episcopo quod cum Adam prior de Thorgarton in curia sua coram justiciariis suis apud Westmonasterium arraniasset assisam ultime presentationis versus Philippum de Marton de ecclesia de Haneworth idem prior venit in dicta curia concedens quod predictus Philippus illa vice presentaret clericum suum ad eandem ecclesiam, et quod non obstante reclamatione prioris idoneam personam illa vice admitteret ad presentationem dicti Philippi, etc. Quinto kal. Maii MCCLXIII apud Vetus Templum London ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus et in ea canonice rector institutus.

B. MARIE GRIMESBY R.—Robert de Anna, p., on death of mag. John de Perton. ℔. The King. London, 3 id. March 1263.

HELPRINGHAM R.—Richard de Manneton, subd., on consecration of Henry de Sandwico to the See of London. ℔. Dom. Hugh Bigod, guardian of the heir of the late dom. William de Kyma. The Abbey of Bourne had failed to sustain their claim to the patronage. Canterbury, 7 kal. June 1263.

GUNNEBY R.—Robert de Gipwico, p., on death of Alan Herre. ℔. Dom. Robert de Tatheshale, kt. Fingest, id. June 1263.

SANCTE TRINITATIS STAUNFORD R.—Elias de Bautr', d., on death of Reyner. ℔. Belvoir Pr. A pension of *6s. 3d.* is reserved to the Priory. Fingest, 18 kal. July.

STALINGBURG' V.—Henry de Lilleburn', p., on death of Roger. ℔. Selby Ab. London, 5 id. July 1263.

MYNTINGES V.—John de Haneworth, p., on death of Robert, ℔. Minting Pr. Buckden, 18 kal. Sep. 1263.

THORNTON V.—Thomas de Dereby, p., on death of Thomas de Campeden ℔. Dean and chapter of Lichfield. Buckden. 11 kal. Sept. 1263.

S. LEONARDI EXTRA STAUNFORD Pr.—Br. William de Wermuth, monk of Durham, on death of Br. Geoffrey. ℔. Durham Pr. Buckden, 3 kal. Sept. 1263.

Juravit canonicam obedienciam . . . presentibus mag. Rogero de Raveningham archidiacono Huntingdon', mag. Johanne de Lindes' officiali dom. episcopi, mag. Johanne de Maydenestan canonico Linc', domino Johanne de Welledon, rectore ecclesie de Wouburn, Reynerio vicario de Gumecestr', Willelmo clerico dicti archidiaconi, fratre Briano clerico, fratre Willelmo de Castro monacho Dunelm', et Gilberto de Bartona, clerico,

BULINGBROCK R.—Mag. Richard de Heresby, d., on death of William. ℔. Spalding Pr. 17 kal. Nov. 1263.

Ad ipsam ecclesiam quam primo ex gracia dom. episcopi ad tempus habuerat commendatam per mag. J. de Maydenestan canonicum Linc', gerentem vices dom. episcopi dum idem dom. episcopus moram traxit prope mare quando voluit transfretasse, sed interdictus erat sibi maris transitus per justiciarium Anglie.

S. MICHAELIS MAJORIS STAUNFORD R.—Richard de Haddon, p. ℔. Croyland Ab. Admitted at Bedford by J. de Maydenestan 13 kal. Nov. 1263. A pension is reserved to the abbey.

ANNUS SEXTUS.

STEYNFELD PR.—Br. John de Barton, monk of Bardney. Elected master with the consent of Henry de Percy and the abbot of Bardney. Buckden, 7 id. Nov. 1263.

B. MARIE BINEWERK R.—Hugh dictus Warner, p., on resig. of Nicholas. ℔. Durham Pr. Liddington, 3 id. Dec. 1263.

HAYNETON V.—Reginald de Bretham, p. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. The vicarage consists "in toto altaragio ejusdem ecclesie". The inquisition was made by Alan de Ebor', canon of Lincoln. Liddington, 19 kal. Jan. 1263.

THORP V.—Matthew, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Kyme Pr. Liddington, 17 kal. Jan.

HAGTHORP R.—John de Luceby, p., on death of William. ℔. Burwell Pr. Benefield, 12 kal. Jan.

WALMESGAR R.—Eudo de Walmesgar', subd., on resig. of Gilbert de Bartona, cl. ℔. Burwell Pr.

Ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus in ordinibus Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini anno gracie MCCLX tertio apud Lilleford celebratis, et in ea canonice rector institutus cum pena et onere vicariorum, ita quod veniat successive in presbyterum ordinandus.

SEGGEBROK' PORTION. Richard de Suddon, subd., on death of mag. Gilbert de Norton. ℔. Eye Pr. A pension is reserved to the priory. Buckden, 8 kal. Dec. 1263.

METHERINGHAM V.—William, p., on resig. of Matthew. ℔. Kyme Pr. Buckden, 10 kal. Feb. 1263.

ESTREKELE MEDIETY.

X kal. Feb. anno vi° apud Bugeden commendavit dom. episcopus medietatem ecclesie de Estrekele Johanni de Stanningod ad presenta-

tionem prioris et conventus de Spalding, ut ipsam medietatem una cum ecclesie de Staninggod quam intitulatam optinet titulo commendationis suo perpetuo valeat optinere.

ESTRASEN V.—Laurence de Welleton, p., on death of John. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Bugbrooke, 6 non. Mar. 1263.

HYREBY R.—Mag. Anthony de Sauthorp, subd., on resig. of mag. Richard. ℔. Dom. Richard de Harington, kt. Stamford, id. March.

STOKES MEDIETY.—Mag. John Hock', subd., on death of Mag. Andrew. ℔. Dom. William de Stock' canon of Salisbury. Stamford, id. March.

GRAHAM AUSTRALIS, VICARAGE OF THE PREBEND.—Michael de Linc', p., on death of Th. ℔. Dom. William de Stoke, canon of Salisbury. Tinwell, 17 kal. April.

SUTHKELLESEYE R.—John Costard, subd., on death of Remigius last "custos". ℔. Br. Peter de Abblovilla, monk of Sées, proctor for the abbey appointed to present to its patronage in the diocese of Lincoln. He is instituted "rector". Nettleham, Sabbato quo cantatur sicientes in ordinibus specialibus.

ALFORD V.—William de Tirington, d., on death of Th. ℔. S. Katherine's Pr., Lincoln. Nettleham, in ordinibus, non. April.

GRAYNESBY R.—Mag. Thomas de Luda, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. Robert de Welles, kt. Nettleham in ordinibus, non. April.

TOYNTON SUPERIOR R.—Henry de Wynburn, subd., on resig. of mag. Peter de Exon. ℔. Countess of Lincoln. Inquisition by W., dean of Bulingbrock. Lincoln, 15 kal. May.

WEST WYCKHAM V.—John, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Sleaford, kal. May.

S. MARIE DE WYCKEFORD, S. FIDIS ET S. ANDREE.—Beda de Hesenden, p. ℔. Roger de Fuldun, rector of the prebendal church of Gretton. Inquisition by Alan de Ebor', canon of Lincoln. The vicarage consists:

in omnibus decimis et obvenientibus dictarum trium ecclesiarum salvis canonico dicte prebende qui pro tempore fuerit septem marcis eidem ad festum S. Michaelis et ad Pascha pro equali porcione a dicto vicario apud Lincoln' in predicta ecclesia B. Marie solvendis nomine personatus. Est admissus non. Maii apud Lafford et in ea canonice dictis ecclesiis

congrue ministrandi perpetuus vicarius institutus. Et taxantur dicte tres ecclesie ad xii libras xii solidos et viii denarios preter mortuaria minuta et alia casualia quorum estimacio est incerta.

CONINGESHOLME R.—Mag. Alexander de Swynesheued, on death of Alan. ℔. Richard Luue, guardian of the heir of Gilbert de Cuninggesholme.

Ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus et eam sibi commendavit dom. episcopus ita ut eandem ecclesiam titulo commendationis suo perpetuo licite valeat retinere una cum ecclesia de Swynesheued quam intitulatam optinet. Factaque fuit hec commendatio quinto Maii MCCLXIV apud Lafford.

BERHAM V.—Simon de Brunna, p., on death of Richard ℔. Bourne Ab. Sleaford 8 kal. June.

BERNETEBY V.—Robert de Kirnington, p. ℔. Newstead Pr. The vicarage is now first ordained and taxed.

Facta prius inquisitione per. R. archidiaconum Linc' super pleno et vero valore omnium et singulorum porcionum medietatis ecclesie de Berneteby, cujus quidem medietatis rector extitit Alanus de Cuninggesholm per quam etc. ad ipsam vicariam est admissus iii id. Junii anno gracie MCCLXIIII apud Sempligham [etc.] Consistit autem dicta vicaria in manso et quodam tofto in villa de Berneteby tota terra dominica immuni a prestatione decimarum cum pastura et aliis pertinentiis, feno et decima feni medietatis predicte ecclesie ac ceteris decimis omnimodis et obventionibus quas percipere consuevit predictus Alanus dum viveret ejusdem medietatis rector; decima garbarum tam in campo quam in croftis duntaxat salva dictis priori et conventui prefate ecclesie rectoribus. Sustinebit etiam idem vicarius et alii vicarii qui pro tempore fuerint onera episcopalia et archidiaconalia, et taxatur ista vicaria secundum inquisitionem factam super vero et pleno valore omnium et singulorum portionum memorate medietatis ad IX libros III *s.* et duos denarios, et decima garbarum ejusdem medietatis quam percipient predicti rectores ad centum solidos.

WESTDEPING R.—William de Langtofte, the vicar, on death of William. ℔. Bourne Ab. Langtoft 3 id June.

Exhibitaque coram dom. episcopo dispensatione dom. pape super pluralitate beneficiorum.

BURRETH V.—Gilbert de Grimesby, p., on death of Walter. ℔. Tupholm Ab. London 3 id. July.

KILINGHOLM V.—Simon, p., on death of William. ℔. Newhouse Ab. London 4 id July.

BURWELL V.—Richard de Wytton, p., on resig. of J. ℔. Burwell Pr.

HOLTHAM R.—Mag. Peter de Cusington, subd., on death of James de Rebussa. ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun, kt. London, 5 id. Aug.

STOWE V.—John de Saueton, p., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Hugefeld, 2 kal. Sep.

ANNUS VII.

COUENHAM B. MARIE R.—Peter de Hacham, p., on death of William. ℔. Covenham Pr. Inquisition by "W. et A. de Raytheby et de Wyum rectores."

S. LEONARDI DE STANFORD PR.—Br. John de Bureford, monk of Durham, on death of William. ℔. Durham Pr. *pro hac vice* the bishop by lapse. Notley, 2 kal. Dec.

> Presentibus Johanne abbate de Nuttele, fratre Roberto de Eylesbury, fratribus Roberto Lumbard, Henrico Neyrun, Ricardo de Dorchestr', canonicis de Nuttele, magistris J. de Maydenestan canonico Linc', W. de Gar', dominis Waltero de Eylesbury et Willelmo de Sutton capellanis, Gilberto de Bartona et J. de Stouneby, clericis.

PARVA PAUNTON R.—Baldwin, subd., on death of mag. Benedict. ℔. James de Paunton.

> Est admissus et Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini anno VII° in ordinibus apud Wycumb canonice rector institutus. Et dictum erat Ricardo de Luda clerico archidiaconi tunc presenti etc.

CLAIPOL.—Thomas de S. Laudo, subd., to a mediety on death of mag. Alexander de Claypole. ℔. Dom. Adam de S. Laudo and Sibilla his wife.

> Est admissus et in ea canonice rector institutus in ordinibus apud Wycumb Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini anno VII°.

FRESTON V.—Richard de Haddon, p., on death of Simon. ℔. Croyland Ab. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

YMINGHAM V.—Robert de Barton, d., on death of Hugh. ℔. Appleton Pr. Wycombe, as preceding.

BEKINGHAM R.—Adam de Aston, subd., on death of John. ℔. Dom. Gerard de Furnivall. Wycombe, as preceding.

> Custodiaque tam presentati quam ecclesie prius magistro J. de Maydenestan ad terminum trium annorum commissa . . . . salva ordinatione dom. episcopi ad custodiam prius ad tempus commissam predicto magistro.

STAYN S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTE, R.—Henry de Lafford, subd., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Henry de Stayn. Wycombe, as preceding.

S. MICHAELIS STANFORD R.—William de Welles, subd., on resig. of Richard presented to another benefice. ℔. Croyland Ab. Wycombe, as preceding.

WISPINGTON R.—Michael de Norhampton, cl. and subd.,

institutus fuit in ecclesia de Wispington Sabbato quatuor temporum anno gratie MCCLX quarto apud Wycumb in ordinibus, sed nescitur ad cujus presentationem quia nec inventa fuit inquisitio nec exhibuit presentationem sed super hoc scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc'.

ALVINGHAM ET COKERINGTON V.—William de Neuby, p., on resig. of William. ℔. Alvingham Pr. London 5 kal. Feb.

Reservata dom. episcopo potestate augendi vicariam cum viderit expedire.

MAGNA BYHAM.

XVIII kal. Maii commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Magna Byham' mag. Rogero de Fuldon archidiacono Linc' per abbatem et conventum de Thorneton ad ipsam presentato.

KIRKEBY V. Roger, cap., on death of R. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Lincoln, kal. April.

Salva potestate augendi ipsam vicariam cum viderit expedire.

THIMELBY R.—Mag. Thomas de Luda, subd., on death of Roger de Burgo. ℔. Kirkstead Ab. Admitted "in vigilia Pasch' apud Linc' in ordinibus."

THEFORD.—Philip de Theford, p., "per ingressum Ricardi in ordinem fratrum saccorum." ℔. Dom. Gilbert de Theford, kt. Nettleham, 5 id. April.

LISSINGTON R.—Mag. John de Hothum on death of Peter. Collated by the Bishop.

Eodem anno institutus rector idem magister in ecclesia de Normanby ad presentationem abbatis et conventus de Burgo S. Petri. 4 non. Jan.

YREBY R.—John Malet, subd.

ad unam marcam de ecclesia de Ireby nomine personatus percipiendam vacantem tempore dom. Henrici episcopi per resignationem mag. Ricardi de Cotes ultimi rectoris ipsius ac vacante vicaria ejusdem ecclesie per mortem Galfridi ultimi vicarii ipsius, factaque inquisitione prius per R. archidiaconum Linc' per quam etc. ad presentationem Johannis Malet et Margerie Malet ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus, et facta consolidatione illius vicarie cum rectoria, v id. Aprilis apud Netelham fuit rector institutus.

GOUSEL R.—Mag. Hugh de Euesham, subd., on death of mag. Adam de Warwille. ℣. Bridlington Pr. Dom. Simon de Ver renounced his claim to present.

COTEN PR.—Sister Joan de Thorne. The election was examined by the Abbey of Grimsby and Br. Philip master of the nuns outside Grimsby. Alvingham, 4 id. May.

WESTBARKESWORTH R.—Robert de Thormotby, subd., on resig. of R. de Lindested. ℣. Hugh de Eyville. "Sabbato quatuor temporum in prima Septimana quadragesime in ordinibus apud Bedeford'."

DUNESBY R.—Geoffrey de Claxton, p., on death of Simon. ℣. Cattley Pr. S. Neots, 8 id. June.

SALTFLETTEBY S. CLEMENTIS R.—Mag. Robert Galle, subd., on death of dom. John Galle. ℣. Mag. John Galle. Nettleham, 18 kal. May.

EXCHANGE OF SKENDELBY AND EDLINGTON.

Supplicantibus cum instancia dom. episcopo Johanne de Edelington vicario de Skendelby et Alano vicario de Edelington quod vicarias suas ad invicem possent permutare, idem dom. episcopus, interveniente prius consensu abbatis et conventus de Bardenay ipsarum vicariarum patronorum, certis ex causis eorum annuens supplicationibus dictam permutationem eisdem facere concessit, dictum Johannem de Edelington in vicaria de Edelington et ipsum Alanum in vicaria de Skendelby cum onere et pena vicariorum perpetuos vicarios canonice instituendo v kal. Maii apud Minting.

NOKETON V.—Osbert de Neuport, cap., on death of Simon. ℣. Pr. of Nocton Park. Buckden, 8 kal. July.

WISPINGTON R.

Memorandum quod Michael de Norht' subdiaconus institutus in ecclesia de Wispington Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini A.D. MCCLXIIII in ordinibus apud Wycumb, sed nescitur ad cujus presentationem quia per longum tempus eam tenuerat ante institutionem suam nec exhibuit suam presentationem.

KAUKEWELLE V.—Ralph de Sibethorp, p., on resig. of Osbert de Linc'. ℣. Nocton Pr. Buckden, 9 kal. August.

STIKESWALD PR.—Sister Isabella de Lavyngton, on death of Isabella de Brus. Elected by licence of the Countess of Lincoln and Pembroke. Wycombe, kal. October 1265.

WIVELESFORD PR.—Br. John de Lilebon, on cess. of Br. Henry. ℣. Bec Ab. Fingest, 2 kal. October.

KIRKEBY V.—William de Eylesbiry, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Elsham Pr. Banbury, 8 id. September.

DALDERBY R.—Robert de Novo Castro, p., on death of Roger de Wassingburg. ℔. Dom. Fulk de Lisurs, kt., guardian of the son of John de Dalderby. Sutton, 11 kal. October.

GRIMOLDEBY R.—William de Waya, p., to a portion on death of Thomas. ℔. Dom. Elias de Rabayn, kt. Godstow, 18 kal. October.

ANNUS VIII.

OUNEBY R.

Memorandum quod xviii kal. Dec. anno viii, London', contulit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Ouneby auctoritate concilii dom. Johanni de Wythington, salvo sibi jure imposterum presentandi ad ipsam qui jus evicerit patronatus.

WELLETON R.—Thomas de Northflet, on death of John de Ry. ℔. Ornesby Pr. He might be inducted either in person or by his proctor, Maurice de Ormesby, clerk. Acton, 17 kal. December.

HORBELING V.—Robert de Flixton, p. ℔. Sempringham Pr. London, 17 kal. December. The vicarage newly ordained and taxed:

Consistit . . . . in toto altaragio ipsius ecclesie, in fundo illo, terra dominica et in prato cum omnibus suis pertinenciis que mag. Robertus quondam rector medietatis predicte ecclesie habuit, et in decem solidis a predictis priore et conventu prefate ecclesie rectoribus singulis annis in festo S. Michaelis vicario qui pro tempore fuerit solvendis; decima garbarum feni ac medietate terre dominice ipsius ecclesie cum prato ad illam medietatem pertinente rectoribus supradictis dumtaxat salvis, ita quod iidem rectores omnia onera ordinaria sustinebunt. Et tunc taxatur secundum verum valorem prout continebatur in inquisitione ad xi libras ii sol' viii den. Reservavit etiam dom. episcopus sibi potestatem augendi istam vicariam cum viderit expedire.

COLEBY.—Mag. Thomas de Cantilupo on death of Edward de Westmonasterio. ℔. Prior of Beckford, proctor of the Priory of S. Barbara. Fulham, id. November.

Dom. Herberto Pecke qui Willelmum de Saham, clericum, ad ipsam ecclesiam presentaverat, hac vice presentationi sue per litteram suam patentem renuntiante expresse, salvo tamen sibi et heredibus suis jure quod sibi competit in ipsa ecclesia ut dicit cum eam alias vacare contigerit; receptisque litteris dom. Johannis de Sproxton militis patentibus quibus significavit dom. episcopo quod compererat se nullum jus habere in predicta ecclesia.

KELLESEY S. NICHOLAI R.—Elias de Hereford, on death of William. ℔. The King. London, 4 id. December.

SCITHEBROCK V.—Robert de Suthfeld, p. ℔. Torr Ab., Devon. London, 3 non. December.

WYTHECAL R.—Walter de Hybernia, subd., on death of Alan. ℔. Prior of the Hospitallers. Huntingdon, "Sabbato quatuor temporum in prima septimana quadragesime in ordinibus."

CEYLESTORP R.—Gerinus de Gorham, on resig. of John de Kirkeby. ℔. Dom. Elias de Rabayn. Date as preceding.

BERNBY R.—William de Bedingfeud, on death of mag. Thomas Talebot. ℔. Eye Pr. to whom a pension is reserved. Buckden, 11 kal. April.

BRAYTOFT R.—Stephen de Hastinges on death of mag. Robert. ℔. Kyme Pr. Buckden, 11 kal. March

GUNNEBY R.—Thomas Bernarde, p., on death of Simon. ℔. Geoffrey de Folville and his wife Bertha in the name of Robert son and heir of William de Berteuile, and by reason of the fee which G. and B. hold. Buckden, 3 non. April, "Roberto se opponente et Willelmum de Locketon presentante."

BURHWELLE PR.—Br. Anfredus on death of Br. Reymund. ℔. Abbey of S. Mary Silve Majoris Bordeaux. Buckden, 7 id. April.

BRAUNCEWELLE R.—Mag. Thomas de Bedeford, on death of Alexander. ℔. Master of the Knights Templars. London, 2 kal. July.

NORTHCOTES R.—Adam le Vavasur, cl., on death of Alan. ℔. Margaret de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke.

> Interveniente consensu dom. regine ratione custodie Henrici de Lacy, dicte ecclesie patroni post mortem dicte comitisse in manu sua existentis . . . . . pro eo quod licet dicta comitissa dum viveret dictum clericum presentaverat ante tamen quam litera presentationis exhibita fuit dom. episcopo mortua fuit. [No date.]

ALWALDEBY R.—Adam, vicar of Saxilby, on death of Gerard. ℔. Br. John de Sola, proctor of Beauport Ab. Allowed by papal dispensation, Anagnie xij kal. Junii, to hold a second benefice. Buckden, 3 non. October.

GEDENEYE R.—John de Kirkeby, subd., on death of William. ℔. Dom. Giles de Gousel. kt.

Johanne predicto litteram suam conficiente patentem qua dixit se nolle insistere presentationi dom. Egidii sed se velle uti ea tanquam pro electione seu nominatione presentanda abbati et conventui Croyland' quodque vellet inniti presentationi dictorum abbatis et conventus, ad nominationem vel electionem prefati dom. E. ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus id. Octobris anno viii apud Bugeden anno gracie MCCLXVI. Salva predictis religiosis portione quam habent in ecclesia predicta.

STUBTON R.—Mag. Gocelinus de Rouceby, p., on death of Fulk. ℔. Shelford Pr. Buckden, 10 kal. September.

S. MICHAELIS EXTRA STAUNFORD PR.—Br. William de Weston, monk of Peterborough, is appointed Master on death of Br. Hugh de Leycestr'. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Buckden, 9 kal. October.

FRESTHORP R.—Mag. Hugh de Ratford on resig. of Mag. John de Gringeley. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. Buckden, 5 id. October.

TOYNGTON R.—Thomas de Stokys, on death of Anthony. ℔. Henry de Lacy, with the consent of the Queen, guardian of the estate. Buckden, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum S. Michaelis in ordinibus".

TRISTHORPE.—Peter de Kele, subd., on death of Richard de Orford. ℔. Dom. John de Kele, kt. Hecham,[1] Sabbato, etc. [*as above*].

WYVELLE R.—Bartholomew Busun on death of Roger. ℔. Farley Pr. Hecham,[1] Sabbato, etc. [*as above*].

WYLNIBY JUXTA LAFFORD.—Richard de Hallested, subd. ℔. Dom. Henry de Stickeswald, kt. Hecham,[1] Sabbato, etc. [*as above*].

Ita quod redeat ad dom. episcopum in fine cujuslibet anni per triennium re-examinandus qualiter in litteratura profecerit.

ANNUS NONUS.

STAYNTON V.—Gilbert de Grimmesby, cap., on death of Dionisius. ℔. Tupholm Pr. Ingoldmells, S. Matthew's day 1267 by mag. J. de Lindes'.

BURRED V.—Robert de Askeby, p., on resig. of Gilbert de Grimesby. ℔. Tupholm Ab. Coventry, 18 kal. December.

[1] Probably Higham Ferrers.

SUTTON V.—Henry de Rudham, p., on death of Dru. ℔. Castleacre Pr. Buckden, kal. December.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE LINDES' IN ABSENTIA DOM. EPISCOPI.

[*There follows a commission in the usual common form to John de Lindes' and John de Undel, canons of Lincoln, to act as the bishop's vices gerentes in the exercise of episcopal jurisdiction. London, 16 kal. January 1267/8. On the same day another commission was issued to John de Lindes', S. Archdeacon of Stow, and John de Withington, canons of Lincoln, empowering them to present to ecclesiastical benefices in the bishop's patronage in the church and diocese of Lincoln.*]

OSBERNBY V.—Robert de Horbling, cap., on death of Angerus. ℔. Kyme Pr. Saltfleetby, 8 id. February.

LANGETON V.—Thomas de Curzon, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Bullington Pr. Saltfleetby, 2 id. February.

SWAREBY V.—Ralph de Cottingham, cap., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Kyme Pr. Saltfleetby, 14 kal. March.

S. HELENE CATEBY.—William de Neuport. ℔. S. Augustine's Ab., Grimsby. Saltfleetby, 2 kal. March.

BARDENEY AB.—Peter de Barton, monk and cellarer of Bardney, was elected in the church of S. Mary, Louth, 4 kal. March, 1266/7, by the king's licence. The election was examined by mag. Alan de Ebor' and dom. John de Withington, by the direction of John de Lindes' in the absence of the bishop abroad. All being in order, letters were issued that the new abbot might obtain benediction from any bishop of the province of Canterbury or York. The oath of canonical obedience was made at Wycombe 5 id. January, 1267/8.

KIRNIGTON V.—Hugh de Thorenton, cap., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Newhouse Ab. Riston, 13 kal. May.

THEFORD R.—Michael de Winceby, cap., to a mediety, on resig. of Philip de Theford. ℔. Dom. Gilbert de Theford, kt. Saltfleetby, 4 kal. May.

CALTHORP V.—Alan de Thingdene, cap., on death of William. ℔. Alvingham Pr. Saltfleetby, 5 id. May.

WESTBOROUGH V.—John Belhom, cap., to a mediety. ℔. Thomas, rector of the mediety, with consent of Shelford Pr. Ingoldmells, 15 kal. July. The vicarage ordained anew and taxed consists :

in toto altaragio dicte medietatis ecclesie preter mortuaria vivorum animalium.

BLANKENEY R.—Dom. John de Withington, cap., on death of Richard. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. Instituted by the Archdeacon of Stow, 7 id. July.

FARLETHORP V.—William de Aysterby, cap., on the death of Thomas de Slotheby. ℔. Legbourn Pr. Hochton, 2 non. September.

HAGNEY R.—William de Cletham, subd., on death of John de Withon. ℔. Hagnaby Ab. A pension of twenty shillings is reserved to the Abbey. Hochton, 2 id. September.

ALVINGHAM AND COCKERINGTON V.—Alan de Dalton, cap., on resig. of William de Richemund. ℔. Alvingham Pr. Alvingham, 7 kal. October.

CALTHORP V.—Fulk de Hundene, cap., on resig. of Alan de Thingdene. ℔. Alvingham Pr. Huntingdon, non. October.

LOCHTON V.—Robert de Plesseley, cap., on death of Yvo. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Hochton, 5 id. October.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM A PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS : ANNO NONO.

SEGBROK.—Benedict de Eya, subd., to a portion, on death of Walkelin. ℔. Eye Pr. London, 16 kal. November.

MARTON V.—John de Claypol, cap., on death of Walter. ℔. Stainfield Pr. Buckden, 7 kal. November.

[*On a slip of parchment attached to Bp. Gravesend's roll in his 9th year :* -]

"Universis Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis presens scriptum visuris vel audituris, Frater Ingeramus miseracione divina Abbas de Barling' et ejusdem domus conventus salutem in Domino. Noveritis quod cum nobilis vir dominus Willelmus de Engleby ex pie devocionis affectu, ad constructuram capelle de Longwath sexaginta marcas, et ad sustentacionem cujusdam capellani in eadem capella in forma subscripta imperpetuum celebraturi centum marcas sterlingorum, nobis contulerit; nos, de unanimi consensu et pari voluntate bona fide eidem nobili, promisimus et pro nobis et successoribus nostris concessimus, ac presenti scripto nostro confirmavimus, quod nos sumptibus nostris et laboribus inveniemus et sustentabimus imperpetuum quemdam capellanum secularem pro posse nostro ydoneum, qui in dicta capella pro anima ejusdem nobilis ac

dominarum Mabilie et Constancie uxorum ejusdem, et Willelmi filii ejusdem et etiam patris et matris ipsius et omnium antecessorum et successorum suorum specialiter animabus singulis diebus anni imperpetuum celebrabit et totum servicium de defunctis, tam in matutinis scilicet quam vespertinis officiis plenarie et assidue exequetur; exceptis diebus Natalis Domini et quatuor proxime sequentibus, Circumcisionis Domini, Epiphanie, Purificacionis, Pasce et tribus diebus sequentibus, Ascensionis, Pentecoste et tribus diebus sequentibus, Trinitatis, utriusque festi Sancte Crucis, solempnitatum beate Virginis, Sancti Michaelis, utriusque festi Sancti Johannis Baptiste, omnibus etiam diebus Apostolorum et Evangelistarum, Sanctorum Lawrentii, Edwardi Regis et Martiris, Translationis Sancti Thome Martiris, Nicholai, Martini, Edmundi, Hugonis confessorum, Marie Magdalene, Katerine Virginis, solempnitatum Omnium Sanctorum, et omnibus diebus dominicis per annum, in quibus de ipsis festis et officiis eorundem, et omnibus Sabbatis per annum in quibus missas Beate Virginis habita per secundam collectam speciali memoria animarum predictarum et omnium fidelium defunctorum celebrare debebit. Quod si eorum quivis qui pro tempore fuerint eidem capelle perpetui forsan deputati capellani morbo sontico laboraverint aut alias infirmitate quacunque ita gravati fuerint, quod officium suum predictum ulterius perficere non possint, licebit nobis per quoscunque domus nostre canonicos vices illorum quamdiu tales fuerint in omnibus suplere. Si vero quisquam capellanus ad peragendum dictum officium usque ad certum tempus conductus infra terminum suum ex quacunque evidenti causa amotus fuerit, vel si sponte sua abcesserit aut forsan decesserit vicem ipsius similiter nobis per quempiam domus nostre canonicum per omnia licebit suplere quousque de alio capellano seculari et ydoneo mature nobis possimus providere, quod infra XL dies proxime sequentes facere tenebimur, si quo modo infra tantum tempus possit inveniri. Ut autem hec nostra promissio, concessio et confirmacio indeficientem optineat firmitatem imperpetuum, obligamus nos et successores nostros dicto domino Willelmo et heredibus suis quod si aliquando nos in dicta concessione et promissione defecerimus et hoc notorium fuerit liceat eisdem per omnes terras nostras de Kestesby tam adquisitas quam adquirendas pro voluntate sua absque omni impetratione contradictione vel impedimento unica tantum amonitione premissa nos et successores nostros rationabiliter distringere quousque dictam promissionem et concessionem in debitum reduxerimus statum. Ad majorem etiam hujus rei securitatem super hoc articulo specialiter obligamus nos et omnes successores nostros jurisdictioni seu cohertioni domini abbatis de Newhus patris abbatis nostri qui pro tempore fuerit et annuorum circarie nostre visitatorum ut tam pater abbas in visitacione sua paterna quam iidem visitatores in visitacione sua annua super dicte permissionis et concessionis observacione a nobis in verbo sacerdotali et virtute prestiti sacramenti diligenter inquirant. Et si permissionem et concessionem nostram predictam nequaquam vel forsan minus bene invenerint fuisse observatam, volumus et concedimus quod dicto domino Willelmo vel heredibus suis per eosdem abbates advocatis, iidem abbates in presentia eorundem in capitulo nostro nos et successores nostros per suspensionem abbatis et majorum officialium domus nostre, vel per quamcunque aliam voluerint cohercionem ecclesiasticam ad observandum predictum fidei nostre promissum licite compellant, et deinde ipsis ammotis tanquam fidei transgressores puniant nos pro omissis. Et ne dicta nostra concessio

futuris temporibus oblivioni seu negligentie tradatur, volumus quod inter statuta ordinis scribatur, et annuatim coram patre abbate et visitatoribus annuis publice in capitulo nostro legatur. Cuncti autem successores nostri qui premissa in omnibus observabunt pacem gratiam et benedictionem optineant, et illi qui contra ea scienter venerint nisi presumptionem suam digna satisfactione correxerint iram indignationem et maledictionem Dei et nostram incurrant: fiat, fiat, amen. Hec autem acta sunt inter nos partes predictas salvo jure venerabilis patris domini Linc' et aliorum ordinariorum quoad capellam predictam et celebrationem in eadem sicut dictum est faciendam et cujuslibet capellani secularis ibidem celebraturi personam, privilegiis nostris et ordinis nostri manentibus per omnia similiter salvis. In omnium autem premissorum memoriam robur et testimonium parti hujus scripti cyrographati penes dictum dominum Willelmum et heredes suos remanende sigillum capituli nostri apponi fecimus, et idem dominus Willelmus alteri parti penes nos et successores nostros remanende sigillum suum apposuit. Testibus Deo et domino Ricardo Linc' episcopo, capitulo ejusdem et capitulo nostro.

Annus X.

Swinderby V.—Peter de Corbi, cap., on death of Geoffrey de Rolleston. ℔. Br. Richard, vice-gerent of the master of the Templars. Liddington, 11 kal. December. The bishop reserves power to increase the vicarage.

Halton V.—Walter de Beningworth, cap., on death of Benedict. ℔. Newhouse Ab. Northampton, 8 id. December. The same reservation as preceding.

Marum R.—Gilbert de Weston, cap., on death of mag. Nicholas de With'. ℔. Bishop of Carlisle. Stockton, 2 kal. December.

Asgarby V. of prebendal church.—William de Spondon cap. ℔. Mag. William de Sywell, the canon.

Facta prius inquisitione, ad mandatum dom. episcopi, per Walterum vicarium prebendalis ecclesie de Welton super pleno et vero valore omnium et singularum porcionum ad altaragium memorate prebende spectantium, necnon et super valore unius bovate terre que Kirkelond vocatur cum uno tofto et aliis suis pertinenciis que porciones estimantur ad octo marcas et dimidiam et iii solidos preter mortuaria que incerta sunt. Ad ipsam vicariam est admissus xv kal. Januarii anno x apud Norht' . . . . consistit autem ipsa vicaria in una bovata terre que vocatur Kirkeland cum uno tofto et aliis pertinentiis in pratis et pasturis ac toto altaragio ecclesie supradicte.

B. Marie de Binewerk Staunford R.—Roger de Bynewerk, subd., on death of Hugh. ℔. Durham Pr. Canons Ashby, 10 kal. January.

Hardelthorp R.—Laurence de Spalding, subd., on resig. of Thomas de Spalding. ℔. Spalding Pr. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

Est Wikham R.—Thomas, cap., on death of Walter de Caua. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Date as preceding.

Brassigburg R.—Mag. Ralph Brun, subd., on death of Geoffery. ℔. Br. Robert de Talington, master of the house of S. Lazarus de Burton. Date as preceding.

Brochton R.—Ralph de Albiniaco, subd., on death of Elias. ℔. John de Albiniaco, his brother. Date as preceding.

Sumerdeby R.—Lambert de Saunton, subd., on death of mag. Henry Costard. ℔. John de Paris, citizen of Lincoln. Date as preceding.

Toynton inferior R.—Gilbert de Kirketon, subd., to a mediety, on resig. of William de Cletham. ℔. Beatrice, dau. of John de Toynton. Date as preceding.

Jordburg R.—Thomas de Preston, subd., on death of William. ℔. Alan de Cowton. Date as preceding.

Ingoldeby R.—Adam de Cesterton, subd., on death of Simon. ℔. Croyland Ab. Marlow, 4 non. March.

Dirigton V.—Osbert de Rouceby, cap., on death of Walter. ℔. Shelford Pr. Buckden, non. April.

Saxeby R.—John de Manneby, subd., on death of William de Riston. ℔. John de Riston, cl., proctor of the Priory of S. Fromund. Inquisition by R., dean of Jordeburg'. Buckden, 5 id. April.

Parva Karleton R.—John de Sharnebrok, subd. ℔. Robert Maucovenaund and Robert de Shadeworthe. London, 15 kal. May.

S. Clementis Saltefleteby.

xv kal. Junii anno Domino mcclxviii apud Bugeden commisit dom. episcopus ecclesiam S. Clementis de Saltefleteby mag. Roberto Galle per mag. Johannem filium Odonis Galle ad ipsam presentato titulo commendationis possidendam.

Aleby R.

vii id. Junii anno Domini mcclxviii apud Brunnam contulit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Alebi que est de suo patronatu, tunc vacantem per resignationem Willelmi de Eggelton ultimi rectoris ejusdem, dom. Ernaldo capellano suo titulo commendacionis possidendam. Salva pensione monialibus de Caumpeseye a dicta ecclesia sibi debita et antiqua.

Kyma Pr.—Br. John de Timberland, canon of the house, elected on resig. of Br. Peter de Lincoln'.

Eadem electione non propter vicium persone electe sed propter vicium ipsius electionis justicia exigente cassata, demum dom. episcopus vi kal. Junii apud Bugedene eundem Johannem de Timberland auctoritate pontificali dicto prioratui prefecit in priorem, curam et custodiam dicte domus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus eidem committendo [etc.].

NOKETON PR.—Peter de Thurlebi, canon of the house, on resig. of Thomas de Navenebi. The appointment is made by the bishop at the request of the convent. Nocton, xvi kal. July.

KIRKEBY V.—William de Thurgerton, d., on death of John. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. He is to be made priest at the next ordination. Nocton, 17 kal. July.

ESTKELES R.—William de Cletham, subd., to a mediety on resig. of mag. Roger de Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln. ℔. Spalding, Pr. Ingoldmells, Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, John de Lindes' acting for the bishop. The pension of 2 marks is reserved to the patrons.

KEUERMUND.—Dom. William de Hampton, canon of Lincoln. London, 8 kal. May, John de Lindes' acting for the bishop.

SOUTHFEREBI R.—Stephen de Gaunt, subd., to a mediety on death of mag. A. de Evesham. ℔. Bridlington Pr. Bridlington, 12 kal. July.

THORGRANBI R.—John de Theford to a fourth part, on resig. of mag. Robert de Staunford. ℔. Grimsby Ab. Lincoln, 4 non. July.

BURG V.—Walter, cap., on resig. of Thomas. ℔. Nuncotun Pr. Legbourn, 2 kal. September.

GAYTON R.—Robert de Kirketon, cap., on resig. of mag. Gilbert de Askeby. ℔. Kirkstead Ab. Louth Park, 3 kal. September.

BURWELL V.—Richard de Locton, cap., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Burwell Pr.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in mensa dicti prioris et in duabus marcis argenti ad duos anni terminos percipiendis quarum una marca in ista institutione fuit augmentata, videlicet, in festo Natal' Domini una marca, et in festo S. Trinitatis una marca. Percipiet etiam vicarius preter mensam prioris et marcas prenotatas tres denarios in quolibet festo principali per annum et medietatem denariorum sponsalium et purificationum et unum denarium de quolibet corpore mortuo, et si due misse celebrentur in eadem ecclesia vicarius percipiet predictam oblationem. Prior vero inveniet vicario clericum idoneum domum honestam et equum ad omnia ecclesie necessaria . . . Facta fuit ista institutio apud Wathe v id. Augusti.

BIRTON R.—Mag. Roger de Raveningham, junior, subd., on resig. of mag. Roger de Raveningham, archdeacon of Huntingdon. Huntingdon, 12 kal. June.

WELLETON R.—Mag. Simon de Glouern', subd., on death of Richard de Witton. P. Thornton Ab. Thornton, 3 non. August.

WELLETON.

Mense Septembris anno Domini MCCLXVII commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Welleton Thome de Nortflet subdiacono et eam sibi commisit titulo commendationis possidendam, salvis in omnibus, etc.

THORESBY.

Memorandum quod ecclesia de Thoresby est commendata per episcopum domino Alexandro de Bradenham capellano xvii kal. Septembris anno Domini MCCLXVIII.

[*Foundation of a chantry in S. Mary's Church, Barton.*]

Omnibus Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Ricardus miseracione divina Linc' episcopus salutem eternam in Domino. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire nos donacionem et concessionem dilecti in Christo filii Ricardi filii Willelmi Adinot de Barton et cartam suam super hoc confectam inspexisse sub hac forma :—Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit Ricardus filius Willelmi Adinot de Barton salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noveritis me ad augmentacionem cultus divini dedisse et concessise et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse, ac de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse Deo et altari Sancti Thome martiris in capella Beate Marie de Barton, et ad perpetuam sustentacionem presbiteri pro salute anime mee et Matildis uxoris mee, predecessorum et successorum ac parentum nostrorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum ad predictum altare Sancti Thome martiris perpetuo singulis diebus in anno celebraturi, tres bovatas terre arabilis in campo de Barwa cum prato et pastura ad dictam terram spectantibus et omnimodis aliis suis pertinenciis, et preter hec quindecim acras terre arabilis cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in eodem campo de Barwa. Dedi etiam et concessi pro me et heredibus meis et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et predicto altari Sancti Thome martiris, et ad perpetuam sustentacionem predicti presbiteri viginti acras prati cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in pratis de Barwa, et tredecim acras prati cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in pratis de Gousel, et dimidiam marcam annui redditus singulis annis percipiendam de duobus toftis in villa de Barton, videlicet de tofto quod habui de dono domini Thome de Beckeringe militis tres solidos et duos denarios, et de tofto quod habui de dono Johannis filii Henrici Baldewyn de Barton tres solidos et sex denarios, habenda et tenenda omnia predicta perpetuis temporibus Deo et dicto altari Sancti Thome Martiris necnon et presbitero ibidem celebraturo ad perpetuam ipsius sustentacionem, reddendo inde annuatim donatoribus meis tres denarios et unum obolum et unam libram cimini terminis contentis in cartis eorundem pro omni servicio seculari exactione sectis cujuscumque curie et demanda. Do etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus meis domino archidiacono et archidiaconatui Linc' et successoribus suis ejusdem archidia-

conatus archidiaconis jus presentandi in perpetuum ydoneum presbiterum et non alium in inferioribus ordinibus constitutum [*a long erasure and then*] tamen [*another erasure then*] ad cantariam altaris supradicti cum ipsam qualitercumque vacare contigerit loci diocesano. Ita quod si infra XL dies idoneum ut premissum est presbiterum presentare neglexerint, potestas presentandi ad superiorem suum ea vice absque prejudicio futuri temporis devolvatur. Qui presbiter statim a tempore sue admissionis continuam faciat ibidem residentiam personalem divina ut supradictum est celebrando, salvo mihi jure quamdiu vixero nominandi ac eligendi memoratum presbiterum per dictum dominum archidiaconum qui pro tempore fuerit ad ipsam cantariam domino episcopo Linc' presentandum. Nolo autem quod predicti presbiteri per dominum episcopum ad ipsam cantariam successive admissi, predictam terram et pratum vel annuum redditum seu aliquam partem eorum possint cuiquam dare, vendere, legare vel aliquo alio modo alienare vel in judaismo obligare; set ea omnia cum suis pertinenciis habeant et teneant in manu sua vel ad firmam dimittant, prout magis sibi viderint expedire, exceptis dominis feodi et archidiaconis Linc' quibus nullatenus ad firmam dimittantur, ita quod nec ego nec aliquis heredum meorum nec archidiaconi Linc' vel rectores seu vicarius de Barton qui pro tempore fuerit aliquod jus vel clamium seu introitum in predictis terra prato annuo redditu de cetero exigere retinere habere vel vendicare possimus, salvo duntaxat jure presentandi ad ipsam cantariam archidiaconis Linc' prout superius est expressum, et quod servitium debitum et consuetum memorate capelle beate Marie a tempore cujus non exstat memoria per cantariam predicti altaris beati Thome Martiris nullatenus subtrahatur vel in aliquo minuatur. Et ut ista mea donacio concessio et quieta clamatio rata et stabilis permaneat huic scripto pro me et heredibus meis sigillum meum apposui. His testibus Johanne filio Walteri de Gousel, Henrico filio Baldewini, Simone filio Alani, Henrico filio Johannis, Thoma filio domine Felicie de Barwa, Helia filio Willielmi, Waltero filio Benedicti, Petro filio Gilberti Crispin de Barton, Johanne filio Henrici de Gaskrick, Roberto Rudde, Willelmo filio Philippi Siburg et multis aliis. Nos igitur predicti Ricardi piam devotionem divinitus sibi ut creditur inspiratam prompto sicut decet favore prosequendo, donacionem predictam ac concessionem et que futuris fient temporibus cartamque super hoc confectam in omnibus et singulis suis articulis ratam habentes, pro nobis ac successoribus nostris tenendam observandam tuendam ac protegendam sub tutela ac protectione Sancte Marie et nostrum successorumque nostrorum suscipimus et archidiaconum loci specialem rerum donatarum ac dandarum ad sustentacionem cantarie predicte protectorem et conservatorem deputamus. Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod presbiter per nos vel successores nostros ad dictam cantariam admittendus statim postquam admissus fuerit personaliter ministret ibidem divina celebrando. Ita quod quocunque tempore anni in fata decedat admissus successor ejus pro rata temporis quo onus cantarie portavit ante perceptionem fructuum autumpnalium ad sui sustentacionem perceptorum prius fructuum congruam percipiat porcionem, et etiam si post seminacionem decesserit, fructus omnimodos successor percipiat, refusis necessariis expensis boni viri arbitrio taxandis vel estimandis. Ea propter ex parte Dei omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti et beate Marie Omniumque Sanctorum ac episcopali qua fungimur auctoritate sub pena excommunicationis districte inhibentes ne quis clericus vel laicus donationem et concessionem prescriptam et cartam super hoc confectam formam etiam in carta contentam a nobis

quidem approbatam et confirmatam in aliquo mutare vel minuere transferre vel alienare seu quoquo modo vel sub aliquo colore in aliquo infringere presumat inperpetuum. Quod si quis attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripti ausu temerario contraire presumpserit, excommunicationis sententiam iram et indignationem omnipotentis Dei et Beate Virginis Marie Omniumque Sanctorum se noverit incursurum. Omnibus autem eam devote et inviolabiter observantibus gratia et pax in presenti gaudium autem et corona in futuro multiplicetur. Et ut indempnitati matricis ecclesie in omnibus secure provideatur, volumus et ordinamus quod presbiteri quos successive ad predictam cantariam contigerit presentari in sua admissione fidelitatem jurent rectoribus et vicariis matricis ecclesie pro tempore existentibus. Ut igitur hec nostra confirmatio rata inviolabilis inconcussaque permaneat imperpetuum, presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboravimus presentibus magistris Willelmo de La Gare, Willelmo de Aveton, canonicis Linc', domino Ernaldo de Taterig' capellano rectore ecclesie de Alesby, Gilberto de Barton rectore ecclesie de Gretham, et Johanne de Stounesby vicario de Glen. Datum apud Tingehurst v° Idus Novembris anno gratie MCCLXVIII, et pontificatus nostri undecimo.

[*An entry follows immediately in quite a different hand:*—]

Universis Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis, Ricardus permissione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Litteras dilecti in Christo filii Johannis de Orby noveritis nos inspexisse quarum tenor sequitur et est talis:—Omnibus Sancte Matris Ecclesie filiis ad quos presens carta pervenerit Johannes de Oresby salutem. Noverit universitas vestra nos concessisse et hac mea presenti carta confirmasse Deo et Beato Martiri Thome de Hagniby et canonicis Deo ibidem servientibus ordinis Premonstratensium professis ecclesiam Sancti Michaelis de Hannay cum omnibus pertinenciis suis, et unum croftum totum in eadem villa vocatum Gallcroft quod est contiguum cimiterio predicte ecclesie ex parte de north [*sic*] in puram et perpetuam elemosinam quam scilicet ecclesiam et quod croftum prefati canonici adepti sunt ex donacione Agnetis matris mee assensu et consensu meo eis facta, hiis testibus, abbate de Welbeck, fratre Matheo canonico, Baldwino capellano, magistro Waltero de Braytoft, Radulpho capellano, Radulpho filio Roberti de Orreby, Augustino capellano, Alano capellano, Hugone de Feriby, Thoma filio Herberti de Orreby et Hugone de Stretton. Quibus litteris inspectis ad supplicationem dictorum Johannis de Orreby et canonicorum xvij° kal. Decembris pontificatus nostri anno decimo de mandato et auctoritate nostris emanavit commissio facta magistro Johanni Lyndesey officiali Linc' ad appropriandam dictam ecclesiam de Hannay dicto monasterio de Hagneby cause cognitione et juris ordine primitus observatis.

Postea dictus magister Johannes Lyndesey dictam ecclesiam dicto monasterio appropriavit de qua fecit litteras testimoniales quarum tenor est talis:—Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Johannes de Lyndesey domini Linc' episcopi officialis ac ejusdem in hac parte quantum ad ea que in hac parte subsequuntur commissarius specialis salutem in salutis auctore. Vacante per resignationem Willelmi de Cletham clerici ecclesia de Hannay cujus patronatus ad viros religiosos dictos abbatem et conventum de Hagneby spectare dinoscitur habita subjeccione et submissione dictorum religiosorum, inspecto quod in omnibus quoad dictam ecclesiam cum omnibus suis appendiciis stabunt ordinacioni nostre

ex speciali indulgentia gratia et concessione dicti domini nostri episcopi nobis in hac parte [. . .]ta, habita consideracione ad paupertatem domus et statum ipsius et ad exilitatem et tenuitatem ecclesie predicte que vicina est prehabitaque inquisitione ejus estimacione super vero valore Deum pre oculis habentes presentibus sic duximus ordinandum videlicet quod predicti abbas et conventus et eorum successores habeant et teneant predictam ecclesiam de Hannay integre cum omnibus suis decimis tam majoribus quam minoribus obventionibus proventibus et singulis porcionibus et cum omnibus suis pertinenciis in proprios usus inperpetuum convertendam. Ita quod faciant deserviri eidem ecclesie per ydoneum capellanum et competentem clericum adeo ne aliquo modo dicta ecclesia debitis defraudetur obsequiis secundum quod decet et quod sustineant onera episcopalia et archidiaconalia ac omnia alia que ratione dicte ecclesie qualitercunque exigi poterunt vel imposterum debeant conferri. In cujus rei testimonium et perpetuam memoriam presentibus litteris sigillum officialitatis Linc' duximus apponendum. Datum in Vigilia Epiphanie Domini anno gratie M°CC°LX°VII°.

[ENDORSED.]

In the Exchequer.—A.

Between the Rev. Thomas Bateman, clerk complainant, and Samuel Aistrup, Robert Collins, Robert Goulding, John Speechley, Jane Watson, John Watson, Joseph Blackith, Hurst Fowler, the Governors of the free Grammar Schools, of Robert Johnson, clerk, and of the two Hospitals of Christ in Okeham and Uppingham, defendants.

November the first 1773. At the execution of a commission for examination of witnesses in this cause, this roll or parchment writing was produced or shown to Henry Hill and by him deposed unto at the time of his examination to the fourth interrogatory on the part of the plaintiff.

John Fardell,
Jo. Newman,
Geo. Denshire,
Isaac Bayley.

WILKSBY R.—Robert de Beltesford, c., on death of John. ℣. Dom. Philip Marmiun, kt. Fingest, 8 id. November.

BARTON.

Vi id. Novembris anno xi apud Tingehurst admisit dom. episcopus Ricardum de Burton Stather capellanum ad cantariam Beati Thome martiris in capella Beate Marie de Barton per Ricardum filium Willelmi Adinot de Barton ad dictam cantariam nominatum et per R. archidiaconum Linc' ad eandem presentatum cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem, ita quod post lapsum anni residentiam ibidem faciat corporalem, et fuit tunc dicta cantaria ordinata prout a tergo istius rotuli paulo superius continetur.[1] Et scriptum fuit decano de Jordburg' ut ipsum etc.

CAPELLA S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTE DE BOBI.—William le Petit de Bobi, c., on death of Giles last rector. ℣. Hugh de Bobi. Bedford, 11 kal. January.

Printed on pages 29-32.

Broclousebi R.—John de Kirketon, subd., to a portion on resig. of Geoffrey de Neubold. ℔. The said Geoffrey. Bedford, 11 kal. January.

Omnium Sanctorum Thetelthorp R.—Peter le Vavasur, subd., on resig. of William le Moyne. ℔. Philip le Vavasur de Thetilthorp. Buckden, 7 kal. January.

Edenham.—Br. Ralph de Ebor', canon of Bridlington, ℔. Bridlington Pr. He is to minister in his church

ita ut domino episcopo de spiritualibus et dictis priori et conventui de temporalibus ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentibus secundum formam privilegiorum suorum a sede apostolica indultorum respondeat . . . iiii non. Januarii anno xi apud Spaldewik institutus ita quod personaliter in ipsa ecclesia resideat cum fratre J. de Beverlaco concanonico suo simul cum ipso in forma prescripta presentato et alio capellano seculari idoneo et honesto, et prestito a dicto R. sacramento obedientie.

Ordinatio Vicarie de Quappelad'.

Universis Christi fidelibus presentem paginam inspecturis: Ricardus, miseracione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam per presentem scripturam volumus pervenire quod cum dilecti in Christo filii religiosi viri abbas et conventus Croyl' gratum consensum et assensum clare et recolende memorie Beati Hugonis quondam predecessoris nostri, ac etiam sanctissimi Honorii ecclesie Romane quondam Summi Pontificis super hoc confirmacionem de ecclesia de Quappelad', cujus fuerant et sunt patroni, in proprios usus habenda dudum optinuissent sicut in eorum instrumentis plenius continetur, nosque precibus devotissimis et sepius iteratis ut hujusmodi concessioni et gratie per dictum predecessorem nostrum gravitate religionis suadente favorabiliter eis facte nostrum consensum et assensum favorabilem in premissis benignius impertiri curaremus pulsaverint, sollicitaverint ac sollicitudine qua potuerunt interpellaverint, Nos demum devocionem dictorum religiosorum specialem ac sinceram in Domino dilectionem quas erga venerabilem ecclesiam nostram Linc' ipsiusque pontifices semper habuisse dicuntur attendentes eorum dignis postulacionibus et precibus animum nostrum duximus facilius inclinare et celerius postulata concedere. Cum igitur in monasterio Croyl' religionis gravitas et ordinis observancia, perseverentia sanctitatis, ac precipue hospitalitatis gratia que in eo vigere noscuntur ipsum monasterium reddant et reddere debeant omnibus graciosum; Nos ad memoriam revocantes quod gratis gratiam postulantibus non sit aditus gratie precludendus, de dilectorum in Christo filiorum Willelmi de Lessington decani et capituli nostri Lincoln' assensu et grato consensu concurrente, divine pietatis intuitu et specialiter ad divini cultus officium inibi ampliandum dedimus, concessimus et presenti carta nostra confirmavimus monasterio Croyl' et monachis ibidem Deo jugiter famulantibus ecclesiam de Quappelad in qua jus optinent patronatus in proprios usus suos in perpetuum possidendam, omnis cujus ecclesie proventus et redditus in hujusmodi usus convertant

et absque cujuslibet impedimento licite convertere valeant in futurum; vicario tamen in eadem ecclesia perpetuo servituro, in qua jugem ordinamus et constituimus vicariam, de ipsius ecclesie proventibus pro sua sustentacione suorumque ministrorum et pro oneribus supportandis portione congrua reservata. Portiones autem dictorum abbatis et conventus, ac vicarii prelibati per eosdem nobis et successoribus nostris cum ipsam vicariam vacare contigerit presentandi, ita duximus auctoritate pontificali distinguendas, videlicet quod abbas et conventus supradicti habeant totam decimam garbarum ipsius ecclesie de Quappelad' cum tota dominica terra, juribus et appendiciis suis ad ipsam ecclesiam qualitercunque spectantibus, totamque decimam lini et canapi pure et absolute. Insuper habeant et quiete percipiant totam decimam lane et agnorum de tota parochia provenientem in velleribus lane scilicet et agnorum corporibus consistentem. Vicarius autem nobis et successoribus nostris per predictos abbatem et conventum ad dictam vicariam successive pro tempore presentandus per hanc ordinationem nostram ratione vicarie percipiet et habebit in perpetuum totum altaragium dicte ecclesie de Quappelad' et totum emolumentum ab eodem altaragio qualitercunque proveniens quocunque nomine censeatur et in quibuscunque consistat vel consistere poterit, absolute et inconcusse decimis garbarum lini canopi lane et agnorum, et etiam tota dominca terra cum juribus suis et appendiciis, ut predictum est, duntaxat exceptis. Habebit etiam idem vicarius et percipiet totam decimam feni totius parochie integre et sine omni diminutione et absque impedimento abbatis et conventus predictorum. Habebit insuper redemptiones lane et agnorum ubicunque in parochia a numero quinario et sic inferius descendendo computando, ubi scilicet secundum consuetudinem loci ad decimam velleris et agni non poterit aliquatenus perveniri, omnimoda decima tam lane quam agnorum ultra quinarium numerum ascendendo proveniente juxta consuetudinem supradictam penes prefatos abbatem et conventum ut pretactum est totaliter remanente, super quo dolum et fraudem ab aliquo fieri sub pena majoris sententie firmiter inhibemus. Ceterum ordinamus quod abbas et conventus prenominati inveniant vicariis pro loco et tempore successive instituendis mansum competentem in loco congruo per eosdem abbatem et conventum in principio primi vicarii post cessionem vel decessum Simonis nunc ipsius ecclesie de Quappelad' vicarii in proximo instituendi constructum et competenter edificatum. Deinceps si casus fortuitus necessitas vel vetustas hoc exigat per vicarium qui pro tempore fuerit reficiendum, vel de novo faciendum cum oportuerit in loco prius assignato, ordinamus insuper quod primus vicarius post cessionem vel decessum dicti Simonis, suo perpetuo per episcopum instituendus, et omnes successores sui qui pro tempore fuerint onera ordinaria episcopalia, et archidiaconalia, debita et consueta sustineant et agnoscant, quodque libros vestimenta et cetera ornamenta ecclesiastica necessaria et cancellum ecclesie cum reparacione indiguerit sumptibus suis reparent et inveniant, ac etiam omnes ministros ad deserviendum vicarie prelibate necessarios exhibeant et sustineant. Hanc autem ordinacionem nostram in omnibus et singulis articulis supradictis volumus et ordinamus vires habere perpetuas, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. Ut autem ordinacioni nostre presenti plena fides adhibeatur et dictis abbati et conventui vicariisque futuris perpetua securitas preparetur presentem paginam nostro sigillo fecimus communiri. Actum mense Januarii anno gratie mcclxviii° et pontificatus nostri anno undecimo.

LISSINGTON V.—Alan de Ebor', d., on resig. of John de Othum. ℔. Dean and Chapter of York. Buckden, v. id. January.

Ita quod dictus A. totam illam ecclesiam suo perpetuo teneat reddendo dictis decano et capitulo decem marcas annuas nomine pensionis . . . continetur etiam in dicta presentatione quod cedente vel decedente dicto Alano dicti decanus et capitulum habeant ipsam ecclesiam secundum formam domini Willelmi quondam Linc' episcopi eisdem facte, salva competenti vicaria per dom. Linc' qui pro tempore fuerit taxanda et ordinanda.

S. ANDREE SEMPINGHAM V.—Gilbert Wade, c., on resig. of Gilbert. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

PARVA ASKEBI R.—William de Langeton, subd., on resig. of mag. Roger de Herteburne. ℔. Selby Ab. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

BURRETH V.—Henry de Langeton, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Tupholme Ab. Tinwell, 14 kal. March.

S. SALVATORIS DE SWALEWE R.—Thomas de Lascelis, subd., on death of mag. Henry. ℔. Robert de Lascel'. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

S. MARIE BINEBROC R.—Mag. Robert de Staunford, subd., on resig. of William de Cressingham. ℔. St. Mary's Ab., York. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

KIRKEBI JUXTA LAFFORD R.—John de Limberg, subd., to a mediety on death of Richard. ℔. William de Engelbi. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

NUNECOTON.

Memorandum quod anno Domini MCCLXVIII apud Parcum Stowe viii id. Martii admisit dom. episcopus ad presentationem priorisse et conventum de Nunecoton fratrem Adam canonicum dicte domus ad custodiam ejusdem, curam et custodiam ejusdem domus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus ei committendo, et eundem dicte domui prefecit in magistrum.

TOFT R.—Bertram de Coudroy, subd., on resig. of mag. Simon de Rupe Cauardi. ℔. Mag. John de la Lade. Stowe, 7 id. March.

STOK'—Mag. Nicholas de Ebor', subd., to a portion on death of mag. Thomas of Ebor'. ℔. Dom. William de Stok', canon of Salisbury. Stowe, 7 id. March.

SALEBY V.—Andrew, cap., on resig. of Peter. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Stowe Park, 5 id. March.

SWAFELD R.—Walter de Kersington, cl., on death of William de Askeby. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. The Priory recovered the

advowson after a suit against William de Colevile and his wife Katherine. Nettleham, 6 kal. April.

HORSINGTON R.—Roger de Millay, subd., on death of Ivo. ℔. Philip de Millay for this turn, William de Belesby having the alternate presentation. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

CALCEBY V.—Stephen de Riston, d., on death of Hugh. ℔. Kyme Pr. Stowe Park, 6 id. April.

S. PAULI STAUMFORD R.—Stephen de Riston, d., on resig. of mag. Peter de Stamford. ℔. John de Riston, proctor of S. Fromund's Pr. Laund, 8 id. May.

DALDERBY R.—Mag. John de Dalderby. ℔. The Bishop by lapse. Gracedieu, kal. May.

WESTWIKHAM V.—Hugh de Burgo, c., on resig. of John de Cadeney. ℔. Markby Pr. Stowe Park, 5 id. April.

STAYN V.—John, son of Alan de Thetilthorp, subd., on resig. of Henry de Lafford. ℔. Henry, lord of Stayn. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

HEYLING R.—Ralph de Heyling, subd., on death of mag. Henry. ℔. J. de Heyling. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

B. MARIE MAGDALENE DE BLATHERWYCK R.—Richard de Barnesby, c., on death of mag. Emericus de Rupe Kauardi. ℔. Launde Pr. Gravesend, 13 kal. August.

CALCEBY V.—Geoffrey de Evedun, c., on resig. of Stephen de Ristun. ℔. Kyme Pr. Godmersham, 10 kal. September.

BYKER V.—Alexander de Falleya, c., on resig. of mag. Ralph de Bekel'. ℔. Buttley Pr. Chartham, 4 non. September.

LUSBY R.—Mag. Richard de la Wade, subd., on resig. of John le Faukener. ℔. Bardney Ab. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

BENIGTON V.—Ralph de Benigton, d., on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. Br. William de Baluy, monk and proctor of the Abbey of Savigny. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

WILUEBI R.—Philip de Wiluebi, subd., on death of Thomas de Wilueby. ℔. William, son of Robert de Wilueby. Wycombe, 2 non. October.

QUERINGTONE R.—Mag. Richard de Horton, canon of Lincoln. Collated by the bishop. London, 16 kal. November.

SUTTONE V.—William de Stanmere, d., on death of mag. Henry. ℔. Castle Acre Pr. Totenhale, 10 kal. November.

ECCLESIE S. TRINITATIS ET S. MARIE DE BILLESBI.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Cum dilecti in Christo filii Prior et conventus de Markebi ecclesiam Sancte Trinitatis de Billesbi in pios et proprios usus suos pacifice possederint ab antiquo, ac in percipiendis decimis inter ipsos et rectorem ecclesie Beate Marie loci ejusdem que de eorum est patronatu et sita in vicino, dissensiones, et scismata, conflictus graves et vulnera ex communione hujusmodi intellexerimus provenisse, et nonnunquam pericula graviora, cupientes prout possumus malorum predictorum materiam amputare, attendentes quod religiosi predicti intentos se exhibent ad opera caritatis, ecclesiam Beate Marie predictam que a dicto prioratu parum distat, cujusque parochiani pauperes ad ipsum de facili venire poterunt pro elemosina optinenda, dictis religiosis ad augmentum cultus divini, et ut ad suscepcionem hospitum ac alia misericordie opera copiosius sufficere valeant, auctoritate pontificali concedimus in pios et proprios eorum usus perpetuis temporibus possidendam, salva sufficienti vicaria per nos seu auctoritate nostra de proventibus ecclesie predicte taxanda et ordinanda. Salvis etiam in omnibus juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus ac ecclesie Linc' dignitate. Volumus etiam quod si ordinacionem per nos seu auctoritate nostra super dicta vicaria faciendam suscipere recusaverint vel contra eam venerint, seu ipsam impugnaverint, ex tunc hec nostra concessio viribus careat et effectu. In cujus rei testimonium. Datum London' xvi. kal. Novembris anno Domini m°cc°lx°ix°.

BYHAM QUE BYHANEL NOMINATUR.—The bishop, as patron, commends to mag. Nicholas de Wautham, canon of Lincoln, the portion which mag. Simon de Glucestria lately held. Tottenhale, 17 kal. October.

BUTTERWIKE V.—Robert de Belstede, c., on death of Ranulf. ℔. Croyland Ab. Tottenhale, 5 kal. November.

KARLETON V.

Institutio Rogeri vicarii de Karleton non est inrotulata quia iste est primus vicarius et vicaria sua non est taxata nec ordinata.

ANNUS XII.

HACHAM V.—Henry de Gameleston, c., on resig. of Laurence. ℔. Br. William de Bello Loco, proctor of the abbey of S. Sever in the diocese of Coutances. Fingest, 6 kal. December.

BISCOPTHORP R.—John de Haxeby, subd., on death of William. ℔. Durham Pr. The priory recovered the advowson against Thomas de Ireby and Norman de Byscopthorp before Roger de Seyton, the king's justiciary. Royal writ dated Blye xv die Novembris anno regni nostri LIV. Teste, R. de Seyton. Institution at Fingest, 4 kal. December.

CONIGSBI R.—Adam de Stratton, cl., on death of Arnulf de Berkeli. ℔. Philip Marmiun, kt. Tottenhale, 7 id. December.

S. ANDREE STAUNFORD R.—William de Linc', c., on death of Robert. ℔. Priory of S. Michael extra Stamford. Totenhale, 4 id. December.

B. MARIE GRIMMISBY R.—Robert de Ester', subd., on death of Stephen de Croynden. ℔. the King. Stepney, 7 kal. February.

METHINGGEBI R.—William de Mere, subd., on death of Ralph Sparwe. ℔. Br. Ymbert de Perant, master of the Knights-Templars in England. He recovered the advowson against Alan Helle de Mithingby before Martin de Litlebur', the king's justiciary. The writ dated S. Botulf's ii die Augusti anno regni nostri LIII teste M. de Litlebur'. Institution die Martis proxima post festum Nativitatis B. Marie. [*No place named.*]

WALHAM R.—William de Candelesby, subd., on death of Robert de Lee. ℔. Br. John de Sola, prior of Ravendale, proctor for Beauport Ab. Brampton, 8 id. March.

S. PETRI AD ARCUS R.—Robert, subd., on resig. of mag. Jocius. ℔. Shelford Pr. Brampton, 8 id. March.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM DE WAINFLET.

xiii kal. Maii apud Parcum Stowe commendavit dominus episcopus ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de Wainflet mag. Galfrido de Cava rectori ecclesie S. Nicholai de Parva Budon concedens eidem quod ipsam ecclesiam de Wainflet una cum dicta ecclesia de Budon titulo commendationis possit retinere.

B. MARIE DE HOGGESTHORPE R.—Robert de Wilegby, subd., on death of Philip. Stow Park non. April.

S. LAURENCII DE THORENTON V.—William de Feriby, c., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Thornton Ab. Stow Park, 8 id. April.

S. TRINITATIS DE MOKETONE R.—Hugh de Wilegbi, subd., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Robert son of Geoffrey Maucovenaunt. Lincoln, 3 id. April.

KINNERBI V.—William de Fodringey, c. ℔. Elsham Pr. Lincoln, 3 id. April. The vicarage, newly taxed and ordained

consistit in toto altaragio et in tota decima feni et in una bovata terre cum pertinenciis, excepto prato ad eandem pertinente, et in decem solidis annuatim ad festum S. Michaelis de dictis priore et conventu percipiendis. Vicarius autem habebit partem orientalem mansi ecclesie a gabula solarii cum aula et aliis officinis in illa parte sitis, et dicti religiosi habebunt partem occidentalem ejusdem mansi cum grangia et aliis domibus in ea positis. Dictus etiam vicarius habebit liberum introitum et exitum usque ad curiam suam per magnam portam sitam in parte mansi ecclesie dictis religiosis assignata. Et predicti religiosi invenient libros et ornamenta, et cancellum reficient cum opus fuerit et solvent omnia archidiaconalia exceptis denariis synodalibus quos vicarius solvet.

CAPELLA B. LEONARDI INFRA CURIAM GERARDI DE FURNIVAL APUD HOLM.—Robert instituted at Stow Park, 12 kal. May.

Portiones vero ad sustentationem dicti capellani assignate continentur in quadam carta dicti domini Gerardi per dictum dom. episcopum confirmata presenti rotulo in ipsius principio alligata.

[*The following is the document referred to* :—]

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Ricardus miseracione divina Lincoln' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire nos donacionem et concessionem dilecti in Christo filii domini Gerardi de Furnivall et cartam suam super hoc confectam inspexisse sub hac forma: Dignum est memorie scripto commendare quod per longum tempus memoriter volumus retinere, hac igitur ratione inductus ego Gerardus filius Gerardi de Furnivall omnibus Christi fidelibus notificare curavi me pro salute anime mee et anime Christiane matris mee antecessorum successorum parentumque nostrorum ad honorem Dei et beate Marie Virginis necnon et beati Leonardi confessoris et abbatis ad augmentacionem cultus divini dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse, ac de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum quietum clamasse in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et beate Marie et capelle beati Leonardi de Holm et ad perpetuam sustentacionem unius presbiteri pro salute anime mee et Christiane matris mee predecessorum successorum et parentum nostrorum in predicta capella beati Leonardi perpetuo singulis diebus in anno divina celebraturi duo mesuagia tres bovatas et duas acras terre quinque acras prati et dimidiam in Sutton et Bekingham que Gilbertus le Bloy quondam habuit de dono Christiane Ledet matris mee, cum pasturis aysiamentis et omnibus aliis libertatibus ad predictum tenementum spectantibus. Dedi etiam et concessi pro me et heredibus meis et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam Deo et beate Marie et predicte capelle beati Leonardi apud Holm et ad perpetuam sustentacionem predicti presbiteri duas bovatas terre et dimidiam per particulas jacentes in campis de Bekingham et Sutton et unam placeam prati que vocatur Seneholm cum dimidia acra prati in Holm habenda et tenenda omnia predicta perpetuis temporibus Deo et beate Marie et predicte capelle beati Leonardi necnon et presbitero

ibidem divina celebraturo ad perpetuam ipsius sustentacionem in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum omnibus aysiamentis et libertatibus in pratis pascuis et pasturis aquis et mariscis viis semitis dranis et turbariis et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis ad predicta tenementa spectantibus infra villas de Bekingham et Sutton et extra tam nominatis quam non nominatis. Volo etiam quod predictus presbiter per me vel per heredes meos seu assignatos temporibus perpetuis presentetur domino Lincolniensi episcopo vel ejus vices gerenti, et si ego vel heredes vel assignati mei infra duos menses ad predictam capellam presentare detulerimus a tempore vacationis, concedo quod dictus dominus Lincolniensis vel vices ejus gerens possit idoneum presbiterum et non alium in inferioribus ordinibus constitutum in predicta capella instituere ea vice absque prejudicio temporis futuri mei vel heredum seu assignatorum meorum ita quod non liceat mihi heredibus vel assignatis meis alium quam in sacerdotali ordine constitutum aliquo tempore ad predictam presentare capellam. Qui quidem sacerdos statim a tempore sue admissionis continuam ibidem faciat residentiam personalem divina ut supradictum est celebrando. Nolo quod predicti presbiteri per dominum episcopum vel vices ejus gerentem ad ipsam capellam successive admissi predictum tenementum vel partem ipsius possint cuicumque dare vendere assignare vel legare vel alio modo alienare vel in judaismo obligare vel ad firmam sive ad terminum dimittere, set ea omnia cum suis pertinenciis habeant in manu sua et teneant omnibus temporibus suis. Volo etiam et concedo pro me et heredibus vel assignatis meis quod dicti presbiteri ad dictam capellam successive admissi per portas et pontes semitas et vias infra curiam meam de Holm et extra liberum habeant introitum et exitum ad divinum officium in memorata capella quandocunque voluerint celebrandum. Preterea volo et concedo quod prefati presbiteri ad communem pasturam de Oustersen per eandem viam qua homines de Bekingham et de Sutton cum suis averiis incedunt sine impedimento mei heredum vel assignatorum meorum immunes et quieti ab omni solucione pontagii portagii et introitus portarum cum suis averiis libere cum voluerint incedant. Et sciendum quod si contingat quod presbiter ibidem divina celebraturus ex propria culpa suspendatur vel aliquo casu fortuito impediatur quominus servicium dicte capelle exerceatur, idem presbiter presbiterum idoneum loco sui sumptibus propriis inveniet, ne dicta capella divinis defraudetur obsequiis, et idem capellanus inveniet sibi competentem clericum qui sibi in officio et capelle predicte fideliter ministrabit. Et ego predictus Gerardus heredes et assignati mei predicta mesuagia et prefatum tenementum cum pratis pascuis et pasturis aquis mariscis viis semitis dranis et turbariis et cum omnibus aysiamentis et aliis libertatibus ad dicta tenementa spectantibus ut liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam sicut predictum est predictis capellanis ad dictam capellam successive admissis warentizabimus et de omnibus scutagiis wardis releviis escaettis . . . ar . . giis auxiliis sectis curiarum omnimodis comitatuum et wapentachiarum murdrorum vigiliis communibus et de omnibus serviciis tam forinsecis quam aliis contra omnes homines tam Christianos quam Judeos in omnibus [*here the roll is torn and illegible for two inches*] et imperpetuum, defendemus. Si quis . . . . heredum vel assignatorum meorum attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripte ausu temerario contraire vel cartam ipsam in aliquibus infringere presumpserit iram et indignacionem Omnipotentis Dei et beate Marie Virginis beati Leonardi Omniumque Sanctorum et mei maledictionem se noverit incursurum. Et ut hec mea

donacio concessio et quieta clamacio stabilis et inconcussa permaneat inperpetuum huic scripto pro me et heredibus et assignatis sigillum meum apposui, his testibus domino Elia abbate de Swineshevid, domino Ricardo priore de Bissemede, magistro Johanne de Maydenestan archidiacono Bedford', magistro Ada rectore ecclesie de Bekingham, domino Johanne rectore ecclesie de Caldecote, domino Thoma de Furnivall, Roberto de Munteny, Hugone de Bussey, Willelmo de Eyleford, Willelmo de Ysny, Ada de Seynlo, militibus, Ricardo de le Waleys, J. de Braybrok, J. Foliot, A. de Sancto Lizio, W. Hamelin, W. Becke, G. le Engleis, W. Muriel, G. le Fraunceis, et multis aliis.

Nos igitur predicti Gerardi piam devocionem divinitus sibi ut creditur inspiratam prompto sicut decet favore prosequentes donacionem predictam ac concessionem et quam [?] futuris fient . . . temporibus cartamque super hoc confectam in omnibus et singulis suis articulis ratam habentes pro nobis ac successoribus nostris tenendam observandam tuendam et protegendam, sub tutela ac protectione Sancte Marie et nostra successorumque nostrorum suscipimus, et archidiaconum loci specialem rerum donatarum ac dandarum ad sustentacionem presbiteri predicti protectorem et conservatorem vice nostra deputamus. Ex parte Dei Omnipotentis Patris et Filii, et Spiritus Sancti et beate Marie Omniumque sanctorum ac episcopali qua fungimur auctoritate sub pena excommunicationis districte inhibentes ne quis clericus vel laicus donacionem et concessionem prescriptam et cartam super hoc confectam formam etiam in carta contentam a nobis quidem approbatam et confirmatam in aliquo mutare vel minuere transferre vel alienare, seu quoquo modo vel sub aliquo colore in aliquo infringere presumat imperpetuum. Quod si quis attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripte ausu temerario contraire presumpserit excommunicationis sententiam iram et indignationem Omnipotentis Dei et beate Marie Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum se noverit incursurum. Omnibus autem eam devote inviolabiliterque observantibus gratia et pax in presenti gaudium autem et corona in futuro multiplicetur. Ut igitur hec nostra confirmacio rata inviolabiliter inconcussaque permaneat imperpetuum presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboravimus. Datum apud Linc' xviii kal. Maii anno Domini m°cc°lxx° et pontificatus nostri duodecimo.

RIPINHALE.

X kal. Maii apud Parcum Stow commendavit dom. episcopus duas partes ecclesie de Repinghale Ricardo de Trouwelle rectori ecclesie de Magna Barcworthe titulo commendationis possidendas et habuit litteram patentem.

STEINFELD PR.

VII id. Maii anno xii apud Parcum Stowe admisit dom. episcopus fratrem Benedictum de Biligburg' monachum de Witebi ad custodiam spiritualium et temporalium domus de Steinfeld ad presentationem dom. Henrici de Perci patroni dicte domus et eundem ipsi domo prefecit in magistrum, salva ordinis disciplina; ita quod de temporalibus dicte domus de consilio priorisse et conventus ordinet et disponat nec ad perpetuam bonorum dicte domus alienacionem procedat sine speciali licencia dom. episcopi.

SCRIVELBY R.—Philip de Gavereio, sub. ℔. Dom. Philip

Marmiun. The bishop "commendavit titulo commendationis possidendam". Buckden, 7 kal. March.

S. CLEMENTIS IN STAUNFORD V.—Hugh de Clisseby, c., on death of Andrew. ℔. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. Stow Park, 15 kal. June.

ASWARDEBY R.—Philip de Kinton, subd., on resig. of Gilbert de Kirkeby. ℔. Dom. Richard de Harington, kt. Stow Park, 4 kal. June.

SCRIVELBY R.—Mag. Bonettus de S. Quintin', subd., on death of Philip de Gaverey. ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun. London, non. July.

HELPRINGHAM R.—William de Northburg, subd., on death of Richard de Manton. ℔. Dom. John, Earl Warenne, John de Eketon, and John de Stanigreve, executors of the will of dom. Hugh Bigot, guardian of the son and heir of dom. William de Kyme. The advowson had been recovered against the abbot of Bourne, to whom the ancient pension is reserved. Royal writ dated Westminster, 20th July, signed by R. de Stanes. Inquisition by the dean of Sleaford. Institution, Daventry, 2 id. August.

S. MARIE DE BILLESBY.—William de Walmegar, c., vicar of Holy Trinity, Bilsby. ℔. Markby P.

Ad altaragium ecclesie Sancte Marie de Billesby quam quidem ecclesiam beate Marie venerabilis pater dominus Ricardus Dei gratia Linc' episcopus dictis religiosis in proprios et pios eorum usus certis ex causis concessit, ad altaragium dicte ecclesie beate Marie, est admissus cum onere et conditionibus vicariorum, et in dicta vicaria perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus iiij id. Septembris anno xij° apud Bulington secundum formam cujusdam littere tunc eidem concesse sub forma subscripta. R. miseracione, etc., archidiacono Linc' salutem, etc. Quia ordinavimus quod perpetuis temporibus unus et idem sit vicarius ecclesiarum Sancte Trinitatis et Sancte Marie de Byllesby, ita quod semper habeat sacerdotem ydoneum socium ut convenienter utrique in divinis officiis et in his que ad curam animarum et ad regimen utriusque parochie pertinent ministretur, ad cujus sustentacionem ordinavimus quod totum altaragium ecclesie beate Marie supradicte accrescat vicario Sancte Trinitatis, quod quidem altaragium in porcionibus subscriptis consistit, videlicet in decima lane et agnorum casei et butyri oblacionibus decima molendinorum et feni lini canabi pomorum vitulorum porcellorum et aucarum pullorum ovorum apum pane altaris et omnibus aliis obvencionibus cum placea parva terre juxta cimiterium ecclesie beate Marie predicte, et alia parva placea terre subter cymiterium sancte Trinitatis cum salicibus in ea crescentibus, quodque religiosi viri prior et conventus de Markeby in quorum pios et proprios usus dictam ecclesiam beate Marie assignavimus omnia onera ipsius ordinaria sustineant et agnoscant, synodalibus et letare Jherusalem duntaxat exceptis, ac extraordinaria pro sua rata, et vicarius solum extraordinaria pro sua rata; ac Willelmum de Walmesgar' presbiterum

vicarium Sancte Trinitatis ad altaragium predictum ad presentacionem dicterum prioris et conventus admisimus in forma prenotata [injungentes], vobis quatenus dicto Willelmo corporalem possessionem omnium predictarum porcionum tanquam vicario utriusque ecclesie habere faciatis. Datum apud Bolington iiii id. Septembris, pontificatus nostro' anno xii°.

CANTARIA ALTARIS S. THOME MARTIRIS IN CAPELLA B. MARIE DE BARTON.—William de Clifton, c., on resig. of Richard de Burton Stather. Nominated and elected by Richard son of William Adynot de Barton, presented by the archdeacon of Lincoln. Nettleham, 13 kal. October.

WESTBURG R.—John de Malling, subd., to a mediety on death of mag. Richard de Norfleet. ℔. Dom. William Bardoulf, kt. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

WESTBURG R.—Thomas de Sutton, subd., to a mediety on resig. of Oliver de Sutton. ℔. Shelford Pr. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

COVENHAM S. BARTHOLOMEI R.—Mag. Robert de Ludburg' subd. ℔. Nicholas de Rye, guardian of the heir of Richard de Utterby, mag. Richard de Funtenay, Roger de Haulay, and Benedict de Utterby having previously resigned their claim. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

LESSEBY R.—William Caples, subd., on death of Thomas de Barneby. ℔. Dom. J. de la Lind, kt. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

STAPLEFORD R.—Mag. William de Newerch on resig. of Thomas de Colecest'. ℔. Pr. of S. Katherine extra Lincoln. Lincoln, 6 kal. November.

On the dorse is a memorandum that on 3 kal. March 1273 at Fingest, the bishop commended to W. de Newerch, rector of Stapleford, the church of Pytchley (Northants), granting him permission to hold both benefices. This is noted also in the Northampton roll under year 16 dorse.

At the same time "directa fuit littera commendationis ecclesie de Hyreby mag. Anthonio rectori ecclesie de Hagworthingham in forma consueta".

KATEBY R.—Mag. William le Paum[er], subd., on death of William. ℔. S. Augustine's Ab., Grimsby. Hadenb', 11 kal. November.

KARLETON IN KESTEUENE R.—John de Apethorp, cap., on resig. of Peter. ℔. Dom. Adam de Novo Mercato, kt. Fulham, 6 kal. November.

ULCEBY V.—Henry Burdon, c., on death of Reyner. ℔. Warter Pr., with consent of Thornton Ab. Old Temple, London, 4 kal. November.

MOREBY R.—Gilbert de Smetheton, subd., on death of mag. Nicholas. ℔. Bishop of Carlisle. London, 4 kal. November.

LEGGSBY.

X kal. Novembris anno xii apud Wycumbe scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc' quod induceret priorem et conventum de Sixel' in corporalem possessionem ecclesie de Leggesby quam commissarii dom. episcopi ex ordinatione sua auctoritate dicti domini episcopi in hac parte facta in proprios et pios usus eorum prius concesserant confirmatione dicti dom. episcopi postmodum in hac parte interveniente. Salva competenti vicaria in ipsa ecclesia per dictum episcopum vel ejus vices gerentem taxanda et ordinanda.

ANNUS XIII.

WELLEBY R.—William de Ripton, cl. ℔. William de Stok' rector of the prebend of Grantham Australis. The bishop "commendavit titulo commendationis". Fulham, non. November.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENSTAN.

DODINGTON R.—Mag. Andrew de Derb', subd., on death of mag. Robert de Derbi. ℔. Trentham Pr. Oxford, 13 kal. December.

[*Here follows a commission in the usual common form to J. de Maydenstan* Archdeacon of Bedford "super custodia spiritualitatis Linc' diocesis". *Farnham, 7 kal. November 1270. On the next day from the same place another commission empowered J. de Maydenston and dom. J. de Withington, canons of Lincoln, to present to vacant benefices in the bishop's absence.*]

HAGHAM R.—Richard de Hagham, c., on resig. of Henry de Gamelston. ℔. Ab. of S. Sever. "Die dominica proxima ante festum S. Fidis Virginis, A.D. MCCLXX."

BEKEBY R.—William Wacelin, subd., who resigns Sausthorp, on death of Laurence. ℔. Robert Wacelin. Oxford, 16 Jan. 1270.

S. PETRI DE SOMERCOTE.

J. archidiaconus de Bedeford', vicarius dom. Linc' episcopi, dilecto sibi in Christo sequestratori in decanatu de Ludesk salutem in Domino. Quia dom. Thomas filius Alani de Moketone jus et possessionem dom. Ricardi de Trowelle in ecclesia S. Petri de Sumercote recognoscens presentationem quam ad ipsam fecit de Thoma filio suo penitus revocavit, vobis

mandamus quatinus sequestrum dicte ecclesie relaxantes dictum Ricardum jus suum et possessionem quam in dicta ecclesia prius habuit continuare libere permittatis, hoc idem decano loci significantes. Datum Oxon', xi kal. Januarii A.D. MCCLXX.

WLRIKEBY V.—Richard de Hottoft, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Thornton Ab. Oxford, 10 kal. Feb. 1270.

HALTONE V.—Hugh, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Newhouse Ab. Oxford, 14 kal. March 1270.

salva potestate dom. episcopo ipsam vicariam augmentandi . . . Johanne etiam de Clay postmodum ad ipsam presentato juri suo renuntiate.

NOCTON V.—Alan de Fulebec, c., on death of Osbert. ℔. Nocton Pr. Oxford, 6 kal. March 1270.

BEESBY R.—Stephen de Frismarisco, subd., on death of John Tempre. ℔. Markby Pr. Oxford, non. March 1270.

STIUETON R.—Robert de Wermewell, c., on death of Laurence de Munneby. ℔. Elias de Rabayn. Oxford, 6 id. March 1270.

MEDIA RASNE V.—Simon de Donigton, c., on death of Ralph. ℔. Tupholme Ab. Oxford, 4 id. March 1270.

salva potestate dom. episcopo dictam vicariam augmentandi.

DEXTHORPE R.—Alan de Wiclive, subd. ℔. Dom. Jordan de Asfordeby. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1270.

KEUERMUND R.—Mag. Richard de S. Laurentio, subd., on death of dom. William de Hampton. Northampton, 11 kal. April 1270.

S. PETRI AD FONTEM LINC' R.—Thomas de Harington, subd., on death of Silvester. ℔. S. Mary's Ab., York. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1270.

BRAUNCEWELLE R.—Imbert, on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. The Master of the Knights-Templars. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1270.

S. MICHAELIS MAJORIS STAUNFORD R.—John de Asfordeby, subd., "per ingressum religionis Willelmi de Well". ℔. Croyland Ab. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1270.

SAUTHORP R.—Mag. William de Linc' on resig. of William Wacelin. ℔. Henry de Sausthorp. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1270.

CANTARIA AD ALTARE B. MARIE DE BENIGTON.—Ralph de Dorking, c., on death of Nigel. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Gatesdene, kt. The chantry is described as

> facienda ad altare B. Marie de Benington pro animabus Warnerii Engayn et omnium fidelium defunctorum cum terris et tenementis ad ipsam vicariam pertinentibus, etc.

He is put into possession of all belonging to the chantry,

> et etiam calicis, librorum, vestimentorum et ornamentorum dicte cantarie dudum assignatorum.

SWINESHEUED R.—John de Upton, subd., on death of mag. Alexander. ℔. Dom. Christiana Leydet. Oxford, 2 non. May 1271.

LEVERTON R.—Elias de Herford, subd., to a mediety on death of mag. Richard. ℔. Pr. of the Holy Cross, Waltham, which had recovered the advowson against Robert de Lek', John de Riggebi and John de Britann'. London, 5 id. May 1271.

SCENDELBI V.—Thomas de Pikeworthe, d., on death of Alan. ℔. Bardney Ab. Oxford, 9 kal. June 1271.

RISKINTONE R.—Martin de Ry, subd., to a mediety on death of Nicholas de Glatton. ℔. Dom. William Bardolf, kt. Oxford, 3 non. June 1271.

MALTEBY.

Memorandum quod viii id. Junii anno Domini MCCLXXI Oxon', contulit Mag. J. de Maydenestan archidiaconus Bedeford' tunc vicarius dom. Ricardi Linc' episcopi agentis in partibus transmarinis ecclesiam de Malteby vacantem per mortem mag. Johannis Tempre ultimi rectoris ejusdem, cujus collatio ad dictum dom. episcopum per lapsum temporis auctoritate concilii tunc fuit devoluta, Johanni de Stounesby clerico et ipsam sibi commisit titulo commendacionis possidendam, salvo sibi jure in posterum ad ipsam presentandi qui jus patronatus evicerit ejusdem. Et scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc' ut ipsum, etc. Facta fuit ista collacio die, loco, et anno predictis in aula dicti archidiaconi hora prima presentibus magistris Nicholao de Hetham, Rogero de Saxinghurst et Nicholao de Marleberge canonicis Linc', dominis Gilberto de Barton rectore ecclesie de Gretham, Rogero de Stachesdene rectore ecclesie de Tingehurst, Henrico de Lechton, Gilberto de Burne, Henrico de Bugedene et aliis. Post prandium vero dictus archidiaconus suplendo illud quod prius omissum fuit investivit eundem J. de dicta ecclesia per librum et hoc in presencia domini Gerardi de Furnival militis, magistri Stephani de Shorne et Henrici de Bugeden; sopita lite super dicta ecclesia diu mota, ordinatum fuit de dicta ecclesia per dom. Ricardum episcopum prout a tergo continetur.

[*The following is the document referred to :—*]

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint, Ricardus miseracione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Quoniam salubre reputamus et utile inter judicialiter adversantes cum ea discrecione dirimere questiones quod statutis semper firmum assit fundamentum et que statuuntur futuris temporibus inviolabiliter perseverent, hinc est quod habita aliquamdiu in curia Cantuariensi contentione super ecclesia de Malteby nostre diocesis inter Ricardum de Gousell clericum per dominum Gilbertum de Gaunt ad dictam ecclesiam presentatum, presentacioni dicti domini Gilberti domino Johanne de Vallibus per suas litteras patentes tunc suum prebente consensum ex parte una et Johannem de Stounisby, clericum, cui dicta ecclesia per dilectum in Christo filium J. archidiaconum Bedeford' vicarium nostrum tunc nobis agentibus in remotis per lapsum temporis auctoritate concilii exstitit assignata, ex parte alia; tandem partes lassate litibus laboribus variis et expensis volentes et ardenter optantes super hujusmodi contencione per viam compendii finaliter expediri, se ordinacioni et diffinitioni nostre super jure et possessione quod utraque pars in dicta ecclesia vel ad ipsam contendebat se habere supposuerunt et submiserunt pure simpliciter et absolute prout in quibusdam litteris super hoc confectis plenius continetur; nos igitur ponderatis partium viribus et rationibus prout fuerunt coram vobis [*sic*] hinc inde confessata et probata, in nomine Domini Amen. Ordinamus et diffinimus quod Johannes de Stounisby subdiaconus ecclesiam de Malteby predictam habeat possideat et regat quandiu sibi placuerit eam retinere quam quidem ecclesiam ex collacione archidiaconi super scripti vicarii nostri reputamus eum canonice assecutum. Et dicto Ricardo super jure quod in dicta ecclesia vel ad eam se contendebat habere usquemodo perpetuum silentium imponimus, et ipsum a dicta ecclesia per hanc ordinacionem et diffinicionem nostram ammovemus, inhibentes eidem sub debito prefati sacramenti ne per se vel per alium de ipsa se intromittat quamdiu dictus Johannes eam voluerit retinere, nec impedimentum sibi vel suis inferri procuret, pronunciantes eum a tempore revocationis custodie dicte ecclesie sibi per nos aliquo tempore sub certa conforma commisse esse ab ipsa et fuisse prorsus alienum, licet ipsam medio tempore occupaverit et fructus perceperit ex eadem per quod sibi nullum jus roboravit. Ordinavimus etiam et diffinimus dictum Johannem in jure et possessione quod habet in dicta ecclesia vel ad eam fore confovendum et tuendum salvo ei inposterum jure presentandi ad eam cum vacaverit qui in ipsa jus habuerit patronatus. Ad hec ordinamus et diffinimus pro bono pacis quod predictus Ricardus fructus et proventus quos de ecclesia predicta percepit usque ad viij idus Julii anno Domini m°cclxxii°, quo die partes predicte ordinacioni nostre se submiserunt, liberos habeat et quietos et quod dictus Johannes fructus et proventus illos habeat qui percepti sunt a tempore supradicta atque percipiendi fuerint in futurum, volentes et ordinantes quod dicto Ricardo viginti marcas solvat pro laboribus et expensis in majori ecclesia Linc' terminis infrascriptis, videlicet infra[1] Purificationis Beate Virginis proxime venturo decem marcas et alias decem marcas in eodem festo anno revoluto. Hanc autem ordinacionem et diffinicionem nostram precipimus sub debito antefati sacramenti a partibus fideliter et inviolabiter observari. In cujus rei

[1] "Infra" MS., probably should be "in festo".

testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Acta sunt hec apud Buggeden viii id. Augusti anno Domini m°cclxxii°, et pontificatus nostri xiiij°. Hiis testibus, magistris Ricardo de Graveshende, Willelmo de la Gare, Willelmo de Thorneton canonicis Linc', domino Johanne canonico Osen', Thoma de Nortflete rectore ecclesie de Tirefeld, Roberto de Amiens sacerdote, Roberto de Pecce, Ricardo de Rowell, Waltero de Longstowa et aliis.

FOTTERBY V.—William de Coninggesbi, d., on death of Simon. ℣. Ormsby Pr. Oxford, 2 non. June 1271.

S. MARTINI ULTRA PONTEM STAUNFORD V.—Hugh de Clisseby, c., who resigns S. Clement's V. Stamford, on death of Richard Gernat. ℣. S. Michael's Pr., Stamford. Oxford, 5 kal. July.

S. CLEMENTIS STAUNFORD V.—Richard de Clipsam, c., on resig. of Hugh de Clisseby. ℣. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. Oxford, 5 non. July.

SUTHRISTONE R.—Everard de Bromholm, cl., J., archdeacon of Bedford, presents for the bishop by lapse.

Acta fuit hec die, loco, et anno predictis in aula dicti archidiaconi ante primam presentibus dominis J. Soudan, R. de Wik', magistro H. de Hetham canonicis Linc', mag. Johanne de Neunam, dom. Rogero de Stachedene, capellano, Johanne de Stounesby, clerico, et aliis.

ASKEBI V.—Robert Basset, c., on death of Henry. ℣. Br. Richard, son of John, acting Master of the Knights-Templars. Oxford, 16 kal. August.

BURGE V.—Henry de Askeby, c., on resig. of Walter. ℣. Nuncotun Pr. 13 kal. August.

THORP V.—William de Redecroft, c., on resig. of Matthew. ℣. Kyme Pr. 2 kal. Sept.

CROFT V.—Robert de Croft, c., on resig. of William. ℣. Kyme Pr. 2 kal. Sept.

BURWELL V.—John de Stoctone, c., on death of Richard. ℣. Br. A., Pr. of Burwell. Oxford, 7 kal. August.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in mensa prioris, et dictus prior inveniet vicario domum competentem et clericum idoneum sumptibus prioris et equum quotiens oportuerit ipsum in negociis ecclesie laborare. Et percipiet vicarius unum denarium de quolibet corpore presenti et medietatem sponsalium et purificationum, et in quatuor festis principalibus per annum videlicet in unoquoque tres denarios. Et si due misse in dicta ecclesia pro

corpore presenti celebrentur vicarius percipiet oblationes secunde misse in solidum, vicarius etiam qui pro tempore fuerit percipiet a dicto priore per annum duas marcas argenti, unam videlicet ad Natale Domini aliam ad Festum Sancte Trinitatis.

SWARBY V.—Hugh de Helpringham, c., on death of Ralph. ℔. Kyme Pr. Lincoln, 12 kal. October 1271.

Salva potestate dicto episcopo vel ejus vices gerenti dictam vicariam augmentandi cum viderit expedire.

S. MARIE WIKFORD, LINC', ET S. FIDIS ET S. ANDREE.—Hervey de Threkeston, d., on resig. of Bede. ℔. Mag. R. de Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln, as prebendary of Gretton. Lincoln, 6 kal. October 1271.

Salvis prebendario dicte prebende qui pro tempore fuerit septem marcis annuis eidem ad festum S. Michaelis et ad Pascha pro equali porcione solvendis.

ELLESHAM PR.—William de Cotes, canon of the house, on resig. of Br. Robert. Elected by the convent. Lincoln, 3 kal. Oct. 1271.

LEGGESBY V.—Alexander de Leycestr', p., on resig. of John le Moyne. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Lincoln, 3 kal. October.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in porcionibus ex alia parte hujus rotuli directe ex opposito scriptis videlicet in manso ex parte australi ecclesie cum edificiis gardino fossatis et pratello intercluso, necnon in tota terra spectante ad ecclesiam in campis cum prato et in toto altaragio. Et vicarius vestimenta omnimoda libros vasa sinodalia et alia onera ordinaria cum honesto servicio in eadem ecclesia suis sumptibus sustinebit, fabrica cancelli per totum et hospicio archidiaconi exceptis.

BULTHAM R.—John le Moyne, subd., on resig. of Alexander de Leycester. ℔. Bardney Ab. Lincoln, 3 kal. October.

ELLESHAM V.—Adam de Bradeley, c., on resig. of Peter. ℔. Elsham Pr. Lincoln, 2 non. October.

ANNUS XIV.

WIBERTON R.—Mag. Henry Gomar, subd., on resig. of Henry de Badelghem. ℔. Dom. Peter de Trahan, kt., seneschal and proctor of dom. John de Britann', Earl of Richmond. Oxford, id. November.

CASTELKARLETON.—Peter de Mannebi, d. ℔. Dom. John le Despenser, kt. Oxford, 3 id. November.

S. AUGUSTINI DE GRIMMESBY AB.—Simon de Waynfleet, canon of the house, on death of William, last abbot. Elected by royal licence. Oxford, 2 non. December.

MAYDENWELLE V.—Richard de Kalseby, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Stainfield Pr. Oxford, 2 id. December.

DENTON R.—Thomas de Bosco, subd., on death of mag. de Ebolo. ℔. Mag. Stephen de Gormuvile, rector of the prebend of Grantham australis, to whom is due a pension of ten marks. Oxford, 12 kal. January.

S. JACOBI DE DEPING V.—Richard de Gidding, c., on death of Hugh. ℔. Thorney Ab. Leighton Buzzard, 9 kal. January.

THORP R.—Henry de Islep, subd., on death of Stephen de Hasting'. ℔. Dom. John Pigot, kt. Leighton Buzzard, 9 kal. January.

LEVERTON R.—Robert de Drayton, subd., to a mediety on death of Henry. In a suit John de Riggebi recovered the advowson against John de Britann' and Robert de Lek', when J. de Britann' allowed the claim of J. de Riggebi and Robert de Lek'. In a second suit Robert de Lek' recovered *pro hac vice* against John de Riggebi. The clerk was instituted "ad presentationem eorum". Date of royal letters, Westminster, 26th April anno regni L°; of institution, Oxford 12 kal. February.

LUDEFORD R.—Nicholas de Rolveston, c., on death of William. ℔. John son of Reyner de Sottebi. Oxford, 10 kal. February.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM JUXTA PONTEM STAUNFORD.—Henry Sampson, c., on resig. of Thomas. ℔. S. Michael's Pr., Stamford. Oxford, non. February.

ALVINGHAM AND COCKERINGTON V.—Thomas de Germethorpe, c., on resig. of Alan. ℔. Alvingham Pr. Oxford, 4 id. February.

LANGETON V.—Alan de Alvingham, c. on death of Thomas. ℔. Bullington Pr. Oxford, 4 id. February.

LEK' V.—Mag. Clement de Campo to a portion. ℔. John and Gilbert, sons of Thomas de Riggesbi. Hugh de Thurnon held this portion.

> Ita quod hec presentatio cum dictam portionem alias vacare contigerit dictis Johanni et Gilberto non prejudicet eo quod predictus Clemens alteram ejusdem ecclesie habet porcionem.

Oxford, 9 kal. March.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST REDDITUM SUUM IN ANGLIA ANNO XIIII.

SAPERTON.—Mag. Henry de Stok', subd., on resig. of John de Herliston "custos". ℔. Croyland Ab. Rochester, 7 kal. April.

CATEBY V.—Mag. Richard de Rilaund, d., on death of Richard de Thevilby. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Frindsbury, 6 kal. April.

STUBTON R.—William de Vilers, subd., on death of Mag. Joceline. ℔. Shelford Pr. Frindsbury, 4 kal. April.

GOSBERTCHIRCHE R.—Thomas de Rya on death of Henry. ℔. Nicholas de Rya. Wycombe, 5 id. April.

BELTISFORD R.—Robert de Toynton to a mediety on resig. of Richard de Halton. ℔. Spalding Pr. Wycombe, 5 id. April.

AMEWIK V.—Robert de Eyrium, d., on death of Eudo. ℔. Haverholme Pr. Iffley, 2 id. April.

S. PETRI DE MALBERTHORPE.—Robert de Candelesby, subd., on resig. of John de Sutton "custos". ℔. Richard, son of Haco de Malberthorpe. Milton, id. April.

CYBESEYE R.—Alan de Spalding, on death of Tedisius de Lavannia. ℔. Spalding Pr. Fingest, 5 kal. May.

GRENE.— Richard de . . inton, c., on resig. of Hugh de Nopeton. ℔. The Bishop. Lincoln, 3 non. June.

BRAYTOFTE.—Mag. William de Langwat'. The bishop "commendavit". Sleaford, id. June.

SITHESTAN R.—Henry de Pudelcote, subd., on resig. of John de Attelberg. ℔. Wroxton Pr. Sleaford, 18 kal. July.

S. PETRI DE SUMERCOTE.—Richard de Trowell. Sleaford, 18 kal. July.

HELPRINGHAM.—Dom. William de Northburg', subd., Daventry, 2 id. August, anno XII *(sic)*. A pension of 10 marks is reserved to Bourne Ab. Barrowby, 12 kal. July 1272.

BRACEBRIGG V.—Henry de Notingham, d., on death of Thomas. ℔. Pr. of S. Katherine extra Lincoln. Grantham, 14 kal. July.

CLAXBY R.—Mag. Robert de Schryvelsby, subd., on death of John. ℔. Revesby Ab. Grantham, 14 kal. July.

CUNYNGESHOLME R.—Ralph de Conyngesholme, subd., on death of Alexander de Swynesheved. ℔. Dom. Alan de Conyngesholme, kt. Grantham, 14 kal. July.

S. MICHAELIS EXTRA STAUNFORD.—Sister Elizabeth elected on resig. of Amicia, after licence granted by the abbot of Peterborough:

> moniales dicte domus convenientes in unum quatuor moniales concorditer elegerunt, que quidem quatuor de consensu totius conventus xiii moniales per viam compromissi elegerunt, que quidem xiii sororem Elizabet sibi concorditer elegerunt in priorissam.

Election confirmed at Liddington, 3 id. July.

WRENGLE V.—Henry de Chiselle, p., on death of Ralph de Benington. ℔. Pr. of S. Cross, Waltham. Roger dean of Hertford had been presented but he withdrew. A pension was reserved to the convent. Buckden, prid. id. August.

GRAHAM BOREALIS PREBENDA.—Mag. J. de Burton, precentor of Salisbury, on death of Mag. Stephen de Gormuile. ℔. The bishop-elect of Salisbury. Biggleswade, 2 kal. September.

LANGETON JUXTA HORNCASTLE.—William Braund, subd., on death of John de Theford "custos". ℔. Dom. Philippa de Rowell who had recovered the advowson before John de Oketon, justiciary, against Robert, son of Alan de Rowell. Date of writ, Lincoln, 23rd July anno regni LVI. Institution at Caldwell 8 kal. October.

FORDINGTON R.—Simon de Knapewell, subd., on death of mag. Richard de Holebech. ℔. Croyland Ab. Caldwell, 8 kal. October.

SCELINGHO R.—Mag. William Wyne, subd., on resig. of Ralph. ℔. Bourne Ab. Caldwell, 8 kal. October.

SUTTERTON V.—Robert de Biker, c., on death of Ralph. ℔. Croyland Ab. Elstow, 15 kal. October.

BUTTERWIKE V.—Thomas de Suwell, c., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Croyland Ab. Liddington, 12 kal. October.

ANNUS XV.

WATHE V.—Robert de Houton, c., on resig. of Hamund. ℔. Humberstone Ab. Sulby, 5 id. November.

ESTKELE R.—Droco, c., to a mediety on death of Walter. ℣. Master of the Templars. Northampton, id. November.

WOTTON R.—Roger de Wotton, c., on death of Thomas. ℣. Ralph Birun. Leicester, 15 kal. December.

BRAUNCETON R.—Mag. William de Ewell, subd., on resig. of dom. Walter de Merton. ℣. Thurgarton Pr. Stow Park, id. December.

S. LEONARDI EXTRA STAUNFORD PR.—Br. William de Massam, monk of Durham, on resig. of Br. John de Burford. ℣. Durham Pr. Stow Park, 15 kal. Jan.

Acta fuit in presentia magistrorum Willelmi de la Gare, Willelmi de Thorenton, canonicorum Linc', magistri Willelmi de Newerk, domini Willelmi de Chilendene capellani, magistri Roberti de Pecce, Johannis de Stounesby clericorum et aliorum.

MORTON V.—William de Cottesmor', d., on death of Peter. ℣. Bourne Ab. Stow, 16 kal. January.

ALFORD V.—Roger de Hetherington, d., on death of William. ℣. Pr. of S. Catherine, Lincoln. Stow, 16 kal. January.

THORGRANBI R.—John de Ippel', subd., to a fourth part on death of John de Theford. ℣. S. Augustine's Ab., Grimsby. Stow, 16 kal. January.

FARFORD R.—Walter de Holebech, subd., on death of Ralph. ℣. Geoffrey de Holebech, kt., and Alana his wife. Stow, 16 kal. January.

RAYTHEBI R.—Hugh de Cava, subd., on death of Walter. ℣. Peter, son of Robert de Lekeburn, who recovered the advowson before Gilbert de Preston, justiciary, against Simon de Kingeston and Joan his wife. Writ dated Stamford, 17th August anno regni LVI°. Dom. Margaret de Ferar', countess of Derby, also recalled her presentation. Institution at Stow Park, 16 kal. January.

STROUSTON R.—William de Middelton, subd., on death of Henry. ℣. The Master and brethren of Boulton. Stow Park, 15 kal. January.

DIRINGTON V.—Robert de Stakthirne, d., on death of Osbert. ℣. Haverholme Pr. Lincoln, 9 kal. January.

BRUNNA V.—Adam de Brunna, c., on death of Robert. ℣. Bourne Ab. London, 17 kal. February.

SUMERETTEBY R.—William de Sumercotes, subd., on death of Henry. ℔. John de Cornayles. Sleaford, 8 kal. April.

STOW V.—Ralph de Bolyngbroc', c., on death of John. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Sleaford, 6 kal. April.

SUTHKELESEY R.—Richard Wiger', subd., on resig. of Elias de Hereford. ℔. The King. Sleaford, 8 kal. April.

FOLKINGHAM R.—Robert de Hedum, subd., on death of Hugh de Schelton. ℔. Bardney Ab. Sleaford, 8 kal. April.

BONDEBY V.—Stephen de Riston', c., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. John de Riston, proctor for S. Fromund's Pr. "ad hoc deputatus". Linwood, 9 kal. April.

> Consistit autem dicta vicaria per beatum Robertum Linc' episcopum adaucta in toto altaragio decimis garbarum et feni de croftis cum tota decima feni de parochia. Dicti vero prior et conventus procurabunt archidiaconum et reparabunt cancellum, invenient libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie cum necesse fuerit, et vicarius deserviet ecclesie personaliter cum clerico idoneo et solvet letare et sinodalia Pentecost' et S. Michaelis, et habebit fundum vicarie antiquitus assignatum, etc.

BESEBY R.—Robert de Grimesby, subd., on resig. of mag. Hugh de Chaddesden. ℔. Br. Martin, proctor for Beauport Ab. (Brittany) "ad hoc deputatus". Dartford, 4 non. March.

LINDWODE.—William Breton, subd. ℔. Dom. Elias Rabayn, kt., "ratione terre uxoris sue". Dartford, 4 non. March.

HALINGTON V.—Gilbert de Saltfleteby, c., on death of Rabotus. ℔. Legbourne Pr. Welby, 5 kal. April.

THORENTON AB.—Walter de Hotot on death of Br. William, elected by permission of Edmund, earl of Albemarle, the patron.

> Presentibus omnibus in capitulo qui voluerunt et debuerunt interesse, placuit omnibus ut per viam compromissi procederetur et electi fuerunt concorditer septem compromissarii, et illi septem concorditer et unanimiter sine aliqua contradictione elegerunt fratrem Walterum de Hotot' canonicum dicte domus sibi in abbatem.

Clive, 5 non. May.

STAYNTON V.—Michael de Staynton, c., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Tupholme Ab. Stow Park, 5 id. May.

WILLEFORD R.—Mag. Robert de Flamagvilla, subd., on death of Robert de Croindon. ℔. Pr. of S. Evermodius. Stow Park, 15 kal. June.

WRAGGBY R.—Mag. Roger de Haselarton, subd., on death of Robert. Stow Park, 7 kal. June.

SITHESTAN.—John de Scartheburg', subd. ℔. The bishop to whom, by the authority of the Council, for this turn the presentation had come. Stow Park, 11 kal. July.

Salvo sibi jure in posterum ad ipsam presentandi qui jus patronatus evicerit ejusdem. Set prius scilicet ii kal. Aprilis anno xv apud Gedding contulerat sibi illam committendo sibi custodiam dicte ecclesie usque ad Festum S. Trinitatis.

MARKEBY PR.—Dom. Simon de Oteringham, canon of the house, on resig. of Roger de Walmesgare. Elected by permission of Simon de Dirbi the patron. 4 id. July.

HACHE V.—Nicholas de Anecaster, c., on death of Roger. ℔. Br. Robert Painpare, prior of Hach, proctor for the priory of S. Mary de Voto Cherbourg. Barlings, 13 kal. August.

HACHE PR.—Br. Robert Painpare, monk. ℔. Pr. of S. Mary de Voto Cherbourg. Newhouse, 5 non. July.

S. CLEMENTIS SAUFLETEBI R.—John de Kele, c., on death of Robert Galle. ℔. Mag. John Galle de Saufletebi. Nuncoton, 4 non. July.

S. PAULI STAUNFORD R.—John de Welleton, c., on death of Stephen. ℔. John de Riston, proctor of S. Fromund's Pr. Welton, 12 kal. August.

WYTHAM V.—Richard de Assefordeby, c., having resigned Swinhampstede, on resig. of William de Bridlington. ℔. Bridlington Pr. Peterborough, 4 id. August.

TYMBERLUND V.—Geoffrey de Roveston, c. on resig. of Alan de Stretton. Liddington, 4 kal. October.

PAUNTON.—Robert Blund, d. The bishop commends the benefice to him, "usque ad beneplacitum voluntatis sue". Fingest, 15 kal. November.

GOUSEL.

Kal. Novembris anno xv apud Tyngehurst commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Gousel mag. Hugoni de Euesham ad instanciam mag. J. de Maidenston archidiaconi Oxon'.

ANNUS XVI.

CAREBI.—Geoffrey de Bihammel, c. "Ad cantariam ad altare S. Egidii in dicta ecclesia et ad portiones terrarum et redditus per

dictum W. ad sustentationem dicte cantarie collatas." ℔. William de Gimiges, rector of Careby and lord of the same, the founder of the chantry. Fingest, 2 non. November.

BURG' V.—Adam de Marbelethorp, c., on death of Henry de Askeby. ℔. Nuncoton Pr. Gravesend, 3 id. December.

TALINGTON V.—Eustace de Pappeworth, c., on death of dom. Thomas. ℔. Belvoir Pr. London, 14 kal. January.

THURLEBY V.—Mag. Henry de Sutton, d., on death of W. ℔. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

WEST WYCHAM V.—Adam de Merle, d., on death of Hugh. ℔. Sixhills Pr. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

ALWALDEBY R.—Adam de Ludeford, subd., on death of Adam ℔. Br. Martin, proctor in England of Beauport Ab. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

BLOKSHAM' R.—William de Alkmundebyr', subd., on death of William. ℔. Edmund, the king's son, guardian of the lands and heir of Thomas de Greyl'. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

SKYNEND R.—Thomas de Holebech, subd., on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. Croyland Ab. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

KEUERMUND V.—Robert, c. ℔. Stainfield Pr. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

> Consistit autem dicta vicaria [de novo ordinata] in mansione ecclesie predicte et terra tempore istius ordinationis ad ipsam spectante, et in omnibus aliis proventibus oblationibus tam voluntariis quam necessariis seu obventionibus ceteris quibuscunque quocunque nomine censeantur pertinentibus ad ecclesiam suprascriptam, reservatis tantum decimis garbarum et feni in usus monialium de Steynfeld perpetuo convertendis que archidiaconum procurabunt, et solvent pro sequestro quod accipere posset in successivo obitu rectoris quinque solidos annuos, et co-operient cancellum cum opus fuerit et invenient libros et ornamenta alia necessaria et omnia onera ordinaria sustinebunt. Cum vero aliqua extraordinaria emerserint solvenda moniales pro duabus partibus et vicarius pro tertia ea agnoscent. Volumus etiam quod si moniales predicte hanc ordinationem nostram vicarie predicte quoquomodo scienter impugnaverint quod gracia concessionis nostre portionis ad ipsas pertinentis ex tunc omni virtute careat et effectu nisi ab impugnatione predicta omnino destiterint et absque mora.

S. PETRI AD ARCH' LINCOLN'.—Mag. Elias de Muscamp. ℔. Shelford Pr. S. Neot's, 10 kal. January.

Ulseby R.—Mag. Philip de Barton, subd., on resig. of mag. Robert de Trillawe. ℔. Croyland Ab. Die Mercurii proxima ante festum S. Vincentii martiris anno Domini 1273.

Wyern R.—William de Barnesby, subd., on death of Philip Launcelyn. ℔. William de Vesci. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

Dodington R.—Hugh Pycot, subd., on death of Stephen de Hastinges. ℔. Dom. John Pycot, kt. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

Wylingham V.—Ralph de Rokelunde, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Fingest, 15 kal. April.

Stok' R.—Henry de Billingbur', subd., to a mediety, on death of mag. Nicholas de Ebor'. ℔. Dom. William de Stok', canon of Salisbury. Fingest, 2 kal. April.

Toft' R.—Nicholas de Peht, p., on death of mag. John Rychemund. ℔. Croyland Ab. Fingest, 4 non. April.

Wendlingbur' V.

Eisdem die et anno et loco commendavit dom. episcopus prescripto Nicholao vicariam ecclesie de Wendlingburg' a veris ejusdem patronis sibi presentato ad ipsam salva sibi potestate ipsam revocandi cum videret expedire.

Ynggoldemel R.—William de Cletham, subd., on death of mag. John Galle. ℔. Philippa de Hilltoft. Fingest, 17 kal. May.

Cum per admissionem istius vacaret de jure medietas ecclesie de Est Kele in qua prius fuerat institutus dom. episcopus eandem medietatem sibi commendavit et scriptum fuit archidiacono predicto quod ipsum induceret in corporalem possessionem ecclesie de Ingoldmels tanquam sibi intitulate, et medietatis predicte tanquam commendate; forma vero commendationis est ista :—

R[icardus] miseracione divina Linc' episcopus dilecto in Christo filio Willielmo de Kletham subdiacono, rectori ecclesie de Ingoldmels nostre diocesis salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Attendentes tue probitatis merita graciosa que te reddunt multipliciter commendatum, considerantesque exilitatem ecclesie de Ingoldmels in qua per nos es rector canonice institutus que communi estimatione patrie octo marcas non excedit, et periculum quod tibi tam ex submersione maris quam alluvione nonnunquam emergente in partibus illis iminet in eadem, avertentes etiam modicum valorem medietatis ecclesie de Estkel' ad quam a priore et conventu de Spaldingges veris patronis ejusdem nobis canonice presentatus existis que deducta pensione duarum marcarum que debetur ex ipsa quatuor marcas communi estimatione nullatenus excedit, et quod inter ecclesias predictas modica distantia existit, id exposcere ut tibi una cum predicta ecclesia de Ingoldmel' regenda committatur, ipsam medietatem ecclesie de Estkel' tibi tenore presentium commendamus, et ut eam sic commendatam licite valeas retinere auctoritate pontificali liberam tibi in

Domino tribuimus facultatem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. Vale. Datum apud Tynghurst xvj kal. Maii anno Domini MCCLXXIV, et pontificatus nostri xvj.

NETLETON R.—John, son of William Walens' de Maydenstan, subd., on resig. of John de Maydenstan. The bishop commends the benefice on the presentation of Sixhills Pr. Fingest, 12 kal. May.

NORTHORNESBY V.—Alan de Inggoldemels, p., on death of John. ℔. Ormsby Pr. Fingest, 12 kal. May.

S. LEONARDI COKERINGTON V.—Thomas de Gernthorp, p., on death of William. ℔. Alvingham Pr. 3 non. May.

HUMBERSTAYN AB.—Br. Thomas elected on licence granted by dom. Henry de Lacy.

Tradito corpore defuncti abbatis sepulture die ad eligendum statuto vocatis et presentibus in capitulo ibidem omnibus qui debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt prefato die electioni interesse, invocata Spiritus Sancti gratia per viam compromissi fuit in electione pariter processum quorum compromissarii vice omnium fratrem Thomam priorem ejusdem loci sibi elegerunt concorditer in abbatem. Qua electione puplicata in forma juris Te Deum Laudamusque, prout moris est, decantato, presentata etiam ex post facto electione dom. Linc' episcopo et per clericos ipsius examinata quia inventa fuit de idonea persona canonice celebrata dom. episcopus eam auctoritate pontificali confirmavit curam et custodiam tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus dicti monasterii eidem committendo vii idus Maii anno xvj apud Bannebir', et in crastino scilicet die Ascensionis ibidem munus benedictionis ei impendit, jurata sibi prius canonica obedientia in forma consueta.

OXCUMBE R.—Laurence de Wysebech, subd., on resig. of Peter de Wysebech. ℔. Dom. Adam de Thoutheby, kt. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

BROKLOUSBY R.—William de Broklousby, subd., to a sixth part on death of John de Kirketon. ℔. Dom. Geoffrey de Neobaud. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

BELTON R.—Richard de Warewyk, subd., on death of mag. John de Perreham. ℔. S. Mary's Ab., York. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

BYKERE V.—Reginald de Otteley, p., on death of Alexander. ℔. Buttley Pr. Spaldwick, 8 kal. June.

Obligavit se sub pena privationis quod habebit secum socium residentem qui ipsum in litteratura informabit et a quo diligenter addiscet.

S. ANDREE DE FULITTEBY V.—Simon de Burgo, p., on death of Thomas de Harinton. ℔. William, son of Hugh de Wyleuby.

> Ad unam marcam nomine personatus duarum partium iii non. Junii anno Domini MCCLXXIV apud Linc' per dom. Johannem de Wydinton canonicum Linc' cui dom. episcopus super hoc vices suas commiserat . . . salva Thome de Gillingham presbytero vicaria sua quam obtinet in eadem quoad vixerit.

CONINGESBY R.—Ralph de Bokesford, p., on death of Hugh de Carletona. ℔. Dom. Isabella, widow of Philip de Arcy. Inquisition by the archdeacon of Stow, id. June.

KANEWIK V.—Hugh de Meteringham, c., on death of Alan. ℔. Pr. of S. Catherine extra Lincoln. Buckden, 11 kal. July.

WEST RASENE R.—Mag. Thomas de Monekegate, sacrist of Beverley, on death of Stephen Sybri. ℔. Pr. of Holy Trinity, York, who had recovered the advowson against John de Paynel. Date of writ, 13th July anno regni ii; witness R. de Seyton. Institution at Buckden, 11 kal. August.

KIRKEBY V.—Osbert de Cauburn, p., having resigned the vicarage of Cauburn, on death of William. ℔. Elsham Pr. Enfield, 6 kal. August.

S. MARIE DE MALBYRTHORPE R.—Adam de Vyloter, subd., on death of Adam Humfray. ℔. Dom. Robert de Monte Alto, who had recovered the advowson against William, son of Walter de Malberthorp. Writ dated Westminster, 6th June anno regni ii. Institution, 10 kal. October.

BARTON V.—Thomas de Bennigworth, p., having resigned Benningworth, on death of John. ℔. Bardney Ab. Sleaford, 5 kal. October.

S. JACOBI DE GRIMMISBY V.—Geoffrey de Welton, p., on resig. of Hugh. ℔. Grimsby Ab. 2 kal. October.

TETHENEYE V.—Mag. William de Grimisby, p., having resigned Cadeby, on death of Simon. Sleaford, 2 kal. October.

KATEBY R.—Mag. Robert de Grymmisby, subd., on resig. of mag. William. ℔. Grimsby Ab. Sleaford, 2 kal. October.

CAPELLA S. JOHANNIS DE CASTRO KARLETONE.—Thomas de Norton, p., on Peter de Manneby entering Legbourn Pr. ℔. Dom. John Dispensarius. Sleaford, 5 non. October.

S. Petri Saltfleteby.—A mediety is commended to William de Somercotes, rector of Somersby. Sleaford, 4 non. October.

S. Leonardi extra Stamford Pr.—Br. Nicholas de Ybernia, monk of the house, on resig. of William de Masham. ℔. Durham Pr. Sleaford, non. October.

Kaburne V.—Nigel de Insula, p., on institution of Osbert to Kirkby. ℔. Ab. of S. Augustine, Grimsby. Sleaford, 4 id. October.

Byhammel.—Richard de Rowell, subd. The bishop collated the benefice "titulo commendationis possidendam quarto idus Octobris anno xvj apud Lafford statim post matutinas in capella ibidem". Nicholas de Wautham in a deed dated at Fingest, 13 kal. April 1273, had constituted William de la Gare his proctor to resign the benefice.

S. Marie de Somercote V.—Hervey de Threkeston, p., on institution of John de Kele to S. Clement's Saltfleetby. ℔. Legbourn Pr. 15 kal. November.

Semplingham V.—William de Gayton, p., on resig. of Gilbert. ℔. Pr. of S. Mary, Sempringham. Stow Park, 7 kal. November.

Bastone V.—Richard de Coreby, c., on resig. of John de Keten. ℔. Croyland Ab. Stow Park, 5 kal. November.

Annus XVII.

Helewell R.—William de Hauton, canon of Lincoln. ℔. The Bishop. Stow Park, 8 id. November.

Strustiiorpe.

Dom. episcopus continuavit usque ad sue beneplacitum voluntatis Albino rectori ecclesie de Ketelby commendam quam sibi commisit in ecclesia de Strusthorp ad quam canonice presentatur ab viii kal. Maii anno pontificatus sui xvi usque annum completum et inde habuit litteram episcopi patentem cum hac clausula, salvis in omnibus, etc., iiii id. Novembris anno xvij.

Swinhamstede V.—Adam de Rouceby, p., on resig. of Hervey. ℔. Drax Pr. Stow Park, id. November.

S. Clementis Stamford V.—Reginald de Neuton, p., on death of Richard de Kilpisham. ℔. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. Mere, 19 kal. January.

SWINHOPE R.—John de Chaucy, subd. The bishop commends the benefice to him "usque ad sue beneplacitum voluntatis". Sleaford, 19 kal. January.

ORMISBY R.—Albinus son of dom. Ralph de Ormisby, subd., having resigned Ketsby, on death of Robert de Staveley. Sleaford, 17 kal. January.

BRUNNE V.—William de Hacunby, p., on resig. of Sampson de Wynton'. ℔. Bourne Ab. Weldon, 5 kal. January.

Vicaria consistit in sufficienti exhibitione vicarii ad mensam canonicorum ut vicarii secularis, et garcionis ejus sicut garcionis abbatis, et quod vicarius habeat diaconum ad custus domus et unum equum in feno et prebenda sicut canonicus abbatis et quod habeat domus competentes infra abbatiam et co-opertorium ad easdem, focale et alia minuta, et quod habeat secunda legata denar' sponsalia et unum denarium de quolibet mortuario etiam si plus non adsit cum denariis confessionis et quod habeat per annum quater ad quatuor festa principalia septem denarios in oblationibus et duas marcas per annum de camera abbatis ad robas suas, et abbas et conventus sustinebunt omnia onera episcopalia et archidiaconalia.

PRIORATUS MONIALIUM EXTRA STAMFORD.

Ricardus [etc.]. R. archidiacono Linc'. Quia custodiam prioratus monialium extra Stamford cum administratione quam predecessores ipsius habere consueverunt in eodem dilecto in Christo filio fratri Johanni Rouland monacho per dilectum in Christo filium abbatem de Burgo Sancti Petri nobis ad ipsum presentato commisimus vobis mandamus quatinus quod ulterius ad vos quantum ad ipsius inductionem pertinet exequamini juxta modum circa hoc hactenus observatum, salvis in omnibus priorisse loci ejusdem his que ad eam pertinent ab antiquo. Datum apud Bugeden, ii non. Januarii pontificatus nostri anno XVIJ.

KARLEBY R.—Robert de Stok', subd., to a mediety. The bishop "ad magnam instantiam dom. Ricardi de Karlebi patroni . . . ad sue beneplacitum voluntatis commendavit". Buckden, 5 id. January.

SPALDING PR.—William de Littleport on death of John, elected on licence granted by dom. Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. The election was held in the presence of the Abbot of Angers "in forma compromissi", fuller datails not given. No date.

ROUSTONE V.—William de Warewik', p., on death of Adam. ℔. Br. Thomas de la Fenne, vice-gerent of the Master of the Templars. Buckden, 5 kal. February.

KETTLISBY R.—Laurence de Keynes, subd., on resig. of dom. Albinus. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Ormesby, kt. Leighton Buzzard, 11 kal. February.

Burghe juxta Waynflete V.—Ralph de Wynthorp, p. ℔. Bullington Pr. Fingest, 6 kal. February.

Aby V.—Henry de Langton, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Greenfield Pr. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

Ructtone R.—Hugh de London, subd., on death of mag. Peter Meuerel. ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

De gratia tunc episcopi morari poterit in scholis.

Claxeby R.—Reginald, son of Simon de Braybof, subd., on death of dom. Bartholomew. ℔. Simon de Braybof, his father. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

Utterby V.—Ranulph de Luda, p., on death of Walter. ℔. Ormsby Pr. Old Temple, London, 7 id. March.

Pincebeke V.—Mag. George de Littleport, d. ℔. Spalding Pr. The benefice is vacant:

per resignationem dom. Synibaldi de Banguaria Taurinensis dyocesis factam per Thomam de Biptoft clericum substitutum ad hoc a domino Drogone de Silvanecto capellano, J. Dei gratia Ebredun' Archiepiscopi procuratore dicti Synibaldi ad hoc specialiter dato, et habente specialem potestatem alium ad hoc constituendi seu substituendi sibi procuratorem, prout per autentica instrumenta super premissis habita et ostenta constabat evidenter, taxandam et ordinandam per dom. episcopum si prius taxata et ordinata non fuisset prout rescriptum apostolicum dom. episcopo super hoc directum expressius continebat. Facta prius inquisitione per R. Archidiaconum Linc' vocatis vocandis per quam acceptum fuit quod quatuor fuerant ibi vicarii successione qui omnes proventus dicte ecclesie percipiebant nomine vicarie, garbis et cera in die Purificationis duntaxat exceptis, set si in portionibus hujusmodi per ordinationem aliquam consisteret vicaria ignorabatur, nec etiam in matricula episcopi aliquid inde potuit invenire, facta etiam super vero et pleno valore omnium et singularum portionum ad dictam ecclesiam pertinencium inquisitione per viros fidedignos et juratos diligenti, per quam acceptum est, etc., dom. episcopus vicariam prescripte ecclesie in portionibus ordinavit subscriptis sub hac forma:—Tenor presentium innotescat universis quod nos Ricardus miseratione divina Lincoln' episcopus tam auctoritate freti apostolica quam suscepimus in hec verba:—Gregorius episcopus servus servorum Dei, etc., quam auctoritate nostra ordinaria auctoritate premissa efficacius excitata, facta prius per R. archidiaconum nostrum Linc' in pleno loci capitulo per viros fidedignos et juratos vocatis vocandis inquisitione diligenti utrum in ecclesia de Pincibec esset aliquando ordinata vicaria, necnon super vero valore omnium et singularum portionum ad ecclesiam pertinentium supradictam et in quibus portio vicarie consistere consuevit quia nec per dictam inquisitionem nec aliter nobis constat legitime quod in ecclesia prescripta hactenus esset vicaria taxata et ordinata; intellecta tamen per eandem inquisitionem super omnium et singularum portionum predictarum vero

valore veritate pleniore tam auctoritate nobis in hac parte commissa quam auctoritate nostra ordinaria statuimus et ordinamus quod prior et conventus de Spalding habeant et percipiant de proventibus dicte ecclesie decimas garbarum et lini necnon decimas lane et agnorum per totam parochiam predictam. Vicarius vero qui pro tempore fuerit habeat per hanc ordinationem nostram omnia alia ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentia, videlicet dominicam terram ecclesie cum prato spectante ad ipsam, oblaciones quocunque nomine censeantur, mortuaria gallos de dicta parochia provenientes redditus etiam dicte ecclesie debitos cum decimis salis feni molendinorum aucarum, vitulorum, pullanorum et porcellorum et decima lactis tam vaccarum quam ovium necnon cum decimis tam ex negociacione quam artificio provenientibus in parochia supradicta et candelis in die purificationis quibuscunque et omnes alias obventiones et proventus in parochia dicte ecclesie quocunque titulo seu causa obvenerint ad ecclesiam memoratam obtineat vicarius et percipiat nomine vicarie ejusdem que quidem vicaria libera sit et immunis a prestatione cujuslibet pensionis. Habeat etiam dictus vicarius mansa dicte ecclesie ex utraque parte cimiterio adherentia sicut prius fuit observatum. Que quidem mansa sumptibus prioris et conventus predictorum statuimus construi seu reparari competenter prout indiguerint hac vice, et quod vicarius suis sumptibus per ministros ydoneos et necessarios ecclesie prescripte faciat deserviri, et solvat sinodalia, onus etiam librorum et ceterorum ornamentorum ecclesie pro tertia parte agnoscat et in extraordinariis quibuscunque oneribus pro tertia parte onus sustineat, dicti vero prior et conventus cancellum construant et re-edificent seu reparent prout opus fuerit et loci archidiaconum procurent et quecunque extraordinaria onera pro duabus partibus dicte ecclesie agnoscant. Actum apud Tingehurst x° kal. April anno Domini MCCLXXIV. Ad dictam vicariam est admissus iiij non. Aprilis anno xvii apud Tingehurst, et cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ea in ordine sacerdotali perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus in eadem, qui etiam interrogatus ab episcopo inter alia utrum contentus esset dicta ordinacione que sibi recitata fuerat, dicebat quod sic supplicans quod ab onera pensionis solite posset relevari sicut factum est.

METERINGHAM V.—William de Rouston, d., on death of William. ℔. Kyme Pr. 14 kal. May.

CATTHORP R.—Mag. Salvagius de Florentia, subd., on consecration of dom. Robert Burnel to the See of Bath. Old Temple, London, 4 kal. May, "et infra duos menses post publicationem constitutionis edite in concilio Lugdun' rector canonice institutus".

STYKISWALD PR.—Sister Margaret Gobaut, on licence granted by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. Buckden, 8 id. May. When the nuns were assembled for the election :

"Omnes quasi per inspirationem in sororem Margeriam Gobaut dicte domus monialem vota sua pariter direxerunt". The rest is common form.

KYME PR.

Vacante nuper prioratu de Kyma per resignationem fratris Johannis ultimi prioris ejusdem coram domini episcopo presentaliter [*sic*] apud Couele

factam prout in rotulo memorandorum de anno xvij plenius continetur, supprior et canonici ejusdem loci in capitulo ejusdem convenientes certum diem prefixerunt electioni faciende scilicet diem Lune proximum ante festum apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi; ad quem diem vocatis omnibus qui debuerunt, potuerunt, et voluerunt electioni faciende interesse ac presentibus ibidem tandem placuit omnibus per viam compromissi in electione procedi, electisque a conventu fratribus Petro, et Johanne dudum prioribus ejusdem loci quibus potestatem communiter contulerunt compromissarios de gremio capituli sibi eligendi, dictisque P. et J. se fideliter acturos in hac parte per jusjurandum firmantibus, et residuo capituli quod eum quem compromissarii vel major et sanior pars eorum eligerent in priorem, haberent modo simili se obligantibus; tandem cum dicti P. et J. die prescripta in compromissarios convenire non valerent, subsequenti die Martis ibidem, in fratrem Robertum de Heykington, Henricum de Douffeld, Johannem de Codingham, precentorem, Nicholaum de Swarreby, celerarium et Willelmum de Osbernby dicte domus canonicos sibi in compromissarios elegerunt, ut idem vice omnium de priore sibi providerent et pastore, quibus subsequenti die Mercurii in capitulo ejusdem loci cum aliis de conventu convenientibus invocata Spiritus Sancti gratia habitoque super electione futuri prioris tractatu diligenti, demum dicti compromissarii in fratrem Thomam de Spalding suppriorem loco ejusdem pariter vota sua direxerunt, quem frater Johannes de Codyngham de consensu, et vice omnium sibi nominavit et elegit in priorem. Quo electioni de se facte consentiente, ipsum ad majus altare deportaverunt Te Deum Laudamus decantando prout moris est, subsequenter denunciantes inventis apud aulam patroni in eadem villa qualiter in electione fuerat processum prout est fieri consuetum ibidem, cujus electione dom. episcopo presentata, vij id. Maii anno xvij apud Bugeden, et per clericos duos diligenter examinata factaque sibi de inventis super electione relatione pleniori, idem episcopus dictam electionem confirmavit. Deinde facta episcopo obedienta canonica, etc.

HORNECASTRE R.—Dom. Hugh de Penna, on death of mag. Ralph Tulyol. ℔. Bishop of Carlisle. Instituted by his proctor mag. Gilbert de S. Leofardo. Buckden, 3 id. May.

TYRINGTON V.—Alan de Wynthorp, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. Bullington Pr. Buckden, 2 id. May.

WYTHAME V.—Alan de Grenton, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Bridlington Pr. Instituted by John de Wydington "ad hoc deputatus". 17 kal. June.

KARLEBY R.—William de la Warde, subd., on death of Henry. ℔. Dom. William de Wasteney, kt. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

GEDENYE V.—William de Weldon, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Croyland Ab., with consent of J. de Kirkeby, the rector. Buckden, 4 id. June.

DECANATUS LINC'.

Vacante decanatu Linc' ecclesie per mortem bone memorie J. de Maydenstan ultimi decani ejusdem, corpore ipsius tradito sepulture, prefixoque per subdecanum et capitulum ejusdem loci certo die ad eligendum vocatisque ad eundem omnibus qui debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt interesse ac convenientibus statuto die ibidem, invocata prout moris est Spiritus Sancti gratia, habito deinde super electione facienda tractatu diligenti, tandem placuit omnibus per viam compromissi in electione procedi, compromisso itaque communiter facto in G[alfridum Thame] precentorem et sex alios nominatos de capitulo, tractatoque inter eos diligenter super persona eligenda, tandem in magistrum Oliverum de Sutton canonicum ejusdem ecclesie vota sua pariter direxerunt, unde prefatus precentor vice sui et compromissariorum suorum ac aliorum de capitulo predictum magistrum O. elegit in decanum, et electionem hujusmodi solempniter publicavit in communi, qua subsequenter presentata dom. episcopo apud Bugeden existenti ij kal. Julii, anno Domini MCCLXXV et per clericos ipsius de mandato suo diligenter examinata, quia per magistrum Nicholaum de Marleberge et dominum Thomam de Northflet canonicos Linc' super hoc juratos inventum fuit omnia in electione prescripta rite processisse facta super inventis dicto dom. episcopo relatione pleniori, idem predictam electionem confirmavit, curam et custodiam ecclesie quantum ad decanum pertinet eidem committendo, mandans subdecano et capitulo supradictis quod stallum in choro et locum in capitulo ratione decanatus assignarent eidem, quod ulterius ad eos pertinet circa eum exequentes, facta prius episcopo pro se et canonicis suis obedientia canonica in forma consueta.

SCAUPEWIKE V.—Robert Brun, p., on death of Adam. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. Liddington, 3 non. July.

WILLEFORD Pr.—Br. John de Insula Bona, monk of S. Mary of Bec Herlwin, on resig. of Br. William de Tribus Montibus. ℔. Peter, abbot of Bec. Liddington, 5 id. July.

OURESBY V.—Hugh de Merk, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Royston Pr. Corringham, 8 id. September.

KARLETONE V.—Mag. John de Barton, on death of Roger. ℔. Thornton Ab. Newhouse, id. September.

LEYKEBURNE PR.—Sister Alicia de Coninghisholm. Election confirmed by the Bishop at Grimsby, 16 kal. October.

Salvo jure si quod Petrus de Leykeburn, qui se patronum asserit earundem, habeat ibidem.

WILKISBY R.—Mag. Peter de Thorneton on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun. Louth, 16 kal. October.

HAGHAM R.—Richard de Bussey, subd., on death of James. ℔. Dom. Hugh de Bussey. Louth, 11 kal. October.

GRENEFELD PR.—Joan de Heywrth, nun of the house. The election confirmed by the Bishop at Stixwould, 3 kal. October.

GRIMMISBY AB.

Memorandum quod cum abbas et conventus de Grimmisby peterent a domino episcopo quartam portionem in ecclesia de Thorngranby quam Willelmus de Ippele clericus optinet in eadem que de ipsorum patronatu existit, portioni quam iidem religiosi in proprios usus habent in ea unire dignaretur in usus proprios eorundem convertendam, tandem, facta per R. archidiaconum Linc' inquisitione super portione predicta secundum consuetos articulos per quam acceptum est, etc., prefatus episcopus prescripte petitioni annuebat in forma que a tergo continetur, et hec acta sunt apud Nettleham die Sabbati proxima ante Festum beati Dyonis A.D. MCCLXXIV.

APPROPRIACIO ECCLESIE DE THORGRAMBY.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam littere presentes pervenerint, Ricardus miseracione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Cum ecclesia de Thorgranby nostre diocesis in quatuor partes equales sit divisa quarum nulla secundum verum valorem estimacionem quinque marcarum excedit, prout per inquisicionem exquisitam super hoc factam accepimus, ac dilecti in Christo filii abbas et conventus de Grimeby unam habeant porcionem sibi appropriatam in ecclesia supradicta, alteriusque porcionis illius videlicet quam Willelmus de Ippele clericus in presenti tenet patroni existant, nos attendentes quod secundum canones una ecclesia unius debeat esse sacerdotis, absonum esse et sacris canonibus alienum unam ecclesiam presertim que pluribus clericis non sufficit in plures partes fore divisam et ex divisione hujusmodi inter comporcionarios ecclesie difficultates et rixas nonnunquam suboriri quas volumus ut tenemur ea qua decet sollicitudine resecare, considerantes etiam quod per dilectos in Christo filios abbatem et conventum supradictos quorum domus in loco publico sita est pauperibus et peregrinis ac confluentibus ad eos hospitibus grata subsidia caritatis liberaliter ministrantur, quodque alia opera pietatis ad que substancie sue vires usquequaque non sufficiunt exercentur affluenter per eosdem, ut materia discordie arceatur, ac pacis pulcritudo inter subditos amplietur, opus misericordie augeatur divinusque cultus liberius et honestius regatur ac sustentetur in ecclesia prenotata, porcionem quam Willelmus de Ippele clericus in presenti optinet in ea que de patronatu dictorum religiosorum existit, eo cedente vel decedente alii porcioni quam iidem religiosi optinent in eadem in usus proprios auctoritate pontificali annectimus et unimus ac piis et propriis usibus ipsorum applicamus perpetuo profuturam. Sane dicti religiosi cum corporalem possessionem et pacificam dicte porcionis nacti fuerint omnia onera tam ordinaria quam extraordinaria illius sicut alterius agnoscent et solvent locis et temporibus oportunis providebuntque quod cura animarum in ecclesia predicta nullatenus negligatur, sed quod per ministros ydoneos pro rata duarum porcionum predictarum honeste deserviatur eidem. . . . Datum apud Netelham iiii non. Octobris A.D. MCCLXXV.

SKILLINGTONE V.—Peter de Butmiswell, p., on death of Savaricus. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. Mere, 8 id. October.

facta prius ad petitionem dictorum decani et capituli annexione totius terre de dominico dicte ecclesie et medietatis feni tam de decima quam de dominio feno vicarie supradicte.

BRUNNA V.—William de Hacumby on death of William. ℔. Bourne Ab. 17 kal. November.

ANNUS XVIII.

SCAUPEWIKE V.—Walter de Berneston, p., on resig. of Robert Brun de Halcton. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. Buckden, 7 kal. December.

BRUNNA AB.—William de Spalding on resig. of Br. Robert. Elected by Br. William de Spalding, prior, and his fellow-canons "per viam scrutinii" on the Vigil of S. Andrew, 1275. Election confirmed at Buckden, 3 non. December.

COLEBY R.—Mag. Gilbert de Heywode, subd., on consecration of Thomas de Cantilupo as Bishop of Hereford.[1] ℔. The said Thomas de Cantilupo, proctor of the priory of S. Barbara, who before the justiciary, R. de Seyton, at Stamford, had recovered the advowson against Bartholomew, son of Herbert Pecche, and Thomas de Molton, guardian of the land and heir of Herbert Pecche. Edlesborough, 15 kal. January.

B. MARIE AD PONTEM STAMFORD R.—Mag. William de Gysele, subd., on resig. of mag. Robert de Fletham. Wycombe, 12 kal. January.

LEVERTON R.—Mag. Walter de Norton, subd., to a mediety on resig. of Elias de Hertford, by his proctor, Nicholas de Ramesya. ℔. Waltham Ab. Wycombe, 12 kal. January.

LEKEBURNE R.—Simon de Baston, subd., on death of Robert de Hedon. ℔. Robert, son of Henry de Lekeburn. Wycombe, 12 kal. January.

NEUTONE R.—The bishop commits the custody to John de Cantia, subd., on the presentation of S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Fingest, 9 kal. January.

LISSINTON V.—Alan de Malton, p., on death of Lawrence. ℔. Dean and chapter of S. Peter's, York. Fingest, id. January.

[1] At Canterbury, September 8th, 1275.

CALSEBY V.—William de Grymisfeld, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Kyme Pr. Fingest, 18 kal. February.

BERNETEBY V.—Mag. Richard de Fulstowe, d., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Pr. of Newstead juxta Ankholm. Banbury, 4 non. February.

ANECASTRE V.—Mag. William Herthebaud, d., on death of mag. Henry de Lafford. ℔. Malton Pr. 13 kal. March.

STEYNTONE R.—Peter de Lund' on death of Richard de Luvetoft. ℔. Adam de Normanvill. Brampton, 2 kal. March.

MAGNA LIMBERGE V.—Robert de Askeby, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Br. Thomas de Symeleyo, monk of Aunay, proctor of that abbey. Institution by mag. R. de Horton, canon of Lincoln "dominica proxima post Festum S. Nicholai mcclxxv". R. has resigned Barnetby

> in qua etiam reservati sunt sibi fructus terrarum dominicarum quas ante suam institutionem seminaverat in tempus perceptionis eorum, cum rationabili compensatione pro cultura aliarum terrarum cultarum per eundem.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM ULTRA PONTEM STAMFORD V.—Peter de Uppingham, p., on resig. of Henry Sampson. ℔. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. Buckden, 6 kal. April.

OSBERNEBY V.—John de Blekiston, d., on death of Robert. ℔. Kyme Pr. He produced letters of subdeacon's and deacon's orders from the bishop of Durham. Buckden, 17 kal. May.

AUBURNE V.—Roger de Graveley, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Buckden, 15 kal. May.

[*On a slip attached to the roll:*—]

FULETEBY.

> R. [etc] archidiacono Linc' [etc.] Quia invenimus in matriculis nostris quod Simon de Burgo capellanus ad presentationem Willelmi filii Hugonis de Wylewbi nobis factam de eodem ad unam marcam in ecclesia de Fuleteby nomine personatus ipsius ecclesie percipiendam ex dudum est admissus et rector canonice institutus in eadem, vobis mandamus quatenus dictum Simonem tanquam rectorem in corporalem ipsius possessionem inducatis [etc.]. Datum apud Buggeden xiii kal. Maii pontificatus nostri anno xviii.

SUTTON V.—Thomas de Reygate, c., on death of William. ℔. Castleacre Pr. Enfield, 8 kal. May.

MAGNA COTES R.—Mag. William de Farinham, subd., on resig. of dom. Robert Burnel. ℔. The said Robert Burnel. 6 non. May.

ALINTON R.—William de Birlaco, subd., on resig. of mag. Richard de Sirburn. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. Old Temple, London, 6 non. May.

SEMPLINGHAM.—Br. John, prior of Malton, elected Master of the Order on death of Br. Patrick. Received benediction at Buckden, 3 id. May.

SALEMONBY R.—William de Parys, d., on death of Thomas Aubri. ℔. Dom. John de Bacon, kt. Brouton, 13 kal. June.

EYCLE V.—Richard de Wyssceby on death of Henry. ℔. The Master of the Knights-Templars. Brampton, 18 kal. June.

HOLTHAM R.—Mag. Thomas de Misterton, subd., on death of mag. Peter. ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun, kt. Brampton, 3 kal. June.

BEKEBY R.—Mag. John Wacelin, subd., on death of William Wacelyn. ℔. Dom. Robert Wacelyn. Brampton, 3 kal. June.

ALESBY R.—John de Leicestria, the bishop's clerk, on death of Ernald. ℔. The Bishop. Buckden, 3 kal. June, "presentibus magistris Willelmo de Thornton et Reginaldo de Croindene, canonicis Linc'". [*Marked* vacat *in the margin.*]

WASSINGBURGE R.—William Gerardi, d., on consecration of Dom. Gerard de Grauncon[1]. ℔. John, earl of Richmond. Liddington. 14 kal. June.

IMMINGHAM V.—Michael de Burton, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Appleton Pr. Stow Park, 8 id. July.

WELINGOURE V.—Richard de Barton, p., on death of William. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. Inquisition by S. de Barton, prebendary of Newport. 10 kal. September.

EDLINGTON V.—Ralph de Tymilby, d., on death of John. ℔. The King in the vacancy of Bardney Ab. On receipt of the king's writ the bishop withdrew the custody of the church from Robert de Hesel' who had been presented by the prior and convent of Bardney. Stow Park, 4 kal. September.

[1] Consecrated bishop of Verdun March 29th, 1276, at Merton, by the Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Bishops of London, Rochester, Bath, and Llandaff. Stubbs Reg. Sac. Ang.

WRANGEL V.—Robert, son of John Gervays, c., on resig. of Henry de Chyshull, who had joined the Order of Preachers at Boston. ℔. Waltham Ab. 14 kal. October.

LANGETOFT V.—William de Langetoft, d., on resig. of William. ℔. Croyland Ab. Stow Park, 12 kal. October.

STAYN CAPELLA S. JOHANNIS.—Richard de Thetilthorp, subd., on resig. of John. ℔. Henry de Stayn. 11 kal. October.

WYLEUBY R.—John de Bekingham, subd., on resig. of Richard de Halstede. ℔. Theobald de Stykiswald. Stow Park, 9 kal. October.

ECCLESIA PREBENDALIS DE LUDA V.—Gilbert, son of Alan de Tetilthorp, p. ℔. Mag. Richard de Horton, the prebendary. Stow Park, 9 kal. October.

Scriptum fuit magistro scholarum de Luda quod ipsum, etc. Consistit autem vicaria in agnis et lana et omnibus ad alteragium spectantibus in parochiali ecclesia de Luda, reservatis prebendario ejusdem ecclesie feno et garbis omnimodis sive in ortis sive in crustis [*sic*] crescentibus ad dictam ecclesiam qualitercunque pertinentibus, una cum jurisdictione ejusdem loci. Vicarius vero solvet rectori annuatim vel ejus certo procuratori xxiiii libras ad quatuor anni terminos, scilicet, in Festo Purificationis Beate Virginis decem marcas, in octavo Pasch' decem marcas, in Festo Beati Johannis Baptiste decem marcas, in Festo Beati Petri ad Vincula sex marcas. Et dictus vicarius habebit domos cum suis pertinenciis que fuerunt domini Hervici et eas suis sumptibus sustentabit ita quod in fine reddantur in adeo bono statu vel meliori quo eas est ingressus. Idem etiam vicarius socium suum honestum capellanum pro cura facienda sustinebit et sustentabit cum clericis sicut facere consuevit dictus Hervicus. Ceram etiam et luminaria, oblatas et vinum, thus et hujusmodi inveniet, et colliget denarios Beati Petri et eos solvet archidiacono Linc', onera etiam extraordinaria ut decimam vel quintam decimam agnoscet pro sua portione; [*added in a later hand:*—] postmodum augmentata fuit hujusmodi vicaria per episcopum Oliverum prout patet in ipsius registro de anno pontificatus sui xviii.

WESTBUR.—The Bishop committed the custody of a mediety to Thomas de Sutton, subd. 9 kal. October.

Salvo jure cujuslibet: ad quam per priorem et conventum de Schelford de novo fuit presentatus.

CLE V.—Philip de Hethe, p., on death of Walter. ℔. Grimsby Ab. 7 kal. October.

MARTONE JUXTA HORNECASTRE V.—Richard, chaplain of Retford, on resig. of John de Claypol. ℔. Stainfield Pr. Stow Park, 4 kal. October.

Bringil R.—The custody is committed to Robert de Blechington, d., on death of Richard de Brom. Sleaford, 2 non. October.

Claypole R.—Richard de Howell to a mediety on death of Richard. ℔. Alfred de Howell, his brothor. Stow Park, 6 kal. October.

Hagham Pr.—Br. William de Bello Loco, monk of S. Sever. The Abbey of S. Sever present him to the patron, Henry, earl of Lincoln, who presents him to the bishop. Stow Park, 5 non. October.

Multone V.—Mag. George de Littleport, p., on death of John de Gretford. ℔. Spalding Pr. Buckden, 6 kal. November.

Annus XIX.

Rouceby V.—Adam de Rouceby, p. ℔. Shelford Pr. Buckden, 5 id. November.

Askeby R.—Mag. Alan de Quickisleyes, subd., on resig. of William de Hamilton. ℔. Selby Ab. Buckden, 17 kal. December.

Wyngale Pr.—Br. Geoffrey de Oumayo, monk of S. Martin at Sées, on resig. of Br. Galganus. ℔. S. Martin's Ab. at Sées. Buckden, 12 kal. December.

Parteneya R.—Matthew de Warclive, subd., on resig. of Simon. ℔. The King, as guardian of Bardney Ab. Buckden, 10 kal. December.

Ecclesie de Billesby V.—Richard de Calseby, p., on death of William. ℔. Markby Pr. Buckden, 8 kal. December.

Maydewelle V.—Thomas de Lerling, p., on institution of Richard to Billesby. ℔. Stainfield Pr. Spaldwick, 11 kal. January.

Nebo Ab.—Br. William is elected. He received benediction at Buckden, "die Circumcisionis Domini", 1276.

Burreth V.—Ralph de Gayton, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Tupholme Ab. Liddington, 10 kal. February.

Westbur' R.—Martin de Rye, subd., to a mediety on death of John de Malling. ℔. Dom. William Bardulf, kt. Institution by his proctor, Roger de Cotun. Liddington, 6 kal. February.

THORGAMBY R.—John de Cadenay, c., to a fourth part, on death of mag. Gilbert de Scarthou. ℔. Simon Wachet de Thorganby. 8 id. February.

HERLAXTON R.—Roger Burt, subd., on death of Gerard. ℔. William called Seriant de Pat'nton, proctor of William de Stoke, canon of Sarum. Liddington, 15 kal. March.

Facta fide de sigillo appenso tam procuratorio quam presentationi per duos testes juratos.

NORTH ELKINTONE V.—Richard de Bruddeford, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Appleton Pr. Liddington, 12 kal. March.

PINCEBEC V.—Mag. Thomas de Yppetoft, d., on institution of George to Moulton. ℔. Spalding Pr. Liddington, 3 kal. March.

HUNDINTON V.—William de Spridlinton, p., on death of William de Refham. ℔. Stixwould Pr. Liddington, 2 kal. March.

LAFFORD V.—Henry de Swinderby, p. ℔. Mag. Richard de Bello, treasurer of Lincoln and prebendary of Lafford. Inquisition by Oliver, dean, and chapter of Lincoln. Liddington, 4 non. March.

Dicta vero vicaria ordinata est consistere in omnibus portionibus et proventibus ad altaragium pertinentibus quocunque nomine censeantur, videlicet in decimis lane agnorum vitulorum lactis porcellorum et pullanorum aucarum curtilagiorum lini canabi, necnon in quatuor principalibus oblationibus per annum cum aliis oblationibus quibuscunque et oblatione cere sive candelarum cum omnimodis mortuariis et decimis privatis mercatorum, necnon cum decima molendinorum et piscariarum, mansum etiam prope ecclesiam quod Rogerus capellanus inhabitare solebat, dicte vicarie et vicariis qui pro tempore fuerint ibidem assignatur et ordinatur et quod sumptibus prebendarii fiat ad mansum ipsum via competens cum equo et carecta. Ordinatum est etiam quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit solvet prebendario singulis annis quindecim marcas ad festum Natalis Domini et ad festum Natalis beati Johannis Baptiste per portiones equales et per se cum alio sacerdote diacono et aliis ministris idoneis et necessariis ecclesie deserviat supradicte sustentando pariter decem cereos et unam lampadem ardentes in cancello, reservatis prebendario omnimoda jurisdictione correctione et reformatione in prebenda predicta qui omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria pro rata sue portionis sustentabit, cancellum construendo et reparando libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie necessaria prout opus fuerit inveniendo. Vicarius vero extraordinaria pro rata sue portionis agnoscet quam exceptis quindecim marcis predictis ad summam viginti marcarum per legitimam inquisitionem inde factam se extendere est compertum et vicarius nomine vicarie ultra portiones superius expressas nihil valeat vendicare.

Henrico de Swindirby perpetuo vicario prebendalis ecclesie de Lafford conquerente quod porciones vicarie sue adeo fuerint exiles quod onera incumbentia, et precipue annuam pensionem decem librarum solvere non valebat nec agnoscere, super quo habita deliberacione inter dom. Oliverum episcopum apud Linc' personaliter existentem ac . . decanum et capitulum Linc' et Johannem de Widington prebendarium de Lafford, tandem dictus episcopus de consensu decani et capituli ac dicti prebendarii sic duxit ordinandum, quod dictus vicarius ab annua prestacione pensionis decem librarum penitus exoneretur, et quod prebendarius qui pro tempore fuerit decimas lane et agnorum dicte parochie quas vicarius percipere consuevit totaliter percipiet; ordinacione prius facta nichilominus in suo robore duratura, et super hoc habet vicarius litteram in forma que sequitur. In Dei nomine Amen. Cum nobis Olivero permissione divina Linc' episcopo incumbat ex officio vicariis juxta juris scita congrue providere, ac porcio vicarie ecclesie de Lafford ex ordinacione bone memorie domini Ricardi immediati decessoris nostri consistens in omnibus obventibus et proventibus ad altaragium pertinentibus quocunque nomine censeantur, scilicet in decimis lane agnorum vitulorum lactis et aliis prout in litteris ejusdem decessoris nostri plenius vidimus contineri, ita quod vicarius qui pro tempore foret solvet prebendario singulis annis quindecim marcas in festo Natalis Domini, ac in festo Natalis Beati Johannis Baptiste secundum partes equales ac alia onera agnoscat de quibus plenius cavetur litteris in eisdem, adeo exilis sit et modica sicut ex frequenti clamore domini Henrici ipsius nunc vicarii, et alias legittime didicimus evidenter quod ex ea sustentari nequeat competenter seu onera incumbentia subportare de consilio et consensu decani et capituli nostri ac expressa voluntate prebendarii loci ejusdem et vicarii antedicti post deliberacionem bonam et tractatum habitum dictam vicariam et ipsius vicarios pro tempore a dicte quindecim marcarum annue pencionis prestacione de cetero in augmentum porcionis sue finaliter exoneramus, et ab eadem immunes esse realiter diffinimus, percepcionem decime lane et agnorum ad prebendarium prefatum et ipsius successores quam antea vicarii habuerunt antefati ex nunc spectare debere judicialiter declarantes; memorata ordinacione ejusdem decessoris super eadem vicaria in omnibus aliis articulis suo robore perpetuo duratura. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Actum et datum in capitulo nostro Linc', non. Marcii anno Domini m°cc°lxxxiij, et pontificatus iv^to^.

HORCKESTOWE R.—Richard de Rowell, cl. ℔. The Bishop to whom it had lapsed.

Salvo sibi jure in posterum ad eandem qui jus evicerit patronatus et pro ipso inducendo in corporalem possessionem ejusdem ecclesie scriptum fuit decano de Jordebur' et dom. Willelmo de Chilinden rectori ecclesie de Nettleham [etc.].

BYHAMEL R.—Mag. Simon de Luda, cl., on resig. of Richard de Rowell. ℔. The Bishop by lapse. Liddington, 3 id. March.

Scriptum fuit decano de Beltislawe et facte fuerunt dicte due collationes in presentia mag. R. de Croenden, Johannis de Leycestr', W. capellani, Johannis Pycard, clerici, et dictorum Simonis et Ricardi.

KELLISEYA V.—Henry de Winton, p. ℣. Mag. J. Romanus, chancellor of Lincoln and prebendary of North Kelsey.

Facta prius inquisitione per decanum et capitulum Linc', per quam, etc., facta etiam fide tam de amissione instrumenti dispensationis sue quam de tenore ejusdem quem constat talem fuisse quod non obstante defectu natalium quem dictus Henricus tunc acolitus de soluto genitus et soluta patiebatur ad omnes sacros ordines promoveri et ecclesiasticum beneficium licite posset suscipere dummodo alium canonicum non obsisteret, ad dictam vicariam est admissus, 8 id. Marcii, anno xix apud Lydinton.

Ordinamus autem quod reservatis prebendario omnimodis decimis garbarum ubicunque in dicta parochia crescentibus necnon decimis feni lane agnorum molendinorum et omnimoda jurisdictione et correctione in prebenda predicta. Habeat vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit totum residuum quod ad altaragium pertinet in ecclesia memorata videlicet omnimodas oblationes tam in pecunia quam in cera et omnia alia que nomine altaragii provenerint ad eandem et que in proventibus altaris poterunt computari quocunque nomine censeantur. Et quia portiones premissas ad sustentationem vicarii etiam secundum estimacionem quam in inquisitione per vos facta in hac parte vidimus contineri minus sufficientes comperimus, volentes tam propter dicti prebendarii quam vicarii utilitatem et quietem hanc ordinacionem nostram eo quo poterimus modo cum utriusque incommoditate minori solidius et absque reprehensione fundare portioni vicarie adicimus et applicamus omnimoda mortuaria seu principalia tam in animalibus vivis quibuscunque quam in rebus aliis eo nomine provenientibus ad ecclesiam supradictam exceptis equis et jumentis, tenore presentium injungentes nihilominus prebendario supradicto quod alterum toftorum dicte ecclesie infra annum ita congrue faciat suis sumptibus edificari hac vice, quod prefatus vicarius inibi competenter valeat habitare quod ex nunc vicarie annectimus suprascripte; vicarius vero tam per se quam per alios ministros idoneos et necessarios dicte ecclesie deserviat de ceragio cereos et aliud luminare juxta loci consuetudinem inveniet, oblatas, vinum et thus reperiet, et loci archidiacono denarios Beati Petri persolvet necnon onera extraordinaria pro rata sua agnoscat et ultra premissa nihil exigetur ab eo. Prebendarius vero onus reparationis cancelli et omnium ornamentorum ecclesie et alia ordinaria et extraordinaria pro rata sue porcionis agnoscet omnino. Deinde mutata est ordinacio in parte ut ex opposito continetur.

[*The following is the document:*—]

Idus vero Julii anno xix apud Parcum Stowe, recepta littera Henrici de Wynton vicarii ecclesie prebendalis de North Kelleseya in hac forma: Universis, etc. Ego Henricus de Wynton perpetuus prebendalis ecclesie de North Kelleseya vicarius salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra quod cum magister Johannes dictus Romanus ecclesie prebendarius antedicte me ad vicariam ejusdem ecclesie in certis porcionibus consistentem, per inquisitionem in pleno loci capitulo secundum articulos consuetos factam, reputatis mihi et quibusdam successoribus meis pro oneribus que sustinere debeo sufficientibus presentasset ac suam presentacionem una cum inquisicione super dicta vicaria ad mandatum domini Linc' episcopi facta prout moris est, eidem domino episcopo porrexissem, idem dominus episcopus pro libito voluntatis et ordinacione propria dictis porcionibus in inquisicione contentis, mortuaria omnium animalium cujuscunque generis sint, exceptis equis et jumentis, adjecit seu

applicavit. [Postea] quia idem prebendarius ex ordinacione tali contra justiciam indebite se pregravari dicebat, die Sancti Gregorii Pape proxima post diem Lune, in qua predicta ordinacio facta fuerat anno subscripto coram decano et capitulo Linc' ecclesie me presente a dicto gravamine, et ne predicte ordinacionis occasione in prejudicium suum, vel prebende sue quicquam statueretur seu exequcioni demandaretur in scriptis sedem apostolicam appellavit, et eandem prebendam, necnon et omnia ad ipsam spectantia proteccioni sedis ejusdem subjecit. Cujus appellacionis optentu stupefactus sponte coram dictis dominis decano et capitulo juri meo si quod ex ordinacione hujusmodi dicti domini episcopi mihi competiit in adjectione predicta quam fecit vicarie mee circa mortuaria in vivis animalibus consistencia, simpliciter et absolute renunciavi promittens quod si dictus dominus episcopus prefatam adjectionem velit detrahere, vel eam immutare eidem sine contradictione consentiam humiliter et devote. In cujus rei testimonium ad eternam memoriam premissorum signum meum una cum sigillo capituli memorati quod presentibus apponi procuravi eisdem est appensum. Datum Linc' die S. Gregorii supradicto anno Domini M°CC°LXXVI^to^. Dictus dominus episcopus volens contencionis materiam si qua pretextu ordinacionis sue in vicaria memorata inter prebendarium et vicarium supradictos orta fuisset, penitus pro viribus amputare, ipsam ordinacionem in eo tantum articulo immutavit, ut reservatis prebendario predicto omnimodis mortuariis in vivis animalibus, dicta ordinacio in ceteris ipsius articulis remaneat funditus illibata.

KYRKBI PROPE LAFFORD V.—Nicholas de Bolingbroc, subd. to a mediety, on resig. of Thomas, vicar of Trykingham, by his proctor Lambert. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Banbury, 5 id. March.

SPALDING V.—Mag. Richard de Spalding, d., on cess. of Robert de Hungerford. ℔. Spalding Pr. Banbury, 3 id. March.

FULSTOWE R.—Robert de Marmiun, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. Roger de Lasceles. Banbury, 3 id. March.

WRAGHEBY R.—John de Boselingthorp, subd., on death of Ralph de Rowell. ℔. Richard de Boselingthorp. Banbury, 3 id. March.

UTTERBY V.—Alan de Foterby, d., on resig. of Ralph. ℔. Ormsby Pr. Banbury, 3 id. March.

COREBY V.—Roger de Helewell, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Pr. of S. Michael extra Stamford. Liddington, 11 kal April.

FRAMPTON R.—Thomas de Huntingfeld, subd., on death of Philip de Eya. ℔. Dom. Joan de Huntingfeld, with consent of dom. William de Huntingfeld. Stow Park, 6 non. May.

KEDINGTON V.—Hugh de Tyd, p. ℔. Alvingham Pr. The vicarage is vacant because :

Johannes ultimus vicarius ejusdem infra octavas Assumptionis Beate Marie Virginis anno Domini MCCLXXV ab archidiaconatu Linc' ex certis causis suspensus et excommunicatus recessit, dictam vicariam divinis officiis omnino destitutam relinquens, et de reditu ipsius aliquid certum auditum non fuisset usque diem Mercurii proximam post festum Sancti Laurentii anno Domini MCCLXXVI, quodque ignorabatur an superstes esset vel non. Tandem facta in ecclesia predicta vice repetita puplica denunciatione quod idem Johannes ad curam sibi commissam in dicta vicaria, primo infra mensem, deinde infra sex menses rediret, eo quod per idem tempus expectatus et ultra quia [*sic*] nec rediit nec rumor aliquis de reditu ipsius auditus est, dom. episcopus reputans dictam vicariam auctoritate sacrarum constitutionum vacare prefatum Hugonem admisit ad eandem 3 non Maii MCCLXXVII apud Parcum Stowe.

GRAHAM V.—John de Hemington, p., on death of Michael. ℔. William, called le Seriant, proctor of dom. William de Stokes, prebendary of Grantham Australis. Stow Park, 7 id. May.

AMEWIC V.—Robert de Scathirne, p., having resigned Dirintone, on death of Robert. ℔. Haverholme Pr. 3 id. May.

MORTON V.—Ralph de Glapthorn, p., on death of William. ℔. Bourne Ab. Stow Park, 17 kal. June.

HALINGTON V.—Thomas de Somercotis, p., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Legbourne Pr. Stow Park, 14 kal. June.

SUERBY V.—Mag. William de Sauzethorp, subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. Stow Park, 14 kal. June.

Salva annua prestatione xx librarum de eadem ad luminaria Beate Marie in ecclesie Linc'.

DUNSTHORPE R.—Ralph de Dunstorp, subd., on death of Martin. ℔. Thomas Bek. 8 kal. June.

STEYNTONE R.—William de Staunton, subd., to a third part on death of mag. William de Walesby. Inquisition by the dean of Waliscroft. 3 non. June.

RYSKINTON R.—Rogerus de Bloxham "a dom. Cycestr' ordinatus", subd., to a mediety on resig. of Martin. ℔. Dom. William Bardolf, kt. Stow Park, 3 non. June.

ASGARBY V.

R. [etc.]. O, decano, et capitulo Linc' [etc.]. Quia dilectum in Christo filium Johannem de Kelum presbyterum ad vicariam ecclesie prebendalis de Asgerby admisimus ipsumque cum onere residendi perpetuum vicarium canonice instituimus in eadem, vobis mandamus quatinus corporalem

possessionem dicte vicarie prefato J. tanquam vicario habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Ordinamus autem quod dicta vicaria consistit in portionibus subscriptis, videlicet, in decima lane et agnorum ecclesie predicte, item in decima lactis et in omnimodis oblationibus ex quacunque causa in argento provenientibus ad ecclesiam memoratam, necnon in pane altaris et pecunia residua de ceragio ultra necessarias expensas cum cera in purificatione Beate Marie, et in omnimodis mortuariis cum decima aucarum pullorum vitulorum purcellorum et aliorum omnium hujusmodi minutorum provenientium ad altare; salva prebendario decima lini et canabi in parochia predicta. Habebit etiam vicarius mansum ab omni seculari servicio liberum, et sumptibus prebendarii citra Festum Sancti Michaelis competenter edificatum hac vice, illud, scilicet, quod sacerdotes parochiales ibidem consueverunt inhabitare. Et per se cum clerico idoneo deserviet ecclesie predicte, libros reparabit suis sumptibus cum opus fuerit et in extraordinariis oneribus pro sua rata respondebit. Prebendarius vero novos libros inveniet et alia onera ordinaria universa et extraordinaria pro rata ipsius agnoscet cum id fieri oportebit; jurisdictionemque et ea que provenerint ex eadem optinebit. Valete. Datum apud Parcum Stowe xviii kal. Julii pontificatus nostri anno xix.

MENTING V.—Walter de Hadeclive, p., on death of John. ℔. Minting Pr. 17 kal. August.

CROXEBY R.—Mag. Thomas de Waynflet, subd., on death of Mag. Ralph. ℔. Abbey of S. Cross, Waltham. He had previously had the custody of the church. Stow Park, 9 kal. August.

NOKETON PR.—Richard de Jarewell, on deposition of Br. Peter.

Denunciatoque per litteras dom. episcopi suppriori et canonicis ejusdem loci quod idoneam personam sibi eligerent canonice in priorem, tandem supprior et fratres concanonici qui potuerunt debuerunt et voluerunt interesse electioni vocati ad hoc et presentes die et loco ad hoc prefixis, fratrem Ricardum de Jarewell concanonicum sibi elegerunt concorditer in priorem, prout per litteras suas super hoc confectas quas inde dicto dom. episcopo transmiserunt, constabat evidenter, idem episcopus suplens de plenitudine potestatis defectus, si qui in electionis forma fuissent, dictam electionem confirmavit, curam et custodiam dicte domus in spiritualibus et temporalibus quantum ad eum pertinet prefato electo committendo, et jurata episcopo canonica obedientia, etc.

KIRKEBY R.—John Colet, subd., on death of mag. Nicholas de Waddingham. ℔. Henry Smerehorn. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

SUHTHICHAM R.—Mag. William de Pikering, subd., on resig. of Philip de Stanburn. ℔. Bourne Ab. He had previously for a long time had the custody of the church. Buckden, 13 kal. October.

Magister Willelmus de Fossceton capellanus habuit non. Novembris anno Domini M°CC°LXXVII ecclesiam de Suth Hikham que est de patronatu abbatis et conventus de Brunna ex collacione venerabilis patris domini R. Cantuariensis archiepiscopi dum visitacionis officio in diocesi Linc' eodem tempore fungeretur devoluta ad eum tamquam ad metropolitanum per lapsum temporis ejusdem ecclesie collacione sicut hec ex littera patente dicti domini archiepiscopi que apud prefatum W. remanet poterunt manifestius aparere. Magister vero Willelmus de Pykering' qui dicte ecclesie detencioni incumbebat, eidem sponte et pure renunciavit, sicut littera sua patens sigillis capituli Ebor' et officialitatis archiepiscopi Ebor' communita plenius attestatur; prefatus insuper Willelmus de Fossceton in corporalem dicte ecclesie possessionem per decanum de Graffow, sicut per litteram suam patentem apparuit evidenter de mandato dicti domini archiepiscopi Cantuarensis erat subsequenter inductus.

THORP R.—Peter de Mollinton, subd., on resig. of Henry de Islep. ℔. Dom. John Pycot de Dodinton, kt. Brampton, 17 kal. October.

DYRRINTON V.—Simon de Stowa, d., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Shelford Pr. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

OFFINGTON R.—Nicholas de Ros, subd., on [*blank*] of mag. John de la Lade. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

ANDERBY R.—Richard de Wyleby, subd., on death of John de Werewell. ℔. William, son of Hugh de Wyleuby. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

ALYSBI R.—John de Leycestr', d. ℔. The Bishop. Fingest, "die Jovis proxima ante Festum Beati Luce Evangeliste."

BRUNNA AB.—Br. Alan, the prior, elected on death of Br. William. Fingest, 17 kal. November.

SCREMBY.—Mag. Adam de Caumpis, d., on death of Richard de Caumpis. ℔. Gilbert de Gaunt. Fingest, 13 kal. November.

ANNUS XX.

KIRKEBY R.—Alan de Wetwang, subd., to a mediety on resig. of Nicholas. ℔. Master of Sempringham and Sempringham Pr. Buckden, 7 id. November.

REPINGEHELE.—John de Helmeden, subd., to a third part, on resig. of Alan de Repingale. ℔. John de Repingehal. Spaldwick, 18 kal. January.

THORESBY R.—Geoffrey de Maundevil, d., on death of James de Havering'. ℔. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. Buckden, 7 kal. January.

KARLETONE V.—Goceline de Fereby, p., on death of mag. John. ꝑ. Thornton Ab. Buckden, 2 non. January.

DRYBY R.—Geoffrey de Mumby, p., on death of Robert. ꝑ. Dom. Simon de Dryby, kt. Buckden, 3 kal. February.

BILLESFELD V.—Nicholas de Calceworth, p. ꝑ. Bourne Ab. Buckden, 3 non. February.

GOLKISBY V.—Peter de Scamelby, p., on death of John. ꝑ. Br. Robert, Master of the Templars. Liddington, 3 id. February.

HAUH V.—Alexander de Hothom, p., on death of Nicholas. ꝑ. Br. Robert, prior of Hough, proctor of the abbey of S. Marie-du-Voeu, Cherbourg. Liddington, 14 kal. March.

STUBTON R.—Mag. Elias de Muscampo, subd., on death of William de Vilers. ꝑ. Shelford Pr. Liddington, 5 non. March.

S. LEONARDI STAMFORD PR.—William de Rybus, monk of Durham, on cession of Br. Nicholas last "custos". ꝑ. Durham Pr. Liddington, 4 non. March.

WALD NEUTONE R.—Roger de Askeby, subd., on death of Hugh. ꝑ. Bishop of Durham, the priory waiving their claim to present. Liddington, 7 id. March.

SUTTONE V.—Mag. John de Weston, p., on death of Thomas de Reygate. ꝑ. Castleacre Pr. Instituted by his proctor, Robert de Neketon. 5 id. March.

FOLKINGHAM R.—William de Barton, subd. ꝑ. Bardney Ab. The benefice is vacant "per hoc quod Robertus de Cava ingressus est ordinem Fratrum Minorum Oxon' die Beati Andree Apostoli".

> Recepto etiam processu inter prefatum W. et Petrum de Cranewell clericum occasione sue provisionis, habito coram mag. J. cancellario Linc' et R. de Cava ejusdem ecclesie canonico per dom. episcopum judicibus ad hoc deputatis, per quam apparebat pronunciatum fuisse per eosdem predictum W. fore admittendum ad ecclesiam memoratam prefati Petri reclamatione non obstante ad dictam ecclesiam admissus est supradictus W. et rector institutus.

THORGAMBY.—Walter de Grymisby, p., on the marriage of Ralph Malet "sicut idem R. in pleno capitulo loci est confessus". ꝑ. Dom. William de Belisby, kt. Liddington, 17 kal. April.

BELVER' PRIORATUS SEU CELLA.—Br. Reyner, monk of S. Albans. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. Liddington, 16 kal. April.

WYWELLE R.—Mag. Walter de Horn, subd., on death of mag. Bartholomew Busun. ℔. Farnlegh Pr. Stow, "Sabbato ante Dominicam de Passione, A.D. MCCLXXVIII".

STRETTON R.—Mag. Roger de Croxton, subd., on death of Simon de Grimisby. ℔. Tupholme Ab. Stow, Sabbato [*as above*].

HORBLING V.—Mag. Hugh de Thurleby, d., on resig. of Robert. ℔. The Master of the Order of Sempringham and Sempringham Pr. Stow, Sabbato [*as above*].

KELSTERNE V.—Roger de Karlton, p. ℔. Thornton Ab. Liddington, 13 kal. May.

> Consistit dicta vicaria in omnibus decimis minoribus oblationibus et quibuscunque aliis proventibus ecclesie memorate que nomine altaragii continentur, decimis dumtaxat garbarum exceptis, et deserviet vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit eidem ecclesie per se et alios necessarios et idoneos ministros, et in extraordinariis oneribus pro sua rata onus agnoscet, et salvo abbati et conventui de Thornton orreo mansi dicte ecclesie [*illegible*] competenti ad illud quatenus loci commoditas permittit, totum residuum ejusdem mansi vicarie per hanc nostram ordinationem applicamus; prefati vero abbas et conventus archidiaconum loci procurabunt et omnia onera ordinaria que dicte ecclesie incumbunt et extraordinaria pro sua portione sustinebunt.

MULTONE V.—Mag. Thomas de Hypetoft, p., on death of Mag. George. ℔. Spalding Pr. Banbury, 4 non. May.

LUDEFORD V.—Geoffrey de Hoveden, p., on death of Adam. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Banbury, 8 id. May.

PINCEBEC V.—Thomas de Helingleya, p., on resig. of Mag. Thomas de Hypetoft. ℔. Spalding Pr. Banbury, 11 kal. June.

HORKSTOWE R.—Robert de Aete, subd., on death of dom. William de Hemmingbur'. ℔. A., queen of England, mother of the king, as guardian of the heirs and lands of dom. Henry de Percy. Banbury, 7 id. June.

> Recepto etiam brevi dom. regis de judicio reddito in curia regis inter dictam reginam et dom. episcopum super eo quod dicebat quod incumbravit ipsam ecclesiam de Ricardo de Rowell clerico suo cui auctoritate concilii contulerat eandem, quo mandavit ei sicut in tenore dicti brevis inferius inserto est expressum; ad dictam ecclesiam est admissus vij id. Junii anno xx apud Bannebir' et secundum formam constitutionis concilii Lugdunensis rector canonice institutus in eadem, juramentaque episcopo obedientia canonica in forma consueta. Tenor brevis talis est: Edwardus [etc.] R.

Linc' episcopo [etc.]. Cum nuper Alienora regina Anglie mater nostra custos terre et heredis Henrici de Percy in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westm' recuperasset versus priorem Hospitalis S. Johannis Jerosolimitani in Anglia presentationem suam ad ecclesiam de Orkestowe ratione custodie predicte per quamdam assisam ultime presentationis inter eos captam, ac vobis mandavissemus per breve nostrum quod ad presentationem ipsius regine ad predictam ecclesiam nomine dicti heredis idoneam personam admitteretis, vos asserentes ecclesiam illam per lapsum temporis semestris auctoritate concilii contulisse idoneum presentatum ad ecclesiam predictam ad presentationem ipsius regine admittere recusastis, et quia tempus semestre durat per dimidium annum ac computari debet per menses anni integras [*sic*] non per ebdomadas, ac etiam a die quo noticia mortis ultimi rectoris per rationabiles dietas computatas ad patronum poterit pervenisse ac recognitum sit a partibus et concessum quod ultimus rector obiit xvii die Septembris anno regni nostri quarto, et noticia mortis ejusdem venit ad ipsam reginam xiii die Octobris anno eodem, que incontinenti ad eandem presentavit et quod idem episcopus ipsam ecclesiam contulit die Martis proxima post mediam quadragesimam anno regni nostri quarto, quo die tempus semestre lapsum non fuit, et sic compertum sit per rationabilem computationem quod vos ecclesiam predictam infra tempus sex mensium anni a die quo notitia de morte predicti rectoris rationabiliter potuit pervenire contulistis ac ipsam incumbrastis, vobis mandamus quod predictam ecclesiam deincumbretis et ad presentationem dicte regine ad predictam ecclesiam nomine dicti heredis idoneam personam admittatis. Teste, R. de Seyton, apud Westm' iii die Junii.

TOYNTONE.—Thomas de Wadington, p., to a mediety on resig. of Gilbert de Kirkby. ℔. Beatrice de Toynton, widow of dom. Robert de Kyme. Banbury, 17 kal. July.

CORBY R.—Geoffrey Norman, p., to a third part on death of Richard. ℔. Gilbert Pecche, son and heir of dom. Gilbert Pecche. Banbury, 7 kal. July.

SOMERETEBY R.—Mag. William de Hagworthingham, subd., on death of William de Sumercotes. ℔. John de Cormayles, father of Robert de Cormayles, with the latter's consent. Robert de Theford renounced his right to present Thomas de Theford. Banbury, 4 non. July.

RYSTONE V.—John de Rasen, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Torksey Pr. 5 kal. August.

SUTH FEREBY R.—Mag. Robert de Smetheton, cl., to a portion on death of Stephen de Gaunt. ℔. Bridlington Pr. Stow Park, 4 id. August.

LUDA VICARIE ECCLESIA PREBENDALIS.—Mag. Richard de Welleton, c., on death of Gilbert de Thedilthorp. ℔. Mag. Richard de Horton, the prebendary. 3 non. September.

ALYSBY.—Mag. Simon de Luda, cl., on appointment of J. de Leyc' to Wethamstede. ℔. The Bishop. Stow Park, 4 non. September.

BYHAMEL.—Richard de Suthflet, cl., on appointment of Simon de Luda to Alysby. ℔. The Bishop. Stow Park, 4 non. September.

Acta sunt hec in presentia magistrorum J. le Fleming, J. de Leycestr', Ricardi de Rowell, Johannis Pycardi.

GAYTONE R.—Nicholas de Holegrave, subd., on death of Richard de Mulleford. ℔. John de Nevill, layman, who had recovered the advowson against John Ferre. "Die Sabbati quatuor temporum ante festum beati Michaelis."

CADENEYA V.—Mag. Benedict de Utterby, d., on death of William. ℔. Thornholm Pr., dated as above.

S. PETRI AD ARCUS LINC' R.—Mag. Elias de Notingham, subd., on resig. of Elias de Muschamp, dated as above.

MITHINGESBY R.—William de Warewik, on William becoming a Templar, "completo etiam anno probationis precedentis rectoris religione suscepta". Lincoln, 6 kal. October.

NORTH ELKINTON V.—William de Mucketone, d., on death of Richard. ℔. Appleton Pr. Stow Park, 6 non. October.

HALLINGTON V.—John de Sywell, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. Legbourne Pr. Stow Park, 13 kal. November.

KIRKEBY R.—John de Hesel, d. Presented *de novo* by Henry de Smerhorn, layman;

Ad quam [ecclesiam] anno elapso erat admissus auctoritate constitutionis concilii Lugdunensis vacantem pro eo quod infra annum a tempore institutionis sue ordinatus non erat in presbiterum, licet per gravem infirmitatem esset impeditus quominus ad ultimos ordines venire potuit dicto anno adhuc durante sicut erat jurare paratus, nulla premissa inquisitione hac vice eo quod in ultima inquisitione omnia erant plana ad dictam presentationem denuo est admissus ad ecclesiam memoratam.

ORDINATIO VICARIE ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS DE BINNEBROC.

Ordinamus quod salvis loci prebendario decimis garbarum et feni totius terre et prati que tempore presentis ordinacionis fuerunt in dominico prebendarii, decimis lini lane agnorum et nutrimenti quorumcunque animalium propriorum et aliunde de ipsa parochia sub sua custodia existencium et omnibus aliis minutis decimis de manerio suo in eadem villa provenientibus, necnon in tota terra et prato que prius fuerant de

dominico ecclesie cum decimis eorundem, consistat dicta vicaria prefato H. et suis successoribus perpetuo duratura in omnibus decimis tam majoribus quam minoribus residue partis totius parochie predicte, necnon et in oblacionibus, mortuariis et omnibus aliis ad alteragium ipsius ecclesie qualitercunque spectantibus, seu obvenientibus quoquo modo. Vicarius vero qui pro tempore fuerit habebit mansum competentem ab omni seculari servicio liberum sibi per ipsum prebendarium assignatum, et propter porcionis sue pinguedinem cum cancellum reparacione vel constructione indiguerit, ipsum suis sumptibus reparari et construi procurabit. Libros autem et vestimenta decens luminare et conveniens et omnia alia ornamenta in eodem cancello inveniet, et omnia alia onera ordinaria prefate ecclesie incumbencia sine auxilio vel contribucione predicti prebendarii supportabit. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum.

CATEBY V.—Thomas de Sapton, p., on resig. of mag. Richard de Welleton. ℔. Sixhills Pr. Stow Park, 10 kal. November.

ASKEBY V.—Robert de Silkeby, c., on resig. of Robert Bassett. ℔. Br. R. de Turville, Master of the Templars. Liddington, 4 kal. November.

ANNUS XXI.

WATHE V.—Gilbert de Ormesby, d., on death of Robert de Houton. ℔. Humberstone Ab. 4 id. December.

HALINGTON V.—Nicholas de Lud, c., on resig. of John de Suthwell. ℔. Legbourne Pr. Liddington, 9 kal. February.

SCOT WYLGBY R.—Mag. Hugh Hamelin, subd., on resig. of John Pykard. ℔. Robert de Wauer, who had recovered the presentation against Geoffrey de Nevill. Liddington, 3 kal. February.

HOUTON V.—Thomas de Normanby, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Humberstone Ab. Liddington, 2 id. February.

FRAUNETON R.—Thomas de Huntingfeld, p. The benefice became vacant by authority of the Council. ℔. His mother, dom. Joan de Huntingfeld. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

SEMPRINGHAM V.—Gerinus, p., on resig. of William de Gayton. ℔. Sempringham Pr. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

TOYNTONE R.—Henry de Kedinton, subd., to a mediety on death of Thomas. ℔. Dom. John Bek. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

MAUBETHORPE R.—John, son of Ralph de Sutton, on death of Thomas, and after having long been in charge. ℔. Richard, son of Haco de Maubethorp. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

West Ravendale V.—Thomas de Royeby, p. on resig. of William de Halton. ℔. Br. Richard de Hautevill, proctor of Beauport Ab. Liddington, kal. March.

Sumeredby R.—Joel de Dunham, subd., on death of Godfrey. ℔. Stainfield Pr. Stow, kal. April.

Lavington V.—Adam de Waleton, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Stixwould Pr. 18 kal. May.

Goukwell Pr.—Sister Isabel elected on cession of last prioress.

Stayntone R.—William de Steynton, d., to a third part. Presented *de novo* by dom. Richard de Buselingthorp, kt. Stow Park, 7 kal. May.

> Per concilium Lugdunense privatus exstiterat pro eo quod infra annum a tempore admissionis sue quondam ad eandem non fuit in presbiterum ordinatus, ad dictam ecclesiam est admissus.

Neutone juxta West Rasen R.—Mag. Bartholomew de Bukenhale. c., on death of Robert de Manneby. ℔. Dom. John de Riston, after suit with William Modkin. Stow Park, 7 kal. May.

Steeping V.

> Memorandum quod in Vigilia S. Trinitatis anno Domini MCCLXXIX et pontificatus supradicto ordinatus est Ricardus de Repinghal' diaconus ad titulum vicarie ecclesie de Steeping in qua sibi fuit auctoritate apostolica provisum.

Saltfleteby Omnium Sanctorum.—Mag. Simon de Brakkele, subd. ℔. Dom. Thomas de Molton, lord of Fraunketon. The benefice is vacant "per ingressum Thome filii domini predicti minoris etatis, in custodia Willelmi de Somercotes existentis, in ordinem fratrum minorum". Carlton-by-Lincoln, 6 kal. June.

Stubton.—Mag. Elias de Muscamp, p., presented anew by Shelford Pr. "ad quam ad presentationem eorum prius fuit admissus, ad eandem, auctoritate Lugdenensis concilii vacantem, admissus est iterato". Carlton, 6 kal. June.

Basewynthorp V.—Hugh de Basewynthorp, d., on death of Hugh. ℔. Stixwould Pr.

Carleby.—Henry de Geytinton, c., to a mediety on resig. of mag. Thomas de Geytinton. ℔. Dom. Richard de Carleby, kt. Skillington, 3 non. July.

SWAYFIELD R.—John de Ayncurt, subd., on resig. of Walter. ℔. Thurgarton Pr., after suit with William de Colevill and Katherine his wife. Stow Park, non. July.

BELTONE R.—Mag. Adam de Mar', subd., on resig. of Richard de Warwick. ℔. S. Mary's Ab., York. Stow Park, 8 id. July.

KELEBY R.—Adam, lately vicar of Ellisham, p., to a mediety, on death of mag. Hugh de Hothum. ℔. Robert de Arcubus de Wraggeby. Stow Park, 2 id. July.

SWARBY V.—Geoffrey de Eveden, p., on death of Hugh. ℔. Kyme Pr. Stow Park, 6 id. August.

HOLTHAM.—Mag. Thomas de Misterton, subd., presented anew by dom. Philip Marmiun. Stow Park, 8 kal. September.

Auctoritate concilii Lugdunensis vacantem pro eo quod infra annum a tempore institutionis sue non fuit in presbiterum ordinatus, quia omnia erant in expedito nulla inquisitione premissa admissus est ad eandem.

PARVA GRIMESBY V.—William de Kokerington, d., on death of Richard. ℔. Ormsby Pr. Stow Park, 5 kal. September.

KEYLESTHORP R.—John de Kynelbroc, p., on death of William de Keswrth. ℔. Dom. Elias Rabayn, kt. Stow Park, 4 kal. September.

COLEBY V.—Mag. Gilbert de Heywode, subd., presented anew by the proctor of Beckford Pr. because he had not proceeded to priest's orders within a year. 2 id. September.

BRANCETON R.—Mag. Philip de Wyrkisworth, subd., on resig. of mag. William de Ewell. 2 id. September.

THORPE SUPER COLLEM R.—John de Horlaston, p., the benefice being vacant because Peter de Nottington had not received priest's orders within a year from his institution. ℔. Dom. John Pycot, kt. 2 id. September.

HAGHAM R.—Robert dc Wympton, subd., the benefice being vacant because Richard de Bussey had not received priest's orders within a year from his institution. ℔. Lambert de Bussey. Stow Park, id. September.

CROXBY R.—Richard de Cotham, subd., on death of Mag. Thomas. ℔. Waltham Ab. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

SCOTWILGBY R.—Thomas de Preswold, subd., on resig. of mag. Hugh Hamelin. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WILLINGHAM R.—Robert de Benigworth, subd., on death of mag. William de . . . . . ham. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

HOUTONE V.—John de Scarthou, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Humberstone Ab. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WESTBURG R.—Martin de Rye, d., to a mediety vacant "auctoritate concilii Lugd'". ℔. Dom. William Bardolf. Lincoln, 13 kal. October.

RISKINTONE R.—Roger de Cotum, d., to a mediety vacant "auctoritate concilii Lugd'". ℔. Dom. William Bardolf. Lincoln, 4 non. October.

BILLINGHAI V.—Walter de Bruer, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Master of Sempringham and Prior of Cattley. Stow Park, 4 kal. October.

COVENHAM S. MARIE R.—Walter de Saufletby, subd., on resig. of mag. Andrew de Utterby. ℔. Covenham Pr. Stow Park, 2 kal. October.

MEDIA RASEN V.—William de Broclousby, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Tupholme Pr.

GRIMESBY S. MARIE R.—Robert Chaumpeneys, subd., on resig. of dom. Nicholas de Ebor'. ℔. The King. Stow Park, 5 non. October.

STAMFORD S. MICHAELIS IN CORNSTALL.—Thomas de Iwardby, c. ℔. The proctor of S. Fromund's Pr. Stow Park, 4 non. October.

ELLISHAM V.—Gilbert de Ouresby, c., on resig. of Adam. ℔. Elsham Pr. Kal. October.

HOWELL.—Mag. Robert de Redford, subd. ℔. Dom. Alfred de Howell, kt. [*The roll is here illegible.*]

DUNNISBY R.—Gilbert de Billingborough, subd., on resig. of Nicholas. ℔. Cattley Pr. 15 kal. November. Dom. Roger de Mortuo Mari renounced the presentation of . . . . . de Asgarby.

RUCTON R.—Angerus de Hyllington, c., on resignation of . . . . ℔. Dom. Philip Marmiun, kt. 9 kal. November.

GUNNERBY R.—Adam de Acle, d., on resig. of mag. Nicholas de Appelton. ℔. Buckenham Pr. 2 kal. November.

ANNUS XXII.

WAL NEUTON R.—Hugh de Wylegby, subd., on death of Roger. ℔. Bishop of Durham. 14 kal. December.

SUTHFERRYBY R.—John de Marleburg', subd., to a mediety on death of mag. . . . . Smytheton. ℔. Bridlington Pr.

RAVENDAL V.—Ralph de . . . ., c. on resig. of Thomas de Lincoln'. ℔. The Prior of Ravendale, proctor of Beauport Ab. Stow Park, 10 kal. December.

ORREBY.—John de Sywell, c. ℔. Thornholm Pr.

THORNTON V.—John de Helpringham, on . . . of Thomas. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lichfield. Stow Park, December.

GOUKWELL Pr.—Sister Isabella, nun of Gowkwel. Her election was quashed, and she was appointed by episcopal authority. 10 kal. May.

KARLETON JUXTA BASINGHAM.

[*The following is all that is legible of the entry:*—]

Ordinamus quod vicaria in ecclesia de Karleton juxta Basingham consistit in portionibus subscriptis que ad summam et valorem decem librarum . . . . . dunt, videlicet in tertia parte duarum bovatarum terre cum tofto et dimidia acra prati in Esteng ad dictam terram pertinente et in una acra prati juxta . . . . . ibidem . . . . excepto toto prato dictorum abbatis et conventus. Item in decimis lane et agnorum lini canabi lactis apium ovorum . . . . . aucarum . , . . purcellorum columbarum curtilagiorum et croftorum, excepta decima de Est Croft et Hestecroft et crofti Reginaldi . . . . et croftorum. . . . . ac virgultorum ipsorum abbatis et conventus quos nunc propriis sumptibus excolunt. Item in . . . .

[*End of the roll of the Lincoln Archdeaconry.*]

ARCHIDIACONATUS STOWE.

INSTITUTIONES ET CARTE FACTE TEMPORE RICARDI LINCOLN' EPISCOPI DE ARCHIDIACONATU STOWE PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO PRIMO.

FROTHINGHAM R.—Gerard, archdeacon of Poys,[1] *(sic)* on resig. of Roger,[2] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. ℔. Richard, king of the Romans.

HAUTEBURG V.—Richard de Spalding, c., on death of Godfrey. ℔. Spalding Pr.

GEYNEBURGE V.—Alexander de Cantuar', c., on resig. of Elias de London. ℔. Amed' de Morestall, Master of the Templars.

ANNUS II.

SPRIDELINGTON S. HILARII R.—William, son of John clerk de Caden', c. ℔. Hugh de Nevill, kt.

> Per renunciacionem Thome Haunsard et Rogeri Claxton clericorum prius ad dictam ecclesiam presentatorum.

OUSTONE R.—Mag. John Clarell, subd., on death of mag. John de Esingwald. ℔. Newburgh Pr.

ANNUS III.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. JOHANNEM MAYDENESTAN.

FROTHINGHAM V.—Thomas de Blyburg, p. ℔. Matthew de Cellis, proctor of Gerard de Poys, archdeacon "Leodien'", the rector, with the consent of Richard, king of the Romans, the patron.

> Consistit dicta vicaria in toto altaragio et omnibus obventionibus exceptis decima garbarum et feni et dominicis. Item idem vicarius sustinebit omnia onera episcopalia et archidiaconalia et non alia sustinebit. Et est presentatus dictus vicarius ad vicariam in dicta ecclesia cujus taxatio est xv marc'.

GRETWELLE R.—William, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. Hampole Pr.

BOTELESFORD R.—Alexander de Hothum, subd., on death of dom. Oliver. ℔. Dom. Simon de Ver, kt., who had recovered

[1] Mr. Hamilton Thompson writes that this person is clearly Gerard de Poix (Luxemburg) in the diocese of Liège. See below Annus iii; also Annus viii where he is called an archdeacon of Germany.

[2] Roger Longespee, consecrated at Canterbury, March 10th, 1258.

the advowson against the king of Germany and the abbess of Selby.

ANNUS IV.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. JOHANNEM DE MAYDENESTAN.

GRETWELLE R.—Thomas de Raylay, subd., on resig. of William. ꝑ. Hampole Pr.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE ANNO IV PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

THORNHOLME PR.—Br. John de Sixel elected.

> Examinata prius electione de ipso facta per dom. Galfridum de Tham' et mag. Alanum de Ebor' canonicos Linc' commissarios dom. episcopi in hac parte, ipsaque electione per dom. episcopum canonice confirmata in priorem ejusdem loci est admissus. . . . Non petebant licenciam ab aliquo eligendi quia plures habent fundatores, nec consueverunt licenciam petere.

OUNEBY R.—Peter de Ingoldemeles, subd., on resig. of Alexander. ꝑ. John, son of Peter de Paris.

> Willelmo qui ratione custodie heredis Thome de Paris in inquisitione in loci capitulo facta pro jure suo appellaverat appellacioni sue renunciante.

LUDINGTON V.—Robert de Drayton, d., on death of mag. Robert de Ferriby, last rector. ꝑ. Selby Ab. The church was "ipsis abbati et conventui auctoritate apostolica concessa in proprios usus". The vicarage now first

> taxata et ordinata consistit in manso competenti edificando, in toto altaragio dicte ecclesie, et in decima feni totius ville de Ludington et estimatur ad novem libras et iii solidos.

ANNUS V.

KARLETONE R.—Geoffrey de Kirton, p., on resig. of Alexander. ꝑ. Dom. Adam Paynel, kt.

> Inspecta etiam carta Rogeri, magistri, Isabelle priorisse, et conventus de Stikeswalde qui primo presentaverant magistrum Henricum de Edenham ad dictam ecclesiam, per quam cartam constabat dictos magistrum priorissam et conventum quietum clamasse in perpetuum pro se et successoribus suis dom. Ade Paynel et heredibus suis totum jus et clamium quod habebant per dominos Hugonem Bardulph et Robertum Bardulph in advocatione ecclesie memorate, recepta itaque littera resignatoria dicti magistri Henrici primo per dictas moniales presentati.

PILHAM R.—Mag. John de Kernick, subd., on resig. of John de Sicca Villa. ꝑ. Richard, king of the Romans.

BUSELINGTHORPE R.—Simon de Baally, subd., on death of

Hugh. ℔. William de Bally, guardian of the estate of the late dom. Richard de Buselingthorp, kt.

THORKESEYA PR.—Br. John de Lincoln' elected on resig. of Br. John.

Examinata electione per Michaelem archidiaconum Stowe et dom. Willelmum de Yngham canonicum Linc'.

NETELHAM V.—Dom. Robert lately vicar of the prebendal church of Leighton Bromswold. ℔. The Bishop. Spaldwick, 7 kal. March 1262.

ANNUS VI.

HAYA IN INSULA DE HAXIHOLME V.—Walter de Lambecot', d., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Newburg Pr. Buckden, 8 kal. February 1263.

WYTEN V.—Mag. Robert de Cotes, d., on resig. of Adam. ℔. Welbeck Ab. Nettleham, non. April.

HETHENINGE Pr.—Sister Isolda, nun of Hethening, is elected; confirmed by the bishop at Lincoln, 2 id. April.

ANNUS VII.

HYBALDESTOWE V.—Andrew de Renn', p. ℔. Hugh, subdean of Lincoln, mag. Stephen de Sandwyco, canon of Lincoln, and mag. John de Hothum, one of the co-rectors of Hibaldstow.

Ad vicariam ecclesie de Hybaldestowe per dom. episcopum taxatam et ordinatam consistentemque in portionibus subscriptis, facta prius inquisitione super pleno et vero valore omnium et singularum porcionum ipsius ecclesie per S. archidiaconum Stowe per quam tam de valore dictarum porcionum quam aliis articulis consuetis constabat, ad ipsam vicariam est admissus et in ea perpetuus vicarius institutus cum onere et pena vicariorum ii id. Novembris anno vii apud Tynghurst. Consistit autem ipsa vicaria in omnimodis decimis ecclesie de Hibaldstowe decima garbarum duntaxat excepta. Item in dimidia marca a portionibus subdecani predicti et mag. Stephani de Sandwyco archidiaconi Essexie singulis annis percipienda. Et vicarius iste et alii qui pro tempore fuerint solvent singulis annis dimidiam marcam monialibus de Goukewell et mag. Johanni de Hothum conrectori illius ecclesie et successoribus suis in illa porcione quam idem J. optinet dimidiam marcam aliis oneribus in pristino statu remanentibus, salva etiam dom. episcopo potestate augendi istam vicariam vel hanc ordinationem suam aliter mutandi cum viderit expedire. Taxatur autem vicaria secundum istam ordinationem ad sexaginta et novem solidos et viii denarios.

Memorandum quod ix kal. Septembris anno vii apud Lafford facta iterato inquisitione per archidiaconum Stowe ad instantiam priorisse et monialium de Goukewelle super omnibus portionibus quam ille moniales

percipiunt in ecclesia de Hibaldstowe per quam inquisitionem videbatur dictas moniales per supradictam ordinationem vicarie de Hibaldstowe fuisse nimium oneratas ordinavit dom. episcopus quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit solvat singulis annis eisdem monialibus unam marcam ad festum S. Michaelis et ad Pascha quousque aliter super hoc fuerit ordinatum. Et super hoc scriptum fuit archidiacono Stowe, et moniales habebant litteram patentem.

KIRKETONE VICARIA ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS.—Thomas de Stan', p. ℔. H., subdean of Lincoln and mag. Stephen, canon of Lincoln, after inquisition by dom. Godered, canon of Lincoln

super vero et pleno valore omnium et singularum porcionum quas dictus Thomas pro stipendiis suis percipere consuevit in dicta ecclesia de Kirketon per quam tam de valore earum quam aliis articulis consuetis constabat, ad ipsam vicariam est admissus et in ea cum onere et pena vicariorum canonice institutus id. Novembris anno vii apud Tinghurst perpetuus vicarius, etc. Consistit autem hec vicaria ex ordinatione dom. episcopi in omnimodis decimis et obventionibus ecclesie de Kirketon decima garbarum feni lane et agnorum duntaxat excepta. Item consistit in duabus marcis a portione subdecani, et una marca a concanonico suo ejusdem prebende qui pro tempore fuerit percipiendis; valet etiam vicaria secundum istam ordinationem viii marc' vij sol'. iiij den'.

REDDEBURNE V.—John de Reddeburne, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Selby Ab. Fingest, id. November.

HYBALDESTOWE R.—Mag. Nicholas de Waltham, subd., to a fourth part, on resig. of mag. John de Hothum. Grantham, "Sabbato quo cantatur sitientes."

BISSEMED PR.

viii kal. Septembris anno vii apud Lafford commisit dom. episcopus vices sua ad examinandum electionem in prioratu de Bissemed' nuper celebratum mag. Nicholao de Hich', subdecano Linc'.

ANNUS VIII.

FROTHINGHAM R.—Mag. Thedisius de Camilla "per mortem cujusdam archidiaconi Alemanie"; "ad ipsam ecclesiam est dispensative admissus cum esset in minoribus ordinibus." ℔. Richard, king of the Romans. Buckden, 8 kal. March.

S. ALBINI V.—William de Ingham, p., on death of Simon. ℔. Bullington Pr. Buckden, 6 kal. March.

SNARTEFORD R.—Simon de Scurey, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Elsham Pr. Buckden, 2 kal. September.

Admissa resignatione mag. William de Osgotteby primo ad dictam ecclesiam presentati.

ANNUS IX.

Nichil.

ANNUS X.

NAVENBI R.—Ricardus de Luda, subd., on resig. of Roger de Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln. ꝑ. Br. Nicholas, monk of S. Martin of Sées, and proctor for that abbey in the diocese of Lincoln. Brackley, 9 kal. April.

HEPHAM R.—Adam de Stoke, subd., on death of Ralph. ꝑ. Richard, king of Germany. Brackley, 9 kal. April.

S. ALBINI DE SPRIDELINGTON V.—Richard de Witton, c., on resig. of William de Ingham. ꝑ. Bullington Pr. Dorchester, 15 kal. April.

ANNUS XI.

SCAMPTON R.—Mag. Thomas de Caster, subd., on death of mag. Walter de Barton. ꝑ. Bardney Ab. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

RISUM R.—Mag. Thomas de Sorham, "domini pape subdiaconus", on death of Gilbert. ꝑ. Br. William Carpentarius, proctor of the Abbey de Exaquio. Kingswood, non. August.

ANNUS XII.

LAGTON R.—Mag. William de Langwat, subd., on death of Robert. ꝑ. Thornholm Pr. Brampton, 8 id. March.

MARTON V.—Richard de Burton, c., on death of Alexander. ꝑ. S. Katherine's Pr., Lincoln. Lincoln, 4 id. April.

THORNHOLME PR.—Laurence de Gousel, on resig. of John de Sixel. Elected "per viam scrutinii". Election confirmed at Sleaford, 18 kal. July.

NETTELHAM R.—Mag. John de Ochum, d., to a portion on death of Robert. ꝑ. The Bishop. Bardney, 6 id. September.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN.

ANNUS XIII.

BURTONE STATHIRE V.—Robert de Waleton, d., on death of Osmund. ꝑ. Norton Pr. Northampton, 12 kal. April.

CAUENBY R.—William de Caneford, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Barlings Ab. Lincoln, 3 non. October.

BROXHOLME R.—Humphrey Ehnard, c., on death of John ℔. Ralph de Albiniaco. Lincoln, 3 kal. October.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA.

ANNUS XIIII.

HAXEYE V.—Mag. Hugo de Lubeham, d., on death of Walter. ℔. Newburgh Pr. Milton, 16 kal. May.

FRISBY R.—Nicholas de Hedon, subd. ℔. Dom. Richard Folyot. kt. The benefice is vacant "eo quod dom. Johannes de Staynegr' ultimus custos ejusdem miles est et uxoratus". Grantham, 14 kal. July.

ASTORPE R.—William de Multon, subd., on death of Adam. ℔. Peter, called Boson de Kyrketon. Grantham, 14 kal. July.

WOLIGHAM V.—H. de Wade, c., on death of Hugh. ℔. Foss Pr. Caldwell, 8 kal. October.

ANNUS XV.

FOSSA JUXTA TORKESEIAM PR.—Sister Goda, elected on death of Hawysia. Election confirmed at Stow Park, 4 non. December.

GREYNGHAM R.—John de Helpiston, subd., to a mediety on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Dom. Robert de Ros, lord of Belvoir. Buckden, 7 id. April.

SUDBROCK R.—Alimandus de Acra, subd., on death of Robert Galle. ℔. Barlings Ab. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

ANNUS XVI.

GLENTHAM V.—Richard de Staunford, c. ℔. Dean and Chapter of Lincoln.

Auctoritate nostra taxata et ordinata, facta prius inquisitione super pleno et vero valore omnium et singularum porcionum ad dictam ecclesiam pertinencium ad ipsam vicariam est admissus in Festo Nativitatis Dominice anno xvj apud Bugeden, etc. Consistit autem dicta vicaria in tota terra pertinente ad dominicum ecclesie predicte et prato eidem corespondenti et in integra decima proveniente de terra et prato supradictis, et in tota decima instauri quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit habere poterit ratione terre sue predicte, et in toto alteragio, lana et agnis exceptis et quod vicarius

habebit mansum proprium ex assignacione decani et capituli Lincoln' quibus dicta ecclesia in proprios usus est assignata et correctiones capituli ejusdem parochie salvis dictis decano et capitulo visitacionibus et correctionibus si que omisse fuerint quotiens viderint expedire. Vicarius etiam qui pro tempore fuerint omnia onera ordinaria dicte ecclesie incumbentia tantum agnoscere debet et subire.

SAXELBY V.—Walter de Sotteby, c., on death of Adam de Fulestow. ℔. Newhouse Ab. Caversham, 12 kal. February.

KNEYTHE R.—John Buss, subd., on death of William de Lee. ℔. Dom. Robert de Brus, kt. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

GREETWELL R.—Ralph de Cressy, subd., on death of Thomas de Balay. ℔. Hanepol Pr. Totinhall, 13 kal. December.

FISKIRTON R.—Elias de Bekingham, subd., on death of mag. Richerius. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Sleaford, 16 kal. October.

THORKESEYE R.—Mag. Thomas de Castre, on resig. of mag. Henry de Draytone with a pension. The bishop "commendavit" on presentation of Torkesey Pr. Liddington, 12 kal. October.

ANNUS XVII.

WILLINGHAM V.—Roger de Foss, c., on death of Hamund. ℔. Foss Pr. Stow Park, 7 id. November.

MESSINGHAM V.—John de Messingham, p., on death of John. ℔. Thornholm Pr. Fingest, 2 non. April.

GREYNGHAM R.—William de Ingelose, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. William de Charles, kt. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

receptis etiam prius litteris testimonialibus de etate ipsius episcopi Norwycensis et officialis consistorii ejusdem de cujus est oriundus diocese.

BLIBURGE R.—William de Bibisworth, subd., on death of Walter. ℔. Durham Pr. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

CAUENABY R.—William de Braundon, p., on resig. of William. ℔. Barlings Ab. Sleaford, 8 kal. August.

ANNUS XVIII.

NETTELHAM R.—William de Chillinden, c., to the portion held by mag. John de Hodum. ℔. The Bishop. 14 kal. February.

NORMANBY R.—William de Alwalton, subd., on death of John de Hothum. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Brampton, 2 kal. March.

BURTON R.—Ralph de Fulebec, subd., on death of Roger. ℔. Roger de Chamberleyn, lord of Burton. Brampton, kal. March.

WROT R.—John de Erndisby, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. S. Mary's Ab., York. Buckden, 6 kal. April.

LEE R.—Mag. Thomas de Hybetoft, subd., on death of Andrew. ℔. Spalding Pr., who had recovered the advowson against Ralph de Trihampton. Buckden, 3 kal. April.

SNARTFORD R.—Mag. Robert de Barton, subd., on death of Simon. ℔. Elsham Pr. Buckden, 6 id. April.

HAUCTHONE JUXTA TRENTAM R.—Dom. John de S. Maria on death of W. Golefer. ℔. The Queen, as guardian of Henry de Lacy. 2 kal. June. He exhibited a privilege from Pope Urban III.

ut duas ecclesias licite poterit optinere preter duas ecclesias quas prius habuit.

SAXEBY R.—Mag. William de Bolington, subd., on death of mag. Paul. ℔. S. Katherine's Pr., Lincoln. 9 kal. July.

THORPE JUXTA STOWAM V.—Nicholas de Stykeford, p., on death of Richard. ℔. The Master of the Templars. Buckden, id. October.

Scriptum fuit archidiacono quod ipsum, etc. Super eo etiam quod in ordinibus diaconatus et presbiteratus quos non optenta diocesani sui licentia ab alieno episcopo suscepit et [*sic*] temere ministravit illicentiatus in eisdem; dispensavit episcopus cum eodem, eo ab executione utriusque ordinis usque ad festum Omnium Sanctorum propter hoc suspenso manente in ordine vero subdiaconatus licentiatus inveniebatur per S. archidiaconum Leyc' auctoritate episcopi.

ANNUS XIX.

SPRIDLINGTON R.—William de Axeby, subd., on death of William. ℔. Bardney Ab. Liddington, 3 id. March.

CORRINGHAM V.—John de Cantuar', p. ℔. Mag. William de la Gar', prebendary of Corringham. Liddington, 4 kal. April.

Ordinamus quod reservatis prebendario de Corringham omnimodis decimis bladi et feni in prebenda loci ejusdem et omnimodis mortuariis ac jurisdictione et correctione cujuscunque persone in eadem prebenda totum residuum pertinens ad alteragium cum decima lani parochianorum in parochia de Corringham quocunque nomine censeatur portioni vicarie ipsius ecclesie assignamus. Providebit tamen prebendarius de sacerdote ponendo pro ipso in ecclesia de Stowa et amovendo cum viderit expedire quem suis sumptibus exhibebit et omnia onera extraordinaria dicte prebende pro sua rata et ordinaria exceptis infrascriptis sustinebit. Consue-

tum autem et honestum luminare in cancello vicarius inveniet pro quo onere supportando oblaciones Purificationis Beate Virginis in cera percipiet. Cancellum etiam construet prebendarius seu reparabit prout opus erit. Libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie inveniet cum ea opportuerit innovari seu immutari. Et ad panem benedictum contra Pascha in oblatis dimidiam quarterium frumenti annuatim vicario prestabit. Vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit ibidem per se cum sacerdoto et clerico ydoneo dicte ecclesie et capellis ejusdem videlicet de Somerby et de Jolthorp. et de Tonstal modo consueto deserviet. Libros et ornamenta dicte ecclesie prout poterit salvo custodiet et faciet emendari vestimenta etiam et alios pannos ecclesie suis sumptibus faciet lavari, vinum et thura et oblat' inveniet. Denarios etiam Beati Petri colliget et archidiacono loci solvet sicut fieri consuevit. Et extraordinaria onera pro sua portione sustinebit; mansum suum etiam de feodo ecclesie ab omni seculari servicio liberum vicario sufficiens et honestum et hac vice sumptibus prebendarii competenter edificatum citra festum Sancti Michaelis proximo venturum per prebendarium vicario volumus assignari, quod ex nunc vicarie annectimus et assignamus. Postea assignata est vicarie area que jacet juxta aream Thome Wyting ex parte boreali, cum domibus ibi edificatis et edificandis et est libera ab omni servicio seculari et facta fuit hec assignatio per mag. W. supradictum.

HACTHORN V.—John de Horkistowe, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. for this turn, Geoffrey, rector of a mediety of Hackthorn. Stow Park, 4 kal. May.

SCOTRE R.—Robert de Hungerford, p., "cui auctoritate apostolica in ecclesia de Skotr' existit provisum." Stow Park, 7 kal. August.

HIBALDSTOWE V.—Hugh de Kenington, p., on resig. of Andrew. ℔. Mag. J., subdean of Lincoln, and the prioress of Goukeswell,

concurrentibus ad hoc consensibus dom. Walteri de Kersinton canonici Linc' in Weleton et Kirketon, et mag. Thome de Ferrariis ratione custodie puerorum chori Linc' et portionis quam optinent in ecclesia Hybaldestowe. Idus Augusti.

NORMANBY R.—Nicholas de Ludington, subd., on death of William. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Liddington, 6 kal. September.

BERGTONE R.—Adam Paynel, subd., on death of Walter. ℔. Ralph Paynel, his brother. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

BROXHOLME R.—Geoffrey de Fontinello, p., on death of Humphrey. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Albiniaco, kt. Fingest, kal. October.

Ita tamen quod donec in ydyomati Anglicano fuerit competenter instructus socium secum habeat ydoneum sacerdotem in cura parochiali sufficienter expertum qui medio tempore sub eo curam agat ecclesie memorate, quod discretioni archidiaconi loci est commissum.

ANNUS XX.

BROTTILBY R.—William de Multon, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Simon de Fucher. Buckden, 5 id. November.

ASTHORPE R.

viii kal. Februarii anno vicesimo commisa fuit custodia ecclesie de Asthorp juxta Linc' Willelmo de Multon clerico qui prius fuerat intitulatus in ea pro libito episcopi renovanda, que quidem ecclesia vacabat per institutionem dicti clerici in ecclesia de Brotelby die et anno et loco contentis in capitulo proximo precedente; fuit autem sibi facta gratia dicte custodie nulla premissa inquisitione ad precem comitis Linc', eo quod de jure patronatus per rotulum institutionum et de ydoneytate persone per inquisitionem postea factam constabat sufficienter.

NEUTON V.—John de Bardeneya, p., on death of William. ℔. S. Katherine's Pr., Lincoln. Banbury, 2 kal. May.

FOSSE PR.—Sister Ala de Cantuar', nun of Foss, elected on cession of Sister Guna. The election, examined at Stow Park 13 kal. November, was quashed "propter vitium electionis et non persone electe", but the bishop appointed the nun whom the priory had chosen.

SNARTEFORD R.—Mag. Robert de Barton, p. ℔. Elsham Pr. Liddington, kal. November.

ANNUS XXI.

BELTON R.—Thomas de Middilton, subd., on resig. of William de Middilton,[1] bishop of Norwich. ℔. Roger de Beltoft. Stow Park, 19 kal. October.

CAUENBY R.—Robert de Clisseby, d., on death of William. ℔. Barlings Ab.

ANNUS XXII.

LUDDINGTON V.—Mag. Henry de Drayton, d., on death of Robert. ℔. Selby Ab. 3 id. November.

[*End of the roll of the Stow Archdeaconry.*]

[1] Consecrated at Lambeth, May 29th, 1278.

INSTITUTIONES ET CARTE FACTE TEMPORE RICARDI LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI DE ARCHIDIACONATU NORHAMPTONIE PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO PRIMO.

S. ANDREE NORHT' PR.

IX kal. Feb. anno gracie MCCLVIII comparuerunt fratres Guido et Johannes de Saueston coram magistro R. de Marisco decano Lincolnie gerente vices venerabilis patris Ricardi Linc' episcopi in quibusdam officiis deferentes litteras . . prioris de Karitate in hac forma: Reverendo patri [etc.] ego frater Johannes humilis prior de Karitate [etc.]. Cum venerabilis et karissimus frater noster Willelmus quondam prior Sancti Andree, Norht', prefectus sit in priorem Lewensem, karissimo fratri nostro Guidoni latori presentium dictum prioratum sancti Andree de Norht' contulimus, ipsum vobis transmittentes et paternitatem vestram rogantes quatinus eundem ad dictum prioratum admittatis liberaliter et benigne, quod vestrum est ulterius misericorditer exequentes. Valeat paternitas vestra in Domino Jesu Christo. Datum anno domini MCCL octavo mense Januarii. Et quia in matricula bone memorie Roberti quondam Linc' episcopi compertum fuit quod pretextu litterarum consimilis tenoris predecessores predicti fratris Guidonis ad dictum prioratum minime fuerunt admissi nisi facta prius protestatione quod earumdem litterarum auctoritate jus aliquod in eodem prioratu non haberent, sed tantum per easdem litteras dicto domino episcopo fore presentatos idem magister R. decanus dictum fratrem G. ad eundem prioratum usque ad consimilem protestationem admittere recusavit; tandem facta protestatione per dictum fratrem G. sub hac forma: Ego frater Guido protestor me nullum jus habere in prioratu Sancti Andree Norht' auctoritate istarum litterarum sed tantum dico me per easdem litteras vobis magistro R. gerentibus vices domini R. Linc' episcopi ad dictum prioratum fore presentatum, quo facto idem magister R. de Marisco dictum fratrum G. cum ipsa protestatione ad dictum prioratum admisit ipsumque in eo canonice per librum priorem instituit, curam tam spiritualium quam temporalium et tam interiorum quam exteriorum eidem G. in presentia subscriptorum apud Middilton in comitatu Oxon' committendo quod domino archidiacono Norht' statim demandatum est exequendum. Idem etiam frater G. eisdem die et loco tactis sacrosanctis euangeliis canonicam dicto domino episcopo suisque successoribus et eorum officialibus juravit obedientiam. Testes autem premissorum sunt hii, Willelmus vicarius ecclesie de Kirkeb', Johannes vicarius ecclesie de Middilton, magister Randulfus de Huckelb', Willelmus de Cotum presentatus ad ecclesiam de Bloxham, Adam de Aylesbur' clericus, Gilbertus de Barton clericus, frater Johannes de Saueston de prioratu Sancti Andree, Radulfus de Lisurs' clericus tunc presentatus ad ecclesiam de Middilcleyndon.

COTINGHAM R.—Mag. Stephen de Sandwic', archdeacon of Sussex, "sub titulo commendationis", on resig. of dom. Henry de Wengham. ℔. Peterborough Ab.

COTHERSTOKE R.—John, c., on death of mag. Philip de Burgo. ℔. Dom. Mabelia de Thorpell'.

STANEWIGG' R.—Richard de Hereford, subd., on death of Ralph de Norwic'. ꝑ. Peterborough Ab.

WESTON R.—Geoffrey de Norh', subd., on death of mag. W. de Cuggenhou. ꝑ. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton, who had recovered the advowson against Hugh Fauuel and Richard Griffin.

COLDESSEBY V.—Henry de Norton, c., on death of Robert de Midilton. ꝑ. Daventry Pr.

OUERTON R.—Mag. Hugh de Trikingham, d., on cess. of mag. Robert de Trikingham. ꝑ. S. de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, guardian of the estate of G. de Umframvill.

NEUBOTL' V.—James de Bedeford, d., on death of Ralph and renunciation of John, vicar of Chalgrave, who had been presented. ꝑ. Dunstable Pr.

MATINTHORP R.—William de Aldeswrth, subd., on resig. of William. ꝑ. Dom. Peter de Monteforti.

SYRESHAM R.—William de Napton, subd., on resig. of Ralph de Leyrc'. ꝑ. Leicester Ab.

S. TRINITATIS NORHT'.—Mag. Walter, dean of Northampton, 'ad regimen Hospitalis", on resig. of Roger, vicar of Branf' last "custos".

TOUECESTR' R.—Mag. John de Estlando, subd., on death of William Laundri. ꝑ. Ab. of S. Wandrille, Normandy.

facta fuit fides super hoc per patentes litteras archiepiscopi Rothomagensis.

BOSEGAT' V.—Geoffrey de Foston, c., on death of Ralph. ꝑ. Ab. of S. James, Northampton.

HECHAM.

Memorandum quod iiii id. Marcii anno pontificatus domini episcopi primo, presentatus esset Adam de Warewik capellanus episcopo apud Bugden per dominam Margariam de Ferr' comitissam Dereb' ad Hospitale S. Jacobi de Hecham; scriptum fuit decano ejusdem loci quod preficerit dictum presentatum in magistrum et custodem dicti hospitalis.

NORTHBURG R.—Mag. Simon de Burg', subd., on death of William de S. Edmundo. ꝑ. Peterborough Ab.

Salva Gilberto de Walecot vicaria.

ANNUS II.

PATESHULL V.—Thomas, c., to a mediety on resig. of William. ꝑ. Godstow Ab. The presentation was made to H. de Sandwyco, archdeacon of Oxford; institution by J., official of the archdeacon of Northampton.

DUSTON V. CUM CAPELLA B. MARGARETE.—Giles, c., on death of Warner. ꝑ. Ab. of S. James, Northampton.

THORP MARTUR R.—William de Grafton, c., on resig. of William de Aldeswrth. ꝑ. Dom. Peter de Monte Forti.

ASTON R.—Dom. Stephen de Sutton, subd., on death of Robert de Egmanton. ꝑ. Dom. William de Sutton, kt.

HARINGWRTH V.—Richard, vicar of Wilsamsted, on death of Hugh. ꝑ. Elstow Ab.

ANNUS III.

DUSTON V.—William de Ken, c., on resig. of Giles de Brimham. ꝑ. Ab. of S. James, Northampton.

WYLEBY R.—Henry, son of Robert, subd., on death of mag. Henry Tilly. ꝑ. William, son of Robert de Wyleby, who, together with his wife, succeeded in their claim to present against Geoffrey de Leuckenor, guardian of the heir of Robert de Wyleby, but the latter will have his rights when he comes of age.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN GERENTEM VICES DOM. EPISCOPI IN SUA ABSENCIA ANNO TERTIO.

SEWARDESLE PR.—Sister Florence, nun of Sewardle. Elected on resig. of Juliana, by licence of Robert de Pauily, kt. The election was quashed as "contra formam concilii multipliciter attemptata", and the appointment was made by the Bishop.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM DE BERNEWELL R.—John Bonebose, subd., on death of Robert. ꝑ. S. Neot's Pr. Mag. Roger de Caua resigns his claim to a pension of half a mark.

WADENHO R.—Mag. Roger de Ekecestr', subd., on death of Richard. ꝑ. R. de Quency, earl of Winchester, in right of the manor which he holds in exchange for life.

THISTELTON R.—Geoffrey de Westburg, p., on death of G. ꝑ. Hugh de Bussey, kt.

LUDINGTON R.—John de Welles, subd., on death of Peter. ℔. The Queen, guardian of the lands and heirs of Richard de Doueria. She had recovered the advowson against dom. William Marmyun and Lauretta his wife.

ANNUS IV.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN.

PILTON R.—Hugh, p., on resig. of Gilbert. ℔. Richard de Pilton.

SEYTON R.—Mag. Roger de Seyton, on death of William. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Bella Fago, kt., who had recovered the advowson against Richard de Seyton.

SCALDEWELL R.—John de Tyffeld, subd., on death of Roger. ℔. S. Edmund's Ab. Institution, 3 non. April.

ita quod post annum completum a festo S. Michaelis personaliter ministret in dicta ecclesia in ordine sacerdotali.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

OCHAM CAPELLA IN CASTRO.—William, p., on death of Richard. ℔. The king of the Germans.

HORPOL R.—Thomas Gulofr', subd., on death of John Gulofre. ℔. Ralph de Trop.

EXTON V.—Alexander de Radeclive, c., on death of Simon de Riale. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton.

Cum per testimonium laudabile E. archidiaconi Norht' die Assumptionis B. Marie apud Linc' presentis tam de persona presentata quam aliis articulis consuetis ad plenum constaret, nulla tamen precedente prout moris est inquisitione.

NAUESBY R.—Thomas Makerel, subd., on death of Th. de Monte Alto. ℔. Dom. Isabella de Fortibus.

WOLANSTON V.—John de Broucthon, p., on resig. of Hugh. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré, Northampton.

THYNDEN R.—Theobald de Belhus, subd., on resig. of dom. Henry de Wyngham,[1] bishop of London. ℔. Dom. John de Burgo, junior.

[1] Consecrated February 15th, 1260.

ANNUS V.

MAYDEWEL R.—Mag. Roger de Seyton, subd., on death of dom. Elias. ℔. Richard de Seyton, guardian of the heir of Simon de Maydewel.

ESSEBY V.—Peter de Esseby, p., on resig. of William. ℔. Canon's Ashby Pr.

BROUHTON R.—William de Hecham, subd., on death of Henry. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré, Northampton.

EMPINGHAM V.—Stephen de Gunethorp, p. ℔. Giles, archdeacon of Northampton and rector of the prebendal church of Empingham.

> Consistit autem dicta vicaria [tunc primo ordinata] in manso cum edificiis quem Johannes de S. Edmundo capellanus habuit et in obventionibus et proventibus altaris predicte ecclesie, salvis rectoribus ejusdem ecclesie qui pro tempore fuerint decimis lane, agnorum, majoribus decimis garbarum et feni tam de ortis quam de agris provenientibus, molendinorum, et principalibus mortuorum ipsius parochie. Nulla precessit inquisitio.

BRACKELE V.—Robert, p. ℔. Leicester Ab.

LUFFIELD PR.—Br. Ralph de Selueston, elected by licence from the King. The election was quashed and the appointment was made by the bishop.

CARLETON R.—Mag. Nicholas de Bernewell, subd., on death of Reginald. ℔. Dom. Beatrice de Cardunvilla.

PETERBOROUGH AB.—Br. Robert de Sutton, on death of John de Caleto, elected by licence from the King.

DESEBURG R.—Mag. Robert de Melkele, subd., on death of Reginald. ℔. Simon, son of Simon, lord of Brickelesworth, and Matilda de Ralee his wife, who had recovered the advowson against William de Preston, Juetta Burdon, Nicholas de Herlawe, and Alexander Burdon. Institution at London, 8 id. June 1263.

SCALDEWELL R.—Mag. Simon de Titteshal, subd., on death of John de Tiffeld. ℔. S. Edmund's Ab. Rochester, 9 kal. October 1263.

WARLE R.—Mag. John de Grenham, subd., on death of John de Florencia. ℔. Laund Pr. 18 kal. October 1263.

ANNUS VI.

GRETTON V.—Adam de Docking, p. ℔. Mag. R. de Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln and rector of the prebendal church of

Gretton. Inquisition by Richard de Bromholm, rector of the prebendal church of Liddington. Liddington, 16 kal. Jan.

[Vicaria consistit] in toto altaragio ipsius ecclesie de Gretton et capellarum de Kirkeby et de Dodington, excepta decima molendinorum ejusdem parochie. Valet dicta vicaria xvi*li.* viii*s.* vj*d.*

PASTON R.—Robert, subd. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Lilford, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini".

HALDENBY R.—Simon de Dauintre, subd., on resig. of dom. Solomon, archdeacon of Leicester. ℔. Dom. Eustacia de Ardern. Buckden, 13 kal. February.

FLORE V.—William de Clive, p., on resig. of Roger. ℔. Merton Pr. Munden, 4 non. January.

PARVA BILLING R.—Mag. Walter Hildeburg', p., on death of Mag. Stephen. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Tinwell, 12 kal. April.

PARVA CASTERTON R.—John de Seyton, on death of Peter de Staunford. ℔. Walter de Came. Stamford, id. March.

Ricardo de Casterton et Ricardo de Deyn' se opponentibus ac diversas personas ad eandem ecclesiam presentantibus, tandem isti tres unanimiter consenserunt quod illa vice mag. J. superdictus admitteretur, et de isto consensu potest inveniri in rotulo memorandorum ejusdem anni.

S. GREGORII NORHAMPTON R.—William de Sutton, p., on resig. of mag. Walter. ℔. Northampton Pr. Lincoln, 2 id. April.

ALDEWINCLE R.—John de Ragenhyll, subd., on death of James. ℔. Dom. Matilda de Watervill'. Lincoln, 16 kal. May.

Et iv kal. Maii apud Mer' exhibita fuit quedam littera presentatoria ejusdem domine volens mutare voluntatem, Robertum filium suum presentando cui nichil actum erat quia, antequam constaret de voluntate sua mutata, erat predictus Johannes rector institutus.

NORTON V.—Geoffrey, p., on death of William. ℔. Daventry Pr. Sleaford, 4 non. June.

OUERDON R.—William Paschet, subd., on death of Walter de Rudham. ℔. Br. Matthew de Cormeliis, proctor of Bernay Ab. London, 13 kal. July.

S. SEPULCHRI, NORHAMPTON V.—Thomas, p. on death of William. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Biggleswade, 8 kal. August.

MULTON V.—Thomas, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Enfield, 3 non, August.

ANNUS VII.

BEATI PETRI DE RISTON R.—Roger de Creyc', subd., on death of William. ℔. Dom. Robert de Ros, guardian of William, son and heir of Robert Basset. Wycombe "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini".

B. MARIE AD CASTRUM NORHAMPTON R.—Mag. Walter, subd., on death of John. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton.

WESTON R.—Mag. William de Fodderby, subd., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Wycombe, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini".

DAUINTRE Pr.—Br. Robert de Heliden, cellarer of Davintry, elected on death of Nicholas, with licence of Robert, son of Walter, kt. Fingest, non. January.

> Confirmata fuit hec electio presentibus magistris Ricardo de Bello canonico Linc', Willelmo de la Pomnery, Willelmo de la Gare, dom. Johannne Sodang, mag. Stephano de Schorn', dom. Roberto filio Walteri milite patrono dicte domus, dom. Ricardo de Wyk', dominis Waltero de Eylesbur' et Willelmo de Sutton capellanis, Gilberto de Barton et Arnaldo de Caterig, clericis, et Waltero de Wlwarthington serviente dicti prioris.

WEDEN PINKENEY PR.—Br. Matthew dictus Pressour, monk of S. Lucian Beauvais on resig. of Br. Matthew Charite. ℔. Ab. of S. Lucian Beauvais. Fingest, 7 id. January.

STAUERTON V.—Robert de Dauintre, d., on resig. of Geoffrey. ℔. Daventry Pr. Wycombe, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini."

NORMANTON R.—William de Wakerle, subd., on death of Henry de Natingdon. ℔. Dom. Gerard de Fanecurt, kt. Grantham, "Sabbato quatuor temporum quo cantatur 'sicientes'".

LICHEBARUE R.—Robert de Hecham, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Ab. of S. James, Northampton. Thomas, lord of Lichebarue, who had presented John de Kyrkeby, withdrew his presentation. Bedford, "Sabbato quatuor temporum in prima septimana Quadragesime".

WHELTON R.—John de Coueye, subd., on death of Henry Cardun. ℔. Dom. William de Whelton, kt., mag. Nicholas de Bernewelle not pursuing his claim. Date as last.

BURGO S. PETRI V.—Henry de Wermingham, p., on death of mag. Hugh. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Barlings, 16 kal. May.

BRAMPTON R.—Peter de Leck', subd., on death of John Maunsel. ℔. Peter Pycot. Grantham, "Sabbato quo cantatur 'sicientes' ".

S. ANDREE BERNEWELL R.—Dom. William de Stock', canon of Salisbury, on death of William. ℔. Dom. Berengarius dictus le Moyne. Lincoln, die Parasceues.

SOLEGRAVE V.—Thorald, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Pr. of S. Andrew, Northampton. Spaldwick, 4 kal. July.

WESTHADDON V.—Henry, p., on death of John. ℔. Daventry Pr. Buckden, non. July.

COLDESSEBY V.—Walter de Burgo, p., on resig. of Henry. ℔. Daventry Pr. Buckden, 3 non. August.

RYDELINGTON R.—Giles de Audenard, subd., on death of Edward de Westm'. ℔. The King, other persons having been presented by Warin de Bassingburn and Peter de Neville, who renounced their presentations. Wycombe, 6 non. October.

BURTON R.—Peter de Riston, subd., on death of Simon de Moel. ℔. Gerard de Furnival, kt. The right to present was transferred to the said Gerard by his mother, Christiana Ledet, who had secured her right against Robert de Plessetis, Ella his wife, and the heirs of Ella. G. de Furnival revoked the presentation he had first made of Henry de Monte Forti. Wycombe, 6 non. October.

BENEFICIUM IN ECCLESIA DE OCHAM.—Mag. Geoffrey de Essewelle, subd., on resig. of John de Clar'. ℔. Westminster Ab. London, 6 id. October.

POCKEBROOKE R.—Vacant "auctoritate concilii". John de Welldone is collated 6 non. May in the chapter-house of Elsham Pr.

> Statim post matutinas domini episcopi ante horam primam, presentibus mag. Johanne de Maydenestan, Willelmo de Auiton, canonico Linc', magistris Willelmo de la Gare, Nicholao de Waltham, Johanne de Riston et Gilberto de Bartona, clerico.

BRAMPTON V.—Mag. Richard de Flamavill, subd., on death of John. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Sleaford, 10 kal. September.

Annus VIII.

Bissebrock R.—Dom. Henry de Merston, subd., collated at Fingest, 9 kal. December.

Aylington.

Memorandum quod xvii kal. Decembris apud Acton habuit dom. Rogerus de la Ley litteram patentem dom. episcopi super institutione diu ante sibi facta per dom. Ricardum episcopum in ecclesia de Aylinton, et hoc ad presentationem abbatis et conventus Rammessey, salva eisdem patronis pensione debita et antiqua.

Wapenham R.—James de Helles, subd., on death of Hugh. ℔. Dom. Henry de Pynkeney, kt. Wycombe, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini".

Finita custodia prius Mag. Ricardo de Horton prius tam ecclesie quam ipsius Jacobi per dom. episcopum commissa.

Baddeby R.—Giles de Audenard, p., on death of Henry de Cokenato. ℔. The King, in the vacancy of Evesham Ab. London, id. March.

Sybertoft R.—Nicholas de la Leye on resig. of Roger de la Leye. ℔. The King. War', 20 kal. April.

S. Gregorii Norhampton R.—John de Bernewelle, p., on resig. of dom. William. ℔. Pr. of S. Andrew, Northampton. London, 6 id. March.

Botingdon R.—Thomas de Coventr', p., on death of Robert de Leycestr'. ℔. Chacombe Pr. Buckden, 6 kal. March.

Finnesheved Pr.—Br. William de S. Neotho, canon of Finnesheved, elected with licence of dom. Henry de Engayne. Buckden, kal. April.

Laxton V.—Richard de Fulestowe, subd. ℔. Finnesheved Pr. Buckden, 8 id. April.

Consistit autem vicaria de Laxton in manso competenti edificato in tota terra de dominico predicte ecclesie cum prato ad ipsam spectante, in toto annuo redditu ejusdem ecclesie, in toto altaragio decima feni gardinorum et curtilagiorum et omnimodis aliis decimis et obventionibus illius ecclesie, decima garbarum dumtaxat priori et conventu de Finnesheved ipsius ecclesie rectoribus retenta, necnon et in una marca argenti singulis annis vicario qui pro tempore fuerit per predictos rectores ad unum terminum solvenda, ita quod idem vicarius cancellum reparet cum reparatione indiguerit, ac cetera onera ordinaria sustineat secundum tenorem ordinationis auctoritate nostra super hoc facte.

S. Gregorii Norhampton.—Richard de Heliden, cl., on death of John de Bernewelle, by papal provision. Buckden, 6 kal. April.

> Postea vero videlicet vj idus Junii apud Bugeden presentarunt prior et conventus S. Andree Norht' ad conservationem juris sui dictum clericum ad ecclesiam supradictam quam quidem presentationem acceptavit dom. episcopus et in ordinibus apud Hecham Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum S. Michaelis anno viii fuit rector institutus.

Hospitale S. Jacobi, Hecham.—John de Chelueston, c., instituted "custos" on death of Adam. ℔. Dom. Margaret de Ferr', countess of Derby. Buckden, 7 id. April.

Dauintr' V.—Ascerus de Scaudeford, "presbiter extra ordinatus" on death of William. Buckden, 2 id. June.

Slapton R.

> Memorandum quod xix kal. Januarii apud Wycumbe habuit Willelmus de Harryton litteram dom. episcopi patentem super institutione diu ante sibi facta in ecclesia de Slapton ad quam extitit presentatus per dom, Galfridum de Lucy.

Budon R.—Mag. Geoffrey de Caua on death of Herbert. ℔. Laund Pr. Aston "Sabbato quatuor temporum in septimana Pentecostes".

Wedon Pynkeney Pr.—Br. Matthew, monk of S. Lucian, Beauvais, on cess. of Br. Matthew called Presour. ℔. The convent of S. Lucian.

> facta prius inquisitione per decanum de Brakele per quam constabat dictum fratrem M. Pressour dum officium prioris gerebat illum prioratum graviter aere alieno onerasse ac alias male in sua administratione se habuisse, ad dictum prioratum est admissus itaquod habeat curam illius prioratus quamdiu honeste se gesserit, et injunctum erat sibi per dom. episcopum quod non dimitteret illum prioratum nisi admissa sua resignatione a dom. episcopo.

S. Jacobi Norhampton Ab.—Br. John called Lu, elected on death of Adam, by licence from the King. Fingest, 12 kal. August.

Cotingham R.—Mag. Simon de Canbraye on resig. of Albert de Fiscamp'. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Buckden, 9 kal. October.

Cousegrave R.—John de Kirkeby, cl., on death of John. ℔. The Hospitallers. Buckden, id. October.

Adinton V.—Robert de Frekeham, p., on resig. of Laurence de Hauerberge. ℔. Sulby Ab. Buckden, kal. October.

FARENDON R.—Simon de Dingele, subd., on death of Simon. ℔. Richard de Dingele. Hecham, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum S. Michaelis".

EXENDON R.—William de Hamelton, on death of John de Maton. ℔. Cirencester Ab. Hecham, "Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum S. Michaelis".

ESSEBY R.—John de Cogenhou, p., on death of mag. Stephen. ℔. David de Esseby. Date as last.

MAYDEWELL S. PETRI R.—Elias de Walcote on death of Peter Raby. ℔. Amicia de Schepeye. Date as last.

HYNTON R.—Richard de Hynton, subd., on death of William. ℔. Henry, son of Henry de Hynton. Date as last.

ANNUS IX.

TEMPORE MAGISTRI JOHANNIS DE LINDES' GERENTIS VICES DICTI DOMINI EPISCOPI AGENTIS IN PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

DODEFORD V.—John de Ipres, c., on death of William de Thorneston. ℔. Luffield Pr. Saltfleetby, 7 id. April.

CATEBY.—Br. Hugh is nominated "magister" by the prioress and convent; admitted 3 id. December.

LILLEFORD R.—Adam Peiteuin, subd., on death of Philip. ℔. Dom. Walter de Moravia. Saltfleetby, 9 kal. June.

BUKEBROC R.—Dom. Giles de Audenard, cl., on death of Philip. ℔. William, prior of Wilmington, proctor for Grestein Ab. Huntingdon, 7 kal. August.

Salva dictis abbati et conventui annua pensione xl sol. ab ipsa ecclesia si debita et antiqua.

RIDELINGTON R.—Mag. Nicholas de Halle, subd., on resig. of Giles de Audenard. ℔. Dom. Alice de Monte Forti. Hochton, 9 kal. October.

BOKEBY R.—Thomas de Cantia, subd., on resig. of mag. Peter de Exon'. ℔. The Queen. Hecham, 2 non. October.

Salva prioriss[illegible] et conventui de Marcyate porcione quam habent in adem.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOMINUM RICARDUM LINC' EPISCOPUM POST REDDITUM SUUM A PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO NONO.

BULEWIK V.—Robert de Orskinton, c. ꝑ. The Rector, William de S. Johanne. London, 15 kal. November.

ANNUS X.

BOTENDONE R.—Mag. Lambert de Well, cl., to the larger portion on resig. of Richard de Bamfeld. ꝑ. Pr. of Tickford near Newport Pagnal. Wycombe, 4 id. January.

BLATHERWIKE S. TRINITATIS R.—Nicholas de Sumersham, subd., on death of mag. Henry de Wengham. ꝑ. Dom. Henry Engaine, kt. Catesby, 11 kal. January.

BITTELESBROC V.—Alexander de Horpol, cap. ꝑ. Daventry Pr. Catesby, 12 kal. January.

> Consistit ipsa vicaria tunc taxata et ordinata in toto manso quod consuevit esse rectoris, grangiis exceptis, et in tota terra dominica ecclesie cum prato, et in omnibus fructibus proventibus oblationibus et obventionibus ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentibus, exceptis dumtaxat decimis garbarum undecumque provenerint, quas decimas dicti prior et conventus percipient, una cum grangiis supradictis; qui quidem prior et conventus sustinebunt omnia onera ordinaria quocunque nomine censeantur ac extraordinaria pro rata sue portionis. Vicarius autem sustinebit onera extraordinaria tantum pro sua rata et inveniet libros et ornamenta ad cultum Domini necessaria et cooperiet cancellum.

WENDLINGBURG V.—Nicholas de Wendlingburg', cap., on death of William. ꝑ. Croyland Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

CLOPTON R.—Mag. Hugh de Colingham on death of Martin. ꝑ. Peterborough Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

IRENCESTR' R.—Mag. William de Clifford, subd. ꝑ. Dom. Margaret de Ferar', countess of Derby. Her right to the patronage had been previously recognized in the King's Court. Fingest, 12 kal. February.

STENES R.—John de Arderne, subd., on death of mag. William. ꝑ. Dom. Robert de Pinkeny, kt. Northampton, 16 kal. March.

GRETHAM V.—John de Farendon, cap. ꝑ. Pr. of S. Sepulchre, Warwick. John, the last vicar "statum suum mutans habitum canonicorum dicte domus S. Sepulcri recepit". Fingest, 3 kal. March.

NORTHBURG.

XIIII kal. Junii anno x apud Bugeden commendavit dom. episcopus ad presentationem abbatis et conventus de Burgo Sancti Petri ecclesiam de Northburg mag. Hugoni de Colinghame rectori ecclesie de Clopton, concedens ei quod ipsam ecclesiam licite possit retinere titulo commendationis una cum predicta ecclesia de Clopton quam intitulatam optinet.

BARTON HANERED R.—William de Wymundeham, subd., on resig. of mag. Th. de Wymundham. ℔. Kenilworth Pr. London, 4 kal. May.

NORTHLUFFENHAM R.—Robert de Kington, subd., on death of mag. John de Attelberg. ℔. The King of Germany (*Alem'*). London, 4 kal. May.

GRAFTON.

XVJ kal. Junii anno x apud S. Neotum commisit dom. episcopus curam et custodiam hermitagii de Grafton tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus Ricardo de Herleston capellano per Jacobum de Wivile laicum ad ipsum presentato, et super hoc scriptum fuit archidiacono Norht' quod induceret ipsum in corporalem possessionem dicti hospitalis, et injungeret fratribus et ceteris domus ministris quod prefato R. tanquam magistro suo sint obedientes et plenius intendentes.

HANIGTON R.—William de Hanigton, subd., on death of William. ℔. Sempringham Pr. London, 13 kal. May.

RIHALE V.—John le Fleming, cap., on death of Alan. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Stow Park, 6 id. July.

Consistit ipsa vicaria secundum inquisitionem tunc factam in decima lane lactis agnorum pullorum purcellorum aucarum vitulorum ruscarum, ovorum pasche, curtilagiorum, fructuum gardinorum, in obventionibus altaris purificationibus, requestis casualibus, ciragiis, pane altaris, mortuariis, duabus virgatis terre cum pertinentiis et duabus acris prati, et etiam, per augmentum sancte recordationis dom. Roberti quondam Linc' episcopi tam auctoritate apostolica quam ordinaria factum, in decima feni et molendinorum ac in pensione duarum marcarum quas dicti prior et conventus a vicario loci aliquo tempore percipere consueverunt que per dom. Robertum episcopum tunc fuerunt subtracte.

FODERINGEYE V.—William de Castro Bernardi, cap., on death of David. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré. Chicksand, 3 id. May.

FALEWESLE V.—Henry de Mersinton, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Daventry Pr. St. Neots, id. May.

PIKEWORTHE R.—Henry de Monte Forti, cl., on resig. of John le Pouere. ℔. Dom. William de Giney, kt. Bullington, 13 kal. July.

COUESGRAVE R.—Mag. Thomas de la Lee, subd. ℔. Prior of the Hospitallers. Nettleham, 14 kal. September.

Fuit dicta ecclesia ei commissa titulo commendationis possidenda, nulla precessit inquisitio.

RISTON.

XVII kal. Octobris anno x apud S. Neotum admissus fuit Willelmus de Baresworthe capellanus ad cantariam faciendam in ecclesia de Riston secundum formam ordinationis facte inter rectorem dicte ecclesie et priorem et conventum Huntigd' sicut a tergo istius rotuli continetur et hoc ad presentationem dicti rectoris.

[*The following is the document:*—]

Omnibus [etc.] R. [etc.] Noverit [etc.] quod cum olim inter Petrum rectorem ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Ristone actorem ex parte una, et religiosos viros dilectos nobis in Christo priorem et conventum Huntingdon' reos ex altera coram diversis judicibus super duabus partibus decimarum majorum provenientium de toto dominico domini Hugonis de Caldingham militis infra limites parochie de Riston, et super medietate decimarum majorum provenientium de assartis subscriptis infra limites parochie dicte ecclesie, videlicet le Stord Estibbinges et Westibbinges controversia mota fuisset, tandem post multas altercationes hinc inde habitas utraque pars omni juri quod habuit vel habere potuit in dictis decimis in manibus nostris penitus renuntiavit, et sponte et pure ordinationi nostre super eisdem se submisit, nos vero habita super hoc deliberatione diligenti de consensu et voluntate partium predictarum et etiam patronorum dicte ecclesie, videlicet prioris et conventus de Wyrksope, pontificali auctoritate ordinamus super premissis in hunc modum, videlicet quod decime predicte penes dictum rectorem et suos successores et penes dictam ecclesiam de Riston in perpetuum remaneant, ita quod idem rector et sui successores, preter capellanum parochialem, ecclesie predicte capellanum ydoneum secum in manso, et eorum stipendiis pro illis decimis honorifice in perpetuum exhibebunt celebrantem quater in ebdomoda de Beata Virgine ad altare ejusdem in dicta ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum de Riston, videlicet die dominica, die Martis et die Jovis et die Sabbati, ceteris vero diebus pro animabus predictorum prioris et conventus et successorum eorundem et dicti rectoris et omnium rectorum qui pro tempore erunt in ecclesia predicta et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, nobis vel successoribus nostris prout moris est per rectores qui pro tempore erunt presentandum et per nos et successores nostros admittendum ad cantariam predictam; ordinamus etiam quod si iidem rector vel successores sui capellanum in forma predicta ministrantem secum in mensa noluerint exhibere, eidem in quinque marcis sterlingorum annuatim pro dicto servicio terminis infrascriptis satisfaciant, scilicet die Sancti Kalixti pape in xvi sol. et viii den. et ad festum Purificationis Beate Virginis in xvi sol. et viii den. et ad Pentecostes in xvi sol., et viii den. et ad festum Assumptionis Beate Virginis in xvi sol. et viii den.; eundem vero capellanum horis canonicalibus et etiam serviciis mortuorum una cum capellano parochiali per istam ordinationem nostram deditum esse voluimus et astrictum; ordinamus etiam quod rectores in dicta ecclesia de Riston decetero instituendi nobis et successoribus nostris in principio manuale seu corporale prestent sacramentum de dicta cantaria in forma premissa quoadvixerint fideliter et

inviolabiliter sine aliqua substractione invenienda seu facienda, et quia dicti prior et conventus Huntigdon' circa dictas portiones decimarum laboribus et expensis coram variis judicibus fuerant fatigati, ordinamus tenore presentium et decernimus quod dictus rector L marcas sterlingorum eidem priori et conventui in prioratu Huntingdon' cum integritate persolvat ad terminos subscriptos, videlicet die Sancti Kalixti pape proximo post datam istius ordinationis xviii marcas, et anno sequenti eodem die xviii marcas, et anno tertio eodem die xiiii marcas, et si aliquem terminum premissorum preterierit, volumus et ordinamus quod penam incurrat v marcarum ipso facto, rata manente ordinatione presenti per nos et successores nostros inviolabiliter et in perpetuum conservanda. Si vero contingat prefatum rectorem in fata decedere antequam fuerit dicta pecunia persoluta, ad executores suos, vel si intestatus decesserit ad alios ad quorum manus bona sua pervenient, onus solvende pecunie simul cum pena si ipsam committi contingat ordinatione presenti decernimus transferendum. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripture in modum cyrographi facte et utrique parti tradite sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Datum apud Mintinges die S. Margarete Virginis anno Domini MCCLX octavo et pontificatus nostri anno decimo.

HAMELDON.

vii id. Junii anno x apud Brunne contulit dominus episcopus ecclesiam de Hameldon que est de suo patronatu dom. Willelmo de Egelton capellano, salva capitulo Linc' pensione annua sibi debita ab ecclesia predicta.

ANNUS XI.

BERNAC R.—Mag. Simon de Caumbrey, subd., on death of mag. Will. de Burgo. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Scarle, 5 kal. March.

STOKEBRUERN R.—Peter, c., on death of Adam. ℔. Dom. Paganus de Cadurc', kt. Stow Park, 6 kal. March.

S. NICHOLAI DE HALE R.—Robert de Hale, subd., on death of Adam de Cestreton. ℔. William, son of Alan de Hale. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

LINDONE R.—Roger de Lindon, subd., on death of Walter. ℔. Dom. Simon de Lindon, kt. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

COTINGHAM R.—Henry de Stretton, subd., on resig. of mag. Simon. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

HEYHAM R.—The church, vacant by the death of mag. Hubert, is commended to Roger de S. Phileberto on the presentation of Margaret de Ferrariis, countess of Derby. Buckden, 11 kal. June.

WEDON V.—Richard de Budon, c., on resig. of John Ypre. ℔. Wedon Pr. Buckden, 13 kal. June.

OFFORD R.—Dom. Hervey de Borham, cl., on death of Adam de Cestreton. ꝑ. Dom. Ralph de Camoys. Buckden, 6 kal. June.

LANGEPORT.

xv kal. Julii anno xi apud Osen' admissus fuit Ricardus de Langeport capellanus, presentatus per dominum Ricardum Trussel rectorem et patronum ecclesie de Langeport ad cantariam capelle de Hengande Houhton in parochia de Langeport, et ad totum altaragium dicte capelle una cum xx solidis annui redditus a parochianis dicte capelle dicto capellano annuatim solvendis, ad dictam cantariam et portiones prescriptas. Et super hoc scriptum fuit archidiacono Norht'.

PASSEHAM R.—Mag. Thomas de Suthington, subd., on death of Hugh de Lond', cl. ꝑ. Cirencester Ab. Studley, 13 kal. July.

TAMSOUERE.—Will. de Wanteford, subd., to a mediety on death of Adam. ꝑ. Ralph de Cameys, kt. Stepney, 7 id. July.

EYNHO.—John de Graham, c., to the charge of the hospital on resig. of Peter de Wyndesouer'. ꝑ. Simon Bayard and Isabella his wife. Inquisition by the master of the hospital at Brackley. Farnham, 13 kal. October.

LODINGTON R.—Richard de Neubaud, subd., on death of mag. Nicholas de Preston. ꝑ. Cirencester Ab. Wycombe, 11 kal. Oct.

SLAPTON R.—Mag. Luke de Hanington, subd., on resig. of dom. William de Hanington. ꝑ. Dom. G. de Lucy, kt. Wycombe, 10 kal. Oct.

S. BARTHOLOMEI EXTRA NORHT'. R.—Elias de Bereford, subd., on death of Thomas. ꝑ. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Wycombe, 11 kal. Oct.

ANNUS XII.

CAPELLA DE WELETON.—John de Tilton, c., on death of Albredus. ꝑ. Daventry Pr. Fingest, 3 non. November.

PASTON R.—William de Freston, c., on resig. of Robert de Fraxino. ꝑ. Peterborough Ab. Fingest, 17 kal. December.

S. PETRI DE RISTON.—Robert de Stocfaston, subd., on death of Roger. ꝑ. Dom. Robert de Ros. Brampton, 8 id. March.

NORTHBURGH.

vi id. Marcii anno xii apud Bugedene commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Northburgh Elie de Bekingham subdiacono, per abbatem et conventum de Burgo ad ipsam presentato ut ipsam titulo commendationis licite posset retinere, et habet litteram patentem.

CRANESLE R.—Ricardus de Cranesle, subd., on resig. of Simon. ℔. Hugh de Cranesle. Liddington, 14 kal. April.

S. JOHANNIS DE BURGO S. PETRI V.—Richard de Braibroc, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Liddington, 6 kal. April.

S. JACOBI NORHT'.

Vacante abbacia S. Jacobi extra Norht' per mortem Johannis ultimi abbatis ejusdem, petitaque licencia eligendi a domino rege patrono dicte domus et obtenta, tandem presentibus omnibus canonicis in capitulo et unanimiter consencientibus quod per viam compromissi procederetur elegerunt communiter quinque, et illi quinque unanimiter elegerunt fratrem Adam de Keylmers sibi in abbatem, cujus electionem per clericos domini Linc' primo examinatam idem episcopus canonice confirmavit, committens sibi curam dicte domus tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus vi kal. Aprilis anno xii apud Liddington, et dominica sequente eidem munus benedictionis impendit, prestito autem sacramento obediencie ab abbate predicto [etc.].

SPROTTON.

xii kal. Maii anno xii apud Parcum Stowe commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Sprotton magistro Egidio archidiacono Norht', attendens quod dictus archidiaconus cure pastorali ipsius ecclesie commodius et facilius potest intendere, et ipsius jura tueri quod in archidiaconatu suo consistit et concessit ut eam ut titulo commendationis posset possidere, et habuit litteram patentem.

CURTENHALE.

R. miseratione divina, etc., Johanni de Bisebrok clerico, etc. Ad presentationem religiosorum virorum prioris et conventus de Lenton Cluniacensis ordinis qui ecclesie parochialis de Curtenhale veri sunt patroni, te in subdiaconum a nobis ordinatum tenore presentium admittimus ad eandem, et cum canonica institutione tibi committimus regimen animarum in eadem [etc]. Datum apud Parcum Stowe iiii id. Maii anno Domini MCCLXX.

DAUENTR'.

Vacante nuper prioratu de Dauentr' per mortem fratris Roberti de Helidene ultimi prioris ejusdem, petitaque licencia eligendi a domino Roberto filio Walteri patrono dicte domus et optenta, subpriore et toto conventu in capitulo congregatis placuit omnibus quod per viam scrutinii procederetur et eligerunt quinque de conventu statuentes inter se quod quemcunque illi quinque eligerent illorum electioni consentirent, et illi quinque elegerunt fratrem Johannem de Stauerton concorditer in priorem, cujus electione conventui presentata et ab ipso conventu acceptata electo eciam consentiente, duxerunt eum ad magnum altare hymnum scilicet Te Deum cantantes. Cujus electione postmodum per clericos domini episcopi apud Parcum Stowe xvj kal. Junii anno xii diligenter examinata, et in scriptis redacta dom. episcopus quia invenit ipsam rite et canonice ac de ydonea persona factam, eandem auctoritate pontificali confirmavit [etc.].

WELLEDON.—William de Kyrkebi, c., to a mediety on death of Henry. ℔. Laund Pr. Stow Park, 13 kal. June.

FARDIGGESTON R.—John de Luton, d., collated, in the presence of Roger, formerly prior of S. Donnino, mag. Will. de Aveton, canon of Lincoln, Ernald, chaplain, Richard de Rowelle, and Robert de Capella. Sleaford, 17 kal. July.

B. MARIE DE GRAFTON, R.—William de Wilmenton, c., on death of John de Mers. ℔. Br. Reginald, prior of Wilmington and proctor for Grestein Ab. London, 6 id. July.

LILLEBURNE V.—Thomas de Campesey, c., on death of Hugh [de Beynton]. ℔. Leicester Ab. London, 2 non. July.

PARVA HOCHTON V.—Robert de Medburne, c., on . . . of Michael [de Houcton]. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr. Northampton. London, non. July.

WAKERLE R.—Mag. John de Heuingham, subd., on death of Reginald. ℔. Dom. J. de Burgo. London, non. July.

MANTON R.

ix kal. Augusti anno xii apud Edelberwe admisit dom. episcopus mag. Nicholaum de Merleberg' ad ecclesiam de Manton, et eam sibi commisit titulo commendationis possidendam.

NEUBOTLE V.

iii non. Julii anno xii London' admisit dom. episcopus Petrum quondam rectorem ecclesie S. Cutberti de Bedeford ad vicariam ecclesie de Neubotle tunc vacantem per resignationem Jacobi [etc.].

HECHAM R.

ii kal. Augusti anno xii apud Bogeden commendavit dom. episcopus Rogero de S. Phileberto rectori ecclesie de Karnebouz ecclesiam de Hecham ad quam canonice presentatus exstiterat per dominam Margaretam de Ferrariis, et habuit de hac litteram patentem.

EKENTON R.

viii kal. Septembris anno xii apud Parcum Stowe commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Ekenton mag. Ade de Belstede, subdiacono, per dom. Willelmum de Muntgomeri ad ipsam presentato, titulo commendationis possidendam, et habuit litteram patentem.

SIBERTOFT R.—William de Baudendon, subd., on resig. of mag. Th. de la Lee. ℔. The King. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

WESTON EDITH R.—John de Wakerle, subd., on death of William. ℔. Abbey of S. George de Boscherville. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

NORTON R.—Richard de Rowell on death of Richard de Hengham. A dispute between Richard de Britannia, earl of Richmond, guardian of certain lands of William le Marescall, and Reginald de Grey, by reason of the manor of Norton which the king had committed to him, was composed in the king's courts, and they jointly presented the said Richard de Rowell. Gosberton, 6 kal. October.

[GAYTON R.]

Institutio Michaelis rectoris ecclesie de Gayton non est inrotulata quia nescitur ad cujus presentationem fuit admissus.

DUE PARTES ECCLESIE DE CLIPESTON.

R. miseratione divina, etc. Ricardo de Halton, rectori ecclesie de Raddeclive super Sore [etc.]. Exigentibus tue probitatis ac devocionis meritis gratiosis, duas partes ecclesie de Clipeston ad quas per nobilem mulierem dominam Alesiam de Lacy canonice presentatus existis auctoritate pontificali tibi commendamus, et ut dictas duas partes prefate ecclesie de Clipston titulo commendationis licite valeas retinere eadem auctoritate liberam tibi in domino concedimus facultatem. Salvis [etc.]. London, 6 id. November anno xiii.

ANNUS XIII.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENSTAN.

COLEWRTHE R.—William de Bonere, c., on death of Nicholas de Turr'. ℔. Priory of S. Mary of Ashby. Oxford, in crastino S. Clementis pape 1270.

CLENDON R.—Bartholomew de Botenesford, c., on resig. of Richard de Rowell. ℔. Br. Roger de Ver, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England. Oxford, 2 id. December 1270.

ROWELLE V.—William de Willamesthorp, c. ℔. Cirencester Ab. Oxford, 3 id. Feb. 1271.

BRICHESWORTHE V.—Roger, c., on institution of William [de Stowe] to Coleworthe. ℔. The Rector, Ralph de Hecham, chancellor of Salisbury. Oxford, id. February 1271.

UPPIGHAM R.—Mag. Reginald de Croindene, subd., on resig. of Hervey de Borham. ℔. Westminster Ab., to whom a pension is reserved. Oxford, 12 kal. March 1271.

HAREGRAVE R.—John de Deseburg', subd., on death of Henry. ℔. Richard de Deseburg. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1271.

COUESGRAVE R.—Henry de Auuelere, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de la Lee. ℔. Br. R. de Ver, prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England. Ashby, 16 kal. April 1271.

S. ANDREE NORHT' PR.

Vacante prioratu S. Andree Norht' per cessionem fratris Guidonis ultimi prioris ejusdem, frater M. prior de Karitate fratrem Johannem dictum de Thefford monachum ad dictum prioratum per litteras suas patentes in forma subscripta conceptas presentavit. Reverendo in Christo patri et domino Dei gracia Linc' episcopo frater M. humilis prior de Karitate salutem et paratam ad ejus beneplacita voluntatem cum reverentia et honore. Venerabilem et carissimum fratrem nostrum Johannem dictum de Thefford latorem presentium domui nostre de Norht' in priorem duximus preficiendum, paternitatem vestram rogantes quatinus in suis et dicte domus nostre negociis vos eidem velitis exhibere propitium adjutorem cum eodem quod vestrum est ulterius misericorditer exequentes. Datum apud Caritatem die Veneris ante Nativitatem Domini anno incarnationis ejusdem MCCLXX°. Porrecta ista litera magistro Johanni de Maydenestan archidiacono Bedeford' gerenti vices domini Ricardi Linc' episcopi tunc agentis in partibus transmarinis, idem archidiaconus commisit dicto fratri J. custodiam dicti prioratus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus, et ipsum ibidem instituit priorem per librum xij kal. Aprilis, scilicet die Sabbati quo cantatur officium Sitientes, anno domini MCCLXX in quadam capella vicina ecclesie conventuali sancti Andree Norht'. Quo facto dictus J. prior inspectis sacrosanctis ewangeliis juravit canonicam obedientiam dicto Linc' episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis, salvis privilegiis suis. Acta sunt ista die loco et anno predictis in presentia dicti domini archidiaconi, magistri Willelmi de Thorenton, et domini Ricardi de Wik' canonicorum Linc' ecclesie, magistrorum W. officialis Norht', Th. officialis Buck', Ricardi officialis Bedeford, magistri Thome de Burgo, domini Rogeri de Stachedene capellani, Johannis de Stonnesbi, clerici, et aliorum plurium secularium et religiosorum.

REGIMEN DOMUS S. TRINITATIS EXTRA NORHT'.—Walter de Irtlingburgh', cl., appointed "custos" on death of Walter. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr. Northampton. Institution by J. de Maydenestan, the bishop being abroad. Oxford, 6 kal. April 1271.

CREK R.—William de la Lee, subd., on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. Dom. Andrew de Estle. Brackley, 12 kal. April 1271.

DRACHTON R.—Richard de Foxston, subd., on death of Thomas last "custos". ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré, Northampton. Northampton, 12 kal. April 1271.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM NORHT' V.—Geoffrey de Wicle, c., on death of William. ℔. St. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Oxford, 17 kal. July 1271.

HOSPITALE APOSTOLORUM JACOBI ET JOHANNIS DE BRACKL'.—William de Shaldeston, brother of the house, elected on death of Thomas by licence of Margaret de Ferrariis, countess of Derby, Elena la Suche, and Elizabeth wife of Alexander Comin, heiresses of Roger de Quenci, late earl of Winchester. Oxford, kal. July 1271.

GRETEWRTHE R.—Thomas de Westwardon, subd., on resig. of dom. Henry de Monte Forti last "custos". ℔. Dom. Roger de Leukenor. Godstow, 3 id. July 1271.

COTTESMOR R.—Gilbert de Marisco, subd., on death of mag. Peter de Norht'. ℔. Dom. W. de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. Lincoln, 8 kal. October 1271.

LODIGTON R.—Walter, c., on death of John. ℔. Isabella de Dovor', lady of Chilham and countess of Athol. Lincoln, non. October 1271.

SYWELL R.—Adam de Stratton, subd., on death of Peter de Norht'. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Oxford, 4 kal. November 1271.

[S. MICHAELIS EXTRA STAUNFORD].

Memorandum quod iii kal. Octobris anno Domini MCCLXXI Lincolnie commissa fuit cura et custodia prioratus sancti Michaelis extra Staunford fratri Henrico de Ouerton, monacho de Burgo sancti Petri, per abbatem dicti monasterii ad ipsum presentato nulla precedente inquisitione.

GRETTON V.—Beda de Creyke, c., to the vicarage of the prebendal church, on death of Adam. ℔. R. de Fuldon, archdeacon of Lincoln and prebendary. Inquisition by the chaplain of the prebendal church of Lidington. Lincoln, 5 kal. September 1271.

ANNUS XIV.

OUESTON R.—John de Storburgo, subd., on death of William de la Grave. ℔. Gilbert de Millers, cler. Lechton, 9 kal. January. He had dispensation for defect of birth. The patron sustained his claim to presentation against the king. "Teste R. de Stanes apud Westmonasterium xxviii die Octobris."

MARHAM R.—John de Schardelowe, c., on death of Hugh de Watervile. ℔. Dom. Reginald de Watervile, kt. Oxford, 2 id. January 1272.

EXTON V.—Richard de Wangeford, d., on death of Alexander. ℔. Pr. of S. Andrew, Northampton. Oxford, 8 kal. March 1272.

CLIPESTON.—Two parts of the church on the presentation of Alesia de Lacy are commended to Richard de Halton, rector of Raddeclive super Sore. London, id. November.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOMINUM RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO XIIII°.

BRIKELEWORTHE R.—Simon de Metham, chancellor of Salisbury, to the prebendal church on death of R. de Heyham. ℔. R., bishop-elect of Salisbury. Frindsbury, 4 kal. April. Instituted in the presence of William de la Gare and William de Aneton, canons of Lincoln, mag. William de Neuwerk, Robert de Pette, and John de Stounebi.

PRIORATUS S. ANDREE NORHT'.—Bernard dictus de Kariloco, monk of Karitate, on cession of John de Thefford. ℔. Miles the Prior of La Charité. Buckden, 8 kal. September, in the presence of W. de la Gare, Richard de Gravesende and William de Thorenton, canons of Lincoln, John, canon of Oseney, Thomas de Northflet, Robert de Amias, William de Kersigton, Robert de Leycestr', John de Stounesbi, and others.

MANTON R.—John de Seleston, c., on resig. of Nicholas de Merleberge. ℔. Edmund son of the late king of the Germans. J. de Maydenestan, the bishop's commissary, "commisit . . ecclesiam titulo commendationis possidendam". Die S. Ypoliti 1272.

KILDESBI R.—Robert de Leycestr', subd., is collated by the bishop on resig. of Ric. de Wik', "titulo commendationis possidendam". Liddington. 11 kal. November.

B. PETRI DE HEMIGTON V.—John de le Heday, c., on death of Roger. ℔. St. Neot's Pr. Dunstable, 17 kal. October.

S. MICHAELIS NORHT' V.—Elias, rector of S. Bartholomew, Northampton. ℔. Pr. of S. Andrew, Northampton. Banbury, 17 kal. November.

ANNUS XV.

PIDINGTON R.—Commended to mag. William de Brokedys, rector of Waldegrave, on presentation of the master and brethren of S. John, Northampton. Buckden, 8 id. April.

CRANEFORD R.—Commended to mag. Gilbert de Wy, cl. Stow Park, 6 id. December.

ESSEBY PR.—Elias de Chaucumbe, brother of the house, elected unanimously, with the consent of dom. Reginald de Grey. [*no date*].

CASTRETON R.—Vincent de Petra Castri, subd., on death of Peter de Riston. ℔. The Queen acting for her son Edmund then abroad. London, 13 kal. Feb.

EVERDON R.—Michael de Norhampton', subd., on death of William. ℔. Br. Roger de Alneya, proctor *ad hoc* of the abbey of Bernay. Aston, 8 id. March.

Ostensis privilegiis dispensationis sue super pluralitate beneficiorum suorum.

YSHAM R.—John de Yssham, subd., to a mediety on death of mag. Hervey. ℔. Robert de Bauth, guardian of the heir of Henry de Ysham. Buckden, 6 id. April.

NEUTON R.—Geoffrey de Knosten, subd., on death of Hugh de Schelton. ℔. Richard de Neuton, son and heir of dom. Richard de Neuton, kt., who recovered the advowson against John de Gatesden. Stow, 3 non. June.

BLISEWORTHE R.—Commended to William de Lubho, c., presented by Baldwin Wake. Stow Park, 16 kal. July.

NORTHTON V.—William de Croperra, p., collated "auctoritate apostolica". ℔. Daventry Pr. Stow Park, 10 kal. July.

MIDDELENTON R.—Robert de Filebi, subd., on resig. of mag. Adam de Filebi. ℔. Prior of Ware, proctor general of the abbey of S. Evroult, dio. Lisieux. Liddington, 6 id. September.

WYKE HAMUND CHAPEL.—Roger de Bellafago, subd., on resig. of mag. Roger de Meyton. ℔. Dom. John, son of Alan de Wlfrington. Liddington, 6 kal. October.

S. MARIE DE DODEFORD V.—Simon de Thorenton, c., on death of John de Ipre. ℔. Luffield Pr. Fingest, 7 id. October.

THORNHAWE R.—Robert de Swafeld, subd. ℔. Geoffrey de S. Medardo, kt. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

ANNUS XVI.

STOWE R.—William Wygaud, subd., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Gerard de Insula. Fingest, non. November.

RIHAL V.—Robert de Frakenham, c., on death of John le Fleming. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Fingest, 2 id. November.

PLUMTON JUXTA CANON' ASSEBY R.—Commended to Hugh de Kaua, subd., presented by dom. David, son of Griffin and Elizabeth his wife, who had recovered the advowson against the prior of Weedon Pinkeny. Writ dated Westminster, November 10th, witness R. de Seyton. Instituted 8 kal. December.

KASTERTON MAIORE R.—Ralph, c., on resig. of Vincent de Petracastri. ℔. Edmund, the King's son, guardian of the manor of Lewdeheuede.

GRETHAM V.—Hugh de Dodington, c., on death of John de Farendon. ℔. Pr. of S. Sepulchre, Warwick. Buckden, 7 id. January.

WADENHAWE R.—Eudo de Beltesford, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Henry de Laci, earl of Lincoln. Fingest, kal. Feb.

OCHAM R.—Peter de Brantefeld, subd., to a "beneficium" on death of Geoffrey de Essewelle. ℔. Westminster Abbey. Fingest, 12 kal. March.

COLEWORTH R.—Thomas de Blakcolsle, subd., on death of William. ℔. Canon's Ashby Pr. who had recovered the presentation against Margery, widow of William de Colewrth. Wycombe 6 kal. March.

ADDINTON V.—Thomas de Musele, d., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Sulby Ab. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

ASSELE R.—William Peverel, subd., on death of Elias. ℔. Agnes Peverel de Assele. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

SUTHLUFFINHAM R.—Richard de Tarent', subd., on death of Richard Camerar'. ℔. Willam de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. 3 id. March.

BULEWIK V.—John de Hampton, d., on resig. of Robert de Direby. ℔. William de S. Johanne, the rector. Fingest, 13 kal. April.

WENDLINGBUR'.

R. miseratione, etc. Nicholao de Wendlingbur' rectori ecclesie de Toft, etc. Exigentibus devotionis tue meritis graciosis, attendentes etiam quod edificia ecclesie vestre predicte nuper incendio consumpta fuerant, que sine magnis sumptibus nequeunt reparari et quod fructus ejusdem

ecclesie usque ad autumpnum proximo venturum non sis percepturus, propter quod ibidem adhuc nequis habitare vicariam ecclesie de Wendlingbur', ad quam a veris patronis ejusdem nobis canonice presentatus existis, tibi usque ad nostre beneplacita voluntatis comendamus, reservata nobis potestate hanc nostram commendam seu concessionem revocandi cum viderimus expedire, salvis [etc.]. Fingest, 4 non. April 1274.

ABBACIA DE BURG' S. PETRI.

Vacante monasterio [etc.] per mortem fratris Roberti de Sutton [etc.] petita licencia eligendi a dom. rege patrono [etc.] die scilicet Lune proximo post Dominicam qua cantatur Quasi modo geniti, placuit omnibus quod per viam compromissi ad electionem procederetur, qui in tresdecim de conventu in certa forma et canonica compromiserunt, quorum unus scilicet frater Willelmus de Wodeford, monachus domus ejusdem, de consensu collegarum suorum compromissariorum vice sua et ipsorum fratrem Ricardum de Londoniis unum de compromissariis secundum formam compromissi in abbatem prescripti monasterii elegit et pastorem, et electionem sic factam puplicavit in communi, qua ab omnibus recepta et unanimiter approbata Te Deum Laudamus solempniter decantarunt.

Election confirmed by the bishop at Fingest, 15 kal. May 1274.

ARMMESTON HOSPITALE.—Hugh de Clopton, p., on death of Reginald last "magister." ℔. Dom. Geoffrey le Moyne. Fingest, 12 kal. May.

WELLEFORD V.—Philip de Glen, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Sulby Ab. Fingest, 10 kal. May.

DESEBUR' R.—William de Haselbech, p., on death of mag. Robert de [Mel]keley. ℔. Simon, son of Simon, who with his wife had recovered the advowson against Nicholas de Herlawe, Alexander his son, Alexander Burdun, and William, son of Juer' Burdon. London, kal. May.

BOTINDON R.—Mag. Nicholas de Bradewell, subd., to the portion formerly held by Lambert. ℔. Newport Pagnel Pr. Huntingdon, 7 kal June.

ACHURCH R.—Nicholas de Hasilbech, subd., on death of William. ℔. Reginald de Waterville, kt. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

S. PETRI DE IRTLINGBURG' R. Mag. Geoffrey de Werminton, subd., on death of William de Rupell', "prout per litteras patentes officialis Parisiensis et abbatis de Thorneya est acceptum." ℔. The abbot-elect and convent of Peterborough.

HAMELDON V.—Robert de Bannebyr', c. ℔. Chapter of Lincoln. Buckden, 13 kal August.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria ex ordinatione dom. episcopi in hiis portionibus, videlicet, in decimis curtilagiorum ville de Hameldon aucarum pullorum porcellorum ovorum lactis casei vitulorum pullanorum agnorum lane, in ciragiis, in argento, in pane ciragii, in decimis apum, in quatuor oblationibus principalibus per annum, oblatione panis preter panem ciragii, in oblationibus purificationum, in decima negociatorum seu operariorum, in oblationibus factis in auditione confessionum et sponsalibus, in solutione mortuariorum. Item in villa de Normanton et de Lindon decima porcellorum vitulorum pullanorum, ciragio in argento et pane. Item in medietate mortuariorum ville de Martinesthorp et in consuetis obvenientibus villarum de Weston et de Manton quas rectores de Hameldon tantum receperunt de alteragio. Item in decima curtilagiorum croftorum gardinorum pullorum aucarum porcellorum ovorum lactis vitulorum pullanorum agnorum lane ville de Bramston, et ciragio in argento et pane ciragii, decima apum, quatuor oblationibus principalibus anni, in oblationibus panis preter panem ciragii, in oblationibus purificationum confessionum tricennalium anniversariorum et aliis oblationibus voluntariis. Item in mortuariis, in oblationibus mortuorum et sponsalium ville proximo superscripte. Item in decima molendinorum de Hameldon; habebit etiam vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit domus competentes ad usum suum et sinodalia solvet, capitulum vero Linc' agnoscet omnia alia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria; vicarius vero providebit de sacerdote ydoneo qui deserviet capelle de Bramston et continue ibi residebit.

BRACKELE HOSPITALE SS. JOHANNIS ET JACOBI.—John de Chinoure, brother of the house, elected by licence of Ellen la Zuche the patron, on the resig. of William de Seldiston. Old Temple, London, 3 id. August 1274.

WESTON R.—Hugh de Ilniston, p., on death of William. ℔. Laund Pr. 15 kal. September.

Resignata prius vicaria ecclesie de Welham quam habebat in archidiaconatu Leycester'.

MANTON R.—Roger de Drayton, subd., on death of John de Shellyston. ℔. Edmund, earl of Cornwall. 14 kal. October.

PARVA BOUDON V.—Ralph, son of Ralph de Arnhale, cl., on death of mag. Geoffrey de Caue. ℔. Laund. Pr. Ordained subdeacon and instituted at Stanford, 10 kal. October.

Quia tamen nondum legitime etatis existit juravit quod super rata temporis quod restat de etate sua stabit ordinationi dom. episcopi de plano in omnibus que ad ecclesiam spectant supradictam.

WENDLINGBUR' V.—John de Crombe, d., on resig. of Nicholas, rector of Toft in Hoyland. He himself resigns Huston. ℔. Br. W. de Morburn and R. de Welles, monks of Croyland proctors of their absent abbot. Sleaford, 6 id. October.

THURNEBY R.—Richard Malor', subd., on death of Elias. ℣. Adam de Esseby. Instituted at Sleaford, id. October by mag. W. de Newerk.

PICTHELE R.—The church is commended to mag. William de Newerck, rector of Stapleford, because of his knowledge of literature. Fingest, 3 kal. March 1273.

UPPINGHAM R.—The church is commended to Reginald de Croenden on the presentation of Westminster Ab. Fingest, 5 non. March 1273.

ANNUS XVII.

WLASTON V.—Mag. Walter de Grendon who has resigned the rectory of S. Mary by the Castle, Northampton, on death of John. ℣. S. Mary Delapré Ab. Stow Park, 15 kal. December.

STAUERTON V.—John de Esseby, p., on death of mag. William de Pun', ℣. Daventry Pr. Stow Park, 4 id. December.

ABBACIA S. JACOBI JUXTA NORHAMPTON.—Radulfus de Heyham, canon of the house, elected on the death of Adam. He received benediction, 17 kal. January at Sleaford.

SLIPTON V.—Geoffrey de Eketon, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℣. Master and brethren of S. John at Northampton. Welby, 15 kal. January.

QUENTON R.—Richard de Capella, subd., on death of Ralph. ℣. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Stamford, 11 kal. January. The presentation of William de Hayes is revoked.

KILPISHAM R.—John de Castreton, subd., on resig. of dom. Robert Burnel, archdeacon of York. ℣. Eudo la Zuche, kt. 11 kal. January.

MONASTERIUM MONIALIUM S. MARIE DE PRATIS JUXTA NORHAMPTON.—Emma Malore, nun of the house, elected with royal licence, on death of Agatha. The election was reported to the bishop at Missenden, 10 kal. February. Benediction bestowed at Fingest, 8 kal. February.

PRESTON V.—Ralph de Stanigod, p., on death of William. ℣. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Fingest, 4 id. February.

HARDINGISTON V.—Roger de Mallingg', p., on death of William. ℣. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Fingest, id. February.

SPROUTON V.—Henry de Briggestok', p., on death of Giles last rector. ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Spalding, 4 kal. January. The vicarage :

> consistit in portionibus subscriptis, videlicet, in dimidia terra dicte ecclesie et dominico prato et una pastura que vocatur Bromhilewell, et prato quod vocatur Pynderismedewe pertinentibus ad terram supradictam, item in decimis lane agnorum vitulorum lactis pullorum purcellorum aucarum ruscarum lini canabi et curtilagiorum, necnon in aliis decimis minutis, oblationibus et mortuariis omnimodis, et aliis obventionibus quibuscunque ad altaragium dicte ecclesie in tota parochia ipsius spectantibus quocunque nomine censeantur, una cum decimis garbarum et feni in villa de Creton pertinentibus ad ecclesiam memoratam, reservatis abbati et conventui Norhampton' tantummodo decimis garbarum et feni provenientibus de villa de Sprotton, qui etiam archidiaconum loci procurent, cancellum dicte ecclesie construant vel reficiant prout opus fuerit, librosque et alia ornamenta in predicta ecclesia necessaria, quorum onus rector qui pro tempore fuerit ibidem angnoscere consuevit, inveniant, et universa onera ordinaria exceptis sinodalibus sustineant, et extraordinaria onera pro tribus partibus angnoscant ; vicarius vero extraordinaria onera sustineat pro quarta parte et solvat sinodalia. Dicti etiam religiosi habeant de manso in fundo ecclesie constructo orrea cum stabulis et boveriis et columbari et ceteris domibus consistentibus in procinctu curie grangiarum, vicarius vero, cui onus residendi et faciende hospitalitatis ibidem incumbit, habeat aulam in fundo predicte ecclesie constructam cum cameris parvo gardino coquina et ceteris domibus ex parte boreali constructis. Tandem cum super quibusdam articulis hujus ordinationis inter dictos religiosos et vicarium prescriptum orta esset subsequenter materia questionis coram domino supradicto, demum iiii idus Februarii anno Domini MCCLXX quarto dictis religiosis per Robertum de Blockele clericum procuratorem ipsorum comparentibus apud Tynghurst, et dicto vicario personaliter ibidem, amicabili compositione lis inter partes conquievit, dicto procuratore specialem componendi potestatem habente, videlicet, in hunc modum, quod dicti religiosi et vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit procurent archidiaconum loci alternis annis successive, et quod dicti religiosi extra domos ipsis in fundo dicte ecclesie ordinatas tantam aream habeant in terris et platiis ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentibus et adherentibus eisdem, quod ad ipsas domos cum indiguerint reparandas accedere valeant opportune, et ipsas facere convenienter reparari. Unde dominus episcopus pacis et tranquilitatis federa inter partes prescriptas cupiens confovere predictam compositionem ratam habuit et acceptam, volens ordinationem suam prescriptam in ceteris suis articulis firmam et illibatam remanere.

DUSTON V.—Richard de Welton, p. ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

ESSEBY V.—William de Esseby, d., on death of Walter. ℔. Br. William de Cameleyo, proctor-general in England of the Ab. of Aulnay in Normandy, and rector of Esseby. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

LYCHEBARWE R.—Simon de Heyham, subd., on resig. of

Robert de Heth. ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

GAYTON R.—Philip de Norhampton, subd., on resig. of Michael de Norhampton. ℔. The said Michael as feofee of the advowson of the church by the charter of dom. Ingerannus de Feens. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

SUTHBUR' R.—William de Heyle, subd., on death of mag. William de Northfeud. ℔. Westminster Ab. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

COREBY R.—John de Hastingges, sub., on death of Roger. ℔. Dom. William and John de Latymer, kts., in right of their wives, Alice and Christiana, daughters and heiresses of Walter Ledet. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

STRIXSTON R.—Richard de Bosiate, subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. Thomas Golafre, layman. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

KESTAN R.—The church is commended to Robert de Heyham, d., who has resigned the church of Lychebarewe. ℔. Margaret, countess of Derby. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

WALDA R.—William de Hannington, subd., on death of Simon. ℔. Thomas de Slypston and Letya his wife, who had recovered the advowson against Alice de Bello Campo, John de Gangy and Hugh le Breton. Instituted by his proctor, Stephen de Hampton. Old Temple, London, 4 id. March.

BLACOLFLE V.—William de Melcheburn', p., on death of Peter. ℔. Br. Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospitallers. Fingest, 16 kal. April.

ETTON R.—Geoffrey Russell, subd., on death of Thomas. ℔. Stephen de Stok'. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

MERSTON S. LAURENCII V.—Henry de Hales, d., on resig. of John de Ria. ℔. Ware Pr. Fingest, 3 id. April.

STOKE R.—Thomas de Kynros, subd., on death of William, with papal dispensation to hold it with the benefices he had before. ℔. John de Stok', lord of the place. Fingest, 17 kal. May.

DENFORD R.—Roger de Albo Monasterio, p., on resig. of Robert Burnel, appointed bishop of Bath. ℔. Chester Ab. Old Temple, London, 8 kal. May.

BURGLE V.—Abraham de Achriston, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Nuneaton Pr. Old Temple, London, 7 kal. May.

CLYPSTON R.—Hugh de Clypston, p., to a third part on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. Agnes de Clypston. Buckden, 2 id. May.

TENFORD R.—John de Marton, cl., to a portion on death of John. ℔. The Bishop. The dean of Brackley to induct. Dominica prima in octava Pasch' 1275.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM DE IRTLINGBURGH.—Henry de Kylkennia, subd., on resig. of mag. Geoffrey de Wermenton. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

S. MARIE EXTRA CASTR' NORHAMPTON' R.—Thomas de Oxendon, subd., on admission of Walter de Crendon to Wlaxtone. ℔. Bernard, prior of S. Andrews, Northampton. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

LULLINGTON R.—Henry de Nassington, subd., on death of William. ℔. Gregory de Lullington. Huntingdon, 6 id. May.

EKETON R.—Stephen de Burgo, d., on death of mag. Adam de Belstede. ℔. Dom. William de Mungumery, kt., who recovered the advowson against Nicholas de Kugehou. Writ dated Westminster, 7th May. Institution at Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

DUSTON V.—Mag. Robert de Blockel', d., on death of mag. Richard. ℔. St. James' Ab. Northampton. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

LUFFIELD PR.—William de Estniston elected by royal licence on resig. of Ralph de Silverston.

OUIRTON R.—Simon de Ouingham, p., on resig. of mag. Hugh de Trikelingh'. ℔. Gilbert de Dumfrankvill, earl of Angus. Buckden, 5 kal. July.

HOLECOT R.—Mag. Luke de Hanynton, subd., on death of William de Albo Monasterio. ℔. Br. Joseph de Caunc', prior of the Hospitallers, Walter de Hybernia resigining his claims to be instituted. Lilford, 4 non. July.

PYRIE FERERS R.—Mag. William de Hanouere, subd., on death of Ralph de Chaddisdene. ℔. Robert de Crotes, proctor of the Abbey of S. Pierre-sur-Dive, who recovered the advowson against John, s. of John. Royal writ witnessed by R. de Fremingh' 12th July at Westminster. Institution at Liddington, 12 kal. August.

BOSEYATE V.—Robert de Blockele, d., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Liddington, 12 kal. August.

DUSTON V.—Albredus de Boudon, p., on resig. of Robert de Blockel'. ℔. S. James Ab., Northampton. Sleaford, 7 kal. August.

FODERINGGEYE V.—John de Cotes, p., on resig. of William de Castro Bernardi. ℔. S. Mary Delapré Ab., Northampton. Stow Park, 19 kal. September

FYNNESHEUED PR.—On the death of William de Dolerti [?] John de Stanford and Geoffrey de Wlveryngton were appointed on St. Margaret's day 1275 to act for the convent. They went to Osolueston, and on St. James' day brought back Arnald de Slauston, cellerar of Osolueston, with consent of John Engayne, the patron. Stow Park, Assumption of B.V.M.

S. SEPULCRI, NORHAMPTON' V.—Peter de Norhampton, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Stow Park, 9 kal. September.

HELPISTON R.—John de Helpiston, subd., on death of William. ℔. Dom. John "de eadem". Louth, 11 kal. October.

MANTON R.—The church is commended to mag. Salvagius de Florencia, subd., to which he had been presented by the earl of Cornwall. Stow Park, 5 kal. December.

ANNUS XVIII.

BRINTON R.—William de Grendon, p. on resig. of mag. Robert. ℔. Dom. William de Ferr'. Buckden, 10 kal. December.

WEDON V.—William de Lychefeld, p., on death of Richard. ℔. The Prior of Weedon Pinkney. Buckden, 8 kal. December.

PEYKIRK R.—Mag. Philip de Stanton, d., on death of Albredus de Fiscampo. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Instituted by the archdeacon at Southwark, feast of S. Nicholas 1275.

WYCLE V.—John de Kyleby, p. on death of Thomas. ℔. S. James' Ab. Northampton. Sprotton, 7 id. February.

BOTINDON R.—Mag. Adam de Botindon, subd., to a portion on entrance of Thomas into "religion", and his not returning after year of probation. ℔. Chaucomb Pr. Bramton, 2 kal. March.

WAFFORD V.—Roger de Rissindon, d., on death of Robert ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Brampton, 2 kal. March.

PRESTON R.—Henry, son of Hugh Sampson, p., having resigned vicarage of All Saints across the water, Stamford, on death of Adam. ℔. Dom. Alice de Preston, lady of the place. Buckden, non. March.

LAXTON V.—Simon de Dodington, p., on resig. of Richard de Fulstowe. ℔. Finnesheved Pr. Spaldwick, 12 kal. April.

BRIKESTOK' V.—William de Clyve, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Cirencester Ab. 15 kal. May.

HERDWYK R.—Mag. Nicholas de Musele, subd., on death of William. ℔. The Templars. Brampton, 4 kal. June.

ALDWINKEL R.—John de Aldewinkel, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de Burg'. ℔. Henry, son of Richard de Aldwinkel. Brampton, 3 kal. June.

SLAPTON R.—Mag. Andrew de Esceby, subd., on resig. of Luke de Hanegton. ℔. Dom. Geoffrey de Lucy, kt. Brampton, 3 kal. June.

COTYSBROC R.—John Butevileyn, subd., on death of Robert le Moyne. ℔. William Butevilayn. Brampton, 3 kal. June.

WYLEBY R.—Philip de Norhampton, cl. ℔. The Bishop. The dean of Rowell to induct. Collated at Liddington, 2 id. June, present in the bishop's chamber, mag. W. de Thorneton, mag. R. de Croendon and dom. W. Kersinton, canons of Lincoln, dom. J., canon of Osney, John de Leyc', Richard de Rowell, John Pykard, and Gilbert de Brampton, clerks.

WEDON PINKENEYE PR.—Br. John on cession of Br. Matthew. ℔. Abbey of S. Lucian, Beauvais. Collingham, 9 kal. July.

WEDON BEC V.—Thomas Bunte, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Br. Richard de Flamvill', proctor in England for the abbey of Bec. Stow, 8 kal. July.

CATESBY PR.—Sister Amabilia, sub-prioress, elected by scrutiny on death of Sister Felicia, brother Hugh, master of the house, and the other brethren acting as scrutators.

THISTILTON R.—Mag. Thomas de Pyncebec, subd., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Hugh de Bussey, kt. Stow Park, 8 kal. October.

HECHAM R.—Mag. Robert de Hanneya, p., who had resigned Brinton, on death of Robert de S. Phileberto. ℔. Countess Ferrars. Buckden, 15 kal. December.

Annus XIX.

Soleby.

Die Beati Hugonis episcopi anno Domini MCCLXX sexto venit apud Bugeden frater Hugo prior de Barling' in abbatem de Soleby electus, et lecta professione sua benedictus est ibidem per episcopum solempniter in abbatem.

Lindon R.—Richard de Heibroc, p., on resig. of Roger. ℔. Dom. Simon de Lindon, kt. Buckden, in Vigil' Natal'.

Bolewik. R.—John de Lovetot, having been ordained subdeacon by the bishop of Norwich by letters dimissory, on resig. of William de Albiniaco, rector of Stocton, and of mag. Roger de Seuinake, proctor of mag. William de S. Johanne who last held the church. ℔. Dom. Eudo la Suche. Buckden, 2 kal. January.

Nebo Ab.

Die Circumcisionis Domini anno ejusdem MCCLXX sexto venit apud Bugeden frater Willelmus electus in abbatem de Nebo, et facta professione sua in forma juris benedictus. Est de archidiaconatu Linc'.

Preston R.—Hugh de Uppingham, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Dom. Alice de Monteforti. Liddington, 7 kal. March.

Martinthorp' R.—Adam, p. of Alice de Monteforti, on resig. of dom. William. ℔. Dom. Alice de Monteforti. Liddington, 7 kal. March.

Karleton R.—William de Grendon on death of mag. Nicholas de Bernewell. ℔. Dom. Beatrice de Cardevile. Banbury, 3 id. March.

Ecclesia prebendalis de Liddington.—Henry de Haliock, p., to the vicarage. ℔. John de la Gar' the prebendary. Liddington, 13 kal. April.

Ordinata est dicta vicaria in hac forma: Ordinamus autem dictam vicariam in omnimodis proventibus ad altaragium totius prebende pertinentibus, videlicet, decimis lane agnorum et oblationibus universis, in pecunia cera pane et aliis quibuscunque provenientibus ad altare, cum decimis molendinorum lactis vitulorum pullorum purcellorum aucarum lini et canoby et curtelagiorum, et omnibus aliis minutis decimis et aliis minoribus obventionibus quocunque nomine censeantur, que ad ecclesiam proveniunt supradictam ac ejusdem capellam, una cum principalibus sive mortuariis que juxta consuetudinem loci ecclesie pro defunctis prestantur, sive in vivis animalibus sive in rebus aliis consistant, exceptis omnimodis decimis minutis de curia nostra [*altered from* episcopi] apud Lidinton provenientibus, cum decima feni totius prebende ac garbis decimalibus ubicunque crescant in prebenda predicta, salva etiam prebendario jurisdictione correccione et reformatione omnimoda in eadem prebenda. Deserviet autem vicarius dicte ecclesie de Lydinton per se cum sacerdote vel diacono et uno clerico ydoneo, et sacerdotem inveniet ad deserviendum capelle de Caldecote ibidem residentem.

Ceragium colliget et consuetum luminare inveniet in cancello cum una lampade ardente in cancello, ad cujus sustentationem habebit illam dimidiam acram terre in campis de Haliok que ad dicte lampadis sustentationem ex dudum fuerat assignata; vinum etiam et oblatas et thura inveniet, et libros ac alia ornamenta ecclesie ipsius cum ipsa reparari expedierit faciet resarciri, et etiam extraordinaria onera pro rata sue portionis sustinebit, et preter divinum officium nihil amplius requiretur ab eo. Prebendarius vero omnia onera ordinaria tam in reparatione cancelli ecclesie predicte quam in libris et ornamentis cum opus fuerit inveniendis seu renovandis et etiam extraordinaria pro rata sua sustinebit. Injungimus autem prebendario predicto quod prefato vicario provideat de manso competenti ab omni seculari servicio libero et hac vice competenter edificato citra festum S. Michaelis proximo venturum.

Ordinatio vicarie de NASSINTON est a tergo. Ordinatio vicarie prebendalis ecclesie de SUTTON est in rotulo archidiaconatus Bukingham' ejusdem anni.

NASSINTON.

R. [etc.], Olivero decano et capitulo Linc' [etc.]. Quia dilectum in Christo filium Johannem de Morle, presbiterum, ad vicariam prebendalis ecclesie de Nassinton in subscriptis portionibus per nostram ordinationem consistentem admisimus, ipsumque cum onere residendi perpetuum vicarium canonice instituimus in eadem, vobis mandamus quatinus corporalem possessionem dicte vicarie prefato Johanni tanquam vicario habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Ordinamus autem quod reservatis prebendario decima feni et piscarie necnon jurisdictione et correctione in tota prebenda predicta, cum majoribus decimis garbarum et cum decima lane et agnorum in villis de Nassinton Jarewell et Neuton, et vivis mortuariis in villis capellarum dicte prebende, totum residuum altaragium totius prebende quocunque nomine censeatur cum decima lane et agnorum de villa de Apethorp et vivis mortuariis ville de Nassinton, et non vivis mortuariis totius prebende et omnimodis oblationibus ejusdem, et aliis obventionibus minoribus quibuscumque in portione vicarie consistat. Et quod prebendarius de proventibus altaragii ultra superius expressa nihil omnino valeat vendicare, et onera ordinaria dicte prebende et extraordinaria pro sua rata agnoscat. Vicarius vero qui pro tempore fuerit per se et capellanos ac clericos ydoneos et necessarios ecclesie matrici et capellis suis sumptibus faciat deserviri, vinum oblatas thus inveniet et extraordinaria onera pro sua portione sustentabit, et preter premissa nullum onus ordinarium requiretur ab eo. Injungimus etiam prebendario quod mansum quod Robertus Rosel inhabitat quod vicarie assignamus et ordinamus citra festum S. Michaelis prout opus fuerit hac vice tantum ad habitationem vicarii sufficienter faciat edificari seu reparari, ordinantes etiam quod sacerdotes capellis deservientes illa mansa habeant de dominico prebende predicte que ante hanc ordinationem nostram consueverunt inhabitare. Valete. Datum apud Lydington ix kal. Aprilis anno Domini MCCLXX sexto et pontificatus nostri xix°.

RYRESTORP V.—John de Broctone, c. ꝑ. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Liddington, 8 kal. April.

Dicta vicaria consistit in omnimodis decimis obventionibus minoribus pertinentibus ad altaragium quocunque nomine censeantur, salvis tantummodo abbati et conventui S. Jacobi extra Norhampton majoribus decimis

garbarum extra croftas in campis crescencium et feni, qui quidem abbas et conventus omnia onera ordinaria dicte ecclesie, exceptis sinodalibus vino thure et oblatis, et extraordinaria pro rata quam optinent in eadem agnoscent et persolvent; vicarius vero extraordinaria tantum onera pro sua portione et sinodalia agnoscet et persolvet, vinum thura et oblatas inveniet et per se cum clerico ydoneo ecclesie deserviet supradicte, et mansum ex parte australi ecclesie quod est de feodo ejusdem habebit et inhabitabit, una cum domo et area quam Sarra dicta monialis antea inhabitavit. Volumus quod predictum mansum sumptibus supradictorum abbatis et conventus hac vice tantum competenter edificetur seu reparetur; decimas autem lini canabi quecunque crescant infra limites parochie memorate portioni vicarie assignamus.

WESTPUR' R.—John de Pavely, subd., on death of Philip de Eya. ℔. Dom. Robert de Pavely. Liddington, 14 kal. May.

DRYESTOK R.—Gilbert de S. Licyo, sub., on resig. of Elias de Bekingham. ℔. Br. Joseph, prior of the Hospitallers. Die Veneris proxima ante festum S. Marci E. 1277.

WEDON V.—John de Ackedon, d., on resig. of Thomas. ℔. Br. Robert de Leone, proctor of Bec Ab. Stow Park, 2 kal. May.

HOSPITALE S. TRINITATIS EXTRA NORHAMPTON.—Mag. Richard de Pykeden, subd., to the custody on resig. of Walter de Yrtlingburg, ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton. Stow Park, 9 kal. June.

SOLEBY R.—Hugh de Suineford, subd., on death of Walter. ℔. Sulby Ab. Stow Park, 7 kal. June.

WEDON PYNKENEYA Pr.—Br. Matthew on resig. of Br. John monk of Beauvais. ℔. S. Lucian's Ab., Beauvais. Stow Park, 5 non. July.

HEYFORD R.—George de Hastinges, sub., on death of William. ℔. Dom. John de Rosell. Stow Park, 8 kal. August.

STRIXTON R.—Robert de Slapton, p., on death of Richard de Boseyate. ℔. Thomas de Strixton. Liddington, 8 kal. September.

HEMMINGTON V.—Ralph de Brouton on resig. of John. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Brampton, 14 kal. October.

PICWRTH R.—Thomas de Gyney, subd., on death of Dom. Henry de Monte Forti. ℔. Dom. William de Gisneto. Liddington, 14 kal. October.

COTHERSTOK V.—Moses de Undel', p., on death of Alan. ℔. John, the rector, with consent of John de Camays, the patron. Buckden, 4 non. September.

FORTHO R.—Henry de Fortho, subd., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Walter de Fortho, his father. 14 kal. October.

STONISTRETFORD.

Quinto kal. Octobris anno xix admissus est Willelmus de Denford, cap., ad capellam de Stonistretford ad presentationem Hugonis de Stratford patroni ejusdem, et jurata episcopo obedientia canonica scriptum fuit officiali Norht' pro ipso ibidem includendo sicut dictus sacerdos se asseruit ex voto teneri, dummodo sine prejudicio juris alieni valeat includi.

BENINGFELD R.—Mag. Willelmus de Hedon, d., on resig. of mag. H. de Euisham. ℔. Dom. A., the king's mother. Vigilia Omnium Sanctorum.

ANNUS XX.

SUTHWIK V.—Simon de Huntingdon, d., on death of mag. William. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. 2 id. November.

Consistit autem vicaria in toto altaragio et una acra prati cum decimis molendini de Pyrihou, et manso competenti ab omni servicio seculari libero sumptibus prioris et conventus hac vice competenter edificato, de quo sibi providebunt citra festum Pasch' proximo venturum; et solvet vicarius sinodalia, vinum etiam oblata et tura inveniet, ac libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie que ibi invenerit, cum indiguerint faciet resarciri, et in extraordinariis oneribus pro rata ipsius respondebit, et per se cum clerico idoneo ecclesie deserviet supradicte; prior vero et conventus predicti archidiaconum loci procurabunt, et alia onera ordinaria a premissis et extraordinaria pro rata sue portionis agnoscent.

HOGECOT R.—Geoffrey de Leukenoure, subd. ℔. William Murdak. Instituted by his proctor Thomas, vicar of Spaldwick, at Spalding, 4 kal. January.

ISLEP R.—Mag. Nicholas de Halleg', subd., on death of dom. Hervey de Borham. ℔. Dom. Baldwin Wake, kt., as guardian of the land and heir of Baldwin de Veer. In the King's court Ranulf de Acre, Ralph de Islep, and Hugh son of Hugh, withdrew their opposition. Buckden, 5 kal. February.

DAUINTR' V.—John de Neubaut, p., on death of Asser. ℔. Daventry Pr. Buckden, kal. Feb.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM DE RISTON R.—Peter de Wyrsope, subd., on resig. of Peter, who had long ago entered the order of Friars Minor. ℔. Worksop Pr. which had recovered the advowson against William de Goldingham. Liddington, 13 kal. March.

HAREWEDON R.

R. [etc.], abbati et conventui de Soleby [etc.] Cum vos ecclesiam de Harewedon nostre diocesis per bone memorie quosdam sancte sedis apostolice summos pontifices ac per quosdam predecessores nostros in

ecclesia Linc' vobis in usus proprios concessam habueritis ab antiquo, sicut dictorum patrum autentica scripta declarant evidenter, quam etiam ecclesiam aliquibus temporibus quiete et pacifice possedistis, et a cujus possessione per incuriam quorumdam domui vestre presidentium deinde cecidistis, nos attendentes domum vestram concursu confluentis ad eam populi tam hospitum quam pauperum non mediocriter oneratam eoque amplius ipsam ad statum suum antiquum reducere cupientes, ut tam hospitalitatis quam elemosinarum onera cum aliis piis oneribus facilius valeat supportare, predictorum sanctorum patrum et predecessorum nostrorum vestigiis inherentes dictam ecclesiam de Harewedon vobis in usus pios et proprios auctoritate pontificali concedimus et assignamus, perpetuo possidendam intuitu caritatis, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate; salvis etiam archidiacono loci qui pro tempore fuerit quinque solidis annuis eidem per vos in festo Natalis Domini solvendis, in recompensationem juris sequestri, preter debitam sibi procurationem; salva etiam competenti vicaria quam in prefata ecclesia in hunc modum ordinamus, videlicet, reservatis vobis decima garbarum et feni de tota parochia cum dominica terra ipsius et manso rectoris, exceptis decimis croftorum clausorum et decima feni provenientis de domibus Galfridi de Leukenoure, Nicholai de Cogenhou, et Simonis filii Ade, quas porciones vicarie assignamus, vicarius habeat omnes alios proventus ecclesie, scilicet, decimam lane lactis agnorum molendinorum vivariorum et omnium aliarum obventionum ecclesie et capelle sive in pecunia seu in rebus aliis consistant, una cum mortuariis omnimodis et decimis croftorum et feno de tribus domibus supradictis, que omnia ad viginti marcas et amplius se extendunt. Habebit etiam vicarius mansum ab omni servicio seculari liberum et hac vice vestris sumptibus competenter edificatum, qui matrici ecclesie et capelle ejusdem per se et alios ministros idoneos deserviet; vinum thura stramenta phialas libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie et capelle inveniet, et reparabit cum opus fuerit, quorum reparatio prius pertinuit ad rectorem, et solvet sinodalia. Vos vero archidiaconum procurabitis et quinque solidos annuos solvetis eidem ut dictum est, onusque construendi et reparandi cancellum prout necesse fuerit sustinebitis, et in extraordinariis vos pro rata portionis vestre, vicarius pro sua, agnoscetis. Actum et datum apud Lydinton die Veneris proxima ante diem Cinerum, anno Domini MCCLXXVII, et pontificatus dicti domini episcopi xx. Item die Jovis in prima septimana Quadragesime sequentis anno supradicto ibidem mag. Adam de Linc' rector ecclesie de Harewedon litteram sue resignationis dicte ecclesie ad episcopum transmisit, instanter supplicans et petens eam admitti, et cum sigillum resignationi appensum, et voluntas consignantis per Johannem de Sancto Eadmundo clericum, Gregorium de Welleford, et Radulfum de Stykiswald, probata fuissent, et admissa fuit resignatio ab episcopo, scriptum fuit officiali archidiaconi Norhampton' pro inducendis abbate et conventu predictis in corporalem possessionem prefate ecclesie tanquam sibi appropriate, et quod defenderet inductos canonice per ecclesiasticam censuram vice et auctoritate domini episcopi supradicti.

HARWEDON V.—Roger de Foxton, p. ℔. Sulby Ab. Liddington, 14 kal. April.

CRANESLE R.—Reginald de Cranesle, subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Simon, lord of Cranesle. Banbury, kal. June.

WISTON R.—William de Hameldon, subd., on death of Robert de Paxton. ℔. The earl of Gloucester who had recovered the advowson against Agnes de Byfeld. Banbury, kal. June.

DODINGTON R.—Richard de Foxton, subd., on death of mag. Peter de Radenoure. ℔. Dom. Dervergulla de Baliolo. Banbury, 12 kal. June.

WENGE R.—Robert de Pratell', c., having resigned vicarage of St. Neots, on resig. of Hugh de Valle. ℔. St. Neots' Pr. Leicester, 2 id. July.

MANETON R.—John de Hoyland, subd., on resig. of mag. Salvagius de Florencia. ℔. The earl of Cornwall. Stow Park, 7 kal. August.

THISTILTON R.—Robert de Seggebroc', p., on death of mag. Thomas de Pyncebec'. ℔. Dom. Hugh Bussey. Skilinton, 6 kal. November.

MORTON R.—Mag. Ralph de Bugingham, subd., on death of Thomas de Stauerton. ℔. Ashby Pr. Hameldon, 5 kal. November.

GRAFTON R.—Walter de Stowe, cl., on death of Manfred de Gorzano. ℔. The Bishop.

WYNWIC.

Quarto non. Septembris anno Domini MCCLXXVIII apud Parcum Stowe contulit episcopus domino Ricardo de Rowell capellano suo ecclesiam de Wynwic, que est de patronatu suo, tunc vacantem per mortem Ricardi ultimi rectoris ejusdem, et per decanum de Haddon eum induci mandavit. Item evicto jure patronatus in foro regio contra Beatricem de Bukervill que presentaverat ad eandem, de novo contulit episcopus eandem ecclesiam prefato R., apud Lydington xv kal. Decembris anno predicto, prime collationi interfuerunt magistri J. le Flemming, J. de Rye, Simon de Luda, domini Ricardus de Suthflet et Johannes Pycard.

BYFELD R.—John de Fulton, subd., on death of Richard de Wyk'. ℔. Br. Fulk, proctor of St. Ebrulf's Ab. Stow Park, 13 kal. November.

RISSINDEN R.—Hamo de Alta Ripa, subd., on death of William de Toucestr'. ℔. Lenton Pr. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

ANNUS XXI.

MERSTON V.—Nicholas de Pychesle, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Br. Fulk, proctor *ad hoc* of S. Ebrulf's Ab. Liddington. 5 id. February.

SPROCTON V.—Alfred de Boudon, p., on death of Henry, ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Liddington, 5 id. February.

DOSTONE V.—Walter de Desebur', p., on resig. of Alfred. ℔. S. James' Ab., Northampton. Liddington, 5 id. February.

UNDELE R.—Mag. Hugh de Colingham, subd., on death of John de Undel'. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Liddington, 11 kal. March.

ASSEWELL R.—Roger de Holt, subd., on death of John. ℔. Thomas Tuchet. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

TINNEWELL.—John de Caua, subd., on resig. of dom. Ralph de Hengham. 9 kal. April.

HERINGWRTH V.—John de Barkildale, p., on death of Richard ℔. Elstow Ab. 12 kal. May.

PRESTON V.—Alexander de Snokescumbe, c., on death of Philip. ℔. Daventry Pr. Stow Park, 4 id. May.

DRAUTON R.—Stephen Malor', subd., on death of Richard de Foxton. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré, Northampton. Stow Park, 6 kal. June.

CRANESLE R.—Reginald de Cranesle, subd., re-presented by Simon de Cranesle his brother. The benefice was vacant "auctoritate concilii". 10 kal. July.

TWYWELL R.—Jordan de Wythersfeld, subd., on resig. of John de Hengham. ℔. Thornton Ab. Liddington, 6 non. July.

WYKA HAMONIS R.—William de Bella Fago, d., on resig. of Robert de Bella Fago. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Arden, kt. 6 non. July.

ELTINDON R.—Roger de Schelton, p., on death of Hamo. ℔. Pipewell Ab. Stow Park, 5 kal. September.

WESTHADDON V.—Walter de Burgo, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Daventry Pr. Stow Park, 17 kal. October.

DODINGTON R.—Thomas de la More, subd., on death of Richard de Foxton. ℔. Dom. Dervergoylla de Balliola. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

CRANEFORD R.—John de Curzun, subd., on death of Oliver de Lymet. ℔. Robert de Curzun. 9 kal. October.

CLOPTON R.—John de Camerwell, subd., on resig. of mag. Hugh. ℔. Peterborough Ab. 9 kal. October.

MERSTON R.—John de Drayton, subd., on resig. of dom. John de Kyrkeby. ℔. Dom. Rose Trussell. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

SIBERTON R.—Henry de Stok', subd., on death of Walter de Newerk'. ℔. Dom. Robert de Stok'. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

COTISBROC' R.—John Butevilayn, subd. ℔. William Butevilayn. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

COLDESSEBY V.—Geoffrey de Merston, c., on resig. of Walter de Burgo. ℔. Daventry Pr. Stow Park, 6 id. October.

ANNUS XXII.

ECTON V.—. . . rincton, p. ℔. Geoffrey Russell, the rector. [*The emoluments of the vicar are set out, but are illegible.*]

HYNTON JUXTA BRAKKEL'—Richard de Ernhall', subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Ralph de Wodeburge, kt. Stow Park, 2 non. November.

[*Another entry, entirely illegible, follows.*]

ARCHIDIACONUS LEICESTRIE.

Annus I.

Draiton R.—Robert de Makestak', c., on resig. of William de Craft. ꝑ. Br. Andrew, proctor of Lyre Ab.

Burton Nouerai R.—Mag. Peter de Cusinton, subd., on death of Alexander. ꝑ. Br. J., prior of Ware. The ancient pension of 4 marks is reserved to the prior.

Craft R.—William de Craft, c., on resig. of Richard de Burstall. ꝑ. Leicester Ab.

Saxilby R.—Geoffrey de Staunton, d., on death of Walter Bluet. ꝑ. John de Folevill, layman. The presentation of William Boleg' was recalled because of his youth.

Gumundel R.—Mag. John de Rumburg, c., on resig. of mag. Nicholas de Plumton. ꝑ. Daventry Pr.

S. Leonardi Leyrc. V.—Robertus de Bulkinton, c., on Matthew's entrance into religion. ꝑ. Leicester Ab.

Euinton V.—John de Ayleston, c., on death of Philip Bum. ꝑ. Leicester Ab.

Aselakeston R.—Henry de Bakepuze, subd., on death of William. ꝑ. Dom. Peter de Bakepuz', kt.

Sithestон R.—Brian de Whatton, subd., on promotion of dom. R. de Mulent to the See of Coventry. ꝑ. R. de Quency, earl of Winchester. The bishop surrendered, in this case, his right granted by the papal see to retain his benefices.

Friseb' V.—Walter de Landa, c., on cess. of Robert de Makestok'. ꝑ. Laund Pr.

Annus II.

Minsterton R.—Mag. Thomas de Lond', subd., to a mediety, on death of Roger de Eyncurt. ꝑ. Dom. William de Morteyn, kt.

Clayton V.—Mag. Hugh de Segebrok, d., on death of Baldwin. ꝑ. Belvoir Pr.

DERSFORD R.—William de Wiltesir', d., on institution of Brian to another benefice. ℔. Br. J., prior of Ware.

ANNUS III.

THORP ERNALD V.—Robert de Bittoneswell, c., on death of Philip. ℔. Leicester Ab.

LOUESBY V.—William de Louesby, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Master and brethren of Burton Lazars. William Burdet, lord of Louesby, renounced his claim to present.

CROXTON V.—Mag. Henry de Herdebi, p., on death of William. ℔. Croxton Ab.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTON.

CLAYBROOK V.—William de Bek', p., on death of mag. L., the rector. ℔. Nuneaton Pr.

Recepto brevi regis quo significavit dom. rex Linc. episcopo quod priorissa de Eton in curia ejusdem domini regis per considerationem ipsius curie coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium recuperaverat presentationem suam ad ecclesiam de Claybrock versus Johannem de Busteby et Nicholaum de Hauersham, propter quod mandavit dom. rex Linc' episcopo quod non obstante reclamatione predictorum J. et N. ad presentationem priorisse et conventus ad ipsam vicariam est admissus [etc.].

Ordinatio talis est: Omnibus [etc.]. Ricardus [etc.]. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire quod cum priorissa et conventus de Eton, Couentr' et Lichefelden' diocesis, asserentes ecclesiam de Claybrock Linc' diocesis de suo esse patronatu, de qua percipere consueverunt sex marcas annue pensionis, ipsam a domino Papa Alexandro, cedente vel decedente ejusdem rectore, optinuissent sub certa forma propriis usibus applicari nobili viro domino Ernaldo de Bosco advocationem predicte ecclesie ad se pertinere in contrarium asserente, cum inter predictos priorissam et conventum ac nobilem virum excitata fuisset materia questionis iidem laborum et expensarum dispendia vitare volentes, super jure omnimodo quod habuerant vel habere poterant in predicta ecclesia nostre dispositioni et ordinationi se sponte submiserunt in formis inferius annotatis, videlicet, priorissa et conventus sub hac forma: Omnibus in Christo fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint priorissa et conventus de Eton salutem in Domino sempiternam. Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire quod cum dudum super jure patronatus ecclesie de Claybrok' Linc' diocesis questio verteretur et contentiosa dubitatio exorta fuisset inter nos ex parte una, et nobilem virum dominum Ernaldum de Bosco militem ex altera, nos prout decet pacem cum omnibus habere volentes, et consilia sapientium adquiescere cupientes super jure toto quod in dicta ecclesia vendicare poteramus et possimus, et super possessione qualicunque quantacunque plane plene voluntarie non alicujus timore compulse in venerabilem patrem dominum Ricardum Dei gratia Linc' episcopum consentimus et absolute ordinationi et dispensationi sue nos submittimus, volentes et expresse concedentes ut ipse de

predicta ecclesia et de cura ecclesie agenda et de presentatione ad curam et omnibus, que proprietatem vel possessionem contigere possunt quoquomodo, ordinet et disponat prout viderit expedire renunciando in hac parte impetratis et etiam impetrandis. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Datum in capitulo nostro mense Januarii anno gracie MCC sexaginta. Et dom. Ernaldus sub hac forma: Omnibus [etc.] Ernaldus de Bosco miles [etc.]. Noverit [etc.] quod cum dudum super jure patronatus ecclesie de Claybrock Linc' diocesis questio verteretur et contentiosa dubitatio inter nos ex parte una et priorissam et conventum de Eton ex altera fuisset exorta, nos amicorum nostrorum consiliis adherentes super toto jure quod in dicta ecclesia ratione patronatus nos aut successores nostri potuimus et possumus aut poterunt qualitercunque vendicare, plane plene et absolute venerabilis patris Ricardi Dei gracia Linc' episcopi submittimus nos ordinationi ut ipse de predicta ecclesia et de presentatione ad ipsam prout expedire viderit ordinet et disponat, promittentes pro nobis atque heredibus et successoribus nostris et nos ac ipsos per presens scriptum obligantes quod contra ordinationem suam super dicta ecclesia faciendam nullo tempore veniemus. In cujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Datum exeunte mense Januarii anno Domini MCC sexaginta et anno regni regis Henrici quadragesimo quinto. Nos itaque cura animarum que in dicta parrochia imminet facienda diligenter attenta, pensatis etiam ecclesie facultatibus consideratis demum omnibus negocii circumstantiis de virorum prudentium consilio, habito etiam magistri Laurencii rectoris dicte ecclesie expresso consensu in presentia procuratorum predictarum priorisse et conventus, et nobilis viri domini Ernaldi, ad recipiendum ordinationem nostram specialem potestatem habentium, taliter ordinamus, videlicet, quod dicta priorissa suusque conventus ad uberiorem sui sustentationem decimas garbarum et feni de Wibetoft de Wygeston de Budesby et de Olestorp villulis predicte parrochie, una cum terris dominicis et redditibus ad ecclesiam de Claybrock spectantibus infra villulas predictas vel in campis earum, necnon etiam annuam prestationem quam rector ecclesie de Claybrok nomine ecclesie sue a priore de Kirkeby percipere consuevit, cedente vel decedente qui nunc est rectore, in perpetuum habeant et recipiant nomine personatus, et ut dictarum portionum possessionem nomine personatus in proxima vacatione dicte ecclesie auctoritate nostra ingredi et apprehendere valeant tam per se quam per alios liberam eis ex nunc tribuimus facultatem. Disponimus etiam et ordinamus quod persona ad curam parrochie agendam pro tempore presentanda decimas omnimodas de magna et parva Claybroc de Scharnford et de Frollesworth, una cum manso et fundo ecclesie necnon cum terris dominicis et redditibus ad ecclesiam de Claybroc spectantibus, et in predictis locis videlicet in magna et parva Claybroc consistentibus, insuper minores decimas et totum altaragium totius parrochie percipiat et habeat nomine vicarie perpetuo durature, que omnia onera ordinaria predicte ecclesie et capellis ipsius incumbentia, et etiam extraordinaria preter pensionem predictam sustineat et agnoscat, libros et ornamenta et cetera omnia predicte ecclesie et capellis suis cum opus fuerit subministrando honorifice. Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod predictus miles et heredes ac successores sui quoties vacaverit dicta vicaria dicte priorisse et conventui idoneam personam, videlicet, sacerdotem aut qui infra decem menses velit et valeat esse sacerdos, et dicte ecclesie in officio sacerdotali personaliter deservire per suas litteras pre-

sentet et presentent nobis et successoribus nostris, per priorissam et conventum postea presentandum, hoc adhibito moderamine quod si dictus miles aut heredes vel successores sui in presentando per tres menses fuerint negligentes, ex tunc libere liceat dictis priorisse et conventui idoneam personam videlicet qualem supra prescripsimus Linc' episcopo qui pro tempore fuerit presentare, presentatione dicti militis aut heredum vel successorum suorum nequaquam ulterius expectanda, salvo jure predicto militi et heredibus suis ac successoribus suis ad dictam vicariam cum vacaverit alias presentandi in forma predicta; si vero alium quam presbiterum aut diaconum ad minus vel alias minus idoneam personam presentaverint, liceat dicto militi suisque heredibus et successoribus secundum quod laycis est permissum usque ad tres menses duntaxat variare aliam idoneam personam predictis modo et forma presentando; quod si non fecerint in eorum desidia seu defectu libere post tres menses presentent priorissa et conventus prout superius est expressum, salvo jure dicti militis et heredum et successorum suorum in vacatione alia presentandi. Volumus etiam et ordinando statuimus quod unusquisque vicarius in sua institutione prestet sacramentum se nullo tempore contra hanc ordinationem nostram directe vel indirecte scienter venturum, quodque dicta priorissa suusque conventus ipso facto cadant a jure et possessione ac omni emolumento quod vel quam habent vel habiture sunt in dicta ecclesia de Claybrook, si hanc ordinationem nostram contenderint aut etiam temptaverint violare ad augmentum sue portionis vel ad diminutionem vicarie utcumque agendo, ita tamen quod si ordinationem hujusmodi ab aliis contra ipsarum voluntatem casu aliquo contigerit infirmari liceat eisdem ad jura sua pristina omnino reverti, et salva sint sibi omnia que in ipsa vel ad ipsam ecclesiam ante hanc ordinationem aliqualiter competebant eisdem, salvis etiam episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei testimonium et ad nostre ordinationis a partibus approbate judicium sigillum nostrum et signa predictarum partium presentibus sunt appensa. Datum apud vetus Templum London, quinto kal. Marcii anno gracie MCCLX et pontificatus nostri tertio.

HOWES V.—Ivo de Claxbi, d., on resig. of mag. H. de Herdeby. ꝑ. Belvoir Pr.

SWYNEFORD V.—Milo, p., on death of Bitonius. ꝑ. R. de Manneby, prior of the Hospitallers.

CLAYBROCK V.—Simon, p., on death of William. ꝑ. Nuneaton Pr.

ANNUS QUARTUS.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENSTAN.

MIRABEL HERMITAGIUM.—Elias de Boudon', p., on resig. of Robert. ꝑ. H. Murdeck de Stocfaston, guardian of the heir of Stocfaston.

NORTHON R.—Simon de Nywbur', subd., on death of William. ꝑ. Olveston Ab.

THORP EMERI R.—Robert, p., on death of mag. John. ℔. Robert de Ferrar', heir of dom. William late earl of Ferrar'.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

HUNGERTON R.—Dom. Hamo de Douoria, subd. ℔. Leicester Ab. Buckden, 3 non. June, 1262.

SIBESDON R.—Mag. Robert de Nassington, p., on resig. of Richard de Burstall. ℔. Lyre Ab.

BELEGRAVE R.—Richard de Burstall, p. ℔. The prior of Ware.

RAKEDALE R.—Walter de Kokesey, subd., on death of Richard Basset. ℔. Dom. Ralph Basset, who had recovered the advowson before G. de Preston, the justiciary, against Beatrice de Coleville and against the prior of Canwell.

ERBURGH R.—John de Neuile, subd., on death of John. ℔. Olveston Ab.

WYLEUBY R.—John Oliver', subd., on death of Ph. de Estley. ℔. Dom. Richard de Grey, guardian of the heir of Nicholas de Aungre, Hugh de Beby, p., having renounced his rights.

ANNUS V.

KIBBEWRTH DECIME DE DOMINICA.—Robert de Quenburg', p., presented by Seer de Harecurth to the tithes of his domain at Kibworth, on death of William de Harecurth, late rector of Eyleston.

MORTON R.—Gilbert de Kirkeby, subd., on death of William de Harcurte. ℔. Dom. Anketil de Martiwaus, kt.

HETHERE R.—Elias de Auuers, subd., on death of John. ℔. Robert de Manneby, prior of the Hospitallers.

BORESWORTH R.—William de Northburg', subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary Delapré, Leicester.

LUTTERWORTH HOSPITAL.—Br. Hugo, on the resig. of G. last "custos." ℔. J. de Wethamsted, proctor of dom. J. de Werdon.

SEPHEVED V.—Simon de Neyleston, p., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Leicester Ab.

WITHECOK R.—Mag. Robert de Redemilde, subd., on death of mag. J. de Barton. ℔. Olveston Ab. Canterbury, 7 kal. June, 1263.

THORP.

Rogerus presbiter presentatus per dom. Robertum comitem de Ferrar' ad omnes decimas pensiones et possessiones qualescumque cum earum pertinentiis, quas prior et conventus de Tuttesbir' in parochia de Thorp habuerunt et percipere consueverunt, ac eas assignaverunt ad sustentationem libere capelle prebendalis ejusdem comitis apud Tuttebir' et clericorum ibidem ministrantium . . . admissus fuit London' xj kal. Novembris MCCLX tertio. Continebatur etiam in inquisitione facta per archidiaconum loci, quod prior et conventus prenotati percipere consueverunt aliquando in parochia de Thorp Emeri decimas de tredecim virgatis terre de tenemento domine Ade de Tipetot mulieris, et decimas de totidem virgatis terre et una bovata de tenemento Ricardi de Casseton, item decimas de septem virgatis terre et dimidia de tenementis dom. Willelmi Hamelini, Hugonis Purle et Willelmi Charl', necnon de duabus virgatis terre de tenemento Rose ad fontem, item de annuo redditu in dicta parochia de Thorp Emeri de Ricardo Boy quatuor solidos, et de Laurencio clerico tres solidos, item de ecclesia de Thorp Emeri nomine pensionis sexdecim solidos octo denarios, et valent premissa omnia per annum decem libras; presentatio vero ad premissa spectat ad dominum comitem ut dicit inquisitio, pro eo quod idem dominus comes dedit predictis priori et conventui quendam annuum redditum in villa de Caston in compensationem et in escambium pro premissis.

ANNUS VI.

BRADELE PR.—Br. Henry, canon of Caudewell, is appointed by the Bishop, "auctoritate concilii". Buckden, 5 id. November.

BEATE MARIE DE CASTRO LEYCESTR' V.—Thomas de Norhampton, p., on resig. of John Passelewe. ℔. Leicester Ab. Tichmarsh, 3 non. December.

BEATI NICHOLAI LEYCESTR' V.—William de Barwe, p., on death of Hugh. ℔. Leicester Ab. Liddington, 6 id. December.

KIVELINGWORTH R.—Alan de Wyleby, subd., on death of mag. Hugh. ℔. Leicester Ab. Lilford, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

BRININGHURST V.—Mag. Richard de Ciltre, p., on the appointment of William de Lyndes to another benefice. ℔. Mag. John de Maydenestan, the rector, with the consent of the patrons, Peterborough Ab. Lilford, as above.

Consistit ipsa vicaria in toto altaragio ecclesie de Brininghurst et capellarum ad ipsam spectantium.

CHARL' PR.—Br. Robert de Grimesby, canon of Charl', elected on resignation of Br. Simon. Newton, 4 kal. February.

DAUBY CHAUCUMB V.—William de Seuisby, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Chacombe Pr. Warden, 3 kal. March.

GODEMERDELE R.—John de Benewyck, subd., on resig. of S., archdeacon of Leicester. ℔. Daventry Pr. Stamford, Sabbato quatuor temporum in prima septimana Quadragesime.

GLORISTON R.—Thomas de Harington, subd., on death of John de Harigton. ℔. Dom. Richard de Harington, kt. Stamford, id. March.

SUTHCROXTON R.—John de Graham, subd., to a mediety on death of John. ℔. Croxton Ab. Stamford, id. March.

BEATE MARIE DE CASTRO LEYCESTR' V.—Hugh de Burstall, p., on resig. of Th. ℔. Leicester Ab. Liddington, 4 id. March.

WALTON R.—Nicholas, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. S., earl of Leicester, as guardian of the heir of Ralph de Turvile, John Mallore having withdrawn his opposition. Lincoln, 8 id. April.

MAGNA PETLING V.—Robert, p., on death of Alan. ℔. The prior of Ware, proctor for the abbey of S. Ebrulf. Sleaford, kal. May.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM LEYCESTR' V.—Henry de Hynkele p., on resig. of Nicholas. ℔. Leicester Ab. Canterbury, 10 kal October.

BURTON R.—Mag. Peter de Cusingdon, d., on death of Alexander. ℔. The prior of Ware. London, 6 id. August.

ANNUS VII.

OSOLUESTON AB.—Br. William de Flamested, elected by royal licence on death of br. Peter. Dorchester, 15 kal. December.

OUERTON R.—William de Hecham, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de Verdun. ℔. Merevale Ab. Earl Ferrar' withdrawing his nomination of Osbert de Bereford. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

Ad ipsam ecclesiam cum capella de Gospshil, excepta capella de Twycros, super cujus advocatione pendere dicitur controversia in curia dom. regis.

Et id. Januarii eodem anno apud Tynghurst exhibuit idem rector litteram Ricardi filii Herberti, que continebat quod renuntiaverat hac vice presentationi sue super dicta capella de Twycros.

YBESTOCK R.—Robert de Venables, subd., on death of Mag. Th. de Verdun. ℔. Dom. Robert de Verdun, kt. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

salvo jure dom. Hugonis le Despens' justiciarii Angl' qui se opponit super capella de Doninton in dicta parochia.

KYLMUNDETE R.—Mag. Robert de Saham, subd. ℔. Dom. Alan, son of Roaldus, kt., who had recovered the advowson against Ralph de Ringesdon. Wycombe, as above.

WELHAM V.—Hugh de Landa, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Launde Pr. Elsham, 3 non. May.

HYNKELEY PR.—Br. Adam de Trungey, monk of Lyre, on death of Br. Gilbert. ℔. Lyre Ab. Barlings, 16 kal. May.

SWYNEFORD V.—Robert de Cestrefeld, p., on death of Milo. ℔. The Prior of the Hospitallers. Elsham, 5 non. May.

MERKEFELD R.—William de Boudon, c., on death of Hugh de Haye. ℔. Countess Ferrar'. Stephen de Mertington resigned the presentation made in his favour by the same patron. Empingham, 14 kal. April.

HALGETON R.—Mag. William de la Gare, subd., to a mediety on the death of John de Lyndestede. ℔. Leeds Pr. who had recovered the presentation against John de Engayne and Joan his wife. Freston, 10 kal. June.

BOSEWORTH.—John de Passeham, cl., presented by dom. William de Harecurte, kt., to his chapel at Bosworth, on the resignation of Ralph. Bardney, 13 kal. May.

KEGWRTH R.—Warin de Chaucumbe, subd., on death of John Maunsel. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Segrave, kt. Newport Pagnel, 3 non. March.

BARWELLE R.—Richard de Templo, subd., on death of John Maunsel. ℔. Polsworth Ab. Henry de Hastinges, who had presented John de Lidgate, renounced his claim. Croyland, Sabbato quatuor temporum in septimana Pentecost'.

GARTHORP R.—William de Luton. ℔. The Bishop, "auctoritate concilii". Collated at Frendsbury, 4 non. November in the presence of mag. J. de Maydenestan, William de la Pomerey, William de la Gar', Gilbert de Barton, and John de Stouneby.

WYKINGESTON R.—Ralph Dungun on death of Simon de Penna. ℔. Lenton Pr. London, 4 kal. November.

Annus VIII.

Kyrmundecote R.—Brian de Saham, subd., on death of mag. Robert de Saham. ℔. Dom. Alan son of Roaldus, kt., who had recovered the advowson against Ralph de Ringesdon. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

Swythelonde R.—William de Merston on death of Roger. ℔. Prior of Ware. Huntingdon, Sabbato Quatuor temporum in prima septimana Quadragesime.

Capella de Angotthorp.—Thomas de Kyrkeby, c., on death of John. ℔. William de Wastenays, kt. London, non. March.

Ouerton R.—Robert de Hodeshak', p., on resig. of mag. John Clarel. ℔. Dom. J. Clarel as guardian of the land of William son and heir of William Mauregarde. London, 3 non. March.

Ordinatio vicarie de Glen.

Cum abbas et conventus de Alencestr', patroni ecclesie de Glen, ipsam ecclesiam vacantem per mortem ultimi rectoris ejusdem et quicquid juris habebant in eadem ordinationi venerabilis patris domini Ricardi Dei gratia Lincoln' episcopi pure simpliciter et absolute submitterent, ut de ea et omnibus juribus ipsius et pertinenciis ordinaret statueret seu diffiniret, idem dominus episcopus premissa diligenti inquisitione per S. archidiaconum Leycestr' tam super pleno et vero valore omnium et singularum portionum predicte ecclesie, quam oneribus eidem incumbentibus taliter duxit ordinandum de eadem, videlicet, quod dicti abbas et conventus habeant et percipiant perpetuis temporibus decimas garbarum et feni duntaxat ville de Glen nomine personatus, sustinendo onera ordinaria et solvendo archidiacono loci qui pro tempore fuerit dimidiam marcam annui redditus in festo S. Michaelis, preter debitam sibi procurationem in recompensationem juris sequestri, quod a tempore presentis ordinationis desiit habere dictus archidiaconus in decimis memoratis. Ordinavit etiam idem dom. episcopus quod sacerdos curam parochialem personaliter agens in dicta ecclesia a prefato dom. episcopo et suis successoribus perpetuo nominandus, et per predictos abbatem et conventum sine difficultate vel dilatione qualibet presentandus, habeat mansum et terram dominicam ecclesie predicte, necnon decimas garbarum et feni capelle de Stretton una cum tota terra dominica ejusdem capelle, atque cum omnibus aliis decimis majoribus et minoribus et obventionibus quibuscumque nomine perpetue vicarie, qui quidem sacerdos videlicet vicarius onera extraordinaria pro rata sue portionis supportabit. Facta fuit ista ordinatio apud Bugeden quinto id. Aprilis anno gracie MCCLX sexto et pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi octavo, presentibus magistris Johanne de Maydenestan et Willelmo de Aueton, canonicis Linc', magistro Willelmo de la Pomereye, domino Willelmo de Eylesbiry capellano, Gilberto de Barton, Johanne de Stouneby, et Ricardo de Fulestowe, clericis. Demum cum post hanc ordinacionem dom. Walterus de Eylesbiry capellanus per predictum dom.

episcopum esset nominatus, presentandus per memoratos abbatem et conventum ad vicariam supradictam in suprascriptis portionibus consistentem, et per eosdem abbatem et conventum ad ipsam presentatus ad eam est admissus apud Bugeden quarto id. Aprilis anno viii, et in illa vicaria cum onere et pena vicariorum perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus. Et demandatum [etc.]. Valet autem ista vicaria secundum verum valorem prout dicit inquisitio undecim lib' xviii*s* et ij denar'.

S. Martini Leycestr' V.—John de Beverle, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Leicester Ab. Buckden, 5 id. April.

Parva Petling R.—John de Weldon, p., on resig. of mag. Geoffrey de Caua. ℔. Launde Pr. Fingest, 13 kal. August.

Plungar V.—Hugh, p., on death of Ph. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Fingest, 13 kal. August.

Tokeby V.—Henry de Houton, p., on death of William. ℔. Croxden Ab. (Vallis S. Marie). Fingest, 3 non. August.

Magna Petteling V.—Peter de Nouesle, p., on death of Robert. ℔. The Prior of Ware. Buckden, 14 kal. September.

Barwe V.—Mag. William de Sumeretteby, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Leicester Ab. Hecham, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum S. Michaelis.

Bucministr R.—Mag. Robert de Drayton, p., on resig. of mag. J. de Cheshull. ℔. The Hospitallers. Date as last.

Annus IX.

Pakington V.

Institutio Roberti vicarii de Pakinton non inrotulatur quia ille est primus vicarius, et vicaria non est ordinata nec taxata.

Annus X.

Muston R.—Mag. Henry de Edenham, p., on death of mag. William de Hagworthingham. ℔. The master, prioress, and convent of Stixwold. Wycombe, 4 id. January.

Croxton V.—Henry de Wautham, c., on death of Henry de Herdebi. ℔. Croxton Ab. Chalcombe, 9 kal. January.

S. Leonardi extra portam borealem Leycestr' V.—Moses, c. ℔. Leicester Ab. 3 kal. March.

Glenne V.—John de Stouneby, subd., on resig. of Walter de Eylesbiry. The nomination was made by the bishop, the presentation by Alcester Ab. Brackley, 9 kal. April.

APPELBY R.—The bishop commends the church to mag. Henry Luuel, cl., on the presentation of dom. Richard de Vernun, kt., and Henry de Appelby. Ware, 18 kal. May.

CODESBECH R.—John de Essewelle, subd., on resig. of Walter de Clinton. ℔. Dom. John de Verdon, constable of Ireland. Buckden, 7 id. April.

OSOLUESTON AB.—Ivo, one of the canons, elected on the death of W. Election confirmed in London, 3 kal. May.

HYNKELE PR.—Br. Richard de Audreia, on resig. of Br Adam de Trungeio. ℔. Abbey of S. Mary, Lyre. London, 9 kal. May.

MEDBURNE R.—Geoffrey de Neubaud, subd., on death of mag. Gerard de Belvac'. ℔. Dom. John de Kirkebi. Thornton, 3 non. August.

BARWE V.—Simon de Lichefeld, c., on death of William de Sumerdebi. ℔. Leicester Ab. Stepney, 3 non. October.

SHEPHE R.—A mediety of the church, vacant by the resignation of Thomas de la Lee, is granted by the bishop to William de la Lee, his brother, on the presentation of John le Brun, "titulo commendationis". London, 10 kal. November.

HINKELE V.—Robert de Heram, c., on death of Roger de Temptebir'. ℔. Br. P. le Mansel, proctor of Lyre Abbey. London, 17 kal. November.

ANNUS XI.

ULUESCROFT PR.—Br. William de Spondon, canon of Uluescroft, presented by his fellow-canons on the resignation of Br. Thomas with the consent of the Countess of Ferrars, admitted prior at Buckden, 17 kal. February 1268.

THIRNEBY V.—John, c., on death of William. ℔. Leicester Ab. Ashwell, 11 kal. March.

SCRAPETOFT V.—William, c. ℔. Coventry Pr. Barrow, 9 kal. March.

Consistit dicta vicaria, tunc taxata et ordinata, in tota terra dominica predicte ecclesie cum toto mesuagio et feno ad terram predictam pertinentibus; habebit eciam vicarius una cum premissis omnes decimas redditus oblationes tam consuetas et debitas quam voluntarias et obventiones quocunque nomine censeantur, retentis dictis priori et conventui tantum decimis feni et garbarum ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentibus, qui

prior et conventus omnia onera ordinaria dictam ecclesiam contingentia seu eidem perpetuo imposita sustinebunt et agnoscent; extraordinaria vero simul cum onere inveniendi libros et cetera ornamenta ecclesie, et cooperiendi ac re-edificandi cancellum simul sustineant tam predicti prior et conventus quam vicarius memoratus, hoc adhibito moderamine quod dicti prior et conventus pro duabus partibus vicarius pro tertia parte onus agnoscant in premissis, reservata dom. episcopo potestate augmentandi portionem dicti vicarii si forte processu temporis contigerit quod ipse de proventibus sibi superius assignatis commode nequeat sustentari.

TEINGWORTHE V.—John de Teingworthe, on resig. of Ralph. ℔. Leicester Ab. Tinwell, 13 kal. March.

KYRKEBY MALORE R.—Ingeramus, subd., on death of Henry de Kynthon. ℔. Dom. Edmund, son of the King of England, Simon de Aneto who had presented Peter de Aneto having renounced their claims. Institution at Nettleham, 7 kal. May, by his proctor, Godfrid de Dudham.

SHARNEFORD R.—Matthew de Kyrkeby, on resig. of Richard. ℔. Kirkby Pr., who had recovered the advowson against William Trussel and Agnes his wife. Netelham, 9 kal. May.

DEREFORD R.—Nicholas Taylhast, subd., on resig. of William de Wiltesyre. ℔. The Prior of Ware. Stow, 18 kal. May.

THORP JUXTA LILLEBURNE R.—John de Lutterworthe, cl., on death of Geoffrey Chenel. ℔. Mag. Peter Chenel. Liddington, 5 id. May.

LANGELEE PR.—Sister Juliana de Wynton elected prioress. The election having been quashed as informal, the appointment was made by the bishop at Buckden, 5 kal. June.

PAKYNTON V.—Robert Gerlaund, c. ℔. Coventry Pr. Institution by mag. John de Undele in the bishop's absence abroad. 2 kal. March, A.D. MCCLXVI.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria per dom. episcopum, de consensu dictorum prioris et conventus ac vicarii predicti iiii id. Junii A.D. MCCLXIX apud Bannebyr taxata ac ordinata, in portionibus subscriptis videlicet, quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit habeat duas virgatas terre pertinentes ad dictam ecclesiam de Pakinton, et unam virgatam terre pertinentem ad capellam de Snipton, cum edificiis super eis sitis et omnibus pertinentiis earum, et omnimodas obventiones ecclesie et capelle predictarum quocunque nomine censeantur, et totam decimam feni, et faciet deserviri capelle predicte per capellanum ydoneum, ipso in ecclesia predicta personalem residentiam faciente, ut eidem deserviat in ministerio divino honeste sicut decet, et parochianis ecclesiastica sacramenta subministret. Prior autem et conventus de Couentre quibus cum capella appropriata est ecclesia

supradicta percipient decimas garbarum et omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria ad dictas ecclesiam et capellam pertinentia sustinebunt, cooperientque cancellos et invenient libros et ornamenta ministerio divino necessaria. Decrevit etiam dictus dom. episcopus istam ordinationem suam perpetuis temporibus valere, salva sibi et successoribus suis potestate ipsam interpretandi ac declarandi, si quid ambiguitatis vel difficultatis emergere contigerit in eadem ; salvis etiam in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate.

DAUBY CHAUCUMB V.—Robert de Mardefeld, c., on death of William de Chenisby. ℔. Chalcumbe Pr.

ANNUS XII.

MIRABEL HERMITAGIUM.—William de Slauston, c., on death of Elias. ℔. Dom. Henry Murdac, kt. Fingest, non. November.

ASTONA R.—Henry de Disce, c., on death of Alexander. ℔. Dom. Joan de Hastingg'. Aston, 3 id. February.

SHATHEWELL R.—Thomas Spygurnel, subd., on death of mag. Ralph. ℔. Dom. Nicholas Spigonel, kt. Brampton, 8 id. May.

SCAUDEFORD V.—John de Foxton, c. ℔. Daventry Pr. Fingest, 5 kal. December.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria [tunc primo ordinata et taxata] in tota terra pertinente ad ecclesiam predictam, feno etiam tam decimali quam ad terram ecclesie pertinente, lana agnis oblationibus obvenientibus quibuscunque, lino et canabo ubicunque fuerint seminata, pullis aucis et porcellis, et omnibus aliis fructibus et proventibus dicte ecclesie, et etiam manso quod Petrus de Stamford ultimus rector ejusdem inhabitavit, quod per officialem archidiaconi Leyc' dicto vicario vice et auctoritate nostra fecimus assignari, exceptis decimis garbarum quas prior et conventus de Dauentr' percipient ubicunque bladum fuerit seminatum, et excepto orreo dicti mansi quod usibus dictorum prioris et conventus reservamus, ita tamen quod tam eis ad orreum suum quam vicario ad mansum predictum per januam dicti mansi liber pateat aditus et egressus. Ordinamus etiam quod dicti religiosi procurationes et sinodalia persolvant, et vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit subeat onus reficiendi et reparandi cancellum, inveniendi vestimenta et cetera ornamenta, extraordinaria vero onera dicti religiosi subeant pro duabus partibus et vicarius pro tertia. Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod idem vicarius a prestatione decimarum terre per hanc ordinationem nostram sibi assignate sit immunis.

TILTON V.—Reginald de Sculthorp', c., on death of Matthew. ℔. Launde Pr. Louth, 2 kal. April.

[Vicaria] per predecessorem dom. Ricardi episcopi dudum taxata et ordinata consistit secundum quod in antiquis matriculis invenitur, in toto

altaragio ejusdem ecclesie cum tofto competente tunc assignando, et in dimidia marca annua in certa portione tunc assignanda, et vicarius solvet sinodalia tantum.

ENDREDEBY V.—William de Wedon, d., who is to be ordained priest within a year, on death of Henry. ℔. Leicester Ab. Liddington, 4 kal. April.

BELTON V.—Alexander, c. ℔. Gracedieu Pr.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria vii id. Maii anno duodecimo apud Parcum Stowe [de novo] taxata et ordinata, in decima agnorum et lane, oblationibus, in decima lini curtillagiorum et aliis minutis decimis, in decima aucarum porcellorum ovorum pomorum albi[1] vitulorum pullorum, et ceteris obventionibus ad altaragium dicte ecclesie de Belton spectantibus, in principalibus, in decima garbarum et feni de Watton, in decima apum in decima feni totius villate de Belton, excepto dominico monialium predictarum; et habebit vicarius [mansum quod jacet inter cimeterium de Belton' ex parte una et toftum Petri Cissoris ex altera parte, sicut in carta predictarum monialium continetur],[2] et habebit septem carectatas bosci per annum cum duobus equis de bosco dictarum monialium, et ipse moniales sustinebunt omnia onera ordinaria in totum et etiam extraordinaria pro dimidia, et vicarius extraordinaria tantum pro sua dimidia . . , valet xv marc. vii sol. ii den. preter mansum et boscum.

CONIGGESTON R.—Robert de Leycestr', subd. ℔. The Bishop by lapse.

facta fuit ista collatio in nova camera juxta capellam ubi dictus episcopus tunc jacebat post missam, presentibus magistris W. de la Gare et W. de Thorenton canonicis Linc', prioribus de Snellesale et de Sancto Dompnino, Waltero de Camera et aliis.

FRISEBI V.—Thomas de Wassigburg', c., on resig. of Walter. ℔. Launde Pr. Spaldwick, 6 id. August.

S. MARIE DE PRATIS LEYCESTR' AB.—William de Sepeheuid, monk of the abbey, is unanimously elected on cess. of Henry, by licence of the King. Election confirmed at Ashby, 18 kal. November.

LUBENHO CANTARIA.

Gregorius de Lubenho capellanus presentatus per Hugonem de Biniington rectorem ecclesie de Lubenho ad cantariam Misse de Beata Virgine Maria in capella de Lobenho, ad cujus sustentationem dictus rector terras redditus et possessiones contulit, prout in carta super hoc confecta plenius continetur; . . . ad dictam cantariam est admissus xv kal. Novembris anno xii apud Bannebyr'.

[1] White flesh, fish.
[2] Written over an erasure.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAGISTRUM J. ARCHIDIACONUM BEDEFORD VICARIUM DOMINI LINC' EPISCOPI A.D. MCCLXX ET PONTIFICATUS DICTI DOMINI EPISCOPI XIII.

SAXEBI R.—Roger de Picwelle, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. John de Sproxton, kt. Oxford, S. Katherine's day 1270.

S. PETRI LEYCESTR' V.—Henry de Shirle, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Leicester Ab. Bedford, kal. January, 1270.

WITEWIK R.—John de Lond', subd., on death of Robert Maunsel. ℔. Henry de Lacy, guardian of the land and of the son and heir of Thomas Maunsel de Witewik et Suaueton. Oxford, 14 kal. February 1270.

DUNTON V.—William de Langar, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Canwell Pr. Oxford, kal. February 1270.

WALTON DE WAUZ R.—William de Den, subd., on resig. of Ralph de Hauerberg, last "custos". ℔. Nicholas de Turvile, who had recovered the advowson against John Malore. Writ dated Westminster, 19th February anno regni LV. Institution at Oxford, 5 non. March 1270.

HETHERE R.—Mag. John de Dalderb', subd., on resig. of mag. Elias. ℔. R. de Ver, prior of the Hospitallers. Oxford, 17 kal. May 1271.

ASTON R.—Geoffrey de Montsorel', c., on death of Henry. ℔. Dom. Joan de Hasting'. Oxford, 3 non. June 1271.

HINKELEY PR.—Br. Nicholas dictus Bynet, on resig. of Br. Richard de Aldereya who had entered the order of Friars-Preachers. ℔. Lyre Ab. Leighton, 5 id. August 1271.

THORENTON V.—Moses de Ibestock, c., on resig. of William. ℔. Leicester Ab. Lincoln, 3 kal. October 1271.

S. LEONARDI DE LEYCESTR' V.—William Payn, c., on resig. of Moses. ℔. Leicester Ab. Northampton, 15 kal. November 1271.

S. PETRI, LEYCESTR' V.—William de Euston, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Leicester Ab. Oxford, 15 kal. February 1271.

MUSTON R.—Mag. Robert de Thuruerton, subd., on death of mag. Henry. ℔. Stixwold Pr. Oxford, 13 kal. March 1271.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOMINUM RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST REDDITUM SUUM IN ANGLIAM PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO XIIII.

BUCMINISTR' R.—Richard de Drayton, subd., on resig. of Robert de Draiton. ꝑ. The Prior of the Hospitallers. Friendsbury, 7 kal. April.

PETHLINGTON R.—John de Wotton, subd., on death of Richard.* ꝑ. The Queen of England, who has power to present to ecclesiastical benefices of the presentation of her son Edmund, as guardian of the land and heir of Robert Motun. She had recovered the advowson against William Motun. Wycombe, 5 id. April. Date of writ, Westminster, 28 April anno regni LV.

CNOSSINGTON R.—Robert de Baukcis, subd., on death of William. ꝑ. Dom. Robert de Nowers, who had recovered the advowson before Ralph de Hengham at Loutreboreu against Robert de Tateshale. Date of royal writ, July 28, anno regno 54. He had also sustained his claim against Gerard de Fanecurt at the same time and place. Institution at Wycombe, 5 id. April.

HETHER'.—Commended to John, rector of Dalderby; as it does not exceed the value of 5 marks it may be held with the church of Dalderby. Chinnor, 4 non. May 1272.

COSSEBE V.—Ralph de Repindon, c., on death of William. ꝑ. Leicester Ab. Sleaford, 8 id. June.

CHARLE PR.—Br. John de Bautr', canon of the house, elected on resig. of Robert. Beruby, 13 kal. July.

CHAUCUMBE DALBI V.—Peter de Dunchirche, c., on death of Robert. ꝑ. Chalcumbe Pr. Banbury, 17 kal. November.

ANNUS XV.

BOTTLISFFORD R.—Peter de Ros, subd., on death of Nicholas. ꝑ. Robert de Ros, kt. Stamford, "ubi tunc fuit in subdiaconum ordinatus die Sabbati quatuor temporum ante festum Beati Michaelis anno Domini MCCLXXIIII *(sic)*.[1]

TILTON V.—John de Wartnathebi, c., on death of Roger. ꝑ. Launde Pr. Sulby, 5 id. November.

BARKESTON V.—Simon de Denton, c., on death of Roger. ꝑ. Belvoir Pr. Stixwold, 11 kal. April.

[1] This entry is an insertion and probably 1274 is the correct year.

THORENTON V.—Mag. Richard de Linton, c. ℔. Leicester Ab. Buckden, 11 kal. May.

LANDA PR.—Br. Richard de Martivaus on death of Reginald. Elected "per viam compromissi" by licence of Richard Basset de Welledon. Riston, 5 id. July.

EYLMERESTHORP R.

vii kal. Septembris anno xv apud Bugedene commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Eylmeresthorp mag. Roberto de Crast' subdiacono, per dom. Nicholaum de Charneles ad ipsam presentato, usque ad dicti episcopi beneplacitum voluntatis, et super hoc habuit litteram patentem prout in rotulo memorandorum xv anni continetur.

S. MARTINI LEYCESTR' V.—Richard de Melton, c., on resig. of John. ℔. Leicester Ab. Oundle, 8 id. Sep.

STAUNTON WYVILE R.—Mag. Henry de Staunton, c., on death of mag. John. ℔. Robert de Wyvile. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

ANNUS XVI.

RETHIRBY R.—Robert de Suthflet, cl. ℔. the bishop by lapse. Buckden, 5 kal. May.

TOKESBY V.—Richard de Bolebrige, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Croxden Ab. Brikendon, 14 kal. January.

THORPE EYMERE R.—William Ouwaiyne, subd., on resig. of Robert de Hambir'. ℔. Edmund, the king's son, guardian of the lands of Earl Ferrars. He had recovered the advowson against Robert de Ferrar', Westminster, Jan. 19 anno regni secundo. Fingest, 3 kal. Feb.

CRAUENHOU R.—William de Bouill', subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. William de Bouill', his father, who had recovered the advowson against William Murdak and Isolda his wife. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

STAPILFORD R.—Vincent de Petra Castri, subd., on death of Roger, ℔. Edmund, the king's son, who had recovered the presentation against Robert de Ferrar'. Fingest, 3 kal. March.

BELEGRAVE R.—Mag. Thomas de Stamford. Fingest, 12 kal. April.

HARSTAN R.—Walter de Leycestr', subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. Leicester Ab. 7 kal. June.

TILTON V.—Richard de Lodinton, p., on resig. of John. ℔. Launde Pr. 3 non. July.

PIKWELL.

Quarto idus Augusti anno Domini MCCLXX quarto et pontificatus Ricardi episcopi xvi apud Vetus Templum London commendata fuit ecclesia de Pikwell Roberto de Drayton rectori medietatis ecclesie de Leureton, ad ipsam presentato per dom. Johannem de Sproxton militem Lincoln' diocesis, etc.

LODINGTON V.—Richard le Bulur', p., on resig. of Richard. ℘. Launde. Pr. Tottinhall, 15 kal. September.

LODINGTON V.

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras visuris vel audituris magister Johannes de Lutturworth magister Robertus de Nassyngton magister Willelmus de Barwell, rectores ecclesiarum de Scheftynton de Sybbysdon de Ouerton, commissarii venerabilis patris Cantuar' archiepiscopi totius Anglie primatis in negociis ordinationis et taxationis vicariarum per archidiaconatum Leyc' salutem in salutis auctore. Noverit universitas vestra nos mandatum dicti venerabilis patris nostri recepisse sub hac forma; Robertus [etc.]. Cum nos in archidiaconatu Leyc' visitationis officium exercentes, ex frequenti clamore et assidua querimonia vicariorum in archidiaconatu existentium quorum vicariarum advocatio ad viros religiosos spectare dinoscitur, cujus forma mandati totaliter residet in prioratu de Landa sub sigillis nostris; cujus auctoritate mandati partibus vocatis, et coram nobis in ecclesia sancti Martini Leyc' comparentibus, scilicet priore et conventu de Landa, rectoribus ecclesie de Lodyngton, per fratrem Rogerum de Croiland procuratorem eorum legitime constitutum ex una parte, et Ricardo Bolur vicario de Lodigton personaliter ex altera, prehabita legitima estimatione veri valoris omnium bonorum tam ad personatum quam ad vicariam ecclesie de Lodigton pertinentium, Nos dicti commissarii vice et auctoritate dicti venerabilis patris, Deum habentes pre oculis, taxavimus statuimus et ordinavimus dictam vicariam de Lodigton decetero fore consistentem in corodio unius canonici ad opus vicarii, scilicet in pane et cervisia per annum more consueto percipiendo, et in allece in quadragesima, et in corodio unius servientis ad opus clerici sui, scilicet in pane et cervisia per annum et in allece per quadragesimam, et in minutis decimis parochianorum de villa de Lodigton, scilicet in lacte vitulis pullis pulcin' porcellis aucis apibus et ovis et lino ubicunque crescente, et in garbis in hortis in curtilagiis in gardinis crescentibus, et in aliis decimis gardinorum et decimis de locis pedibus et vagis cultis, et specialiter de tofto et crofto Willelmi de Hilniston qualitercunque provenientibus, et in ciragiis argenti confessionibus tricenalibus et aliis secretis denariis, et in omnibus oblationibus per annum apud Lodygton, et in purificationibus et sponsalibus mulierum et ad corpora presentia ibidem, et in principalibus mortuariis, et in porcis ad principalia venientibus, et duabus placiis ad sustentationem equi sui per annum, scilicet ad herbagium et fenum, quarum una placia jacet ad fontem clerici que vocatur Clerkyswellebrukys ex utraque parte Le Syke, usque ad bladum et usque ad divisum inter terram prioris et selliones quas Henricus super Le Hil tenet, et alia placia in Grenegate, scilicet quatuor selliones jacentes inter seliones prioris ex una parte, et selliones Willelmi Prudfot ex alia, et in sustentatione unius vacce cum vaccis prioris ad herbagium et in prebenda scilicet unius pelt avene ad equum suum quo-

cienscunque pro ecclesia laborat ad sinodum vel ad capitulum; et dicti prior et conventus dicte ecclesie rectores invenient hospitium archidiaconi et sinodalia et vestimenta et libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie necessaria debita et consueta infra cancellum, una cum reparatione ejusdem cancelli; vicarius autem qui pro tempore fuerit omnia alia faciet ad curam animarum spectantia ex debito sui officii, prout predecessores sui consueverunt. In cujus rei testimonium nos dicti commissarii presentibus litteris sigilla nostra apposuimus. Datum iiii non. Martii anno Domini MCCLXX septimo.

WELHAM V.—Henry de Lodinton, p., on institution of Hugh to Weston. ℔. Launde. Pr. Liddington, 7 id. September.

SADINGTON R.—Philip de Colewell, subd., on death of John de Langeton. ℔. Ab. of S. Agatha, dio. York. Stamford, 10 kal. October.

GUTHMUNDEL R.

Tertio kal. Marcii A.D. MCCLXXIII et pontificatus dom. Ricardi xvi commendavit idem episcopus mag. Johanni de Leyc' clerico suo ecclesiam de Guthmundel sue diocesis, ad quam fuerat ei canonice presentatus et eam sibi commisit auctoritate pontificali commendationis titulo possidendam, et hoc actum est apud Tynghurst die et anno supradictis, et habuit inde litteram patentem in forma consueta.

xv. kal. Aprilis A.D. MCCLXXIII et pontificatus dom. Ricardi xvi commendavit dominus predictus mag. predicto Nigello de Tillebroc subdiacono ad eandem presentato apud Tynghirst et habuit inde litteram patentem in forma consueta.

ANNUS XVII.

QUENINGBURG V.—John de Brakele, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Leicester Ab. Stow Park, 8 kal. December.

BRIXINGHIRST'.

Ricardus universis etc. decano de Gertr' etc. Cum dilectus in Christo mag. J. de Maydinstan, rector ecclesie de Brixinghirst, Johannem de Preston presbyterum ad vicariam ecclesie predicte nobis presentaverit per nos ordinandam, ut in toto altaragio consistat excepta decima lane de Eston et mortuario totius parochie, ac dilecti in Christo filii Abbas et conventus de Burgo Sancti Petri patroni ejusdem ecclesie presentationi suum hac vice prebuerint assensum, nos prefatum presbiterum admisimus ad eandem in dicto altaragio ut premissum est consistentem. Datum apud Parcum Stowe, vj kal. Decembris pontificatus nostri anno xvii.

CAPELLA DE KIBBIWRTHE.—Mag. Walter, ac., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. Walter de Merton, bishop of Rochester, lord of the manor of Kibworth. Inquisition by N., the rector of Karleton. Sleaford, 17 kal. January.

CROXTON.

xvii kal. Januarii anno xvij apud Lafford impendit dom. episcopus munus benedictionis fratri Willelmo de Graham priori de Croxton in abbatem ejusdem electo ordinis Premonstratensis, prestita sibi prius canonica obedencia per eundem in forma consueta.

HOWES V.—William de Eyton', p. on death of Ivo. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Fingest, 7 kal. February.

SWINEFORD V.—William de Melcheburn, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Br. Joseph, prior of the Hospitallers. Fingest, 5 kal. February.

MAGNA ESSEBY V.—Alan de Cherlecot, p., on death of Robert. Catesby Pr. 13 kal. March.

SEGRAVE R.—James de Segrave, subd., on appointment of Reginald de Garcy to the bishoprick of Agen. ℔. Br. Robert abbot of Garendon, having power *hac vice* from Nicholas de Segrave. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

ATHELAKISTON R.—John de Knouuill, subd., on resig. of Nicholas de Knouuill. ℔. Dom. William de Mondgomery. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

ROTEBY V.—Walter de Merton, p., on death of Robert de Merton. ℔. Nuneaton Pr. Fingest, 2 kal. April.

SWINEFORD V.—Ralph de Merton, p., on institution of William de Melcheburn to another vicarage. ℔. Br. Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospitallers. Fingest, 2 kal. April.

HOUWES V.—William de Riddemild, p., on death of William de Eyton. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Fingest, 3 id. April.

BRININGHURST R.—William de Keteringg', subd., on death of mag. J. de Maydenstan. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Buckden, 2 id. June. He resigned the church of Askeby.

COLD OUERTON R.—Thomas de Neuill, subd., on death of mag. Ysumbart. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Segrave, kt. 5 kal. July.

> Et memorandum quod iste juravit quod ad simplex dictum episcopi ecclesiam dimittet si Ysumbardum appareat esse superstitem quandocunque facta purgatione sua super crimine incontinentie sibi imposito cum Mabilia de Langeton muliere quinta manu, videlicet cum Gilberto capellano de Lauton, Rogero de Foxton presbitero, Henrico vicario de Merston Sancti Laurentii, et Waltero de Rowell clerico, quod a tempore triennii immunis exstitit a carnali copula cum ipsa.

BURTON R.—Mag. Roger de Boudon, subd., on death of mag. Peter de Cosinton. ℔. W. prior of Ware.

FROLLISWRTH R.—Henry de Auuers, subd., ordained by the bishop of Salisbury by letters dimissory from the bishop of Lincoln, on resig. of mag. Henry de Branston. ℔. Ralph de Auuers. Tinwell, 10 kal. August.

LUTTERWRTHE HOSPITALE S. JOHANNIS.—Godfrey, brother of the hospital, instituted master on the resig. of Br. Geoffrey. ℔. Dom. Theobald de Werdun. Stow Park, 5 kal. August.

RAKEDALE R.—Thomas de Sengilton, subd., on death of Walter de Cokeseya. ℔. Ralph Basset. Louth, 11 kal. October.

SAXEBY R.—John de Lustehull, subd., on death of Roger. ℔. Dom. John de Sproxton, kt. Louth, 11 kal. October.

SWITHELUND R.—John de Sulton, subd., on resig. of William ℔. Prior of Ware. Louth, 11 kal. October.

ASGARTHORPA CAPELLA.—Richard de Stanton, p., on death of . . . . de Kirkeby. ℔. William le Wasteneys, kt. Peterborough, "die Veneris proxima ante festum apostolorum Simonis et Jude."

ANNUS XVIII.

HUNGERTON R.—Hugh de Vienna, subd., on death of Hamo de Doueria. ℔. Leicester Ab. Missenden, 13 kal. January.

HERDEBY R.—Lambert de Trikingham, subd., on death of Thomas de Bathon'. ℔. Dom. Robert de Ros. Wycombe, 12 kal. January.

LANGELEYA PRIORATUS.—Sister Margaret de Leycestr', elected on the death of Sister [*blank*] de Tatishale. The election was examined by the abbot of Owston and mag. H., rector of Karleton and found to be duly made. Chinnor, 14 kal. February.

THORNETON V.—Simon de Billisdon, p., on the institution of mag. Richard de Lynton to the vicarage of Bulkington. ℔. Leicester Ab. Buckden, 6 id. March.

PARVA DAUBY R.—Hugh de Crek', subd., on death of Hugh. ℔. Langley Pr.

FOXTON V.—Thomas de Norhampton, p., on death of Alan. ℔. Daventry Pr. 7 kal. August.

COSSEBY V.—Roger de Querendon, c., on resig. of Ralph. ℔. Leicester Ab. 7 id. August.

KIBEWRTH R.—Thomas de Sutton, subd., on resig. of mag. Oliver de Sutton. ℔. Domina Angareta de Bello Campo. Stow Park, 12 kal. October.

BRANTISTON R.—Nicholas de Hope, subd., "per ingressum religionis Galfridi". ℔. Dom. William de Morteyn, kt. Buckden, 9 kal. November.

ULVISCROFT PR.

Vacante prioratu de Ulviscroft per ingressum religionis fratris Willelmi de Spondon, ultimi prioris ejusdem loci in ordinem fratrum minorum, et resignantis nihilominus per litteram hujusmodi prioratum, frater Robertus de Gaddisby canonicus ejusdem presentatus per confratres ipsius et per comitissam de Ferrar' patronam dicti prioratus dom. episcopo, ad dictum prioratum est admissus vj kal. Novembris anno xviii apud Bugeden, nulla inquisitione premissa.

ANNUS XIX.

LEYC' S. LEONARDI V.—John Holifax, p., on death of William. ℔. Leicester Ab. Spaldwick, id. December.

ANLEP R.—Peter Walens', subd., on death of Walkelin. ℔. Dom. William Walens' his father. Banbury, 3 id. March.

LEYCESTR' S. MARGARETE PREBENDE V.—Walter de Bernington, p. ℔. The prebendary, mag. Roger, archdeacon of Leicester. 14 kal. April.

Est autem forma ordinationis vicarie talis: Ordinamus autem vicariam dicte prebende in omnimodis oblationibus, in pecunia que ad ecclesiam pertinet supradictam, cum oblatione candelarum in die purificationis, et aliis oblationibus que in candelis et cereis in purificationibus et cum corporibus presentibus diversis vicibus obvenerint ad eandem, necnon pane altaris et ovis et in sex marcis annuis per manus prebendarii vicario qui pro tempore fuerit solvendis ibidem terminis subscriptis, videlicet in festo sancti Michaelis duabus marcis, in festo Pasche duabus marcis, et in festo beati Petri ad vincula duabus marcis, una cum terra dicte ecclesie appropriata que jacet in Lethpol croftis quam ex nunc dicte vicarie applicamus, et etiam cum omnimodis proventibus altaris capelle de Knyton que ad dictam ecclesiam pertinet, salvis prebendario decimis lane agnorum et vivis mortuariis pro defunctis. Injungimus autem prebendario quod de manso competenti ab omni seculari servicio libero et hac vice sufficienter edificato citra festum S. Michaelis vicario provideat memorato. Deserviet vero vicarius per se cum socio sacerdote diacono et clerico ecclesie beate Margarete prenotate et capelle de Knyton per idoneum sacerdotem sumptibus suis, eo excepto quod diacono et clerico ultra consuetas oblationes in duplicibus festis et in diebus dominicis et in corporibus presentibus pro quibus fiunt oblationes nihil ministrabit invitus. Inveniet insuper vicarius totum luminare in cancello tam ad libros quam ad altare, videlicet novem cereos ante magnum altare super herciis in festis consuetis, et duos cereos super altare fixos et alios duos processionales, et unam lampadem in cancello, libros etiam et ornamenta ecclesie sustinebit et reparabit, et lotricibus vestimentorum stipendia ministrabit ac extraordinaria onera pro sua rata agnoscet, et nihil aliud preter officium divinum requiretur ab ipso. Prebendarius vero omnia alia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria pro sua rata agnoscet et sustentabit. Valete. Respice in tergo.

[*The following is the document on the dorse* :—]

Instancia magistri Rogeri de Saxenhurst prebendarii ecclesie Sancte Margarete Leyc', et Roberti de Kareby vicarii ejusdem ecclesie S. Margarete, et consensu capituli ecclesie Linc', precedentibus iiii non. Julii

anno Domini MCC octogesimo quarto apud Ulfescroft mutata fuit ordinatio dicte vicarie in hec, quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit omnimodam decimam curtilagiorum habebit in recompensationem sex marcarum annuarum quas percipere consuevit a prebendario prenotato, et habuit dictus vicarius super hoc litteram patentem sub hac forma: Universis, etc. O., etc. Noverit [etc.] quod nos litteras bone memorie quondam domini R. predecessoris nostri immediati super ordinatione vicarie in ecclesia prebendali Sancte Margarete Leyc' inspeximus sub hac forma: R. miseratione divini Linc' episcopus dilectis in Christo filiis Olivero, decano, et capitulo Linc' salutem [etc.]. Quia dilectum in Christo filium Walterum de Bernington presbiterum ad vicariam prebendalis ecclesie Sancte Margarete Leyc' in subscriptis portionibus per nostram ordinationem consistentem admisimus, ipsumque cum onere personaliter residendi in ea perpetuum vicarium instituimus in eadem, vobis mandamus quatinus corporalem possessionem dicte vicarie prefato W. tanquam vicario habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Ordinamus autem etc. ut supra ex alia parte rotuli de verbo ad verbum; verum quia suggerentibus nobis dilectis in Christo filiis magistro Rogero de Saxinhirst, archidiacono de Leyc' prebendarioque ecclesie sancte Margarete predicte, ac magistro Roberto de Kerby diacono, per nos ad eandem vicariam de novo admisso, quod tam prebendario quam vicario certis de causis expediret non modicum decimas croftorum seu curtilagiorum dicte vicarie in recompensationem dictarum sex marcarum annuarum assignari, et ipsum prebendarium sic ab onere prestacionis hujusmodi relevari, quod etiam per nos fieri eorum uterque cum instancia postulavit, nos ponderatis omnibus ponderandis in hoc facto prefatas decimas croftorum et curtilagiorum totius parochie ecclesie predicte, sive de leguminibus sive de quibuscunque aliis satis seu plantatis qualitercunque proveniant prefate vicarie decetero assignamus, et auctoritate pontificali ordinamus ac de dicta prestatione annua sex marcarum de utriusque partis assensu expresso prebendarium in perpetuum pro se et suis successoribus exoneramus et absolvimus antedictum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum. Datum apud Ulfescroft iiii non. Julii anno Domini MCC octogesimo quarto et pontificatus nostri quinti.

CASTON R.—Osbert de Bereford, ordained subdeacon by the bishop of Carlisle in which diocese he is beneficed, on the death of James de Bakepuz. ℔. Dom. Thomas de Bercleya, kt., and Joan his wife, who had recovered the advowson against Edmund the king's brother. The morrow of Trinity Sunday 1277.

ROLEYA V.—Mag. William de Bruderia, d., on death of John de Vergell'. ℔. The Master of the Templars. Stow Park, 8 kal. June.

OUERTON R.—Mag. John Clarel, subd., on death of mag. Robert de Hoddisake. ℔. William Maureward. Non. June.

LEYRA V.—John de Bateford, subd., on death of William. ℔. Edmund earl of Cornwall, guardian of the land and heir of Henry de Hastings, who had recovered the advowson against John son of William de Lyra. Stow Park, 2 non. July.

FOSTON R.—William de Cosgrave, subd., on death of mag. John Norman. ℔. Lenton Pr. Buckden, 13 kal. October.

KIBEWRTH.—Mag. Thomas de Sutton, on resig. of mag. Oliver de Sutton. ℔. Domina Angareta de Bello Campo. Fingest, 9 kal. October.

ANNUS XX.

WALTON R.—Ralph de Hauerberg, p., on resig. of Richard de Deen. ℔. Mag. Roger Seyton. Buckden, 17 kal. December.

WAUTHAM R.—William de Verny, cl., on death of Clement. ℔. Nuneaton Pr. Spaldwick, 3 kal. January.

SALTEBY V.—John de Binington, p., on death of William. ℔. Drax Pr. Grantham, 8 id. April.

Consistit vicaria per ordinationem episcopi de novo factam in omnimodis oblationibus et mortuariis, ac decimis lane agnorum et lactis, et omnibus aliis decimis et obventionibus minoribus ad altaragium spectantibus, tam in matrice ecclesia quam in capella de Bescaldeby. Habebit etiam vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit quatuor virgatas terre in campo de Bescaldeby et unum toftum et quinque acras prati ibidem ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentes, et percipiet sexdecim solidos annuatim de priore et conventu de Drax apud Salteby ad festum S. Michaelis et Pasche secundum partes equales, habebit etiam mansum sufficiens in villa de Salteby ab omni servicio seculari liberum, et hac vice sumptibus dictorum prioris et conventus competenter edificatum infra annum, et solvet vicarius sinodalia et deserviet ecclesie matrici et capelle per se et socium sacerdotem aliosque ministros idoneos prout fieri consuevit; libros et alia ornamenta ecclesie resarciet vel emendabit cum opus fuerit, et in extraordinaris pro sua portione respondebit. Dicti vero prior et conventus archidiaconum loci procurabunt, eidemque iiii sol. singulis annis in festo S. Michaelis in compensatione juris sequestri preter debitam procurationem persolvent, et alia onera ordinaria agnoscent, et extraordinaria prout sua rata. Et fuit ista ecclesia appropriata dictis priori et conventui parum ante tempus prescriptum, unde habent litteram episcopi patentem cujus tenor est in dorso.

[*The following is the document*:—]

Ricardus [etc.] religiosis viris priori et conventui de Drax Ebor' diocesis salutem in omnium Salvatore. Visis litteris et instrumentis et plenius intellectis, per que vobis ecclesiam de Salteby nostre diocesis in usus proprios de consensu bone memorie W. Paganelli fundatoris vestri et ejusdem ecclesie patroni, auctoritate felicis recordationis Hugonis et Roberti predecessorum nostrorum evidenter apparet extitisse concessam ac auctoritate quarumdam litterarum a sede apostolica concessarum, necnon auctoritate litterarum quarumdam a sanctis patribus Cantuariensis ecclesie archiepiscopis indultarum, sicut ex ipsarum litterarum tenore plenius ostenditur confirmatam; nos attendentes quod in favorem sacre religionis variis ex causis predictorum patrum pietas circa dictam appropriationem et appropriationis facte confirmationem utilitatem monasterii vestri de Drax ad divini cultus augmentum zelo caritatis extitit prosecuta, vestris devotis supplica-

tionibus annuentes quibus humiliter petitis factum predictorum patrum nostro vallari consensu, dicte appropriationi vobis facte pontificalem prebemus assensum, acceptantesque quod zelo devotionis vestre ad nostram et successorum nostrorum nominationem quotiens vicariam ecclesie predicte quam nostre taxationi reservamus canonice ordinandam vacare contigerit, personas a nobis et successoribus nostris vobis opportuno tempore nominandas presentare curabitis ad eandem, ut dum per industriam pontificalem cure prospectum extiterit animarum, emergentibus plerumque letalibus anime periculis cautius obvietur, dictam ecclesiam in predicta forma vobis per dictos patres concessam in usus proprios confirmamus, et ut eam sic in perpetuum valeatis licite retinere sine juris alterius prejudicio vobis auctoritate pontificali plenam concedimus tenore presentium in domino facultatem, salvis archidiacono Leyc' qui pro tempore fuerit consueta et debita procuratione et quatuor solidis annuis pro recompensatione sequestri, in festo S. Michaelis annuatim percipiendis de ecclesia memorata, cum omni archidiaconali alio jure; salva etiam in omnibus Linc' ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei testimonium etc. Datum apud Lidington xi kal. Marcii anno gracie MCC septuagesimo septimo et pontificatus nostri xx.

Memorandum quod littera obligatoria abbatis et conventus de Alecesfr' qua obligaverunt se stare ordinationi dom. episcopi Linc' super ordinatione vicarie de Glen est in custodia decani et capituli Linc', in qua littera sub nomine dictorum abbatis et conventus est talis clausula inserta: preterea volumus et expresse consentimus quod si dicte decime garbarum et feni viginti marcas secundum verum valorem communibus annis excedant, quicquid superfuerit totum cedat in usus perpetui vicarii una cum portionibus ipsum secundum ordinationem predictam contingentibus.

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino R. Dei gratia Linc' episcopo devoti sui prior et conventus Alencestr' salutem [etc.]. Licet in rebus gerendis dilectus in Christo W. abbas monasterii nostri ex officii sui debito prout utilitati et honestati convenit congregationis nostre negocia teneatur procurare, Nos cum unanimi voluntate et assensu specialem conferimus eidem potestatem ad excitandum beneplacitum vestrum, et graciam requirendam quam speramus circa ordinationem ecclesie de Glen pro beneplacito vestro faciendam; gratum autem gerimus quicquid prefatus abbas noster in premissis et premissa contingentibus coram vobis duxerit faciendum; idem quibuscunque dictum negocium contingentibus significamus. Datum apud Alencestr' in pleno capitulo nostro in Vigilia S. Gregorii anno Domini MCC sexagesimo quarto.

Roleya.

Omnibus [etc.] Robertus Linc' episcopus [etc.] Noverit universitas vestra nos de consensu dilectorum in Christo filiorum Rogeri decani et capituli nostri Linc' divine pietatis intuitu concessisse dedisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilectis nobis in Christo fratri Roberto de Samford Magistro militum templi in Anglia et fratribus ejusdem ordinis, patronis ecclesie de Roleya, ipsam ecclesiam de Roleya cum pertinentiis suis cum ipsam vacare contigerit in perpetuos usus perpetuo possidendam, salva vicaria perpetua in eadem ecclesia quam de consensu dictorum magistri et fratrum in forma subscripta duximus ordinandam, videlicet, quod capellanus ydoneus ad ipsam vicariam per magistrum dicte militie qui pro tempore fuerit nobis et successoribus nostris successive presentandus, et per nos et successores nostros vicarius perpetuus in eadem vicaria canonice instituendus, habebit nomine vicarie sue predicte

totum altaragium ecclesie de Roleya cum manso persone, et cum tota terra de dominico ipsius ecclesie cum omnibus ad eandem terram pertinentibus, et totam capellam de Gaddesby integram cum terra et omnibus aliis ad eandem capellam pertinentibus et totum altaragium capelle de Kayl' cum una virgata terre ad eandem capellam pertinente cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et totum altaragium capelle de Grimeston cum una virgata terre ad eandem capellam pertinente cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et totum altaragium capelle de Warkeneteby cum una virgata terre ad eandem capellam pertinente cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et totum altaragium capelle de Candewell et de Wykham cum una bovata terre ad eandem capellam pertinente cum omnibus pertinentiis suis. Qui quidem vicarius curam habens animarum totius parochie in ipsa ecclesia de Roleya cum uno diacono et alio clerico idoneo personaliter in officio sacerdotali ministrabit, et singulis capellarum predictarum per singulos capellanos et clericos ydoneos propriis sumptibus et oneribus deserviri faciens, libros et ornamenta alia tam matricis ecclesie quam capellarum predictarum, quantum ad rectorem ecclesie predicte pertinet, sustinebit, et de sinodalibus omnibus dictas matricem ecclesiam et capellas suas contingentibus ordinario loci respondebit; et salvis dilecto in Christo filio Johanni archidiacono Leyc' et successoribus suis ejusdem loci archidiaconis pro omnibus que possunt vel possent aliquo tempore de tota parochia de Roleya quocunque jure archidiacono Leyc' qui pro tempore fuerit provenire, quatuor marcis annuis singulis annis ad festum sancti Michaelis de domo dictorum magistri et fratrum apud Roleyam sine difficultate qualibet in perpetuum percipiendis, salva etiam eidem archidiacono et successoribus suis procuratione sua annua ratione visitationis faciende in perpetuum percipienda, secundum tenorem carte inter dictum archidiaconum et predictos magistrum et fratres sicut sine pravitate cepta est et confecta; salvis etiam in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. Predicti vero magister et fratres ecclesiam predictam de Roleya et capellas ejusdem antedictas cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, exceptis portionibus ad dictos vicarium et archidiaconum superius expressis, in propriis usibus perpetuo possidentes in forma prenotata, edificationem et reparationem tam matris ecclesie quam omnium capellarum predictarum propriis sumptibus et oneribus in perpetuum sustinebunt. Et ut omnia ista predicta perpetuam optineant roboris firmitatem presenti scripto sigillum nostrum una cum sigillo capituli nostri memorati duximus apponendum. Hiis testibus, Rogero decano, Willelmo precentore, Nicholao cancellario, Waltero Thesaurario, Willelmo subdecano Linc', Thoma Linc', Johanne de Norhampton, Willelmo de Huntindon, Amauricio Bedeford, Johanne Leyc', Johanne Oxon', Gilberto de Stowa, archidiaconis; magistris Roberto de Kadeneye, Roberto de Grauel, Roberto de Brunhel', Willelmo de Winchecumb', Roberto de Bolleshour', Rogero Blundo, Rogero de Raveningham, Thomas de Askeby et Johanne de Crakehal, canonicis Linc', magistro Nicholao Tessun', Leonardo filio Alexandri, Benedicto de Burgo, Stephano de Castello, Rogero de Fretewell, clericis. Datum apud Lidington xii kal. Septembris pontificatus nostri anno sexto.

Premissa vero inquisitione super equalitate valoris decimarum et garbarum capelle de Gaddesby, et annuarum pensionum decem solidorum de ecclesia de Scheftinton, et dimidie marce de ecclesia de Anlep ecclesie de Roleya debitorum, necnon annui redditus ecclesie de Roleya in villa de Roleya cum pleno dominio eorundem sicut ipsi Templarii eos quocunque tempore plenius habuerunt, per quam quidem inquisitionem est inventum

quod dicte decime garbarum prefatas pensiones et portiones in nullo fere excedunt vel in modico, nos Ricardus Linc' episcopus de consensu expresso procuratorum partis utriusque et propter mutuam pacem et tranquillitatem inter eos confovendam dictas decimas garbarum capelle de Gaddesby portioni Templariorum in ecclesia de Roleya annectimus et assignamus, dictas pensiones cum annuo redditu memorato portioni vicarie in ecclesia de Roleya in vicem dictarum decimarum applicantes, memoratam ordinationem predecessoris nostri in omnibus aliis articulis ejusdem quantum ad nos pertinet ratam habentes et acceptam. Actum viii kal. Junii anno Domini MCCLxx septimo.

GNIPTON.

xiii kal. Maii anno xx apud Lidinton receptis litteris supplicatoriis Roberti filii Rogeri rectoris ecclesie de Gnipton et Willelmi Avenel patroni ejusdem super ordinatione alicujus annui de bonis dicte ecclesie ad sustentationem Gilberti de Leyk' quondam rectoris ejusdem, dominus episcopus ordinavit quod idem Gilbertus reciperet de bonis ipsius ecclesie xxviii marcas annuas ad Natale Domini et ad festum Nativitatis Beati Johannis pro equalibus portionibus suo perpetuo, interveniente in ordinatione hujusmodi predictorum rectoris et patroni expresso consensu.

GNIPTON R.—Robert, son of Roger, subd., on resig. of Gilbert de Leyk'. ℔. William Avenel. Liddington, 18 kal. May.

GOUCEBY R.—John de Gouceby, p., on death of Robert. ℔. William Maureward. Banbury, 14 kal. June.

HEYHAM R.—Walter Oliver, subd., on resig. of dom. Walter de Merton. ℔. The proctor of the Ab. of Lyre. Banbury, 14 kal. June.

CRAFT R.—Mag. William de Leyc', subd., on death of William. ℔. Leicester Ab. Grantham, "Die Sabbati quatuor temporum ante festum Beati Michaelis" 1277.

DONINGTON R.—Mag. William de Martlan, subd., on death of Osbert. ℔. Norton Pr., Cheshire.

DIXLE R.—John Payn de Luthebur', subd., on death of John de Prestwaud. ℔. Leicester Ab.

SWUTHILUND R.—Peter de Ilniston, p., on resig. of John de Dissere. ℔. Br. Fulk Gastel, proctor of S. Ebrulf's Ab. Liddington, 3 kal. November.

ANNUS XXI.

PETLING V.—Thomas de Notingham, de Leyc', p., on resig. of Peter de Ilniston. ℔. Br. Fulk, proctor of S. Ebrulf's Ab. 16 kal. December.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM LEYC'.—Henry de Knyston, p. on death of Henry de Hinkel'. ℔. Leicester Ab. Spaldwick, 4 kal. January.

DERFFORD V.—William de Middilton, subd., on resig. of Nicholas. ℔. Br. Fulk, proctor of S. Ebrulf's Ab. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

CLAXTON V.—Alexander Corbet, c., on resig. of Hugh de Seggebroc. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Stow Park, 6 kal. April.

SCHEFTINTON R.—Robert de Brokardiscot, subd., on death of mag. John. ℔. Dom. Theobald de Verdun. Carlton-by-Lincoln, 6 kal. June.

WAUTHAM R.—William de Verny, subd., presented again by Nuneaton Pr. to the church "auctoritate concilii Lugdun' vacantem". 6 id. June.

BUKMINSTR' R.—Mag. John de le Heye, subd., on resig. of dom. Robert de Drayton. ℔. The Hospitallers. Stow Park, 9 kal. August.

GLORISTON.—Hugo de Harinton, on death of Thomas de Harinton. ℔. Richard de Harinton. Ordained sub-deacon and instituted at Stamford, 9 kal. October.

REDMILD R.—Roger de Bella Fago, subd. ℔. Belvoir Pr. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WYFORDBY R.—John de Cheuercurt, subd., on Ralph de Wyfordby joining the order of Preachers. ℔. Robert de Cheuercurt'. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

HOUBY R.—Roger de Leyc', subd., on death of Thomas de Russilon. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Seygrave, who had recovered the advowson against Gilbert de Houby. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

THORP JUXTA LILLEBURN.—William Francis, subd., on death of mag. John de Luttewrth. ℔. Mag. Peter Churnel. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

LEYR' R.—John de Hateford, d., on resig. of John de Hateford. ℔. John, son of William de Leyr'. Stow Park, kal. October.

ANLEP R.—Peter Walens', subd. ℔. William his father. Presented again because he had not obtained priest's orders within a year from his earlier presentation. 3 id. October.

KIRKEBY SUPER WRETHEB' R.—Mag. Roger de Holte, subd., on resig. of dom. John de Kirkeby. ℔. The said dom. John de Kirkeby. 15 id. November.

recepta prius littera dom. Nicholai de Segrave de consensu hac vice, visa etiam carta de eo quod dominus Willelmus de Wasteneys, ad cujus

presentationem dictus J. prius optinuit ecclesiam predictam, jus suum quod habuit in patronatu prefato Johanni concessit.

Annus XXII.

Kegwrth R.—Gilbert de Segrave, subd., on death of Warin de Chantcumby. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Segrave his father. Stow Park, non. November.

Langeton R.—Richard de Baumfeld, p., on resig. of Geoffrey de Neubaut. ℔. William and John le Latimer, kts. Stow Park, 3 non. December.

ARCHIDIACONATUS HUNTINGDONIE.

Annus I.

S. Johannis Hunt'.—Walter de Hargrave, c., on death of Hugh. ℔. Huntingdon Pr.

S. Neoti Pr.—Br. William de Bonesboz, monk, on resig. of Br. Henry de Mesnill. ℔. The abbot of Bec, with the approval of Dom. R., earl of Gloucester.

Muleswrth R.—William de Lindes', subd., on death of John Scotus. ℔. Walter de Lindes', layman.

Beninghou V.—Robert de London, c., on death of William. ℔. S. Saviour's Pr., Bermondsey.

Stanegrunde R.—Albricus de Fescamp' subd., on death of Ph. Luuel. ℔. Thorney Ab.

S. Jacobi extra Hunt' Pr.—Sister Emma de Bedeford, nun of the house, elected with the bishop's consent.

> per resignationem Lucie de Sibtoft ultime priorisse magistro Alano de Ebor literatorie et presentialiter factam et ab eo auctoritate episcopi admissam, cum esset examinata electio et tam ipsa quam electio facta de Cecilia de Hunt' fuisset per dom. episcopum propter formam electionis viciosam penitus cassata, dictus dom. episcopus prefatam Emmam in priorissam dicte domus auctoritate pontificali prefecit, et eam per librum canonice instituit.

Annus II.

Herfordingbur' R.—Robert de Feltham, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Peter de Maunl', kt.

S. Benedicti Huntingdon R.—Roger de Huntingdon, c., on death of William de Risle. ℔. Huntingdon Pr.

Denton R.—Mag. Walter de Huntingfeld, subd., on resig. of Peter de Stamford, rector of Parva Castreton, who had held the custody. ℔. Dom. Roger de Ingoldeb', kt.

Brininton cum capellis suis de Bitherne et de Weston R.—William dictus Camerarius, subd., on death of dom. John de Crakehal. ℔. Ramsey Ab.

Esenden R.—John de S. Maria, c., on death of John Besil. ℔ The King.

ANNUS III.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN.

HOSPITALE S. JOHANNIS BAPISTE HUNTINGDON.—Hugh de Baudok', vicar of Stiuekele, on death of Robert Baude. ℔. The borough (communitas) of Huntingdon. Buckden, 7 kal. October 1261.

LECHEWRTHE R.—Mag. William de S. Edwardo, subd., on death of John. ℔. S. Alban's Ab.

ANNUS IV.

GUMCESTR' V.—Reyner, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Merton Pr.

WATTON, CAPELLA ERMITORII.—Thomas de Capella, p., on death of Ralph, p., admitted by dom. Robert Agulun, kt., to the administration of temporalities belonging to the said chapel, the chapel being without cure of souls.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM A PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS.

AYLINGTON R.—Roger de Lega, subd., on death of dom. Henry de Wengham', bishop of London. ℔. Ramsey Ab. A pension of five marks is reserved to the sacrist of the Abbey.

KESTAN R.—Roger de S. Phileberto, subd., on death of Simon de Tonk'. ℔. Dom. Margaret de Ferrariis, Countess of Derby.

S. TRINITATIS TROCKING R.—Robert de Weston', subd., on deprivation of Robert on account of irregularity. ℔. Dom. Robert, son of Brian de Troking.

ANNUS V.

S. JOHANNIS HUNT' R.—John de Ingoldemeles, d., on death of Walter. ℔. Huntingdon Pr.

S. NEOTI PR.—Br. Elias de Ponte Episcopi, monk of Bec, on death of Br. William Boneboz. ℔. The Abbot of Bec, with the assent of the King of England, guardian of Gilbert, son and heir of Richard, late Earl of Gloucester.

S. ANDREE DE WALTON R.—Mag. Stephen de Walsockne, subd., on death of mag. James de Piperne. ℔. Ramsey Ab.

ALDENHAM R.—Dom. John de Wengham, subd., on death of dom. Peter Chaceporc. ℔. Westminster Ab. Carlton, 8 id. April.

LEHTON SUPER BRUNNESWALD V.—Reginald de Trocking, p., on resig. of Robert. ℔. Mag. Richard de Gravesend, prebendary of the church. Induction by the chaplain of the prebendal church of Stow.

STANLE PR.—Br. Alexander, canon of the house, elected by licence of Humphrey Senior, Earl of Hereford. Buckden, 2 kal. November 1263.

ANNUS VI.

S. ANDREE HUNTINGDON R.—William de Buckesworth, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Ramsey Ab. 6 id. November.

S. EDMUNDI HUNTINGDON R.—Walter de Grafham, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Inquisition by Nicholas official of the archdeacon and mag. J. de Lindes'; institution by the latter, "circa quindenam ante festum Omnium Sanctorum MCCLXIII".

HADDON R.—Robert de Depingg', subd. ℔. Thorney Ab. Bugbrooke, 5 non. March.

OUERTON LONGEVILE R.—William de Longavilla, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Dom. John de Longavilla, kt. Stamford, id. March.

> ita quod in fine anni veniat examinandus, et ix kal. Februarii commissa fuit sibi custodia usque in annum completum, et tunc missus erat in corporalem possessionem.

WESTON V.—Ralph de Weston, p., on death of Walter. ℔. The Master of the Templars. Stow Park, 9 kal. April.

FLETTONE R.—Hugh de Benington, rector of Lubenho, on death of John de Sumericote. ℔. Peterborough Ab. The church was commended to him in London, 7 kal. July.

HENGSTESWORTH R.—Stephen de London, p., on death of Ph. ℔. Edward, eldest son of the king, guardian of the land and heir of William de Cantilupo. Canterbury, kal. September.

ANNUS VII.

MAGNA STIUECLE V.—William de Dicleburg, d., on death of Hugh. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Wycombe, "Sabbato Quatuor Temporum ante Natale Domini anno vii° in ordinibus celebratis".

S. NEOTI V.—Mag. Walter, d., on death of Laurence. ℔. S. Neots' Pr.

STOCKETON R.—Bertram de Criole, subd., on [*blank*] of Ralph. ℔. Dom. Nicholas de Criol and William de Haringod.

S. JOHANNIS HOSPITALE, HUNTINGDON.—John de Wenigton, p., on death of Hugh de Baudack'. ℔. The burgesses of Huntingdon.

auctoritate dom. episcopi custodia ejusdem hospitalis ad tempus commissa est, in crastino translationis S. Benedicti anno vij° apud Rames' fuit admissus.

S. NEOTUS PR.—Br. Henry de S. Neoto, monk, on the resig. of Br. Elias de Ponte Episcopi. ℔. The Abbey of Bec. Fingest, prid. kal. October.

Demum cum idem prior post admissionem suam dom. comiti Glouernie, patrono domus sue de S. Neotho, se presentaret ipsoque comite sibi respondente se minime quatenus consensus suus requiritur in eam posse consentire, nisi constaret sibi de vacatione prioratus supradicti, scriptum fuit sibi in hac forma: Nobili viro dom. G. de Clar' comiti Glouernie et Herefordie R. miseratione divina Linc. episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Vacante prioratu de S. Neoto per resignationem fratris Elye quondam prioris ipsius in manus nostras factam et a nobis admissam, dilectum in Christo filium fratrem Henricum de S. Neotho, ad presentationem dilecti nobis in Christo abbatis monasterii beate Marie de Becco Helluini in dicto prioratu priorem prefecimus, quod ad devotam predicti fratris H. instantiam nobilitati vestre tenore presentium intimamus. Valeat nobilitas vestra in Domino per tempora longiora. Datum apud Wyxebrig' v° non. Octobris anno gracie MCCLXV. Et fuit haec littera clausa sub sigillo dom. episcopi.

STAUNTON R.—Mag. Geoffrey Haspal, on death of Geoffrey de Subiry. ℔. The King, guardian of the land of Nicholas de Segrave. London. 11 kal. November.

receptisque litteris predicti dom. Nicholai et dom. Rogeri de Sumeri, qui prius Jacobum de Segrave ad dictam ecclesiam presentaverant, quod presentationi de dicto mag. Galfrido per dom. Regem facte consenserant.

ANNUS VIII.

S. ANDREE DE WALTON R.—Mag. Robert de Aylington, on resig. of mag. Stephen. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Buckden, 3 kal. April.

SPALDEWYCK V.—Thomas de Hayton, p. ℔. Mag. John de Maydenestan, rector of the prebendal church of Longa Stowa. 2 kal. April. Reginald vicar of the prebendal church of Lehton to induct.

WACRE R.—William de Wautre, cl., on resig. of Peter de Hauffeud, proctor of Michael de Fienles, formerly rector. ℔. S. John's Ab. Colchester. Newnham, 15 kal. July.

KENESWORTH.

Memorandum quod vi id. Julii anno gracie MCCLX sexto London', facta fuit quedam ordinatio super ecclesia de Kenesworth et vicaria ejusdem per dom. Ricardum episcopum, quam quidem ecclesiam predecessores sui prius concesserant decano et capitulo S. Pauli, London'. Et fuit ordinatum de consensu eorundem decani et capituli in hunc modum, videlicet, quod iidem decanus et capitulum S. Pauli London' habeant et percipiant in usus proprios nomine perpetui beneficii decimas majores, scilicet garbarum et feni provenientes in campis parochie supradicte, cum tota curia et domibus ad rectoriam predicte ecclesie spectantibus. Ad perpetuam vero vicariam cum vacaverit presentetur dom. episcopo et successoribus suis vir literatus et honestus, qui in ordine sacerdotali predicte parochiali ecclesie honeste deserviat et residentiam in loco illo faciat personalem, atque ut competentem familiam habere et hospitibus ac pauperibus possit succurrere per gratiosa subsidia caritatis. Qui quidem vicarius omnes minores decimas oblationes mortuaria et obventiones qualescunque, et omnia ad altaragium pertinentia, necnon mansum in quo capellani habitare solebant cum tota terra quam vicarii ejusdem ecclesie tenere consueverunt, et sex marcas annuas ad quatuor anni terminos, videlicet in singulis terminis compotorum capituli S. Pauli viginti solidos habeat et percipiat nomine vicarie. Dicti autem decanus et capitulum sustinebunt onera ordinaria et vicarius pro rata tertie portionis extraordinaria comportabit; dictas siquidem majores decimas convertent decanus et capitulum in eos usus in quos omnes canonici de capitulo in generali convocatione fratrum una seu duabus eas ad honorem Dei et ecclesie sue duxerint convertendas, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus et debitis consuetudinibus ac Linc' ecclesie dignitate.

ALWOLTON R.—Thomas de Fiscamp', subd., on resig. of mag. Simon de Canbery. ℔. Peterborough Ab. Buckden, 9 kal. October.

HENESTEWERTHE R.—Stephen de London, p., on resig. of Stephen. ℔. Edward, eldest son of the King. Buckden, 9 kal. November.

PULLOKESHULL V.—Nicholas de Maydenbur', p., on death of mag. J. ℔. Dunstable Pr. [*this entry was left unfinished*].

ANNUS IX.

BENINTHHO. V.—Mag. Ralph de S. Dionisio, p., on death of Robert de London. ℔. Bermondsey Pr. Coventry, 12 kal. December.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE LINDES' GERENTEM VICES DOM. RICARDI LINC' EPISCOPI IN ABSENTIA SUA ANNO IX.

STIBENTON R.—Mag. John de Agnania, papal chaplain, on resig. of mag. John de Jakele. ℔. Thorney Ab. Instituted by his proxy Robert de Oxton'. A pension of one mark annually is reserved to the sacrist of Thorney. Saltfleetby, 8 id. Feb. 1266.

CLOHALE HOSPITALE.—Reginald de Stocton', ac., on death of John, last "custos". ℔. Geoffrey de Hauuile, Roger de Clohale, and Richard de Bottele. Saltfleetby, 3 non. April.

BROCHTON R.—Ivo de S. Ivone, subd., on death of Adam de Neuton. ℔. Ramsey Ab. A pension of one mark annually is reserved to the cellarer of Ramsey. Hochton, 7 kal. October 1267.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM A PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS ANNO IX.

CONIGTON R.—Mag. Adam de Kirkecudbricht, p., on death of mag. Robert de Garland. ℔. Dom. Richard de Brus. Instituted by his proctor Oliver, rector of Eltesle. London, id. October.

ANNUS X.

STEPELGIDDING S. ANDREE R.—Richard de Lenna, subd., on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

CALDECOTE R.—John de Upton, subd. ℔. Gerard de Furnival, kt. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

RAMMESEYA.

Vacante monasterio de Rammeseya per mortem fratris H. ultimi abbatis ejusdem, petitaque a dom. rege patrono dicte domus licencia eligendi et optenta, monachi ipsius domus fratrem Willelmum de Gurmecestr' commonachum suum sibi elegerunt in abbatem, cujus electione venerabili patri dom. Ottobono Dei gracia Sancti Adriani diacono cardinali tunc apostolice sedis legato in Anglia presentata, et per dictum legatum non vicio persone electi set vicio forme ipsius electionis cassata, idem dom. legatus eundem fratrem W. de Gurmecestr' dicto monasterio prefecit abbatem. Tandem cum dictus dom. legatus factum suum predictum per litteras suas dom. episcopo intimasset, idem dom. episcopus prefato W. abbati munus benedictionis impendit in prioratu de Merlawe V non Marcii anno Domini MCCLX septima, et pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi x.

WATLINGTON R. Mag. Richard de Nedham, p., on death of Jordan. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. Instituted by his proctor Adam de Nedham. Biddlesden, 8 kal. April.

HERTFORD OMNIUM SANCTORUM V.—John de Seuecomb, c., on resig. of Gilbert. ℔. Waltham Ab. Spaldwick, kal. April.

TEREFELD R.—Thomas de Nortflet, cl., on resig. of mag. Richard de Grauese. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Fingest, 7 kal. February.

HUNTINGDON OMNIUM SANCTORUM R.—Alan de Thingdene, c., on resig. of mag. Robert Galle. ℔. Thorney Ab., with the consent of Huntingdon Pr. Tunbr', 4 kal. July.

FALKESWORTHE R.—Thomas de Upton, subd., on death of mag. Alan de Ebor'. ℔. Croyland Ab. Croyland, non. June.

FLAMSTEDE PR.—Laurota, nun of the house, is unanimously elected on the death of Sibyl, and by the licence of the patron Richard de Brus. Nettleham, id. August.

ANNUS XI.

BUCWORTHE R.—Simon, son of Simon, subd., on death of Geoffrey de Norht'. ℔. Agnes, lady of Buckworth. Buckden, 11 kal. February.

AUDEHAM R.—Walter de Wengham, subd., on resig. of John de Wengham. ℔. Westminster Ab. Stamford, 14 kal. March.

DIGENISWELL R.—John de Warwik, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de Watermue. ℔. Walden Ab. Colingham, 4 kal. May.

KESTAN R.

Undecimo kal. Junii anno undecimo apud Bugeden commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Kestan, vacantem per resignationem Rogeri de S. Phileberto ultimi rectoris ejusdem, Roberto de Heyham, subdiacono, per dominam Margaretam de Ferr' comitissam Derbeye titulo commendationis possidendam usque ad dicti domini episcopi beneplacitum voluntatis. Nulla precessit inquisitio quia omnia erant plana.

CALDECOTE R.—Thomas de Wymundeh', subd., on resig. of William de Staunford. ℔. Dom. Robert de Brus, kt. Huntingdon, 15 kal. June.

KIMETON V.—Richard de Elvesham, c., on death of William. ℔. Merton Pr. London, 5 id. October.

ESSWELLE V.—John de Estre, d., on death of Robert. ℔. Westminster Ab. Tottenham Court, 10 kal. November.

ANNUS XII.

RIPTON REGIS R.—Henry de Westm', d., on death of William. ℔. The King. Tottenham Court, 5 id. July.

LECHEWORTHE R.

Non. Julii anno xii London' commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Lecheworthe magistro Ricardo de Pontibus ad ipsam presentato, et eam sibi commisit titulo commendationis possidendam salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus, etc.

HAMERTON R.—Jordan de Mucking, c. Huntingdon, kal. August.

HERTFORD S. NICHOLAI R.—Mag. Walter de S. Neoto, d., on resig. of Robert de Croydene. ℔. Wilsford Pr. Ramsey, non. August 1270.

MUNDENE ALTARAGIUM.

Walterus de Tilbrok, capellanus, presentatus per mag. Johannem de Maydenestan rectorem ecclesie de Mundene ad altaragium dicte ecclesie de Mundene, exceptis mortuariis, nomine vicarie perpetue dicti Walteri obtinendum consensu nobilis viri domini Gerardi de Furnivall patroni dicte ecclesie interveniente, ita quod dictus Walterus perpetuo suo predictam habeat vicariam, proviso tamen quod vicaria ibi perpetua non taxetur . . . in ea canonice institutus vi id. Augusti apud Spaldewike.

WAUKELE R.—Robert de Hengsteworthe, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Ralph Muschet. Farnham, 8 kal. November.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN VICARIUM DOM. LINC' ANNO DOMINI MCCLXX ET PONTIFICATUS DICTI DOM. EPISCOPI XIII.

HERTFORD PR.—Br. William de Hertford, monk of S. Albans. ℔. The Abbot of S. Albans. Lechton, 3 non. January, 1270.

S. MARIE DE SANCTO NEOTO V.—Robert de Preus, d., on resig: of mag. Walter. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Oxford, 18 kal. February, 1270.

PARVA WILEMUNDELE V.—John de Hiches', d., on resig. of Hugh. ℔. Wymondley Pr. Northampton, 12 kal. April, 1270.

BERKHAMSTED' R.—Walter de Braclesham, subd., on death of John de Merse. ℔. Br. R. prior of Wilnigton, proctor general in England of the Abbey of S. Mary at Grestein. Oxford, 5 non. May, 1271.

[quam ecclesiam] idem Walterus contra mag. Mattheum de Cell coram priore de Suwerk commissario officialis curie Cantuariensis judicialiter evicit.

CAUDECOTE R.—Simon de Notigham, c., on resig. of John de Upton. ℔. Gerard de Furnival, kt. Oxford, 3 id. June, 1271.

CLOHALE R.—Robert de Hauuile, subd., on death of mag. Robert de Milkele. ℔. Geoffrey de Hawile and Emecina, his wife. Oxford, 3 non. November, 1271. The inquisition revealed that the church was litigious. The following *littera regia* was received :—

H. Dei gracia etc. Sciatis quod cum Rogerus de Scallariis et Muriell uxor ejus, Ricardus de Bruttel et Matilda uxor ejus, in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium summoniti essent ad respondendum Galfrido de Hawile et Emicine uxori ejus de placito quare impediunt ipsos presentare idoneam personam ad ecclesiam de Clohale, que vacat et ad suam spectat donationem, predicti Rogerus et Muriell, Ricardus et Matilda venerunt in eadem curia nostra et predicti Rogerus et Muriell concesserunt quod predicti Galfridus et Emecina primo ad presens presentent clericum suum ad eandem ecclesiam, et predicti Ricardus et Matilda remiserunt et quietum clamaverunt de se et heredibus ipsius Matilde predictis Galfrido et Emicine et heredibus ipsius Emicine totum jus et clamium quod habuerunt in predicta advocatione in perpetuum. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod non obstante reclamatione predictorum Rogeri et Muriell, Ricardi et Matilde ad presentationem predictorum Galfridi et Emicine ad eandem ecclesiam idoneam personam admittatis. Teste, M. de Litlebur' apud Westm' xxx die Octobris anno regni nostri LVI.

SUMERESHAM R.—Mag. Ralph de Walepol on death of dom. William de Wenling'. ℔. Br. J., sub-prior, and Br. H., sacrist of Ely, "venerabilis patris dom. Eliensis in beneficiis conferendis et clericis presentandis vices gerentes".

Et consolidata fuit vicaria que dudum fuerat in ipsa ecclesia rectorie ejusdem, precipue cum dictus Magister R. tunc in ea institutus paratus esset in dicta ecclesia personaliter in proximo residere, et curam ibidem in propria persona agere personalem. Facta fuit hec institutio Oxon. viij id. Februarii, anno Domini MCCLXXI.

ANNUS XIV.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA.

WATTON R.—Nicholas de Blabi, subd., on death of mag. Gilbert de Tywe. ℔. Mabel de Tywe, widow of dom. Oliver de Aubeni. Wycombe, 5 id. April.

HAUERITON R.—Robert de Spaldewik, subd., on death of Jordan. ℔. Abbey of St. John, Colchester. Wycombe, 5 id. April. A pension of 16 marks is reserved to the Abbey.

HOSPITAL S. JOHANNIS, HUNTINGDON.

vij kal. Maii anno XIIII apud Tingehurst commissa fuit cura et custodia hospitalis S. Johannis Huntingdon Roberto dicto Lupo clerico per communitatem Burgensium Huntingdon ad ipsum presentato, usque ad beneplacitum dom.

episcopi quousque aliter dom. episcopus duxerit ordinandum, et resident instrumenta cum instrumentis clericorum institutorum.

SWYNEHEVED R.—Luke de Baldingdon, subd., on resig. of William de la Leye. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Swyneheved. Grantham, 14 kal. July.

DACHEWORD R.—Walter de Gyse, subd., on death of Ernald de Berkele. ℔. Dom. J. de Burgo. Grantham, 14 kal. July,

PRIORATUS DE S. NEOTO.—Br. Walter de Bernaio on resig. of Br. Henry. ℔. The Abbot of Bec. Buckden, 16 kal. August. Date of presentation deed, Vigil of Pentecost 1262 [*sic*].

SOMERSHAM.

R. etc. magistro R. de Walepol archidiacono Eliens' [etc.]. Tue probitatis et devotionis merita gratiosa quibus multorum testimonio commendaris, nos inducunt ut te prosequamur favore gracie specialis attendentes siquidem quod in studio diu laboraveris pro adquirenda sciencie margarita, quodque sic profeceris in eodem ut cathedram honorabiliter ascendere merueris magistralem, ac alios utiliter docueris in eadem, considerantes etiam utilitatem ecclesie de Somersham ad quam nobis per venerabilem patrem H. Dei gratia Eliens' episcopum canonice presentatus existis id exposcere ut tibi commendationis titulo regenda tradatur, ipsam tibi auctoritate pontificali commendamus, et ut eam sic commendatam licite retinere valeas liberam tibi in Domino tenore presentium concedimus facultatem, proviso quod ecclesia predicta debitis non defraudetur obsequiis, quodque in ea animarum cura nullatenus negligatur [etc.] Buckden, 3 id. August.

WETHAMSTED R.—Richard de Wik collated on death of Simon de Jarwell. ℔. The Bishop. Liddington, 11 kal. October.

CAPELLA DE TUTEBUR IN PAROCHIA DE SHENLE.—The name of the person presented on death of Alexander last "custos" has never been entered in a blank space left for the purpose. ℔. Walter de Meridene, William de la Lee, and John de Wethamsted. Lechton, 15 kal. October.

B. MARIE MONACHORUM DE HERTFORD V.—Henry de Stanstede, c., on death of Roger. ℔. Hertford Pr. Elstow, 15 kal. October.

PIRITON V.—Richard de Kavenedich, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Hertford Pr. Litlington, 15 kal. October.

KENESWORTH V.—William de Hoton', c., on death of Nicholas. ℔. The Dean and chapter of St. Paul's. Liddington, prid. kal. November.

ANNUS XV.

GRAFHAM R.—John de Mendon, c., on death of mag. Walter de Huntingfeld. ℔. Dom. John Engayn, kt., guardian of the land and heir of the late Robert de Grafham. Northampton, 2 id. November.

BIGRAVE R.—John de Gaysle, subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. Dom. John de Wengham, guardian of John, son of John de Sumery, son and heir of dom. Adam de Sumeri. Stow Park, 4 id. December.

DENTON R.—Geoffrey de Sibethorp, subd., on death of mag. Walter. ℔. Dom. Roger de Ingoldebi, kt. Stow, 16 kal. January.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM DE BRINIGTON CUM CAPELLIS DE WESTON ET BITHERN.—Mag. Richard Crocheman, subd., on death of William. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Nettleham, 10 kal. January.

PIRETON' V.—Roger de Beccles, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Hertford Pr. London, 13 kal. February. A pension of 20 shillings is reserved to the Priory.

LECHEWRTHE.

xiii kal. Februarii anno xv London' commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Lechewrthe mag. Willelmo de S. Quintino, per abbatem de S. Albano ad ipsam presentato, usque ad beneplacitum dom. episcopi supradicti.

PUTHAM.

xv kal. Februarii anno xv London commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Putham mag. Thome de Staunford, per priorem et conventum de Essebi ad ipsam presentato.

HEREFORD V.—Robert de Gidding', c., on death of Robert. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Tinwell, 18 kal. April.

HERMITAGIUM DE SUBIR'.—John de Tichmers, c. ℔. Dom. William de Subir'. Buckden, 13 kal. May.

BIGRAVE R.—Thomas de Bellocampo, c., on death of John. ℔. J. de Wengham, precentor of S. Paul's, Walter de Wengham, first presented, having renounced his claim. Stow Park, 16 kal. June.

ALBOTESLE R.—William de Brunton, subd., on death of mag. John Maunsel. ℔. Jedburgh Ab., who had recovered the advowson against John, son of Ralph Rydel. Stow Park, non. April.

BLUNTISHAM.

iiii id. June anno xv apud Mere commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Bluntisham, tunc vacantem per mortem Johannis ultimi rectoris ejusdem, mag. Thome de Lichefeld subdiacono per dom. Eliens' episcopum ad ipsam presentato.

MAGNA WYMUNDESLE V.—Robert de Hiche, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Elstow Ab. 17 kal. July.

BURLEYE CAPELLA.—William de Suthmere, subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. Laurence de Brok'. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WYSTOWE CUM CAPELLIS DE UPPEWODE ET RATHELEE.—Mag. Simon de Huntendon, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Ramsey Ab.

OUTERTON WATERVILE.

vij kal. Octobris anno xv apud Lafford commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Outerton Watervile Rogero de Lynestorp subdiacono, per Wydonem de Outerton Watervile ad ipsam presentato, usque ad beneplacitum dom. episcopi supradicti, recepta prius littera patenti Rogeri de Luvetot qui prius se opposuit quod dictus Rogerus hac vice admitteretur, salvo sibi et heredibus suis jure in ecclesia predicta alias seu in posterum competenti, et habuit super hoc litteram patentem de dicta oppositione, nulla facta inquisitione.

DYGENESWELLE R.—William de Lysurs', subd., on death of Mag. John. ℔. Waleden Ab. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WYMUNDELE PR.

Frater Johannes de Moredon canonicus de Wymundele electus a conventu loci supradicti in prioratum ejusdem, iii id. Octobris apud Tyngeherst' anno xv, confirmata electione predicta, in priorem loci supradicti per dom. episcopum est prefectus.

WAUCRE V.—Geoffrey, c. ℔. William, the rector. 15 kal. November 1273.

HENGSTEWRTH R.—Mag. Thomas de Seggefeld, subd., on resig. of W. de Farnham. ℔. The King, guardian of dom. George de Cantilupo and his lands. Tinwell, 8 kal. October.

ALDEBYRI.

Non. Martii anno xv apud Eynesfeld statim post matutinas in camera abbatis de Walden, contulit episcopus ecclesiam de Aldebyri in archidiaconatu Huntingdon, cujus collatio ad ipsum auctoritate concilii per lapsum temporis illa vice fuit devoluta, mag. Roberto de Perete clerico, titulo commendationis possidendam, salvo sibi jure in posterum [etc]. In presentia Willielmi de la Gar, Willelmi de Thornton canonicorum Linc', magistri W. de Newerk, domini Willelmi de Chillenden capellani, et Johannis de Stounesby clerici.

ALDEBY.

xiiii kal. Aprilis videlicet die dominico medie quadragesime anno xv apud Lafford in camera episcopi statim post missam circa meridiem, innovavit dom. episcopus collationem ecclesie de Aldeby quam primo contulerat et tunc contulit mag. Roberto de Perete auctoritate concilii propter lapsum temporis titulo commendationis possidendam, salvo sibi jure [etc.]. Date as above, same witnesses, with the addition of Hamo de Camera.

BLUNTESHAM.

R. episcopus [etc.] mag. Thome de Lychefeld [etc.] Exigentibus tue devotionis tue [etc.] ecclesiam de Bluntesham ad quam nobis canonice presentatus existis auctoritate pontificali tibi commendamus, et ut eam commendatam licite retinere valeas. Mere, 4 id Julii 1273.

ANNUS XVI.

OFFORD CLUNY R.—William de Frauncheleys, d., on death of Andrew Punant. ℣. Dom. Imbert de Monte Ferrando. Stow Park, 6 id. December.

COPEMANFORD.

xvi kal. Januarii anno xvi apud Eynefelde commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Copemanford usque ad beneplacitum suum Ricardo de Nauntes capellano, per dom. Selinum le Waise ad ipsam presentato, consentientibus primo Willelmo Engayne et uxore ejus per litteras suas patentes quod dictus S. ad dictam ecclesiam hac vice presentet, que quidem littera una cum littera presentationis resident penes presentatum.

KOUINTON R.—Richard de Bayhuse, subd., on death of Stephen. ℣. Dom. John de Bayhuse, kt. S. Neots, 10 kal. January.

OFFORD DANAYS.—Aungerus de Rypon, subd. ℣. Dom. John de Offord, kt., who together with his wife Isabelle had recovered the advowson against William de Brugthon. Date of royal letter, Huntingdon, 4th July; anno regni LVI; of institution S. Neots, 10 kal. January.

HAMELHAMSTEDE.

x kal. Jan. anno xvi in ordinibus apud sanctum Neotum fuit Henricus de Eston ad ecclesiam de Hamelhamstede presentatus in subdiaconum ordinatus, et vii kal. Jan. eodem anno apud Bugden fuit institutus in ecclesia supradicta.

ALKEMUNDEBYR' V.—William de Meldenhale, d., on death of John. ℣. Melton Pr. Biggleswade, 3 id. January.

HEMINGFORD V.—Peter de Herdwik, c., on death of William. ℣. Huntingdon Pr. Fingest, 6 id. February.

SAUTRE R.—Roger de Glatton, subd., on death of Geoffrey de Ely. ℣. Reginald de Beaumeys. 6 kal. March.

WATTON CAPELLA.—Richard de Wassinton, c., on death of Thomas de Seuecaump. ℔. Dom. Robert Agulun. 2 non. March.

PRIORATUS S. JACOBI EXTRA HUNTEDON.—Elena Walensis nun of the priory was elected on death of sister Emma, and the election was presented to Richard de Foxton, steward of lady Dervergulla de Galewad, and received his assent. It was confirmed by the bishop at Fingest, 16 kal. April.

FLAMSTEDE V.—Nicholas de Langele, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Dom. William de London, the rector. Fingest, 5 kal. April.

WYNNESLE V.—John de Maydenbir', p., on resig. of Richard Scot. ℔. Elstow Ab. Fingest, 11 kal. May.

COPMANNEFFORD.

Kal. Maii anno xvi apud Vetus Templum London commendavit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Copmannefford Ricardo de Nauntes ad ipsam canonice presentato. Salvis [etc.].

WILLE R.—John de Berenham, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Adam de Chartres, lord of Wilfle and Joan his wife. 10 kal. June.

OPTON R.—Thomas de Notingham, subd., on death of Robert de Beinvill. ℔. Dom. Guy Goboud, kt. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

MAGNA PAXTON V.—Richard de Barton, p., on the vicarage being newly ordained. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. 6 id. June.

[Ordinamus quod] vicaria ecclesie parochialis de Magna Paxton et capellarum suarum de Parva Paxton et de Tolleslund consistat in decimis lane agnorum vitulorum curtilagiorum aucarum lini et lactis et redemptionibus earundem, item in omnimodis oblationibus altaris, et in mortuariis que principalia vocantur, et in decimis garbarum unius carucate terre de Derneford que nunc est monachorum de Sa . . . , et in una acra prati de dominico ecclesie jacentis in prato quod vocatur Michelmad, et quod vicarius habeat pro manso suo aream illam que est ex parte australi cimeterii ecclesie prescripte jacentem juxta terram Johannis de Harderishil et extendentem se in longum a regia strata occidentali usque ad regiam viam orientalem, et quod convenienter hac prima vice edificetur et claudatur expensis capituli nostri Linc', quod quidem capitulum agnoscet omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria preter sinodalia que vicarius agnoscet, et solvet, et faciet similiter capellis predictis per ministros ydoneos deserviri, et habent tam decanus et capitulum quam dictus vicarius prescriptam ordinationem sub sigillo dom. episcopi.

S. JOHANNIS HUNTINGDON HOSPITAL.—Ivo de Fretheby, p., appointed "Magister" on resig. of Reginald vicar of Leyton last "custos". ℔. The Burgesses of Huntingdon. Sleaford, non. October.

ANNUS XVII.

GILLINGG' R.—Mag. Richard de Appiltre, on death of Peter. ℔. Merton Pr. Stow Park, id. November.

HERTFORD JUXTA HUNTINGDON V.—John de Wenington, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Buckden, 3 id. January.

HEMINGFORD S. JACOBI V.—Ralph de Staunton, p., on resig. of Peter de Herdewick. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Buckden, 2 id. January.

LECHEWORD R.—Gregory de Stanes, p., on resig. of mag. William de S. Quintino. ℔. The Abbot of S. Alban's. Buckden, 15 kal. February.

SAUTRE OMNIUM SANCTORUM R.

vi idus Februarii anno xvii apud Thynghirst commendavit dom. epìscopus ecclesiam Omnium Sanctorum de Sautre Rogero de Glatton subdiacono, ad quam fuit canonice presentatus, usque ad sue beneplacitum voluntatis cum clausula consueta [etc.].

HERTFORD V.—Philip de Hadham, p., on resig. of Henry de Stanstede. ℔. Hertford Pr. Fingest, 5 id. February.

PYRITON V.—Henry de Stanstede, p., on death of Roger. ℔. Hertford Pr. Fingest, 5 id. February.

HERTFORD OMNIUM SANCTORUM V.—Elias de Huntingdon, p., on death of John. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Fingest, 4 non. March.

MUNDEN AD FRAXINUM R.—Roger de Clifton, subd., on death of Geoffrey de Bello. ℔. Dom. Richard de Frivilla. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

SUBYR HERMITAGIUM.—Adam de Meperteshal, p. ℔. Juliana, widow of dom. William de Suterberi, kt. Fingest, 3 kal. April.

SENLE R.—William de Stratton, subd., on death of John. ℔. Adam de Stratton. Fingest, kal. April.

WAUKRE V.—Thomas de Roteland, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. William, the rector. Fingest, 13 kal. May.

LINLE R.—John de Castello, d., on resig. of John de Bulton, "qui ultimo habuit custodiam ejusdem." ℔. Eleanor, queen of England, mother of the king, with the assent of John of Britanny and his co-executors of the will of Beatrice countess of Richmond

by reason of the guardianship of the lands and heir of dom. John Pyure, kt., by the gift of the late king Henry, father of the said Beatrice. Hertford, 4 non. May.

S. ANDREE HUNTINGTON.—Roger de Stradebroc', p., on death of Augustine. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Buckden, 7 kal. June.

MUNDEN MAJOR R.—Mag. Simon de Sturey, p., on death of mag. John de Maydenstan'. ℔. Dom. Gerard de Furnival'. Buckden, 14 kal. July.

BENEYGHO V.—John de London, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Bermondsey Pr. Buckden, 10 kal. July.

GLATTON R.—Mag. Walter de la Mare, subd., on death of Mag. J. de Maydenestan. ℔. Missenden Ab. 9 kal. July.

TROCKING R.—Luke de Trokking', subd. ℔. Brian de Insula. Louth, 11 kal. October.

KYMINTON V.—Luke de Orpington, d., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Merton Pr. Nettleham, 4 non. October.

WYNEWIK V.—Benedict de Haddon, p., on resig. of Semannus de Gidding. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Croyland, 10 kal. November.

ANNUS XVIII.

S. NEOTI PRIORATUM.—Br. Thomas de Benseval, monk of Bec, on resig. of Br. Walter de Bernaio. ℔. Peter, abbot of Bec. Caldwell, 4 id. December.

STANGRUND BEATI JOHANNIS BAPTISTE R.—William de Copmanford, subd., on death of Albricus de Fiscampis. ℔. Thorney Ab. Wycombe, 12 kal. Jan.

CATWRTH R.—James de Bekeringg', subd., on death of mag. Roger de Ravelingham. ℔. Dom. Marjota de Bekering'. Liddington, Feast of S. Barnabas.

JACKELE R.—William de Haninton, subd., on death of Roger de Ravilingham, late archdeacon of Huntingdon. ℔. Thorney Ab. Instituted by his proctor, Robert de Horbling.

HOUTON R.—Dom. Hervey de Borham, p., on death of mag. J. de Lindiseya. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Instituted by his proctor, mag. Robert de Ros. Stow Park, 6 kal. July.

Salvo sequestro domini in eadem pro fructibus unius anni perceptis ab eodem ultra tempus gracie sibi facte, ad quod procurator predictus consensit expresse, presentibus Roberto de Walecot presbytero, et Willelmo Gifford armigero, qui venerunt cum ipso.

WATTON R.—Philip de Aubenya, d., on death of Nicholas de Blaby. ℔. Henry de Wymundel. Simon de Norhampton, presented by Roger de Leukenore, kt., renounced his right. Stow Park, 11 kal. October. This entry is marked vacat in the margin.

WARDEBOIS R.—Walter de Odiham, subd., on death of mag. Roger de Ravelingham, archdeacon of Huntingdon. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Stow Park, 8 kal. October.

STANLEYA.

Non. Octobris anno Domini MDCCLXXV et pontificatus infrascripti episcopi xvii presentata domino episcopo Linc' existenti apud Mere electione facta in prioratu de Stanleya de fratre Semanno in magistrum ejusdem loci electo, quia episcopus eam invenit concorditer celebratam eam confirmavit, curam et custodiam dicte domus in spiritualibus et temporalibus quantum ad eum pertinet eidem committendo, super quo habuit litteram ipsius "universis etc." patentem, in quibus injunxit fratribus et ceteris ejusdem domus ministris quod dicto S. tanquam magistro suo sint obedientes et plenius intendentes.

ANNUS XIX.

WINESLE V.—Thomas de Hethe, p., on death of John. ℔. Elstow Ab. Buckden, 10 kal. December.

CRUCEROIS HOSPITAL S. JACOBI.—William de Melreth, p., on death of William Rouland, "custos seu magister". ℔. Dom. Giles de Argenteyn. Kal. December.

visis litteris testimonialibus archidiaconi Elyensis tam super ordinibus presentati quam conditionibus et conversatione ipsius.

ROUNEYA Pr.—Sister Ascelina de Brochole unanimously elected on the cession of Sister Nicholaa, and with the consent of dom. Gerard de Furnival. Buckden, 19 kal. February.

PAXTON V.—Thomas de Baliscot, p., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Dean and chapter of Lincoln. Inquisition by the dean of S. Neots by the order of Walter de Malling', canon of Lincoln, commissary, *ad hoc*, of the bishop. Buckden, 17 kal. February.

STIUENACH R.—Gerard de Standon, subd., on death of Hervey de Borham. ℔. Westminster Ab. Liddington, 15 kal. March.

WYLYE R.—Mag. Thomas de Ruddepath, subd., on resig. of William, son of Gerrard. ℔. Queen Eleanor, mother of the King. Liddington, 7 kal. March.

BUGGEDEN V.—John de Undel' to the vicarage to be ordained. ℔. Dom. John de Wydenton the prebendary. Inquisition by

Oliver, the dean, and chapter of Lincoln. Liddington, 17 kal, April.

Consistit autem vicaria in portionibus subscriptis sicut inferius continetur. Ordinamus autem quod vicaria consistat in omnimodis oblationibus que in pecunia obvenerint ad ecclesiam supradictam, cum decimis lane agnorum vitulorum pullorum purcellorum aucarum et lactis, necnon in redemptione decime lane et agnorum, et in mortuariis seu principalibus que secundum consuetudinem loci pro obventibus ecclesie predicte prestantur sive in animalibus seu rebus aliis prestantur ibidem, et etiam in omnimodis aliis proventibus altaris tam de gardinis et virgultis quam alneis et curtilagiis et aliis quibuscumque hujusmodi minoribus obventionibus altaris, salvis prebendario decima feni [*a blank space*] et vinee nostre; reservata etiam prebendario loci ipsius omnimoda jurisdictione et correctione in prebenda predicta [*a long blank space*]. Volumus autem quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit singulis annis in festo Beati Michaelis prebendario vel suo procuratori apud Buggeden decem solidos persolvat pro medietate principalium in vivis animalibus venientibus ad ecclesiam memoratam, mansum etiam antea sacerdotibus deservientibus ibidem assignatum vicarie predicte annectimus et assignamus; vicarius vero qui pro tempore fuerit duos cereos inveniet ardentes ad majus altare, et duos alios cereos processionales cum una lampade ardente in cancello, vino, oblatis et thure. Et deserviet vicarius ecclesie supradicte per se et alios ministros ydones prout fieri consuevit, et nihil aliud preter divinum officium exigetur ab eo. Prebendarius autem omnia onera ordinaria tam in constructione et edificatione cancelli quam libris et aliis ornamentis ecclesie penitus agnoscet et sustinebit et in extraordinariis oneribus pro sua rata; vicarius vero pro portione ipsius respondebit.

SEUECAUMP R.—Laurence de Gisortio, subd., on death of Thomas. ℔. John de Gisortio, citizen of London. Banbury, 3 id. March.

PARVA GIDDING R.—Geoffrey de Langeford, subd., on resig. of dom. Ralph Basset. ℔. The Master of the Templars in England. Liddington, 4 kal. April.

HUNTINGDON S. MARTINI R.—Matthew de Huntingdon, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Liddington, 4 id. April.

ASPEDEN R.—William de Stratford, subd., on death of G. de Roteland. ℔. Br. Joseph, prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England. Stow Park, 4 id. June.

NORTHMINNES R.—Mag. Eustace de Wrotham, cl., on death of John de Plessiz. ℔. Dom. Peter Pycot, kt. Instituted by his procter John de Leyc'. Stow Park, 16 kal. August.

reprobata prius persona Petri Pycot clerici postea presentati ad eandem per militem supradictum, tam propter defectum litterature quam etatis, et quod magister antedictus ad prefatam ecclesiam fuit admissus ante presentationem de Petro factam memorato.

OFFELE V.—William de Offele, p., on death of John. ℔. Dom. Henry de Malolacu, the rector, with the consent of Bradstone Pr., the patrons. Stow Park, 3 kal. August.

PARVA GATTISDEN V.—Roger de Bukingham, c., on death of William. ℔. Northampton Pr. Stow Park, 7 id. August.

HERTFORD PR.—Br. Martin de S. Eadmundo, monk of S. Albans. ℔. The Abbot of S. Albans. Ware, 8 id. September.

BRAMPTON V.—Peter de Lincumbe, c. ℔. Mag. Geoffrey Pollard. Buckden, 13 kal. October.

> Ordinamus autem quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit instituendus percipiat quatuor oblationes principales per annum et oblationem cere in festo Purificationis Beate Virginis, necnon et omnes alias oblationes ad altare provenientes, decimam aucarum porcellorum lini apium fructuum, et curtilagiorum pullanorum lactis et vitulorum, percipiet etiam vicarius ceragium, et inveniet luminare necessarium in ecclesia antedicta. Denarios Beati Petri colliget et archidiacono loci juxta morem antiquum respondebit; residuum vero totum ad ecclesiam spectans antedictam prebendarius ejusdem integraliter percipiat et ad plenum. Vicarius autem per se et clericum ydoneum dicte ecclesie deserviet, et prebendarius omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria agnoscet. Mansum etiam quod fuit Lecie cyrothecarie porcioni vicarii assignamus et applicamus, et magister Galfridus Pollard nunc prebendarius ibidem ipsum mansum infra annum instantem suis sumptibus hac vice faciet competenter edificari. Valete. Datum apud Bokeden xiii kal. Octobris pontificatus nostri anno xix.

GLATTON.

> xiiii kal. Oct. anno xix apud Brampton mag. Johannes de La Mare ad titulum ecclesie de Glatton quam dom. Robertus archiepiscopus Cantuar' ei contulit in subdiaconum est ordinatus, et secundum formam constitutionis concilii Lugdunensis rector canonice institutus in eadem, juramentaque obedientia episcopo in forma consueta scriptum fuit archidiacono loci quod ipsum etc.

WYSTOWE R.—Mag. Robert de Aylington, p., on resig. of mag. Simon de Huntingdon. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Buckden, 2 kal. November.

ANNUS XX.

LANGLEYA R.—Dom. Adam de Stratton, subd., on death of Thomas. ℔. S. Oswald's Pr. Institution by his proctor John de Berkingg'. id. November.

> in persona Johannis de Berkingg' procuratoris ipsius, jurantis quod dispensatio super pluralitate beneficiorum quam sub sigillo episcopi Sarisbiriensis ostendebat pro domino suo, in optentis adhuc beneficiis nullatenus est completa.

SUTHWIC V.—Simon de Huntingdon, d., on death of mag. William, the rector. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. The Vicarage is "nunc

taxata et ordinata de novo". This entry is marked "vacat" in the margin. See page 133.

WESTMULL V.—William de Hungerford, c., to the vicarage "per nos taxantam et ordinandam, Thome de Leueknore veri patroni ejusdem ecclesie interveniente consensu" ℔. Henry de Bosco, the rector. Spaldwick, 12 kal. January.

> Ordinamus quod vicaria de Westmill consistat in decima lane et agnorum totius parochie ecclesie suprascripte, item in decima casei et omnibus oblationibus consuetis et debitis ad altaragium dicte ecclesie pertinentibus, et omnibus aliis minutis oblationibus, necnon et in decima molendinorum ac decima lini canabi aucarum porcellorum pomorum, mortuariis et in omnibus aliis minutis decimis; item in tota libera terra ad dictam ecclesiam spectante, videlicet in L. acris quas de consensu patroni et rectoris ejusdem dicte vicarie assignamus, ad hec decimam garbarum terre quondam domini Hugonis de Marinis militis, et terre Petri Bussel' eidem vicarie applicamus; item medietatem decime feni eidem vicarie assignamus, item aream illam que est ex opposito janue rectoris ut ibi mansum competens vicario construatur que continet quatuor acras vicarie assignamus supradicte, interveniente in omnibus suprascriptis nominatorum rectoris et patroni expresso consensu. Rector vero solvet procurationem archidiaconalem vel procurabit archidiaconum visitantem, et alia onera extraordinaria pro rata sua agnoscet. Vicarius autem qui pro tempore fuerit sinodalia solvet et Letare, ac alia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria pro sua rata supportabit; luminaria consueta et honesta thus vinum et oblatas in dicta ecclesia inveniet et libros et vestimenta cum indiguerint reparabit; rector vero novos libros et vestimenta inveniet et calicem cum oportuerit, et cancellum construet et reficiet cum opus erit. Actum apud Spaldewyk xii kal. Januarii anno Domini MCCLXX septimo.

KELLESHULL R.—Thomas de Middilton, subd., on death of Theodore, "finita custodia quam mag. Ric. de Pykeringg clericus habuit in ecclesia et persona". ℔. The bishop of Ely. Buckden, 10 kal. January.

WALTON R.—Richard de Stamford, subd., on resig. of mag. Robert de Aylington. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Buckden, 10 kal. January.

HUNTINGDON S. ANDREE R.—John de S. Ivone, c. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Buckden, 8 kal. January.

STIBETON R.—Mag. William de Werminton, d., on death of mag. John de Agnanya. ℔. Thorney Ab. Banbury, 5 non. May.

KYNEBAUTON R.—Mag. Ralph de Boun, subd., on death of mag. Giles de Aunebur'. ℔. Domina Joan de Boun, who had recovered the advowson against Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford. Banbury, 2 kal. June.

GIDDING R.—William de la Launde, d., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Br. Robert de Turvill, Master of the Templars. Banbury, non. June.

MAGNA GRANTESDEN R.—Thomas de Wycheford, d., on death of mag. John de Ebolo. ℔. Bristol Ab. Banbury, 2 id. June.

WESTMELN R.—Stephen de Tawell, subd., on resig. of Henry de Boys. ℔. Thomas de Leukenoure. Stow Park, 14 kal. September.

WETHAMSTED R.—Mag. John de Leyc' on death of Richard de Wyk'. ℔. The Bishop. 4 non. September, 1278, at Stow Park in the presence of mag. John le Fleming, chancellor, Simon de Luda, dom. Richard de Rowell, canon of Lincoln, dom. Richard de Suthflet, and dom. John Pycart. The dean of Berkhamstead and rector of Offley to induct.

BRADEFELD R.—Simon de Stocton, c., on death of Baldwin. ℔. Ralph, son of Fulk, kt. Stow Park, 14 kal. November.

WESTON V.—Ralph de Dynesle, p., on death of Ralph de Weston. ℔. Br. Robert de Turvill, Master of the Templars. Skilinton, 6 kal. November.

WATTONE.—Philip de Aubeny, d., presented again by Henry de Wymondeley, on whose presentation he was formerly instituted. Admitted at Stow Park, 5 non. October.

APPROPRIATIO ECCLESIE DE NORTHLE CUM ORDINATIONE VICARIE EJUSDEM.

Ricardus [etc.] abbati et conventui de Heyles ordinis Cysterciensis. Pie vota fidelium qui laudibus divinis ferventer invigilant, et divino cultui sine intermissione desudant aure benigna suscipere et promptis delectamur affectibus adimplere. Cum igitur sicut intelleximus nobilis vir dominus Edmundus comes Cornubye, cujus predecessores domum vestram perhennis optentu glorie fundaverunt et bonis propriis dotaverunt, divine pietatis intuitu numerum monachorum ad augmentum deifici cultus augmentare desiderans in eodem, nobis humiliter supplicavit ut de Hemelhemsted et de Northle nostre diocesis ecclesias cum capellis de Bouendon et de Flauendon dicte ecclesie de Hemelhamsted spectantibus et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis, quarum advocationes vobis liberaliter concessit, ut adjectione decem monachorum vestri conventus sacer numerus amplietur, quos decreverit pro vivis et defunctis perpetuis temporibus celebrare domui vestre appropriare curaremus; nos dicti comitis devotissimis supplicationibus annuentes et cultum divinum quantum cum Deo possumus augmentare cupientes, attendentesque quod ad sustentationem tot monachorum alterutrius ecclesie proventus non sufficiunt usquequaque, prescriptas ecclesias de Hemelhampsted et de Northle cum capellis predictis et

omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis vobis et successoribus vestris in pios et proprios usus perpetuis temporibus, cedentibus vel decedentibus ipsarum ecclesiarum qui nunc sunt rectoribus, sine juris alieni prejudicio possidendas pontificali auctoritate concedimus, quantum ad nos pertinet, in forma superius annotata. Ordinamus autem quod vicarius ecclesie de Hemelhampsted qui pro tempore fuerit preter portiones in quibus vicaria hactenus extiterit ordinata XL*s.* annuos ad festum Pasche, et ad festum S. Michaelis pro equalibus portionibus ibi per manus vestras percipiat annuatim, reservata nobis et successoribus nostris potestate ordinandi et taxandi vicariam competentem in ecclesia de Northle cum nobis visum fuerit expedire, salvis etiam archidiacono Huntingdonie quinque solidis annuis pro ecclesia de Hemelhamstede, et archidiancono Oxonie quatuor solidis annuis de ecclesia de Northle, qui pro tempore fuerint, pro reparatione juris sequestri sui in eisdem in festo S. Michaelis annuatim de predictis ecclesiis percipiendis, et salvis etiam in omnibus episcopali jure et Lincolniensis ecclesie dignitate, salvis etiam dictis archidiaconis debitis et consuetis procurationibus et aliis juribus et consuetudinibus archidiaconalibus in ecclesiis memoratis. Datum apud Lydinton vii kal. Marcii anno Domini MCCLXX nono et pontificatus nostri xx.

Ordinamus quod vicaria ecclesie de Northle consistat in omnimodis minoribus proventibus ecclesie pertinentibus ad altare, cum medietate feni decimalis et in decem acris terre de dominicis terris ipsius ecclesie, videlicet quinque in uno campo et quinque in altero; abbas et conventus de Heyles habebunt nomine rectorie residuum dominice terre, decimas garbarum cum prato dominico et medietate feni decimalis, et de manso habebunt aream cum horreis prout dividitur per veterem sepem, et vicarius residuum ejusdem mansi cum omnibus aliis obventionibus ipsius ecclesie. Abbas et conventus predicti solvent procurationem archidiaconi et quatuor sol. in compensatione juris sequestri singulis annis solvent eidem, cancellum construent et reparabunt cum indigebit, et in extraordinariis oneribus respondebunt pro sua rata et vicarius pro sua, et alia onera ordinaria agnoscet vicarius tam in sinodalibus quam libris vasis et aliis ornamentis ejusdem ecclesie dummodo hac vice competenter ornetur. Datum apud Lydinton vii id. Junii anno Domini MCCLXX nono et pontificatus nostri xx primo.

Annus XXI.

Bukwrth R.—John, son of Simon de Dunmawe, subd., on death of Simon. ℔. Simon de Dunmawe. Lydington, 8 id. November.

Huntingdon Omnium Sanctorum R.—Roger de Drayton, d., on death of Alan de Thingden. ℔. Huntingdon Pr. Spaldwick, 18 kal. January.

Dodinton V.—Mag. Ralph de Leyc'. p., to the vicarage newly ordained. ℔. Mag. Peter de Abingdon, warden of Merton Coll., Oxford. Liddington, 4 non. February.

Ordinamus quod vicaria predicta consistat in toto altaragio, videlicet in decima lane agnorum vitulorum porcellorum pullorum equinorum aucarum gallinarum ovorum apum curtilagiorum gardinorum, et in omnibus

aliis minutis decimis et oblationibus quibuscunque, necnon et in viginti acris terre arabilis de feodo ecclesie, et in toto feno ecclesie tam decimali quam alio. Percipiet etiam vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit quadriginta solidos annuatim de magistro et scolaribus fratribus domus scolarium de Merton, dicté ecclesie rectoribus, in festis Pasche et Sancti Michaelis sibi apud Dodinton pro equalibus portionibus numerandos, et vicarius agnoscet onera procurationum archidiaconatuum et sinodalium; rectores vero onera cancelli tam in refectione quam in reparatione sustinebunt, invenient etiam libros vestimenta vasa et alia ornamenta necessaria, et vicarius inveniet etiam consuetum et debitum luminare in cancello et cordas ad campanas, vinum etiam oblatas et alia necessaria ad ecclesiasticum ministerium et honesta, et deserviet ecclesie in propria persona cum clerico ydoneo eidem ministrante; onera vero extraordinaria sustinebunt dicti rectores pro rata, et vicarius pro sua rata. Volumus etiam quod dictus vicarius aulam et cameras rectorie inhabitet donec de manso eidem competente sibi per rectores predictos fecerimus provideri, ita quod nullum per hoc impedimentum dictis rectoribus inferatur quominus liberum habeant ingressum et egressum ad orrea sua et ad alias domos ad averiorum suorum custodiam necessaria, seu quominus alias de bonis suis ibidem valeant ordinare. Valete. Datum apud Lidinton iiii non. Februarii pontificatus nostri anno xx primo.

Hertford Beate Marie Parve R.—William de Munden, p., on death of John. ℔. Waltham Ab. Liddington, 4 non. February.

Wymundel V.—Robert de Bollinhurst, p. on resig. of Robert de Hiche. ℔. Elstow Ab. Liddington, 13 kal. March.

Kattewrth R.—James de Bekering, subd, presented "de novo, auctoritate concilii Lugdun'". ℔. Mary de Bekering, his mother. Liddington, 2 id. February.

Putham R.—Ralph dictus Marescalli, subd., on death of John de Stamford. ℔. Ashby Pr. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

Annus XXII.

S. Neothus V.—Hugh de Valle, d., on resig. of Robert de Pratell'. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Stow Park, 17 kal. January.

Memorandum quod quia taxata non fuit vicaria nec ordinata prius sicut per inquisitionem fuit acceptum, reservavit episcopus taxationem et ordinationem faciendam in ea sibi vel successoribus suis cum videtur expedire. Post hec vero scrutatis litteris inquisitionis compertum fuit quod dictus Hugo fuerat institutus in dicta vicaria ii idus Julii anno xx apud cenobium Leyc' anno xx.

ARCHIDIACONATUS BEDFORDIE.

Annus I.

Aylricheseya V.—John de Huntingdon', c., on death of Roger. ℔. Abbey of S. Cross, Waltham.

Goldinton V.—Fulk, c., on death of J. ℔. Neuenham Pr.

Annus II.

B. Marie Bedeford R.—Alan de Stocton, c., on death of Stephen de Tonheuer. ℔. R. de Marisc', dean of Lincoln. The antient pension is reserved to Dunstable Pr.

Sutlingdon R.—Mag. R. de Raveningham, archdeacon of Huntingdon, on death of dom. J. de Crakehal. ℔. Ramsey Ab.

Rukesdon V.—Giles de Watford, c., on death of William de Undel. ℔. Caudwell Pr.

Ealnestow' Mediety.—John, c., on death of Hamo. ℔. Elstow Ab.

Annus III.

Institutiones facte per Mag. J. de Maydenestan.

Potesgrave V.—Henry de Brantingham, p., on death of Richard. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. A pension of six and a half marks is reserved to the abbey.

Flitte V.—Robert, d., on death of Henry. ℔. Elstow Ab.

Annus IV.

Institutiones facte per dom. episcopum post reditum suum de partibus transmarinis.

Podinton V.—William de Eppewell, p., on resig. of Alexander. ℔. Pr. of Canons' Ashby.

Gravenhurst R.—Mag. Robert Ouray, subd., on resig. of mag. Robert. ℔. Huntingdon Pr.

Ranhale V.—Nicholas de Wylden, p., on resig. of Rob. Ouray, appointed to another benefice. ℔. Newenham Pr.

Radelesdon R.—Alfred de Hererd, subd., on death of John de Kava. ℔. Richard earl of Gloucester, William Passelewe and Lucy his wife, who had recovered the presentation against Caudwell Pr.

SCAUNDON R.—William de Uttockehale, sub. ℣. Merton Pr. Robert de Eyet', first presented by the same patrons, withdrew his right, and Richard le Breton withdrew his claim to be patron.

ANNUS V.

SARNEBROK' V.—William, p., on death of William. ℣. Leicester Ab.

DUNSTAPEL PR.—Br. Simon de Eton elected on cess. of Br. Geoffrey, by licence of the king. The election was examined by J. de Maydestan and Henry de Haweckle, canons of Lincoln.

PARVA STOCTON R.—Philip, subd., on death of mag. Luke de Stratton. ℣. The Master of the Temple.

S. CUDBERTI BEDEFORD R.—Peter Bacon, p., on death of Andrew. ℣. Dunstable Pr. Mag. Th. de Lega presented by the king, resigned his claim. Stanstead, id. May, 1273.

MELCHEBURN R.—William de Manneby, subd., on death of Richard. ℣. Br. Robert de Manneby, Prior of the Hospitallers. Bramston, 8 kal. October, 1263.

ANNUS VI.

FLITTEWYCK.—Br. Richard de Caudewell, canon of Dunstable. Presented "ad curam animarum" by the prior and Convent of Dunstable, who hold the church "in proprios usus". Dunstable, non. February, 1263.

RAVENESDEN V.—Richard, p., on death of Simon. ℣. Newenham Pr. Brixworth, 5 non. March, 1263.

NEWENHAM PR.—Br. William le Franceys, canon of the house, elected on death of Br. Stephen, by licence of John de Bello Campo, "qui erat in possessione baronie de Bello Campo de cujus patronatu est dicta domus". The election, examined by J. de Lyndes', was quashed by the bishop as contrary to the forms of the Council. The bishop, however, by his own authority appointed prior the person chosen by the Convent. London, non. July, 1264.

WILDEN R.—Robert de Bueles, subd., on death of Simon. ℣. Hugh de Schelton, Simon de Bueles and Nicholas, vicar of Rouhal, executors of the will of Simon the late rector, who was guardian of the land and heir of John de Pabeham, patron of the church, and by dom. Ralph Ridel, kt., and Agnes his wife, co-patrons. Thomas Ridel, who had opposed Robert's institution, withdrew his objection. Biggleswade, 18 kal. July.

ROUHAL V.—John, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Newnham Pr. 4 kal. October.

ANNUS VII.

HOCCLIVE HOSPITALE S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTE.—Br. William de Lechton, presented by the brethren, with the consent of John Malherbe, to the custody, on the death of Walter. Wycombe, 14 kal. January.

S. NICHOLAI DE BARTON R.—Mag. Stephen de Walsoken, subd., on privation of Geoffrey de la Mare, who was married. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Newnham, 6 non. March.

MELEBROK' V.—Gilbert de Cotes, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Pr. of Bello Loco. Newnham, 6 non. March.

SUTHGYUEL V.—William de Sutton, p. ℔. Newenham, Pr.

facta prius diligenti inquisitione super vero et pleno valore omnium et singularum porcionum ipsius ecclesie per dom. J. de Welledon auctoritate dom. episcopi, ad ipsam vicariam est admissus ii id. Augusti anno vii apud Skirebeck . . . Consistit autem dicta vicaria ex ordinatione dom. episcopi, dictis priore et conventu ipsius ecclesie rectoribus se per litteram suam patentem in hac parte ordinationi sue submittentibus, in toto altaragio ejusdem ecclesie et omnimodis minutis decimis, decima garbarum et feni duntaxat dictis rectoribus totaliter retenta. Item in quatuor quarteriis frumenti singulis annis vicario qui pro tempore fuerit apud Suthgyuel solvendis per dictos priorem et conventum, videlicet uno quarterio ad festum S. Michaelis, duobus quarteriis ad Natale Domini, et ad Pascha uno quarterio. Item in manso competenti per dictos rectores assignando et competenter edifficando. Ordinavit etiam dom. episcopus quod dicti prior et conventus procurent archidiaconum loci ratione visitationis sue, et cancellum cum opus fuerit reparent. Vicarius vero solvet sinodalia, ac etiam libros et ornamenta inveniet et ea cum necesse fuerit reparabit, et clericum competentem et congruum sibi et ecclesie ministrantem sustinebit. Facta est autem hec ordinatio et acceptata a fratre Willelmo priore dicte domus pro se et conventu suo ix kal. Augusti anno Domini MCCLX quinto et pontificatus dom. Ricardi episcopi septimo, presentibus magistris Johanne de Lyndes' tunc officiali dom. Linc', Rogero de Raveningham archidiacono Huntingdon', Johanne de Maydenestan, Ricardo de Gravesend et Willelmo de Aueton canonicis Linc', magistris Willelmo de la Pomerey, Willelmo de la Gar', et Ricardo de Hoxton, dom. J. de Welledon et Gilberto de Barton clerico et aliis. Item memorandum quod dom. Hugo de Culworth miles qui prius presentaverat ad tertiam portionem predicte ecclesie, cujus quidem portionis rector erat mag. Johannes de London, presentationi sue per litteram suam patentem penitus renuntiavit ante istam ordinationem.

BISSEMED PR.—Br. Peter Foliot appointed by the bishop on the death of Br. Simon de Colesden, with the licence of dom. Christiana de Furnivale. The election of Peter Ratelesden was quashed on the ground of the ignorance of the elect. id. September, 1265.

HOUTON V.—Walter de Cameseya, p., on death of Roger. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. London, 6 kal. February.

ANNUS VIII.

ESTWYK CAPELLA.—Laurence, c., on death of William. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Elias de Estwyk who had presented Hugh de Kendale renounced his rights. Fingest, non. January.

STODHAM V.—Thomas de Horneshende, p., on resig. of Walter. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Edlesborough, 17 kal. February.

RYSELE V.—Solomon, p., on death of Martin. ℔. The prior of the Hospitallers. London, 2 kal. December.

FLITTEWYCK.—Br. William de Horneshende, p. The convent of Dunstable present "ad curam parochie". Buckden, 8 id. February.

COLLATIO ECCLESIE DE HOCKLIVE.

Memorandum quod cum ordinatio ecclesie de Hocklive vacantis esset ad dom. episcopum canonice devoluta, idem dom. episcopus eam contulit in scriptis mag. Willelmo de la Pomerey sub hiis verbis: Cum magister et fratres Hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Hocklive Willelmum Malhert elegerunt ad curam parochialem ecclesie de Hocklive vacantis ipsum ad dictam ecclesiam presentando, quem tam propter defectum ordinum quam insufficientiam litterature non duximus admittendum, nos Ricardus Linc' episcopus ob hoc predictos magistrum et fratres hac vice elegendi seu presentandi potestate privantes, decurso semestri tempore a die vacationis, ipsam ecclesiam de Hocklive magistro Willelmo de la Pomereye diacono ac juris canonici professori conferimus et assignamus ac ipsum per librum investimus de eadem. Facta fuit hec collatio apud Bugeden statim post matutinas dom. episcopi in oriolo contra ostium camere dom. episcopi v° id. Maii anno gracie MCCLXVI et pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi octavo, videlicet die Martis proximo ante festum sanctorum Nerei et Achillei martyrum et ante festum Pentecostes, presentibus magistris J. de Maydenestan et W. de Aueton canonicis Linc', domino Waltero de Aylesbiry capellano, Ricardo de Fulestowe, Roberto de Leycestr', Gilberto de Bartona, Johanne de Stouneby, clericis etc.

PULLOKESHULL V.—Nicholas de Maydenbur', on death of mag. John. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Buckden, 5 id. October.

DUNTON V.—William de Sutton, p., on death of William. ℔. Holywell Pr. Buckden, 7 id. October.

ANNUS IX.

SANDEY R.—Henry la Suche, subd., on death of mag. Peter Peyuere. ℔. Caudwell Pr. Hochton, 2 non. August.

ANNUS X.

CLIFTON R.—Richard de Caysho, subd. ℔. Nicholas Peyuere, kt. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

STACHESDENE V.—Henry de Haregrave, c., on death of William. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, 8 kal. February.

SOUNDON V.—Robert, c., on death of John. ℔. Markyate Pr. London, 7 kal. May.

BEATI PETRI DE MERTON IN BEDEFORD.—Mag. Alexander de Martinesthorp, subd., on death of Richard Talebot. ℔. Merton Pr. Stanground, 4 non. June.

ANNUS XI.

TOTERNHO V.—Peter, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Edlesborough, 2 id. December.

S. DUNSTANI DE BOLHURST R.—Mag. William de Wermington, subd., on death of John de Potthun'. ℔. Thorney Ab. Nettleham, 10 kal. May.

DEN' R.—Walter de Undele, on death of mag. John. ℔. R. de Ver', prior of the Hospitallers. Buckden, 5 kal. June.

MALDONE R.—The church on the presentation of Elstow Ab. is commended to dom. Gerard de Ely, rector of Briggesle, which he is allowed to retain. London, non. July.

PERTENHALE R.—Gilbert le Butiller, subd., on death of Thomas. ℔. Dom. Nicholas Peyuere. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

PUDINGTON V.—William de Blaculuisle, c., on death of William. ℔. Ashby Pr. London, 4 id. October.

ANNUS XII.

LEYE R.—William de Wyndelesores, subd., on resig. of Robert Burnal. ℔. Ashby Pr. Brampton, 8 id. March.

S. CUTHBERTI DE BEDEFORD R.—James, formerly vicar of Newbottle, on resig. of Peter. London, 3 non. July.

CRANEFELD V.—William de Cranefeld, c., on death of Maurice. ℔. Elias de Baua, proctor of Arnald de Bovis Villa, rector of the church of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Cranefeld. Lincoln, 12 kal. October.

FLITTEWIK'.

Frater Ricardus de Stratford, canonicus de Dunstapl', presentatus per priorem et conventum de Dunstapl' ad curam animarum ecclesie sue de Flittewik quam habent in proprios usus, ad ipsam admissus est et in ea canonice institutus, et prestitit sacramentum obediencie in forma consueta.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAGISTRUM J. DE MAYDENESTAN VICARIUM DOM. LINC' ANNO DOMINI MCCLXX ET PONTIFICATUS SUI XIII.

ALRICHESEY V.—Robert de Ware, c., on death of Walter. ℣. Waltham Ab. Oxford, 13 kal. December.

MIDDILTON R.—Mag. Thomas de Irthlingburg', cl., is commended on death of John de Wakefeud, last "custos". ℣. Bello Loco Pr. Leighton, 3 kal. August, 1271.

ANNUS XIV.

COLMSWORTH R.—Mag. John de Compton, collated, "per lapsum temporis" at Aston juxta Buckingham, "die Veneris proximo ante festum S. Luce, 1271".

NEWENHAM PR.—Br. William le Rus, canon of the house, elected by licence of dom. Roger le Straunge. Election confirmed at Oxford, 2 non. November, 1271.

AMETEHULL V.—Simon de Cerney, d., on death of Martin. ℣. The prior and his fellow-monks of Bello Loco. Oxford, 15 kal. March.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA.

ETON V.—Roger de Batisford, c., on resig. of Walter de Fulburne. ℣. The Prior of the Hospitallers. Buckden, 13 kal. August.

BLUNHAM R.—Mag. Nicholas de Marleberg, subd., on death of Stephen de Lond', chaplain of King Edward. ℣. Edmund de Alemania. Dom. John de Seleston presented by dom. Henry de Hastinges renounced his claim. Buckden, non. August.

UPINGHEL V.—Henry de Chishelle, p., as well on the death of Ralph de Benington as on the resig. or renuntiation of Roger dean of Hertford, presented first by the same patrons, the priory of Waltham Cross. Buckden, id. August. This entry is crossed out.

CAUDEWELL.

Declinante dom. Ricardo episcopo apud Caudewell causa visitationis ibidem faciende, frater W, tunc prior ejusdem senio confractus et adversa valitudine detentus, curam et custodiam dicte domus in manus episcopi per litteras suas patentes sponte resignavit, cujus resignatione tunc admissa, videlicet vij kal. Octobris anno XIIII apud Caudewel, totus conventus unanimi consensu et voluntate fratrem Matheum de Bedeford concanonicum suum statim concorditer sibi elegerunt in priorem, quam quidem electionem coram dicto episcopo tunc examinatam idem episcopus canonice confirmavit [etc.]

TURVEY R.—Mag. Robert de Flamvil, cl., to a mediety on death of Mag. Nicholas. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Middleton, 8 id. October.

STACHESDEN V.—Henry de Abbodesle, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Newenham Pr. Liddington, 5 kal. November.

ANNUS XV.

STEPINGL' R.—Mag. John de Shorne, subd., on death of mag. Peter de Vetell, certified by letters of Cardinal Henry of S. Angelus. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Stow, 16 kal. January.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN BEDEFORD R.—John de Irencestr', c., on death of Matthew. ℔. Newnham Pr. Hockton, 6 id. January.

NEWENHAM PR.—Michael de Goldington elected by method of compromise, by licence of dom. Roger le Straunge, on death of William le Rus. Election confirmed at Stony Stratford, 4 id. January.

WILDEN R.—Is commended to Malcolm de Harleye, cl., presented by John de Pabeham. London, 11 kal. February.

Qui Malcolmus juravit quod nacta possessione istius ecclesie statim resignaret aliud beneficium ecclesiasticum quod habuit in diocese Lond'.

PERTEHAL R.—Mag. William de Caysho, subd., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Dom. Nicholas Peyure, kt. Dartford, 4 non. March.

BLECHESHO R.—Florus de Chelwinton, subd., on death of mag. Stephen de Gronvile. ℔. Dom. Simon de Pateshul. Buckden, 6 id. April.

LITLINTON V.—Henry de Wrotenyng', c., on death of William. ℔. Barking Ab. Tinwell, 3 kal. April.

B. MARIE BEDEFORD R.—William de Edelesberwe, subd., on resig. of Alan. ℔. R. dean of Lincoln. Buckden, 17 kal. May.

KERDINGTON V.—Henry de Estrya, p., on death of Robert. ℣. Newnham Pr. Buckden, 12 kal. May.

ELNESTOWE.—Thomas de Hich, c., "ad cantariam in ecclesia de Elnestowe pro fidelibus faciendam que de novo est collata". ℣. John, rector of a mediety of the church. Buckden, 10 kal. May.

HOUHTON R.—William de Lubho, c., to a mediety on death of mag. John de Dunstapl'. ℣. Michael Picot and Joan, his wife, who had recovered the advowson *pro hac vice* against John Malherbe, John de Stanigrave and Ida his wife, John de Horburi and Elizabeth his wife. Tichmarsh, 5 non. May.

SHELTON R.—The church is commended to Seuwallus le Foun, on the presentation of John de Croxton, who had recovered the advowson against Bartholomew de Coumton and John de Gatesden. Stow Park, 6 kal. June.

ORDINATIO VICARIE DE WOTTON.

Omnibus [etc.]. Cum dilecti in Christo filii prior et conventus de Neuenham medietatem ecclesie de Wotton, quam nuper obtinuit mag. Johannes de Hothton, ex gracia sedis apostolice sint assecuti, et nobis ob dicte sedis reverentiam permittentibus ipsius possessionem ingressi sic tamen quod vicario, qui pro tempore ministrabit in ipsa, de proventibus ipsius seu pertinentibus ad eandem ad sui sustentationem congrua porcio assignetur, nos facta diligenti inquisitione per viros fidedignos et juratos ad mandatum nostrum per dilectum in Christo filium J. archidiaconum Oxon' in quibus portionibus vicaria predicta consistere possit usque ad valorem annuum x librarum, ipsam de expresso consensu et voluntate dictorum prioris et conventus ordinavimus in forma inferius annotata, ac dilectum in Christo filium Nicholaum de Wotton presbyterum ad ipsorum presentationem ad ipsam admisimus et perpetuum vicarium instituimus in eadem. Ordinamus quod dictus vicarius et successores sui qui pro tempore fuerint habeant aream illam cum omnibus edificiis super edificatis et aliis pertinentiis suis, quam dicti prior et conventus emerunt a Willelmo Bernard de Wotton, sic tamen quod ipsam aream liberam faciant et reddant a secta curie, redditu et omni servicio exactione seu petitione temporali seu mundiali in perpetuum; ita quod vicarii qui pro tempore erunt habeant totum altaragium videlicet omnimodas oblationes obventiones proventus et decimas totius parochie, exceptis decimis garbarum et feni ac homagii et redditibus, preter decimas majores dominicorum et feudi de Ho quod fuit dom. Johannis de Trayli, quas vicario et successoribus ipsius et in vicariam ipsam ordinamus et assignamus. Item ordinamus eisdem vicariis xii acras terre dominice portionis illius quam tenuit mag. Johannes ultimus rector ejusdem, ita quod in quolibet campo quatuor acras habeant necnon unam acram et dimidiam prati in Smethemade; ordinamus etiam quod vicarius et successores sui sinodalia solvant et procurationem archidiacono debitam in quantitate pecunie consueta, videlicet septem sol. et sex den.; quod si archidiaconus qui pro

tempore fuerit potius elegerit procurari in esculentis et poculentis, quam predictam summam pecunie recipere, tunc in domibus dictorum religiosorum recipiatur et procuretur ibidem, ita quod si in procurando eundem oporteat majores expensas facere quam se extendat quantitas supradicta id quod excedit solvant religiosi memorati cum onere ministrandi eidem, et providendi sibi de necessariis, recepturi a dicto vicario tantummodo septem solidos et sex denarios ratione procurationis supradicte. Ordinamus insuper quod dicti religiosi reparent et re-edificent sumptibus suis cancellum ecclesie predicte perpetuis temporibus quociens opus fuerit, quodque hac vice tantum supleant sufficienter omnes defectus qui sunt librorum et ornamentorum ita quod futuris temporibus vicarii qui pro tempore fuerint hoc facere teneantur; extraordinaria vero onera seu prestationes quocunque nomine censeantur, agnoscant perpetuo religiosi predicti pro duabus partibus et vicarius pro tertia; ad quorum perpetuam memoriam huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto cujus una pars sigillata etiam prioris et conventus sigillo residebit penes vicarium, et alia pars penes dictos religiosos transcripto ipsius de verbo ad verbum in matriculis nostris annotato sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Datum apud Bukeden ix kal. Septembris anno Domini MCCLXX tertio et pontificatus nostri quinto decimo.

Omnibus [etc.]. Frater M. prior de Newnham [etc.]: Noverit nos dedisse, concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse dom. Nicholao perpetuo vicario ecclesie de Wotton et omnibus successoribus suis qui pro tempore fuerint illam aream cum omnibus edificiis super edificatis et aliis pertinentiis suis quam emimus de Willelmo filio Milonis Bernard' de Wotton in eadem parochia, habenda et tenenda de nobis et successoribus nostris dicto N. et successoribus suis libere quiete bene et in pace absque omni redditu secta curie et omni servicio et exactione seu petitione temporali seu mundiali in perpetuum. In cujus rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum capituli nostri apposuimus.

HERLINGDON R.—The bishop commends the church to mag. William de la Mare, subd., on the presentation of the prior and convent of Dunstable, who had recovered the advowson in the king's court before Gilbert de Preston against Ralph Perot. Liddington, 4 kal. October.

STACHEDENE V.—Gervase de Lathebur', c., on resig. of Henry de Abbodesle. ℔. Newnham Pr. Stony Stratford, 2 non. October.

B. MARIE DE HENELAWE V.—William de Berington, c., on death of R. ℔. Llantony Pr. near Gloucester. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

TURVEYE.—Hugh de Okeburn, subd., to a mediety. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Hocton, 3 non. October.

ANNUS XVI.

SEGGENHO V.—Thomas, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Fingest, 5 id. November.

CAMELTON V.—Simon de Hemmesby, c., on death of Richard. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Goodneston, 4 non. December.

ANETEHULLE V.—Simon de Acra, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Goodnestone, 4 non. December.

TINGRIE R.—Thomas de Flittewyk, subd., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Peter de Tingrye. S. Neots, 10 kal. January.

WARDUN R.—Benedict de Ramarye, subd., on death of mag. Nicholas de Hiche. ℔. Warden Ab. S. Neots, 10 kal. January.

BIRCHEMOR' R.—Mag. Henry de Swanneburn, subd., on death of Peter. ℔. Woburn Ab. S. Neots, 10 kal. January.

BEREFORD V.—Gervase de Lathebur', c., on death of Reginald. ℔. Newenham Pr. Caversham, 15 kal. February.

STACHEDENE V.—Ralph de Loucthon, c., on resig. of Gervase. ℔. Newnham Pr. Caversham, 15 kal. February.

EDDEWORD R.—John de Dauentr', subd., on death of Cyprian. ℔. S. Neot's Pr. Caversham, 12 kal. February.

BIDENHAM R.—Mag. Richard Neveu, subd., on death of Alexander. ℔. Ralph Paselewe. Wycombe, 6 kal. March.

HUSSEBURN V.—William de Ely, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Dunstable Pr.

EUERISHALD R.—Robert de la Mare, subd., on resig. of mag. William de la Mare. ℔. J. de Cauncy, locum tenens of the "suppremus" of the Hospitallers. 11 kal. March.

MALDON R.—Simon Abel de Bedeford, subd., on death of Gerard de Ely. ℔. Elstow Ab.

KEMESTON V.—Hugh de Cotes, c., on death of Simon. ℔. Elstow Ab.

WYLTON V.—Ralph de Wahulle, p., on death of John. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, kal. March.

ELNESTOWE.—Richard Scot, c., vicar of the church of Dynisle, to a mediety on the death of Richard de Saleford. Fingest, 12 kal. April.

STODHAM V.—Thomas de Bokelond, c., on resig. of Thomas. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Fingest, 14 kal. May.

CHALFSGRAVE V.—Walter de Fraxinis, p., on death of William. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Fingest, 12 kal. May.

SUGYVEL V.—Richard de Goldington, p., on death of William. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, 10 kal. May.

SARNEBROK V.—Bartholomew de Erpingham, p., on death of John. ℔. Leicester Ab. Buckden, 6 kal. July.

TODINGTON R.—Peter de Curginoto, subd., on resig. of dom. Hugh de Penna. ℔. Beatrice, countess of Richmond. Stamford, 10 kal. October.

PULLOKESHULL V.—Laurence de Dunstaple, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Sleaford, non. October.

POTTON R.—Thomas de Stratton, subd., on consecration of dom. Walter de Merton to the see of Rochester. ℔. S. Andrew's Pr. Northampton. Instituted by his proctor John de Berkingis. He will resign the church of Jakeden within a month. Institution in presence of mag. W. de Newerk, W. de Choeneton, R. de Croyndon, and J. de Leyc', clerks of the bishop, and J. de Marton. Stow Park, 3 kal. November.

ANNUS XVII.

DUNSTAPLE PR.—William le Breton, canon of the house, elected by royal licence on the death of Simon. Stow Park, 7 id. November.

MERKYATE PR. DE BOSCO TRINITATIS.—Isabella Gobion elected by licence of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London, on death of Agnes Gobyon. Stow Park, 12 kal. December.

HAUNES V.—William le Venur, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Stow Park, non. December.

CLOPHULL V.—John de Kinebauton, p., on resig. of Geoffrey. ℔. Pr. of Bello Loco.

CHIKESAND V.—Geoffrey de Langeford, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Temple de Wytham, 13 kal. January.

SCHARNEBROC V.—Henry de Bariswrth, p., on resig. of Bartholomew. ℔. Leicester Ab.

SULDROP R.—John de Chauncy, subd., on death of William. ℔. Stephen de Fuleburn vice-gerent of Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospitallers, who had recovered the advowson against Walter Charles. Stamford, 11 kal. January.

WYMMINTON R.—Thomas de Sandiacre, subd., on death of Hugh. ℔. William de Monteforti of Wimminton. Tinwell, 19 kal. January.

WYLITON V.—Nicholas de Harewedon, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Newnham Pr. Nuneton, 13 kal. February.

HYDA CAPELLA.—John, p., on death of Reginald. ℔. Walter, bishop of Rochester, and Thomas de Northwode. 11 kal. February.

LUYTON V.—Roger de Mursle, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. S. Alban's Ab.

BEREFORD V.—Geoffrey de Clyve, p., on death of Gervase. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, kal. March.

WOTTON V.—Mag. David de Wotton, d., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Newnham Pr. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

FERNEDIZ R.—Geoffrey de la Huze, subd., on death of John de Cumb. ℔. Geoffrey de la Huze. Old Temple, London, 5 id. March.

[*On a slip of parchment :—*]

Reverendo in Christo dom. R. (etc.] suus devotus clericus M. de Pechun, gerens vices archidiaconi Bedeford salutem [etc.]. Ad mandatum vestrum super ecclesia de Farnediz et persona ad eandem vobis presentata in pleno loci capitulo facta inquisitione diligenti, recepi quod dicta ecclesia vacat per mortem magistri Johannis de Cumbe, nuper canonici ecclesie Bathon', ultimi rectoris ecclesie predicte de Farnediz, set quo die vacare incepit ignorat inquisitio nisi per assertionem dom. Henrici de Monteforti dicentis ipsum decessisse per tres septimanas ante Festum Purificationis Beate Virginis proximo preteritum. Galfridus de la Huse dicte ecclesie verus est patronus ad quem sine lite spectat presentatio. Valet ecclesia omnibus annis quadraginta solidos nec est pensionaria. Galfridus de la Huse clericus vobis ad eandem presentatus liber est et legitimus bone conversationis et honeste [etc.]. Datum apud Acle in crastino Beati Matthie apostoli anno Domini MCCLXX quarto.

[*On the dorse of the same slip:—*]

Venit apud Wycomb vij id. Marcii et nihil actum est eo quod legitime non constat de vacatione.

v id. Marcii apud Vetus Templum London facta fide de vacatione per litteras venerabilis patris R. Dei gracia Bathoniensis et Wellensis episcopi fuit admissus et cum onere personaliter ministrandi institutus; ordinatus tamen fuit in subdiaconum die Sabbati precedente apud Wycumb'.

GOLDINGTON V.—Stephen de Gares, d., on resig. of Fulk. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, 6 kal. April.

KERDINGTON V.—Fulk, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Newnham Pr. Fingest, 6 kal. April.

HATTELE.—The church is committed to mag. William de Thorneton, presented by Newnham Pr., the vacancy caused by the marriage of Geoffrey de Sandiacre. Buckden, 7 kal. June.

ROKESDON V.—Augustine de Hecham, p., on death of Giles. ℔. Caldwell Pr. non. April.

WYMMINTON R.—Robert de Sancto Ivone, subd., on resig. of Robert de Sandiacre. ℔. Dom. Robert Burnell elected to the See of Bath and Wells. Fingest, 15 kal. May.

LANGEFORD V.—William de la Ryvere, p., on death of Thomas. ℔. The Master of the Templars. The Old Temple, London, 3 kal. May

MIDDILTON.

Reverendo patri in Christo [etc.]. Thomas de Irthingbur' rector ecclesie de Middilton [etc.]. Cum dominus meus prior de Bello Loco erga vos institerit ut predicta ecclesia de Middilton in qua jus habet advocationis cum ipsam vacare contigerit de speciali gracia sibi et domui sue approprietur, et vobis placuerit ut dicebat de voluntate mea qui eam ecclesiam teneo super hoc certiorari, vestre paternitati tenore presentium innotescat velle meum esse quod sibi super hoc sine mei prejudicio gratia concedatur, ita quod post cessionem meam vel decessum collatione canonica eam possit in usus proprios retinere, ad presens tamen cedere vel jus meum seu possessionem quam habeo in ecclesia resignare adhuc non intendo per presentes. Diu valeat vestra paternitas reverenda. Datum apud Bellum Locum xiiij kal. Junii, anno Domini MCCLXX quinto.

Universis [etc.] Ricardus miseratione divina Lincoln' episcopus [etc.]. Accepta humanis oculis esse credimus altissimoque nostro placidum atque gratum indigentiis religiosorum virorum sub nostre sollicitudinis regimine Deo servientium piis remediis occurrere, et ipsorum necessitatibus felici patrocinio benignius subvenire. Cum igitur dilecti in Christo filii prior et conventus monachorum de Bello Loco nostre diocesis divinis laudibus diligenter insistere dinoscantur, aliisque operibus pietatis efficaciter se coaptent pauperibus et hospitibus ibidem adventantibus grata caritatis subsidia liberaliter impendendo, ad cujusmodi onera commode supportanda sue non sufficiunt facultates nisi uberiori beneficiorum irrigatione subveniatur eisdem, nos ad premissa nostre considerationis aciem dirigentes ac ipsorum paupertati et inopie pio compacientes affectu, eoque libentius ipsis graciam facere volentes quia pie recordacionis H. quondam Linc' episcopus predecessor noster ecclesiam de Middelton nostre diocesis, qui de ipsorum patronatu existit post obitum cujusdam magistri Johannis de Bedeford rectoris ejusdem qui ipsum tunc tenuit in proprios et pios ipsorum usus perpetuo convertendam, concesserit intuitu caritatis prout in litteris super hoc confectis quas iidem religiosi penes se habent vidimus plenius contineri, occasione cujus concessionis possessionem, ut asserunt, dicte ecclesie aliquamdiu habuerunt licet subsequenter per presentationes iteratas diversarum personarum, quas ipsi sive voluntarie sive invite prout

inducebat ipsorum qualitas vel urgebat ad dictam ecclesiam fecerant a prefata possessione ecclesie predicte ceciderint, et dicta gracia reddiderint se nudatos, prelibatam ecclesiam de Middelton cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentibus ad augmentum divini cultus et ipsorum indigencie relevationem, utque elemosinariis largitionibus ac hospitum susceptionibus melius sufficere valeant, cedente vel decedente magistro Thome de Irthingburg' qui eidem ecclesie nunc preest, predictis priori et conventui et ipsorum successoribus in pios et propios usus perpetuo damus, concedimus et assignamus, ad ipsius jus et possessionem quam aliquo tempore in ea habuerunt seu etiam meliorem ipsos auctoritate pontificali plenius reducentes, salvis in omnibus [etc.]; salva etiam competenti vicaria per nos seu successores nostros cum expedire viderimus taxanda et ordinanda, quam quidem ordinationem nisi dicti religiosi gratanter acceptaverint et ipsam observaverint, hanc nostram gratiam quantum ad ipsos in premissis omnibus carere volumus viribus et effectu. In cujus rei [etc.]. Datum apud Bugeden x kal. Junii anno Domini MCCLXX quinto, et pontificatus nostri xvij.

[*On a slip.*]

R. [etc.] dilecto in Christo filio N. archidiacono Bedfordie. Quia religiosis viris priori et conventui de Bello Loco ecclesiam de Myddelton que de ipsorum est patronatu cedente vel decedente magistro Thome de Irtelingbur' qui eidem ecclesie nuper prefuit, certis ex causis in proprios usus concessimus prout in quadam littera sigillo nostro signata, quam penes se habent plenius continetur, ac idem magister Thomas diem jam clausit extremum, vobis mandamus quatinus dictis priori et conventui seu magistro Gilberto de Leyc' procuratori eorundem nomine ipsorum corporalem possessionem dicte ecclesie secundum formam littere nostre supradicte in omnibus habere faciatis [etc.], salva etiam competenti vicaria per nos seu suceessores nostros cum expedire viderimus ibidem taxanda et ordinanda, quas quidem taxationem et ordinationem nisi dicti religiosi gratanter acceptaverint ac ipsas observaverint ipsis nihil juris accrescere volumus ratione inductionis seu possessionis [etc.]. Datum apud Parcum Stowe vj non. Julii pontificatus nostri anno xviii.

WILSAMSTEDE V.—Robert de Cumbes, p., on death of Robert. ℣. Elstow Ab. Buckden, 5 kal. June.

CHELNINTON R.—Hugh de Gyuilden, subd., on death of mag. William. ℣. Domina Guillelma de Grayly. Huntingdon, 6 id. June.

STODHAM V.—William de Ryste, p., on the institution of Thomas to Wauker. ℣. Dunstable Pr. Stow Park, 16 kal. September.

HOLEWELL R.—Richard de Bray, subd., on death of Stephen. ℣. Beatrice de Dockiseya in right of John, son and heir of Robert Maulore. Louth, 11 kal. October.

KARLETON R.—Thomas Pyrot, subd., on death of Gerinus. ℣. Dom. Ralph Pyrot, who had recovered the advowson against Ralph de Leyc'. Louth, 11 kal. October.

ANNUS XVIII.

KNOTTINGG R.—John de Gilling, subd., on death of Robert le Botiler. ℔. Hugh Bozard. Notley, 11 kal. February.

TODINGTON PORTIO.—Ralph de Bradinham, subd., presented by Queen E., mother of the King, as guardian of John, son and heir of the late John Peyure, to the portion vacant by the death of William Gaym. Brampton, 2 kal. March.

TOTERISHO V.—William de Tyssinton, p., on death of Peter. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Buckden, 4 kal. June

SIUILLISHOU CANTARIA.—Richard de Ybestok, p., by Thomas de Bray to a perpetual chantry in the chapel. Stow Park, 13 kal. October.

[*Inspeximus of documents relating to the endowment of the chantry.*]

Universis [etc.]. Oliverus, decanus, et capitulum [etc.]. Litteras venerabilis patris nostri in Christo dom. Ricardi Dei gracia Lincolniensis episcopi non cancellatas non abolitas nec in aliqua sui parte viciatas inspeximus sub hac forma: Omnibus [etc.] Ricardus Lincolniensis episcopus [etc.] Ad universitatis vestre noticiam volumus pervenire nos donacionem concessionem dilecti filii in Christo Thome de Bray filii Willelmi de Bray de Siuelesho et cartam suam super hoc confectam inspexisse sub hac forma: Notum sit omnibus Sancte matris ecclesie filiis quod ego Thomas de Bray filius Willelmi de Bray de Siuelesho dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo Beate Marie et omnibus sanctis et ad sustentationem capellani divina perpetuo celebrantis in capella de Siuelesho in honorem Sancti Leonardi antiquitus fundata in ala ex parte australi ad altare beatarum virginum Margarete et Katerine, pro animabus patris mei et matris mee et anima mea, et pro animabus Alicie uxoris mee Isabelle quondam uxoris mee, Johannis de Bray fratris mei, Johannis Fraunceys, Henrici de Hasting', Johanne de Hasting, Simonis de Pateshull, Stephani Parage, Johannis de Bray, Johannis Beneyt, Aunselli de Bray, et pro animabus omnium puerorum meorum, antecessorum et successorum meorum, et pro animabus omnium pro quibus specialiter teneor exorare, et pro animabus omnium qui dictam cantariam adjuvabunt, et in perpetuum sustinebunt, et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum, omnes terras tenementa prata et redditus subscriptos cum omnibus suis pertinentiis in villis de Siuelesho et de Eye et extra, sicut in viis semitis aquis piscariis communis in pastura ad animalia dicti capellani divina perpetuo celebrantis per me et heredes meos successive temporibus futuris ad dictam cantariam presentandi, brueris moris et in omnibus aliis locis ad predicta pertinentibus, sicut predictum est, in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam in perpetuum, videlicet, unum mesuagium cum edificiis cum tota terra mea in Cugthenecroft sicut est fossatis circuita et viva haya, cum tribus dimidiis acris terre sicut jacent integre in campo boriali in una cultura que vocatur Waterslade inter terram Rogeri East ex parte occidentali et terram que fuit Willelmi clerici ex parte orientali, et unam dimidiam acram terre in eadem cultura sicut jacet integre inter

terram Galfridi Payn ex parte occidentali, et terram ecclesie ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre sicut jacet integre inter terram ejusdem ecclesie ex parte occidentali et terram Ricardi Textoris ex parte orientali in campo occidentali, et dimidiam acram terre sicut jacet integre in eodem campo inter terram Ricardi Mangod ex parte occidentali et terra Edmundi de Bray ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre sicut jacet integre inter terram Edmundi ex parte occidentali et terram Thome de Northwode in eodem campo, et dimidiam acram terre sicut jacet integre in eodem campo inter terram dicti Thome ex parte occidentali et terram Radulfi filii Ricardi ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre sicut jacet integre in Prestmede forlong in campo australi inter terram Hugonis Blundel ex parte orientali et terram Umfridi de la Rydy ex parte occidentali, et unam dimidiam acram terre in eodem campo sicut jacet integre supra regiam viam inter terram Radulfi Albon ex parte occidentali et terram dicti Edmundi ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre cum capitibus prati in Suthfen in eodem campo sicut jacet integre inter terram Radulfi filii Ricardi ex parte occidentali et terram dicti Hugonis Blundel ex parte orientali, et dimidiam acram terre in Asteldiche forlong in eodem campo sicut jacet integre inter terram Johannis Blundel ex parte orientali et terram Johannis de Bray ex parte occidentali, et totum pratum meum in Hultemede, videlicet in Holmo, sicut jacet integre inter pratum dicti Hugonis Blundel et pratum Avicie relicte Henrici filii Willelmi, et viginti septem solidos redditus assise in quibus Robertus filius Alani de Eye mihi annuatim tenebatur ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancte Marie in Marcio, pro viginti et septem acris terre et una acra prati que de me tenet in villa de Siuelesho et de Eye, et quatuor decem solidos redditus assise in quibus Hugo le Marchaunt michi annuatim tenebatur ad eosdem terminos pro uno mesuagio, et quinque acris terre et uno prato et diversis homagiis et redditibus que de me tenet in villa de Siuelesho, et decem solidos redditus assise in quibus Willelmus filius Avicie michi annuatim tenebatur ad quatuor anni terminos scilicet ad festum Sancti Michaelis ad Nativitatem Domini ad festum Sancte Marie in Marcio et ad festum Nativitatem beati Johannis Baptiste, ad omnes terminos equaliter pro quinque acris terre quas de me tenet in villa de Eye et duos solidos redditus assise in quibus Rogerus East mihi annuatim tenebatur ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum, Sancti Michaelis et ad festum Beate Marie in Marcio pro duabus acris terre et dimidia quas de me tenet in villa de Siuelesho, et duodecem denarios redditus assise in quibus Henricus Lotting michi tenebatur ad eosdem terminos pro tribus selionibus terre quas de me tenet in eadem villa. Volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis quod omnes terre tenementa prata et redditus supradicta in perpetuum remaneant Deo et Beate Marie et Omnibus Sanctis et capellanis predictam cantariam perpetuo facientibus in capella predicta, per me et heredes meos presentandis ordinario loci scilicet episcopo Lincolniensi qui pro tempore fuerit vel vices ejus gerenti et ab eodem admittendis ad dictam cantariam perficiendam, in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam, adeo libere et pure sicuti aliqua terra aliquod tenementum aliquod pratum aut aliquis redditus liberius et purius concedi possit vel teneri cum omnibus suis pertinentiis aysiamentis, et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus ut predictum est, ita scilicet quod ego vel heredes mei vel successores alii qualitercumque nichil juris vel emolumenti in dominico seu in servicio de predictis terris tenementis pratis redditibus vel omnibus suis pertinentiis sicut predictum est clamare

poterimus vel qualitercunque vendicare, nisi tantumodo jus presentandi capellanum idoneum cum dictum beneficium vacare contingat, et quod dicta cantaria fideliter perficiatur et in perpetuum sustentetur. Dictus autem capellanus per me vel heredes meos ad dictam cantariam presentandus coram loci diocesano cum presentabitur, et coram abbatissa de Elnestowe que pro tempore fuerit, fidelitatis prestabit sacramentum quod nichil de hiis que ad dictam capellam provenerint et pertinent ad eandem, sibi clam vel palam appropriabit seu aliquid quicquam usurpabit, quod ad abbatissam predictam seu prefate ecclesie vicarium quàlitercunque spectabit, quod singulis diebus in ebdomoda obsequium defunctorum scilicet commendationem animarum "placebo" et "dirige quocunque" voluerit adimplebit, et missarum solempnia suo perpetuo fideliter celebrabit in dicta capella nisi per infirmitatem vel aliam causam rationabilem et urgentem veram et non fictam fuerit impeditus; et tunc quod per se non poterit per alium sacerdotem faciet adimpleri, qui quidem sacerdos statim a tempore sue admitionis continuam ibidem faciat residentiam personalem divina ut supradictum est celebrando, et quod singulis diebus in ebdomoda in dicta capella suas matutinas et omnes horas diei cum perpetuo vicario ejusdem loci aut cum eo qui ibidem loco vicarii fuerit adimplebit, si dictus vicarius premissis interfuerit tempore opportuno. Cum autem capellanus ad dictam cantariam per me et heredes meos seu quoscunque alios successores ordinario loci scilicet episcopo Lincolniensi qui pro tempore fuerit vel vices ejus gerenti presentatus et admissus fuerit ab eodem quanquam non sit ibi cura animarum, si a celebratione divinorum in capella predicta per mensem cessaverit sive per negligenciam et impotentiam seu culpam ipsius hoc steterit et ministerium dicte cantarie per alium idoneum eo tempore suis sumptibus non fecerit adimpleri, idem capellanus si demeruerit per dictum episcopum vel vices ejus gerentem amoveatur et alius de novo ad dictum beneficium ut prescriptum est presentetur; quod si capellanus ibidem institutus cesserit seu decesserit vel per episcopum loci vel vices ejus gerentem fuerit amotus, et ego vel successor meus alium presbyterum idoneum infra tempus statutum in concilio diocesano vel vices ejus gerenti distulerimus presentare, potestate presentandi ipso facto privati simus ea vice et tunc eo irrequisito qui presentasse debuerat per archidiaconum loci qui pro tempore fuerit dicto episcopo vel vices ejus gerenti unus idoneus in ordine sacerdotali et non inferiori ordine constitutus presentetur, qui sine aliqua contradictione vel impedimento libere admittatur, salvo mihi et heredibus meis jure presentandi ad supradictum beneficium cum illud in posterum qualitercunque vacare contingat; et dictum capellanum cum ornamentis sibi ad dictam cantariam commissis quotienscunque dictam capellam visitaverit similiter visitabit. Ego autem et heredes mei calicem libros vestimenta et alia ornamenta omnia ad dictam cantariam pertinentia inveniemus ad quod per loci ordinarium volo et concedo quocies opus fuerit nos quacunque censura ecclesiastica posse coherceri, idem tamen capellanus inveniet vinum oblatas luminare et clericum qui sibi in officio dicte cantarie fideliter ministrabit; si autem per negligentiam seu per incuriam capellani calix libri vestimenta et alia ornamenta per me et heredes meos seu per quoscunque alios ibidem inventa pereant vel perdita fuerint, idem pro me et heredibus meis suis sumptibus ea restaurabit. Nolo autem quod predictus capellanus per dominum episcopum sic admissus predictas terras tenementa et redditus aut aliquam partem eorundem possit cuicunque dare vendere assignare vel legare vel alio modo alienare vel in Judaismo obligare vel ad firmam

sive ad terminum dimittere, aut de sepibus vastum vel exilium aut destructionem facere per se vel per alium, set ea omnia integre cum suis pertinentiis habeat in manu sua et teneat omnibus temporibus suis, et quod sustineat domos in manso sitas et edificia sufficienter secundum quod status eorum exposcit, et si quod absit de predictas sepibus faciat vastum seu destructionem et passus fuerit ruinam domorum vel edificiorum, volo et concedo quod liceat michi et heredibus meis manus apponere atque curam ut ipse tanquam vagus et suspectus et elemosine nostre delapidator amoveatur et alius loco ipsius subrogetur, premissa presentatione episcopo loci in forma prenotata. Et quia a diversis uxoribus diversos habeo heredes, volo et concedo quod jus presentandi post decessum meum ad dictum beneficium cum primo vacaverit spectet ad heredem meum de Isabella uxore mea primaria procreatum, cum autem secundo vacaverit ad heredem meum de Alicia uxore mea secundaria procreatum spectabit, et sic in perpetuum presentabunt alternatim quia dictum beneficium oritur de hereditate utriusque heredis. Ego vero predictus Thomas et heredes mei vel assignati mei omnes terras tenementa prata et redditus cum omnimodis suis pertinentiis ut supradictum est, una cum communa supradicta dicte cantarie et capellanis omnibus dictam cantariam futuris temporis perpetuo facientibus, warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus ut liberam puram perpetuam elemosinam nostram contra omnes gentes in perpetuum. Si quis autem heredum meorum vel assignatorum nostrorum attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripte ausu temerario contraire vel cartam istam in aliquibus infringere presumpserit, iram et indignationem Omnipotentis Dei Beate Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum et mei maledictionem se noverit incursurum. Et ut hec mea donatio concessio et carte confirmatio in forma prescripta perpetuam optineant roboris firmitatem presenti scripture et ad majorem presentis rei memoriam in plures partes divise sigillum meum duxi apponendum. Hiis testibus dominis Michaele de Neuham, Mattheo de Caudewell, Reynero de Bello Loco, prioribus, dominis Reginaldo de Grey, Amarico de Sancto Amando, Petro le Loreyng, Umfrido de Berford, Johanne le Conquest, militibus, dominis Simone Abel, Stephano de Barton, Johanne de Elnestowe, rectoribus, Johanne de Pateshull, Thoma de Eschalers, Petro de Stanes, Hugone de Lacy, Hugone de Sancta Cruce, Hugone Blundel, et aliis.

Nos igitur predicti Thome piam devocionem sibi divinitus ut creditur inspiratam prompto sicut decet favore prosequentes concurrente ad hoc consensu tam abbatisse de Elnestowe et conventus que ecclesiam de Flitte cum capella de Suelesho in proprios usus optinent, quam Reginaldi nunc vicarii ecclesie supradicte, attendentes etiam quod cantaria predicta sine juris alieni prejudicio concedi poterit et haberi in loco prenotato, sicut petita est prout per inquisitionem per officialem N. archidiaconi nostri Bedeford de mandato nostro factam accepimus, donationem et concessionem predictas et eas quas in augmentationem sustentationis cantarie predicte in posterum rite fieri contigerit, cartamque super hoc confectam in omnibus et singulis suis articulis ratas habentes et acceptas pro nobis ac successoribus nostris tenendas observandas tuendas ac protegendas, prout legitime facte sunt, sub tutela et protectione Sancte Marie ac nostra successorumque nostrorum suscipimus, et archidiaconum loci specialem rerum donatarum ac rite dandarum ad sustentationem predicti presbiteri protectorem et conservatorem vice nostra deputamus, ex parte Dei Omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti et Beate Marie Omniumque Sanctorum ac episcopali qua fungimur auctoritate sub pena excommuni-

cationis, districte inhibentes nequis clericus vel laicus donationem et concessionem prescriptam et cartam super hoc confectam formam etiam in carta contentam a nobis quidem approbatam et confirmatam in aliquo mutare vel minuere transferre vel alienare seu quoquo modo vel sub aliquo colore infringere presumat in perpetuum; quod si quis attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripte ausu temerario contraire presumpserit, excommunicationis sententiam iram et indignationem Omnipotentis Dei et Beate Marie Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum se noverit incursurum, omnibus autem eam devote inviolabiliterque observantibus gratia et pax in presenti, gaudium autem et corona in futuro multiplicentur. Ut igitur hec nostra confirmatio rata immobilis inconcussaque permaneat in perpetuum presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboravimus. Datum apud Bugeden id. Marcii anno Domini MCC septuagesimo quinto et pontificatus nostri octavo decimo. Nos autem prefati patris nostri factum hujusmodi quantum ad nos pertinet ratum habentes et firmum nostrum eidem prebemus assensum. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Datum Lincolniam octavo id. Aprilis anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo nono. Cujusmodi donationem et concessionem episcopus Oliverus acceptavit et ratificavit sub continentia infrascripta: Omnibus [etc.] Oliverus [etc.]. Nos donationem et concessionem dilecti filii in Christo Thome de Bray filii Willelmi de Bray de Suelesho, et cartam suam super hoc confectam inspexisse sub hac forma: Notum sit [etc.] quod ego Thomas de Bray filius Willelmi de Bray de Suelesho, etc. Nos igitur predicti Thome piam devotionem sibi divinitus ut creditur inspiratam prompto sicut decet favore prosequentes concurrente ad hoc concensu tam abbatisse et conventus de Elnestowe que ecclesiam de Flitte cum capella de Suielesho in proprios usus optinent, quam Reginaldi tunc vicarii ecclesie supradicte, attendentes etiam quod cantaria predicta sine juris alieni prejudicio concedi poterit et haberi in loco prenotato sicut petita est prout per officialem archidiaconi nostri Bedeford de mandato nostro factam accepimus inquisitionem, donationem et concessionem predictas et eas quas in augmentum sustentationis cantarie predicte in posterum rite fieri contigerit cartamque super hoc confectam in omnibus et singulis suis articulis ratas habentes et acceptas, pro nobis ac successoribus nostris tenendas observandas tuendas ac protegendas prout legitime facte sunt, sub tutela et protectione Sancte Marie et nostra successorumque nostrorum suscipimus et archidiaconum loci specialem rerum donatarum ac rite dandarum ad sustentationem presbiteri predicti protectorem et conservatorem vice nostra deputamus, ex parte Dei Omnipotentis Patris et Filii et spiritus Sancti et Beate Marie Omniumque Sanctorum ac episcopali qua fungimur auctoritate, sub pena excommunicationis districte inhibentes ne quis clericus vel laicus donationem et concessionem prescriptam et cartam super hoc confectam formam etiam in carta contentam a nobis quidem approbatam et confirmatam in aliquo mutare vel minuere transferre vel alienare, vel quoquomodo seu sub aliquo colore infringere persumat in perpetuum; quod si quis attemptaverit vel in aliquo forme prescripte ausu temerario contraire presumpserit excommunicationis sententiam iram indignationem Omnipotentis Dei et Beate Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum se noverit incursurum. Omnibus autem eam devote inviolabiliterque observantibus pax et gracia in presenti, gaudium autem et corona in futuro multiplicentur. Ut igitur hec nostra confirmatio rata inviolabilis inconcussaque permaneat in perpetuum presens scriptum sigilli nostri munimine roboravimus. Datum apud

Leycestr' sexto idus Augusti anno Domini MM ducentesimo octuagesimo, pontificatus nostri anno primo.

ELSTOWE.—Mag. Matthew de Dunestaple, subd., to a mediety on the death of Richard Scot. ℔. Elstow Ab. Buckden, 16 kal. November.

ANNUS XIX.

LANGEFORD V.—John de Hinlege, p., on resig. of William de Strodis. ℔. The Master of the Templars. Spaldwick, 10 kal. January.

EYTON V.—Walter le Noble, p., on death of William. ℔. Merton Pr. Lilford, 11 kal. February.

ELNISTOWE.—John de Barton, p., "ad cantariam pro fidelibus cum pertinentibus", vacant by the institution of Thomas to Dunstable. ℔. John, rector of a mediety of the church of Elstow. Liddington, non. February.

BICLISWADE V.—Walter Justis, d., to the vicarage of the prebendal church. ℔. Thomas de Northflet, the prebendary. Liddington, 13 kal. March.

Consistit autem vicaria in his portionibus, reservatis prebendario de Bicliswade qui pro tempore fuerit omnimoda jurisdictione et correctione in prebenda predicta necnon portionibus de altaragio videlicet, decimis lane et agnorum cum decima pecunia eo nomine proveniente, item principalibus omnimodis pro parochianis obeuntibus cum decimis mercatorum ex negotiatione provenientibus; totum residuum altaragii quocunque nomine censeatur portioni ac sustentationi vicarii loci predicti et ministrorum ipsius ibidem applicamus et ordinamus scilicet, quatuor oblationes principales per annum cum aliis oblationibus die Omnium Sanctorum et die purificationis beate Virginis, et aliis quibuscunque tam pro corporibus presentibus et prius defunctis quam in sponsalibus et purificationibus et aliis quocunque modo nomine oblationis provenientibus, una cum decima lactis, casei, decima etiam molendinorum cum decimis vitulorum, pullanorum, purcellorum, aucarum, lini, canobi, et curtilagiorum cum prestationibus nomine carucarum ad Natale Domini necnon oblationibus quas Christi fideles in truncis de Bicliswade et de Stratton futuris temporibus reponere seu oblationis nomine ponere continget. Dictus vero prebendarius portionibus alteragii superius expressis per nostram ordinationem sibi reservatis contentus, ultra eas de provenientibus ad altare seu aliis quibuscunque obventionibus nihil omnino valeat vendicare, set quicquid ulterius obvenerit quod in altaragio seu minoribus proventibus dicte prebende debet numerari id usibus et dispositioni dicti vicarii concedimus et ordinamus omnino. Habebit etiam vicarius loci predicti mansum de feodo nostro in capite ville de Bicliswade in quo consueverunt habitare sacerdotes prebende ipsius, salvo nobis et successoribus nostris jure et redditu debitis de eodem; vicarius autem per se et alios ministros necessarios set idoneos deserviet ecclesie prebendali de Bicliswade et inveniet duos cereos ardentes ad plenum servicium et duos cereos processionales et unam lampadem arden-

tem in cancello, una cum vino, thure, et oblatis, et in oneribus extraordinariis pro sua rata respondebit. Prebendarius vero de sacerdotibus providebit ad ministrandum in capellis dicte prebende sicut hactenus consuevit fieri, et onera ordinaria dicte prebende omnia sustinebit et extraordinaria quatinus ipsum contingunt. Valete. Datum apud Lydinton xiii kal. Marcii pontificatus nostri anno XIX.

DONTON V.—Robert dictus Baud, p., on death of William. ℔. Haliwell Pr. Stow Park, 2 non. May.

SALEFORD V.—Robert de Stapilford, p., on death of William. ℔. Newnham Pr. Stow Park, id. June.

CRANGFELD R.—Robert de Hal, subd., on death of Arnulph de Beinvill. ℔. Ramsey Ab. 2 kal. August. In the margin: "Vacat quia ecclesia tunc non vacavit".

MIDDILTON V.—Matthew de Bedeford, c. ℔. Bello Loco Pr. 13 kal. October.

De novo ordinata, consistit dicta vicaria in toto feno tam decimali quam dominicali, et in dominica terra ecclesie, cum tertia garba decimali proveniente ex una carucata terre quam tenet Willelmus Basset in eadem villa, et cum decima lane et agnorum omnimodis oblationibus et mortuariis, necnon cum omnimodis obventionibus altaris. Ordinatur etiam quod vicarius habeat medietatem mansi ecclesie in illa parte in qua nunc aula consistit cum coquina; solvet sinodalia, libros reficiet cum indiguerint reparari, novosque inveniet cum oportuerit, et per se cum clerico idoneo ecclesie deserviet supradicte ac in extraordinariis oneribus pro sua rata respondebit. Prior et conventus de Bello Loco habebunt decimas garbarum dicte ecclesie tantum excepta tertia garba prenotata. Archidiaconum loci procurabunt, cancellum ecclesie construent et reparabunt, prout opus fuerit, et alia ornamenta ecclesie invenient que spectant ad rectorem, ac onera extraordinaria agnoscent pro sua portione, et habebunt medietatem mansi ecclesie in illa parte in qua orreum consistit.

LUYTON V.—Hugh de Banebur', c., on death of Roger. ℔. St. Albans Ab. Fingest, 3 kal. October.

KOUPOL V.—Thomas de Haregrave, c., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Fingest 8 id. October.

BICLISWADE.

Reverendo in Christo patri R. Dei gracia Lincoln' episcopo devotus clericus suus Thomas de Nortfleta prebendarius ecclesie de Bicliswade salutem et cum debita subjectione devotam in omnibus reverentiam et honorem. Ad vicariam in dicta prebenda mea per vos taxandam et ordinandam in oblationibus altaris usque ad quantitatem tresdecim marcarum de aliis proventibus ejusdem ecclesie, si opus fuerit suplendam cum manso competenti in capite ville de Bicliswade ex parte orientali existente, dilectum clericum meum Walterum dictum Justise diaconum vestre paternitati presento, humiliter supplicans et devote quatinus eundem ad dictam vicariam admittere et perpetuum vicarium instituere velitis in eadem.

Tenore vero presentium ordinationi vestre in premissis me sponte et absolute submitto. Valeat paternitas vestra per tempora longiora. Datum apud Cantebrug' die Martis in crastino sancte conversionis Sancti Pauli anno Domini M ducentesimo septuagesimo sexto.

ELNISTOWE.—Mag. Matthew de Dunstaple, d., presented to a mediety. ℔. Elstow Ab. Die Sabbati ante Passionem Domini anno Ejusdem MCCLXXVI.

ANNUS XX.

LEYTON BUSARD V.—Thomas de Kyrlington, p., to the vicarage to be ordained. ℔. Mag. Nicholas de Heyham, prebendary of the church. Buckden, die Jovis in festum S. Nicholai.

ORDINATIO VICARIE IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI DE LEYGTHON BUSARD.

Ordinamus quod vicaria predicta consistat in subscriptis portionibus ecclesie memorate consensu mag. Nicholai de Heyham archidiaconi Bedeford' dicte ecclesie tunc prebendarii interveniente, scilicet, in oblationibus, decimis columbariorum gardinorum molendinorum, decimis lactis, in pane caruagii, ovis, mortuariis non vivis et oblationibus confitentium, necnon in altaragio de Stanebrigg, exceptis agnis lana aucis et vivis mortuariis ibidem. Ciragium vero colliget vicarius in predicta prebenda, et luminare inveniet in cancello modo consueto, cum thure vino superpeliciis rochettis fiolis thuribulis vexhillis crismatoriis lanternis et hujusmodi minutis. Etiam inveniet suis sumptibus tres sacerdotes ita quod unus eorum vicem diaconi suppleat apud Leygthon, et per alterum ipsorum capelle de Stanibrigg faciat deserviri. Idem insuper vicarius capellano deservienti capelle de Elendon viginti solidos conferet annuatim. Et capellano ministranti in capella de Bilindon similiter conferet tantum; equum etiam pro infirmis parochie visitandis propriis sumptibus inveniet prout opus erit; mansum etiam competens ab omni seculari servicio liberum quod ibidem fore dicitur dicte vicarie assignamus, quod per loci prebendarium hac vice volumus sufficienter edificari; vicarius autem in extraordinariis oneribus pro sua rata respondebit et cum clericis idoneis ecclesie deserviet supradicte residentiam ibidem faciendo personalem.

BROMHAM V.—Ralph de Bedeford, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Caldwell Pr. Buckden, kal. December.

WAHULL R.—William de Wahull, subd., ordained by the bishop of Ely, presented by his father the late John de Wahull, on death of Richard de Hengham. Banbury, 5 id. May.

BOLLINGHURST R.—Mag. Robert de Wallingford, subd., on resig. of mag. William. ℔. Thorney Ab. Banbury, 16 kal. July.

BEDEFORD B. PETRI R.—William de Preston, p., on resig. of mag. Alexander de Martinthorp. ℔. Merton Pr. Banbury, 4 kal. July.

ANNUS XXI.

STODHAM V.—Robert de Morton, c., on death of William de Risele. ℔. Dunstable Pr. Spaldwick, 14 kal. January.

BLECHESHON.—Nicholas de Sarnebroc', p., presented by dom. John de Pateshull, kt., to a chantry in the chapel of his manor lately founded. Liddington, id. January.

FLITTE V.—Robert de Hicche, p., having resigned Wimondel, on death of Reginald. ℔. Elstow Ab. Liddington, 18 kal February.

HANNES.—Godemannus, p., on death of William de Axiholm. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Liddington, 2 kal. February.

CAYSHO V.—John de Hargrave, p., on death of John. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Stow Park, 4 id. April.

STRATELE V.—William de Cadenden, c., on death of Reginald. ℔. Markyate Pr. Stow Park, 4 non. April.

BLUNHAM.—Mag. Nicholas de Marleborg', presented by the earl of Cornwall, receives charge of the church. Liddington, 5 id. June.

CLYFTON R.—John de Authoyl, sub-deacon, clerk of the bishop is collated. The bishop presents as guardian of the lands and heir of the late Nicholas Peure. Stow Park, 6 kal. August, "circa horam primam diei".

ANNUS XXII.

CRAUNFELD.—Robert de Hal, subd., on death of Ernald de Buis Villa. ℔. Ramsey Ab. Stow Park, 17 kal. January.

INSTITUTIONES ET CARTE FACTE TEMPORE RICARDI LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI DE ARCHIDIACONATU OXONIE PONTIFICATUS ANNO PRIMO.

EWELM R.—John de [*blank*], c., on death of mag. Philip de Lucy. ℔. Lucy Dispensatrix. Robert de Cocfeld's presentation rejected "pro sua juventute".

NORTHESTON V.—John de [*blank*], c., on death of Warin. ℔. Bradenstock Pr.

TORESMER R.—Thomas de Crawele, c., on death of Richard de Stowe. ℔. Simon de Patteshull.

CROUMERS V.—Richard de Wodeford, c., on death of Alexander. ℔. Goring Pr.

MERITON R.—Gilbert de Leyrc', subd., on death of R. de Pakelin'. ℔. Eynsham Ab., to whom the ancient pension is reserved.

CERCEDEN R.—Hugh de Hamptunet, subd., on death of mag. John de Culn'. ℔. Eynsham Ab., to whom a pension is reserved.

KAVERSHAM S. ANN SUPER PONTEM CAPELLA.—William de Caversham on death of Peter. ℔. M. de Lacy, countess of Lincoln and Pembroke.

BALDINDON CAPELLA.—Robert, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Matilda de la Mara, widow of P. de la Mara, by reason of her dowry.

Dicta capella pensionaria ecclesie de Dorkecestr' in una libra franci incensi.

DORKECESTR' AB.—Br. John de Warewik, canon of Dorchester,

dom. episcopus auctoritate pontificali defectum quem invenit in eadem electione quoad personam electi supplevit.

ANNUS II.

MENISTRE PR.—Br. Gracius, monk of Ivry, on resig. of Simon de Paris. ℔. The Abbot of Ivry.

WESTWELL R.—William de Albo Monasterio, subd. on death of William. ℔. R. de Manneb', prior of the Hospitallers.

CESTRETON V.—Roger de [*blank*], c., on resig. of Everard. ℔. Oseney Ab.

BARTHON V.—Hereward, c., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Oseney Ab.

CUDELINTON V.—Hugh de [*blank*], c., on resig. of Henry. ℔. Oseney Ab.

S. FRIDESWIDE PR.—John de Olneia, canon of S. Frideswide. ℔. The King.

COGES V.—Thomas de Bureford, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Coggs Pr.

BAMPTON.—Mag. Hugh de Ivelcestr' and Hugh de Scotthorn, on death of John. ℔. Dean and chapter of Exeter.

Ad portionem quam Johannes filius Johannis habuit in ecclesia de Bampton dividendam in duas vicarias, secundum ordinationem bone memorie H. quondam Lincolniensis episcopi et Rogeri decani et capituli Lincolniensium et ecclesie Exoniensis factam, vacantem per mortem ipsius Johannis [etc.]. Valet autem dicta portio integre quadraginta marcas.

SWALWECLIVE V.—Walter de Hampton, c. ℔. Mag. Gilbert de Tywa, the rector, with the assent of Robert de Wicham.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in obventionibus altaragii dicte ecclesie, exceptis primo legato decimis feni lane et agnorum, et vicarius sustinebit onera ordinaria ecclesie tantum.

ANNUS III.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. JOH. DE MAYDENESTAN GERENTEM VICES DOM. EPISCOPI.

CINNOR V.—Nicholas de Dock'. p. ℔. William de Lond', the rector, with the assent of Wallingford Pr.

Ad vicariam consistentem in omnibus pertinentibus ecclesie et obventionibus, et in mesuagio in quo capellani in predicta ecclesia ministrantes solebant manere, excepta tantum decima garbarum et feni.

KERSINTON V.—Richard, p., on resig. of William. ℔. Eynsham Ab.

KIDELYNGTON V.—Roger, p., on death of Hugh. ℔. Oseney Ab.

Salva dom. episcopo potestate augendi ipsam vicariam cum viderit expedire.

ESTON V.—Mag. Richard de Belvero, d., on death of John. ℔. Wallingford Ab.

HASSELEG R.—Henry de Bakepuz, subd., on death of William. ℔. Ralph, son of Nicholas.

S. PETRI ORIENTALIS OXON' V.—Mag. Henry, d. ℔. Bego de Clar', the rector.

Consistit autem dicta vicaria in omnibus oblationibus ecclesiam Beati Petri cum Beate Crucis et capellam de Wigerkot' contin-

gentibus, et in minutis decimis qualitercunque dictam ecclesiam et capellas contingentibus, et in decimis croftorum et ortorum et in decimis feni de Wlgerkot', et in decimis et lane agnorum pullorum et vitulorum, et in duabus acris feni de Haliwell et in decima molendini de Halliwell. Item percipiet dictus vicarius nomine minutarum decimarum ab hospitali Beati Johannis extra portam orientalem dimidiam marcam; item percipiet decimam feni de dominico dicti hospitalis; item duos solidos de quodam molendino equino in eadem parrochia annuatim nomine decime; item tres solidos de molendino de Wlgerkot', et est estimatio omnium dictarum porcionum xii marcas; item pertinet ad dictam vicariam principale legatum. Dictus vero vicarius inveniet tres capellanos et ministros idoneos ad deserviendum in ecclesiis antedictis, et tertiam partem omnium onerum qualitercunque dictam ecclesiam cum capellis contingentium subportavit, nec habet ibi mansum; decem autem marcas quas consuevit reddere Robertus ultimus vicarius rectori illius ecclesie remisit sibi dictus dominus Bego suo tempore.

SUMERTON R.—Walter, subd., on death of John de Crakehal. ℣. Walter de Grey, kt.

ANNUS IV.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENESTAN.

WITTENYA R.—William Wachi de Cambriaco, on resig. of mag. Peter de Cambriaco. ℣. The King, in the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

COUELE V.—Thomas, p., on resig. of Luke. ℣. Oseney Ab.

WYTTENEA V.—William de Witteneia, p., on death of Gilbert. ℣. John Marsican', proctor for the rector, William *dictus* Vachi.

SCHIPLAKE V.—Alexander de Bello Deserto, d., on death of William. ℣. Missenden Ab.

ESTERLEE.—John de S. Egidio, subd.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS ANNO QUARTO.

EWELM R.—Engerardus de Broc, on death of John. ℣. Adam Dispensator.

COGGES, PR.—Br. William *dictus* Barbeyn, monk of Fécamp on resig. of Hugh. ℣. Fécamp Ab.

Facta prius inquisitione super gestu et moribus istius quondam prioris resignantis, admissaque ipsius resignatione, ad dictum prioratum est admissus et in eo canonice per librum prior institutus . . . apud Rames' iiii id. Julii anno gracie MCCLX secundo, presentibus magistro Rogero de Raveningham archidiacono Huntingdonie, magistro J. de Maydenestane canonico Lincolniensi, domino Reynerio vicario de Gumecestr', Ricardo de Cogges et Gilberto de Barton clericis.

LEUKENOR R.—John de Colecestr', p., on death of mag. W., archdeacon of Berkshire. ℣. Abingdon Ab.

ROTHERFIELD R.—John Darell, p., on resig. of James. ℣. Ralph son of Ralph son of Nicholas. All Saints' Day.

S. PETRI IN BALLIO OXON'.—Adam, p., on death of Ranulph. ℣. S. Frideswides' Pr.

S. EBBE OXON'.—Mag. Geoffrey de Dokelington, d., on death of Walter. ℣. Eynsham Ab.

STEPELESTON R.—Roger de Frompton, subd., on death of Baldwyn. ℣. Alan de Romeney, kt.

ANNUS V.

CHALGRAVE R.—Ph. de Eya, subd., on election of mag. Walter [Bronscomb[1]] to the See of Exeter. ℣. The King of the Germans.

MERSTON VICARIA CAPELLE.—Richard on death of Walter. ℣. S. Frideswide's Pr.

CERCELL R.—Reginald, p., on death of mag. David. ℣. S. Frideswide's Pr.

MIXEBIRY R.—Andrew, subd. and cl. of the King of the Germans, on consecration of mag. John de Exon'[2] to the See of Winchester. ℣. The King of the Germans. Marlow, 4 id. June.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM OXON'.—Mag. Richard de Staunford, subd., on resig. of dom. Reginald. ℣. S. Frideswide's Pr. Fingest, 18 kal. July.

MIDDELESTON.

id. Junii anno gracie MCCLX tertio apud Tinghurst admisit dominus episcopus priorem et canonicos de Coldenorton ad decimas garbarum dominici domini Ade de Brinton, militis de Middeleston, ad presentationem ejusdem militis salvo jure cujuslibet, concedens eis illas decimas pietatis intuitu in perpetuum possidendas, et super hoc habuerunt litteram domini episcopi patentem.

WROXTAN.

Frater Willelmus de Caldewell canonicus de Wroxtan petita licencia eligendi et optenta a domina Annora de Verdun patrona sua electus in priorem ejusdem prioratus, vacantis tam per resignationem quam per mortem fratris H. ultimi prioris ejusdem, electione prius per magistrum Henricum de Hales rectorem ecclesie de Middelton et dominum S. de

[1] Consecrated Mar. 10, 1258.

[2] *i.e.*, John Gervais, consecrated Sep. 10, 1262.

Eadburbyr' commissarios domini episcopi in hac parte examinata, et postea per dominum episcopum exigente justicia cassata, per eundem dominum episcopum in priorem ejusdem loci est prefectus et in illo prioratu canonice prior per librum institutus [etc.] recepto ab eo sacramento obedientie xij kal. Julii anno gracie MCCLX tertio apud Tinghurst.

DUNSTIWE V.—William de Basinges', p., on death of Richard. ℣. Merton Pr. 9 kal. October.

BIXEBRAND.—Walter Kardun, subd., on resig. of Th. ℣. Walter de Riparia. London, id. September.

ADBURBURY V.—Savaricus, p. ℣. Wybertus de Cantia, the rector. 18 kal. October.

ad vicariam in toto altaragio consistentem retenta ipsi rectori decima garbarum et feni; nihil fuit tactum de oneribus sustinendis; nulla precessit inquisitio.

ANNUS VI.

CRAUMERS V.—John Devoniensis, p., on resig. of Richard. ℣. Goring Pr. 2 id. November.

HALGHTON R.—John, chaplain of the King of the Germans. ℣. The King of the Germans. Buckden, 13 kal. December.

et eandem ecclesiam sibi commendavit ut eam una cum ecclesia S. Nicholai de Sanderdon in archidiaconatu Bukinghamie quam intitulatam obtinet licite possit retinere.

S. PETRI APUD CASTRUM OXON.—Mag. John de S. David, p., on death of Adam. ℣. S. Frideswide's Pr.

TADMERTON.—Thomas de Molinton, subd., on resig. of Phil. de S. Helena. ℣. Abingdon Ab. Stoke, 15 kal. February.

MINSTR' PR.—James, monk of Ivry on resig. of Gacius. ℣. Ivry Ab. Reading, 2 id. February.

EYNESHAM AB.

Vacante Monasterio de Eynesham per mortem fratris Gilberti ultimo abbatis ejusdem, ipsiusque ordinatione ad dominum episcopum auctoritate concilii devoluta, providit dominus episcopus monasterio de Egnesham de fratre Alexandro de Brackele monacho ejusdem loci cui laudabile testimonium perhibetur, et eum auctoritate pontificali dicto monasterio prefecit in abbatem x kal. Junii apud Lafford anno gracie MCCLX quarto, tradens sibi curam spiritualium et temporalium ejusdem domus ipsum canonice per librum instituendo, demum recepto ab eo sacramento obediencie in capella domini episcopi apud Lafford, dictum erat magistro Ricardo de Mapham archidiacono Oxonie [etc.], presentibus fratre Patricio magistro ordinis de Semplingham, fratre Johanne de Semplingham, magistro Ricardo archidiacono Oxonie, magistris J. de Maydeneston canonico Lincolniensi, Willelmo de la Gar', Willelmo de la Pumerey, et Bartholomeo dictorum abbatis et conventus clerico, domino Ricardo de Wyk', . . priore, . .

celerario, et sacrista, dicti monasterii, domino Willelmo de Sutton presbitero, et Gilberto de Bartona clerico. Durante tempore istius vacacionis contulit dominus episcopus ratione custodie in manu sua existentis duas ecclesias que sunt de patronatu dictorum abbatis et conventus, videlicet, ecclesiam de Sulthorn vacantem per resignationem Radulfi Belocin' ultimi rectoris ipsius, Galfrido de Stok clerico, et ecclesiam de Staunton que fuit magistri Ricardi de Gravesend vacantem per admissionem secundi beneficii magistro Willelmo de la Gare ut in rotulo memorandorum sexti anni plenius continetur.

BIXEGIBYNE R.—Walter Kardun, subd., on resig. of Th. ℔. Robert Bryan. London, 3 id. August.

ANNUS VII.

MERSTON V.—Kytellus, p., on cess. of Richard. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Fingest, non. November.

WROXSTON V.—John de Rowell, p., on cess. of Nicholas. ℔. Wroxton Ab. Eynsham, 7 kal. December.

KOLDENORTON PR.—Simon de Frollesham, canon of the house, elected by his fellow monks. Dorchester, id. December.

WYTEFELD R.—Roger de Capella, subd., on death of Richard de Ros. ℔. The King of the Germans, guardian of the heir of Henry de Wytefeld. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

BUCKENHULLE R.—Roger de Amary, subd., on resig. of J. bishop of Glasgow. ℔. [*blank*] de Amery, kt.

HARDWIK R.—Richard de Madling, p, ℔. The Hospitallers, London, id. June.

CHERLBIRI R.—Mag. Bartholomew de Newenton, subd., on death of Walter. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Stainfield, 15 kal. May.

excepta capella de Chadelington, ad quam quidem alius presentationi dictorum abbatis et conventus se opponens quendam clericum suum ad illam capellam tanquam ad matricem ecclesiam presentat.

STOK.—Andrew de Biham, subd., on resig. of mag. Bartholomew. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Buckden, 3 non. June.

S. JOHANNIS OXON'.—William de Reding, subd., on death of mag. John. ℔. Reading Ab. Thornton, 2 non. May.

BRICHEWELLE R.—Mag. Ralph Aunfrey *dictus* Walens, subd., on death of John de Barton. ℔. Oliver de Scalebrok, guardian of Thomas, son of Richard de Parco. Sutton, 11 kal. October.

HEDENDON V.—Robert de Weston, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Dorchester, 3 id. September.

ANNUS VIII.

MENISTR' V.—Richard de Sadinton, p., on death of Walter. ℔. Minster Pr. West Wycombe, 17 kal. January.

STAUNTON R.—John de Dunameneye, c., on resig. of mag. William de la Gar'. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Aston, 9 kal. June.

MENISTRE PR.—Gacius, monk of Ivry, on resig. of James. ℔. Ivry Ab. London, 2 kal. July.

TAKELEY V.—William de Spene, p. ℔. Mag. Th. de Byrlondon, the rector. Buckden, 14 kal. November.

> [Vicaria consistit] in omnibus minutis decimis dicte parochie videlicet, in decimis agnorum vitulorum porcellorum aucarum lane lactis et lini, decimis ruscarum principalis legati et omnibus oblationibus ad dictam ecclesiam provenientibus excepta decima duorum molendinorum in eadem parochia, percipet etiam decimam piscarie totius parochie dictus vicarius, et valent[1] portiones ad ipsum vicarium spectantes per annum. Et est quedam domus cum curtilagio et crofto assignata dicte vicarie.

FRETEWELL V.—Edmund, p., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Buckden, 8 kal. November.

LITTILMOR Pr.—Amabilia de Saunford, on death of Isabella de Stures. Elected on licence of Richard son of John, vice-gerent of the Master of the Templars. Buckden. 5 kal. November.

OVERTON R.—John de Dodington, on death of Roger. ℔. Peter de Molis, kt. Hecham, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante festum Sancti Michaelis.

SWALECLYVE R.—Th. de Wykam, on death of mag. Gilbert de Tywa. ℔. Robert de Wykham, kt., who had recovered the advowson against Chalcombe Pr. Date as last.

S. MARTINI OXON'.—[*blank*] "R. archidiacono Oxonie dicente se audivisse a dom. legato Egidium esse mortuum". ℔. Abingdon Ab. Date as last.

CHERLETON SUPER OTTEMOR R.—Mag. William de Flecton on death of Jordan. ℔. The Prior of Ware, as proctor of S. Ebrulf Ab. Date as last.

ANNUS IX.

SHULSTON V.—John de Russi, cl., on death of William. ℔. Ab. de Bello Loco Regis. Marlow, 4 id. December.

[1] The value is not inserted, nor is there a blank space.

ANNUS X.

STANTON R.—Mag. John de Farle, p., on death of John. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Petling, 2 kal. December.

OSENEY AB.—William de Sutton elected on resig. of R. The election was examined by mag. William de Neuwerk and dom. Gilbert de Barton. Fingest, 11 kal. February.

PARVA BARTON R.—Robert de la Pomery, subd., on resig. of William de la Pomery. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

KEYNGHAM.—Mag. Richard, subd., on resig. of mag. Nicholas de Plimton. ℔. Walden Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

SCHYPTON PREBENDA.—William de Brimton, subd. ℔. The bishop of Salisbury on nomination of Adam de Brimton, kt. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

> Et scriptum fuit dom. Sar' episcopo ut cum ipsa ecclesia sit prebendalis ecclesia Sar' quod suum esset ulterius exequeretur, erat enim olim ordinatum inter episcopos decanos et capitula Linc' et Sar' ecclesiarum quod dom. Adam de Brimton miles et successores sui nominabunt personam idoneam dom. episcopo Sar' presentandam et per dictum dom. Linc' admittendam.

NEWENTON R.—Mag. Hugh, subd., on resig. of Adam de Belstede. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

GARINGES PR.—Christiana de Marisco, on resig. of Eularia; elected by licence of the King of the Germans. Fingest, 7 kal. March.

ELSEFELD V.—William de Linc', d., on death of Baldwin. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Brackley, 9 kal. April.

WATLINGTON V.—Robert de Thurweston, c., on resig. of William. ℔. Oseney Ab. Buckden, 3 kal. June.

EGNESHAM AB.—John de Oxon, elected on death of Alexander de Brackele. Buckden, 7 id. April.

HETHE R.—Mag. James de Portu, cl. ℔. Kenilworth Pr. West Rasen, 6 kal. August.

WATERSTOK R.—Alexander de Waterstok', subd., on death of mag. John. ℔. William Foliot, kt. Chartham, 10 kal. October.

MIDDELTON QUE EST CAPELLA PREBENDE EYLESBIR'.—Richard de S. Egidio, c. ℔. Percivall, rector of the prebendal church of Aylesbury.

ANNUS XI.

CESTRETON V.—Richard de Compton, c., on resig. of Roger. ℔. Oseney Ab. Fingest, non. November.

SWINECUMBE R.—William de Wanating, d., on resig. of Laurence. ℔. R. de Flammavill, prior of Okeburn, proctor of Bec Ab. Fingest, 5 id. November.

BEATE MARIE MAGDALENE OXON' V.—Mag. Robert Maynard, d., on death of William. ℔. Oseney Ab. Bedford, 11 kal. January.

PERENTON V.—Richard de Gretton, d., on resig. of mag. Roger. ℔. Norton Pr. Lincoln, 10 kal. April.

CHERLETON R.—William de Wyltescir', c., on death of William. ℔. The prior of Ware, proctor of S. Ebrulf Ab. Nettleham, 3 kal. April.

EGNESHAM V.—Robert de Turresmer, c., on death of Augustine. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Nettleham, 10 kal. April.

KIRTELINGTON V.—Hervey, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Aunay Ab. Nettleham, "die S. Ambrosii".

DADINGTON R.—John Walrand, who had held the charge many years. ℔. Osbert Giffard. London, non. July.

GODESTOWE AB.—Isolda de Durham elected by royal licence on cess. of E. Bluet. London, 4 id. July.

MAGNA ROLLENDRICH R.—Bertrand le Blund, subd. ℔. Adam le Despenser. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

STINTIGFEUD CAPELLA.—John de Oxon', c., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. The King. Fingest, 4 kal. October.

ANNUS XII.

MINISTRE PR.—John, monk of Ivry, on resig. of Gacius. ℔. Ivry Ab. Oxford, 7 in. November.

WATERPIRI V.—John de Beybiri, c., on death of Durandus. ℔. Oseney Ab. Fingest, 8 kal. December.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM OXON' R.—Mag. William de Dunham commended. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Fingest, kal. December.

BURNCESTR' PR.—Walter de Quenton, elected by licence of Henry de Lacy on resig. of Reginald. Orset, 16 kal. January.

DORKECESTR' AB.—Walter de Burgo, elected on the entrance of John into the order of Preachers. Liddington, 10 kal. April.

CUDESDON V.—Roger de Sutton, c., on death of John. ℔. Abingdon Ab. Stow Park, 5 kal. June.

LA MORE R.—Mag. William de Clifford, subd., on death of mag. Thomas Galun. ℔. Stephen de Paris, prior of Deerhurst. London, 7 id. July.

GODESTOWE.

ii non. Julii anno XII London' admisit dominus episcopus Robertum vicarium de Dunigton, capellanum, ad curam et regimen domus monialium de Godstow in spiritualibus et temporalibus ad presentationem et devotam supplicationem abbatisse et conventus loci ejusdem, et ipsum dicte domui prefecit in magistrum, ita quod de temporalibus de consilio abbatisse et conventus prudenter disponat et ad nullam bonorum dicte domus alienationem perpetuam dicto monasterio nocivam, nec ad cujusquam mulieris secularis admissionem secum morature absque speciali licencia dicti domini episcopi procedat.

CHADELIGTON.

Institutio Jacobi rectoris ecclesie de Chadeligton non est inrotulata quia nescitur ad cujus presentationem fuit admissus.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAGISTRUM J. DE MAYDENESTAN ANNO XIII.

SHIPTON VICARIA PREBENDE.—Peter de Mersteham, p., on death of Simon. ℔. William de Brimpton, the rector, canon of Salisbury. Oxford, 16 kal. March.

WENG[1] V.—Mag. Richard de Bradewelle, d., on resig. of Richard de Foleham. ℔. Geoffrey, prior of Weng, proctor of S. Nicholas Ab. at Angers.

GARING PR.—Eularia elected on resig. of Cristiana. Oxford, 8 id. July.

HOKENORTON V.—William de Worthe, c., on Robert becoming "frater de penitencia Jesu Christi". ℔. Oseney Ab. Oxford, 8 id. July.

TACKELE R.—Mag. Stephen de Codenouere, subd., on death of William. ℔. William le Pouere and Walter de Ovil who had recovered the advowson against the prioress and convent of Studley. Oxford, 13 kal. June.

[1] Though marked "vacat", this entry does not appear in the Buckingham roll.

STOK' ABBATIS R.—Mag. William de la Pomer', on death of mag. Alexander de Biam. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Oxford, 15 kal. August.

S. ALBATI, OXON' R.—Mag. Hugh de Linc', d., on death of Walter. ℔. Abingdon Ab. Oxford, kal. November.

ASTON V.—John de Wimbeldon, on death of mag. Ralph. ℔. Wallingford Pr. Oxford, kal. November.

ANNUS XIV.

LEWKNOR V.—John de Assewik, c., on death of Robert. ℔. Abingdon Ab. Oxford, 3 id. November.

S. CLEMENTIS EXTRA MUROS OXON' R.—Henry de Estria. c., on resig. of Richard de Bradewell. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Oxford, 19 kal. January.

salva pensione dictis priori et conventui si sit debita et antiqua, et si facultates ecclesie sufficiant ad solutionem ejusdem.

WROXSTON PR.—Nicholas de Cerney, on deposition of W. de Caudewell, elected by licence of Annora de Verdon. Oxford, 2 id. December.

S. FRIDESWIDE OXON' V.—Hugh de Ew..elod, c., on death of Walter. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Oxford, 15 kal. January.

S. CLEMENTIS EXTRA MUROS R.—Hugh de Dadington, c., on resig. of Henry [de Estria]. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Oxford, 15 kal. January.

salva pensione dictis priori et conventui si sit debita et antiqua, et si facultates ecclesie sufficiant ad solutionem ejusdem.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA ANNO XIIII.

CHAKINDON R.—Thomas de Stratton, subd. ℔. Adam de Stratton. cl., guardian of the heir of William Marmiun, who had recovered the advowson against the dean and chapter of Lincoln and Coventry Pr. Frendsbury, 6 kal. April.

CHEPINGNORTON V.—Mag. William de Colne, d., on death of John. ℔. Walter, the rector. Wycombe, 5 id. April.

S. EBBE OXON' R.—John de Gillinges on death of mag. Walter. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Fingest, 5 kal. May.

BRITTEWELL R.—Thomas, c., on death of Henry. ℔. J. de Soleham, kt. Fingest, 5 non. May.

BAMPTON PORTIO.—Philip de Exon', subd., on death of mag. Hugh de Cirencestr'. ℔. The dean and chapter of Exeter. Liddington, 5 non. July.

ENNESTON R.—Mag. Geoffrey de S. Medardo is commended. ℔. Winchcombe Ab. to which is reserved a pension of 5 marks. Lechton. 16 kal October.

WERPESGRAVE R.—Robert de Aston, c., on death of Roger. ℔. Dorchester Ab. Lechton, 16 kal. October.

AKE CAPELLA.—John de Draycote, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Sampson Foliot. Caldwell, 7 October.

WODETHON R.—Robert de Wynchilse commended. Wycombe, "Sabbato quo cantatur 'scicientes'".

ANNUS XV.

WROXSTAN PR.—William de Dayleford, elected by licence of Annora de Verdun on death of N[icholas de Cerney]. Houghton, Northants, 5 id. January.

EADBURGBIRI.—Mag. Nicholas de Bokelaunde, subd. ℔. N[icholas of Ely], bishop of Winchester.

CODINGTON R.—Hugh de Williamscote, subd., on death of Robert le Warre. Sleaford, 8 kal. April.

MERSTONE V.—William de Mercham, c., on death of Ketellus. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Sleaford, 6 kal. April.

KENNIGCOTE R.—Bartholomew, c., on death of William. ℔. Adam Feteplace. Liddington, 5 kal. October.

recepta littera patenti dom. Rogeri de Oylly filii Johannis de Oylly quod concessit ut dictus Bartholomeus ad ipsam ecclesiam hac vice admitteretur salvo sibi et heredibus suis jure in dicta ecclesia.

ANNUS XVI.

MENISTR'.

Philippus capellanus presentatus per Johannem Lovel ad cantariam in capella S. Cecilie in cimeterio ecclesie Menistr', vel ad altare Beate Marie ecclesie predicte pro anima domini Johannis et animabus uxoris sue patris et matris predecessorum et heredum ejus perpetuo faciendam, et ad portiones terrarum et redditus per dictum dominum Johannem ad sustentationem dicte cantarie in puram et perpetuam elemosynam perpetuo collatas [etc.]. Admissus est 8 id. Nov. Tinghurst.

WESTON.—John Labank, c., on resig. of William. ℔. Oseney Ab. St. Neots, 9 kal. January.

S. Clementis extra pontem orientalem Oxon'.—Mag. Robert de Brackele, subd., on death of Hugh [de Dadington]. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. St. Neots, 10 kal. January.

Hasele R.—Henry, son of John son of Nigel, subd., on death of Henry. ℔. Ralph Pipard, kt. St. Neots, 10 kal. January.

Newnhame R.—Mag. Peter de Abingdon is commended. ℔. Abingdon Ab. at the request of Walter de Mertone. Fingest, 9 kal. February.

Thame vicaria prebendalis ecclesie.—William de Langeford, c. ℔. Mag. Richard, dean of Lincoln.

> consistens in toto altaragio ejusdem ecclesie cum area et competenti manso, et una virgata terre quam tenuit Johannes vicarius ejusdem ecclesie tempore suo, exceptis et reservatis rectoribus ejusdem ecclesie lana agnis et denariis lane et agnorum et integra decima feni dumtaxat. Admissus est iv kal. Martii. Salva dom. episcopo et ejus successoribus potestate predictam vicariam augmentandi si viderit expedire.

Burncestr' V.—William de Burncestr', c., on death of Robert de Eylesbir'. ℔. Bicester Pr. non. March.

Weston R.—Richard de Wigintone, c., on death of William de Rowell. ℔. John, son of Guy. Fingest, 5 id. March.

S. Egidii Oxon'.—Thomas de Quinton, c., on resig. of mag. Thomas de Stamford. ℔. Godstow Ab. Fingest, 7 kal. April.

B. Petri Orient' Oxon' V.—Philip Pouer, d., on resig. of mag. Henry de Stanton. ℔. Bogo de Clara, the rector. Fingest, 7 kal. April.

Essenden R.—Philip, formerly vicar of Wycombe, p., on resig. of mag. Robert Maynard, who had been in charge since the death of Simon Craddock the last rector. ℔. Godstow Ab. Fingest, 7 kal. April.

B. Marie Magdalene Oxon' V.—Robert Maynard "de novo" on his own resignation. ℔. Oseney Ab. Fingest, 2 id. April.

Harpenden R.—William de Wokingham, p., on death of John de Puteo. ℔. William, lord of the manor. Acton, 6 non. May.

Cestreton R.—William de Deen, subd., on death of Robert de Anna. ℔. E. earl of Cornwall. Buckden, 2 non. June. At Westminster on May 10th William de Insula had recovered

the advowson against John le Bret; and further, on May 14th "anno regni nostri secundo", Edmund earl of Cornwall recovered the advowson against Willam de Insula.

HOKENORTON V.—[*blank*] on institution of William [de Worthe] to Shenstone. ℔. Oseney Ab. Buckden, 5 kal. October.

ANNUS XVII.

HETHROP R.—John de Assewik, p., on death of Lucian. ℔. Richard de Clopton. Stow Park, 7 id. November.

LITTLEMOR PR.—Amicia de Saunford, on death of Amabilia de Saunford. ℔. Thomas de la Fenne, deputy for the Master of the Templars.

LEWKINOUER V.—Mag. Richard de Wanenting, d., on resig. of John [de Assewik]. ℔. Abingdon Ab. Stow Park, 4 id. December.

CHEPINGNORTON R.—Mag. Stephen de Glaston, on death of Walter. ℔. Gloucester Ab. Templum de Wythme, 13 kal. January.

Optenta dispensatione sedis apostolice per quam sibi est concessum quod preter duo beneficia que optinet cum cura animarum tertium cum cura consimili licite suscipere valeat et retinere.

B. MARIE OXON' R.—Mag. Robert de Flecham, on death of Peter. ℔. The King. Fingest, 5 kal. February.

CHAKKEDEN R.—John, son of Thomas de Wydihull, subd., on resig. of Thomas de Stratton. ℔. Adam de Stratton. Fingest, 5 kal. February.

ROLLINGDRICHT R.—Mag. William de Hottot, subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Fingest, 4 kal. February.

STOKBASSET R.—Mag. John de S. Odomaro, subd., on death of Robert de Esthall. ℔. Edmund, earl of Cornwall. Fingest, 8 id. February.

LILLINGSTONE R.—William de Hanington is commended. Fingest, 6 kal. March.

NEWENHAM R.—Mag. Peter de Abindon, commended *ad preces* of R. bishop of Rochester. Fingest, 6 kal. March.

B. MARTINI OXON' R.—Henry de Waneting, subd., on resig. of John de Worting. ℔. Abingdon Ab. Fingest, 11 kal. April.

GODINGTON R.—Richard de Skerling, subd., on resig. of mag. John de Fravisham. ꝑ. Elstow Ab. Fingest, 10 kal. April.

ESTON RUWARD V.—Nicholas de Chinoure, p., on resig. of J. de Wymbildon. ꝑ. Wallingford Pr. Fingest, 2 kal. April.

CHERLETON SUPRA OTTEMOR R.—John de Parnys, subd., on death of William. ꝑ. W. prior of Ware. Fingest, 13 kal. May.

NORTHESTON V.—Walter de Sutton, on resig. of John. ꝑ. Bradenstoke Pr. 14 kal. July.

WESTWELL R.—Stephen de Haniton, subd., on death of William de Wytechirche. ꝑ. Br. Joseph, prior of the Hospitallers. Buckden, 9 kal. July.

MAGNA TWE R.—Dom. William de Brampton, subd., on death of Simon, son of Simon. ꝑ. John de Pratellis. Stow Park, 3 non. August.

MIDILINTON R.—William de Caneford, p., on death of Valentine. ꝑ. Barlings Ab. Buckden, 3 id. July.

S. CLEMENTIS ULTRA PARVUM PONTEM OXON'.—William de Parvo Ponte, p., on death of mag. Roger de Brackele. ꝑ. S. Frideswide's Pr. Louth, 11 kal. October.

ANNUS XVIII.

WENDLINGBUR' R.—Henry de Paveley, p., on death of mag. William. ꝑ. Robert de Pavely, kt. Buckden, 2 non. November.

HEYFORD AD PONTEM.—Mag. William de Dunham to a mediety on the death of mag. Robert de London. ꝑ. Eynsham Ab. Buckden, 9 kal. December. Peter de la Mare, kt., renounced his claim to present, and William de Dunham resigned the church of S. Mildred, Oxford.

BYXBRAND.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint Ricardus miseratione divina Lincolniensis episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Licet ex injuncto nobis officio nostrorum subjectorum curam et solicitudinem gerere debeamus et bonum ad omnes quantum possumus operari, de felici tamen profectu et provisione illorum tenemur solicitius cogitare, qui de nostro patronatu existentes domestica subjectione peculiariter nos contingunt et quos excellentioris vite merita ac caritatis et pietatis opera in quibus studiose se exercere dignoscuntur ampliori gracia dignos reddunt. Cum igitur religiosi viri abbas et conventus de Dorkecestr' ecclesie nostre Lincolniensis

filii peculiares existant, pro eo maxime quod apud locum predictum venerabili episcopali sede Lincolniensi per non modica tempora consistente ibidem plurium patrum et predecessorum nostrorum episcoporum Lincolniensium corpora requiescunt, ac propter hoc eo libentius ipsis graciam facere cupientes, nos advertentes substantiam facultatum suarum adeo exilem existere quod sibi ac hospitibus et pauperibus ad ipsos eo frequentius declinantibus quod ipsorum domus quasi in transitu puplico sita est ad sustentationem etiam tenuem commode sufficere non potest, ecclesiam de Byxbrand que de ipsorum patronatu existit quam citius eam legitime et plene vacare contigerit cum suis juribus omnibus et pertinentiis ipsis abbati et conventui et ipsorum successoribus ad augmentum divini cultus et aliqualem indigencie sue relevationem utque elemosynarum largitionibus et hospitum susceptionibus liberalius sufficere valeant in pios et proprios usus auctoritate pontificali damus concedimus et assignamus perpetuo possidendam, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus juribus et consuetudinibus et Lincolniensis ecclesie dignitate; salva etiam competenti vicaria ibidem per nos seu successores nostros cum expedire viderimus taxanda et ordinanda. Quam quidem ordinationem nisi dicti religiosi gratanter acceptaverint et ipsam observaverint hanc nostram gratiam quantum ad ipsos in omnibus premissis carere volumus viribus et effectu. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Datum apud Kydelinton vii kal. Februarii anno Domini MCCLXX quinto, die et loco prescriptis. Fuerat denuntiatum magistro Willelmo de Thornton, tunc cancellario episcopi, ex parte dicti domini per magistrum W. de Newerk, tunc ejus officialem, et Stephanum de Gravesende, tunc clericum camere episcopi, quod super dicto negocio litteram conficeret et sigillaret qua postmodum per dominum cancellarium in forma superius ordinata, et coram episcopo per ipsum, in presentia magistri Johannis de Leycestr' tunc clerici episcopi et G. de Brampton in camera dicti episcopi apud Kudelinton vi kal. Februarii anno predicto recitata de verbo ad verbum idem episcopus acceptavit et sigillari precepit.

TOFELD V.—Thomas de Garinges, d., who had had the custody, on entrance of Philip into a religious order after probation. ℔. Goring Pr. Brampton, 2 kal. March.

TADMERTON R.—Hugh de Breuse, subd., ordained by the bishop of Hereford, on death of mag. Thomas. ℔. Abingdon Ab. 8 id. March.

BEREFORD R.—Mag. Robert de Pulle, subd. on death of Hugh, instituted by his proctor, William de Billokeby. ℔. Chalcombe Pr. Enfield, non. May. Richard de Seyton who had presented another clerk agreed to this institution *pro hac vice.*

BAMPTON PORTIO.—Mag. Roger de Bromyard, p., on death of Hugh de Scotthorn. ℔. The dean and chapter of Exeter. Liddington, non. June.

STODELEY PR.—Margery Clement elected by licence of the Earl of Cornwall on death of Elizabeth. Buckden, 7 kal. November.

CLANFELD.

Memorandum quod vacante ecclesia de Clanefeld per hoc quod magister Rogerus de Bromyard ultimus rector ejusdem in portione seu vicaria in ecclesia de Bampton que fuit Hugonis de Scotthorn ultimi vicarii ejusdem exstitit institutus, facta inquisitione per officialem archidiaconi Oxonie super pleno et vero valore omnium et singularum portionum ad ecclesiam de Clenefeld pertinentium, et in quibus vicaria in eadem ecclesia commodius posset consistere per quam acceptum est etc., visa etiam littera Alexandri pape quarti per quam abbatisse et conventui de Elnistowe ejusdem ecclesie patronis ipsa cum suis juribus et pertinentiis cedente vel decedente rectore in pios et proprios usus est concessa, et quod possessionem dicte ecclesie ingredi valeant ipsa vacante, eis est indultum assignata vicario qui pro tempore servierit in eadem idonea porcione unde valeat congruam sustentationem habere, et episcopalia archidiaconalia et cetera ipsius onera supportare, sicut hec omnia in littera predicta vidimus plenius contineri, nos Ricardus miseratione divina Lincolniensis episcopus apostolicis concessionibus obedire reverenter affectantes, ac necessitatibus dictarum abbatisse et conventus paterno compatientes affectu, interveniente expresso concensu magistri Mathei de Donstaple procuratoris earundem ad hoc speciale mandatum in nostra presentia exhibentis, quod ordinationi vicarie in ecclesia de Clenefeld pro vobis posset consentire, et eam suscipere vice vestra et servare, ipsam vicariam taliter ordinavimus, videlicet, quod consistat in omnibus decimis provenientibus de curtillagiis et croftis in parochia ejusdem, et in decimis provenientibus de duobus molendinis aquaticis consistentibus in eadem parochia, et in annua perceptione bladi que dicitur Chirchessoth, et in toto feno proveniente de prato quod dicitur Mora, necnon in mortuariis et in decimis lini agnorum vitulorum et lactis, ac omnibus aliis obvenientibus ad alteragium pertinentibus quocunque nomine censeantur, necnon in tribus quarteriis frumenti et tribus quarteriis tramesii singulis annis in festo Omnium Sanctorum de dictis monialibus apud Clanefeld percipiendis; totum vero residuum ipsius ecclesie quocunque nomine censeatur in pios et proprios usus earundem juxta concessionem pape prenotati eis habere permittimus in perpetuum, et quantum ad diocesanum pertinet concedimus intuitu caritatis, ita tamen quod dicte moniales pensionem scilicet xxiii sol. priori de Ministre et sex sol. rectori ecclesie de Alfletiscot debitos ut dicitur annuatim exsolvant ut tenentur, et a qualibet peticione et exactione annue pensionis unius marce quam eedem moniales a dicta ecclesia de Clenefeld percipere consueverunt deinceps penitus desistant. Alia quoque omnia onera ordinaria tam in reparatione cancelli et constructione ejusdem prout opus fuerit quam etiam in libris et aliis ornamentis ecclesie predicte ac aliis que fieri consueverunt per rectorem in ea debitis temporibus faciant et agnoscant, procuratione archidiaconi et sinodalibus exceptis. Circa procurationem vero archidiaconi hanc formam ordinavimus servari ut cum archidiaconus loci qui pro tempore fuerit in esculentis et poculentis procurari debebit in domibus rectorie de provisione monialium procuretur, et vicarius ejusdem loci usque ad summam consuete procurationis in pecunia numerata pro sumptibus archidiaconi conferat, dicte vero moniales residuum sumptuum dicte procurationis solvent et agnoscant. Si autem archidiaconum loci sic procurari non contigerit, tunc vicarius solvat eidem in pecunia numerata procurationem consuetam, et dicte moniales archidiacono loci in compensationem juris sequestri tres solidos preter debitam procurationem ut prescriptum est singulis annis exsolvant; in extra-

ordinariis etiam oneribus dicte moniales pro rata sua in proventibus ecclesie prenotate, et vicarius pro rata ipsius, agnoscant; vicarius etiam sinodalia persolvat et ecclesie per se et alios ministros idoneos deserviat, et moniales de manso competente ab omni servicio seculari libro in fundo ecclesie vel alibi sufficienter edificato provideant eidem citra festum Sancti Michaelis proximo sequens. Volumus etiam quod si dicte moniales huic ordinationi nostre contradicere presumpserint, seu in aliquo ipsius articulo eidem reluctari, ex tunc premissa concessio et acceptatio viribus careat et effectu. Facta est hec ordinatio apud Bugden iiii kal. Novembris anno Domini MCCLXX sexto et pontificatus nostri octavo decimo, presentibus magistris W. de Thornton canonico Lincolniensi, J. de Leyc', S. de Luda, et domino Ricardo de Rowell clerico, et aliis. Transcriptum vero littere papalis et procuratorii ac mandati in hac parte directi archidiacono loci pro inducendis monialibus predictis in possessionem in forma prenotata in principio rotuli est annexum.

[*The transcript referred to is now loosely enclosed in this roll; it is as follows :—*]

R. [etc.] Abbatisse et conventui Elnistowe [etc.]. Cum bone memorie Alexander papa quartus ecclesiam de Clanefeld nostre diocesis in qua jus patronatus optinetis cum suis juribus et pertinentiis vobis in pios et proprios usus concesserit, vobis indulgens ut cedente vel decedente ipsius ecclesie rectore possessionem ejusdem libere ingredi possetis, assignata vicario qui pro tempore servierit in eadem idonea portione unde valeat congruam sustentationem habere, et episcopalia archidiaconalia et cetera ipsius ecclesie onera supportare, sicut hec omnia in littera dicti domini pape plenius continentur, ac nunc primo post indultum hujusmodi nobis constet legitime ecclesiam predictam vacare, Nos vestris necessitatibus pio compatientes affectu dictam concessionem et appropriationem quantum ad diocesanum pertinet pro nobis et successoribus nostris ratam habemus et acceptam, et de expresso consensu magistri Matthei de Dunstaple procuratoris vestri speciale mandatum habentis ad consentiendum pro vobis ordinationi vicarie in ecclesia supradicta, taliter ordinamus, videlicet [*continuing as on p. 229*]

[*The other side of the same slip :—*]

Alexander episcopus servus servorum Dei dilectis in Christo filiabus abbatisse et conventui monasterii de Elnestowe ordinis sancti Benedicti Lincoln' diocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. Injuncti officii sollicitudo nos admonet ut de personis religiosis specialiter cogitantes eas speciali favore ac gracia prosequamur; vestris igitur necessitatibus paterno compatientes affectu dilecti filii nostri J. tituli sancti Laurentii in Lucin' presbiteri cardinalis supplicationibus inclinati, ecclesiam de Clanefeld Lincoln' diocesis in qua prout asseritis jus patronatus habetis, vobis perpetuo vestris et earum que vobis successerint usibus propriis cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis applicandam, de gratia concedimus speciali vobis nihilominus indulgentes ut cedente vel decedente ipsius ecclesie rectore ipsius possessionem auctoritate nostra ingredi valeatis diocesani vel alterius cujuscunque consensu minime requisito, assignata vicario qui pro tempore in eadem servierit de ipsius ecclesie proventibus idonea portione unde valeat congruam sustentationem habere, ac episcopalia archidiaconalia et cetera ipsius ecclesie onera supportare, non obstantibus aliquibus litteris apostolice sedis super quorumcunque provisionibus

impetratis seu reservationibus aut inhibitionibus per eas factis vel etiam faciendis, et quibuslibet aliis apostolice sedis litteris per quas hujusmodi gracia impediri posset quomodolibet seu differri, nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire, si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignationem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum. Datum Viterbii xij kal. Septembris pontificatus nostri anno tertio.

[*In a concluding document the abbess of Elstow appoints Matthew de Dunstable her proctor to agree to the ordination.*]

Annus XIX.

Chepingnorton R.—Nicholas de Wodeford, p., on death of mag. Stephen. ℣. Gloucester Ab. Buckden, kal. December.

Swaleclive V.—William de Wrotham, p., on death of Walter. ℣. Thomas de Wycham, the rector. Liddington, 4 non. February.

Chinoure V.—Robert de Camel, d., on resig. of Nicholas. ℣. William de Lond', the rector. Liddington, 3 id. February.

S. Ebbe Oxon'.—John de Burenton, p., on resig. of John, rector of Knotting. ℣. Eynsham Ab. Liddington, 12 kal. March.

Alfiscot R.—Ralph de Watervill', subd., on death of Robert. ℣. The King, who had recovered the advowson against Cecilia Mucegros. Banbury, 3 id. March.

Hampton ad pontem R.—John de Burton, p., who had resigned the church of S. Ebbe, Oxford, on death of Roger. ℣. Walter de la Peuille. Liddington, 12 kal. March.

Tofield.—Benedict de Esterle, p., on resig. of Thomas [de Garinges]. ℣. Goring Pr. Fingest, 5 kal. October.

Litlemor Pr.—Matilda, on death of Amicia.

Wittechirche R.—Adam de Stratton, subd., on death of Thomas Esperun; instituted by his proctor, John de Barking. ℣. Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle. Fingest, 6 kal. October.

Haneberg R.—Philip de Burgat', subd., on death of Henry de Wodestoke; instituted by his proctor John de Marleberge. ℣. Reading Ab. Fingest, 6 non. October.

TADMARTON.—Hugh de Breuse, presented as is contained above p. 228, having been troubled in the archbishop's court because he had not been ordained priest within a year of institution, was ordained deacon at Brampton 14 kal. October, and instituted afresh as to a vacant church.

CUDELINTON.—Philip de Oxon, c., on the institution of Roger to Cornwell. ℔. Oseney Ab. Fingest, 2 id. October.

S. MICHAELIS BOREALIS OXON'. Hugh de Eunelade, p., on death of mag. Nicholas. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Gaddesden, 6 kal. November.

MINSTER V.—William de Ychinton, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Fulk Lovel, proctor of Ivry Ab. Buckden, 5 id. November.

CLENEFELD V.—Richard de Haringworth, to the vicarage ordained as above [p. 229] on resig. of Robert de Bromyard. ℔. Elstow Ab.

ANNUS XX.

LANGFORD.

ORDINATIO VICARIE DE LANGEFELD IN ECCLESIA PREBENDALI IBIDEM.

R. [etc.] Olivero decano et capitulo Linc' [etc.]. Quia dilectum in Christo filium Willelmum de Bickeleswade presbiterum ad vicariam ecclesie prebendalis de Langeford admisimus, ipsumque perpetuum vicarium cum onere personaliter residendi canonice instituimus in eadem, vobis mandamus quatinus corporalem possessionem dicte vicarie prefato Willelmo tanquam vicario habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Ordinamus autem quod dicta vicaria consistat in portionibus et proventibus subscriptis ecclesie prenotate, videlicet, in omnimodis oblationibus tam in pecunia quam in candelis seu cera provenientibus; item in decimis lane et agnorum vitulorum pullanorum porcellorum columbariorum aucarum lactis et piscarie; item in decimis casei lini canabi molendinorum mellis negotiationis et in mortuariis in aliis rebus quam vivis animalibus existentibus; item in decimis garbarum de Brocton et una acra prati ecclesie predicte que est in communi prato in Nithermora cum decima feni ejusdem communis prati. Ordinamus etiam et assignamus vicarie predicte mansum illud de feudo ecclesie memorate quod est propinquius mesuagio Walteri Pither in parte boreali, quod quidam mansum volumus et mandamus per prebendarium loci predicti hac vice competenter edificari citra festum Beati Michaelis prout necessarium fuerit ad opus vicarii ejusdem. Ordinamus etiam quod vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit ibidem deserviat per se cum duobus capellanis idoneis et uno clerico honesto et sufficiente dicte prebende, ita quod unus sacerdotum in capella de Redcota resideat pro cura animarum cum clerico idoneo, et alius sacerdos in capella de Parva Farendon celebret per tres dies in ebdomoda seu plures modo consueto; sacerdotes vero quos vicarius in dictis ministeriis secum providerit moraturos prebendario dicte ecclesie presentabit, ut demum cum ab eo fuerint approbati officiis preponantur supradictis. Inveniet etiam vicarius in ecclesia de Langeford luminare sufficiens modo consueto in cancello

thura etiam oblata et vinum tempore paschali, et etiam aliis diebus anni quibuscunque. Libros etiam alia ornamenta ecclesie matricis in statu in quo ea invenerit servabit, eo excepto quod vetustate fuerit consumptum et ultra premissa nichil preter divinum officium a dicto vicario requiretur; prebendarius vero omnia alia onera dicte prebende sustinebit. Valete. Datum xviii kal. Dec. anno pontificatus nostri vicesimo.

GORING PR.—Christiana de Wallingford, on cess. of Euleria. ℔. The earl of Cornwall. Morrow of Pope Clement.

COTESFORD R.—Geoffrey de Crekelade, p., on death of Rocelin. ℔. Br. Robert, proctor of Bec Ab. 11 kal. January.

COGNES PR.—Br. Hugh, monk of Fécamp, on resig. of William Barbayn. ℔. Richard, abbot of Fécamp. Spaldwick, 4 kal. January.

CHIRCHEHULLE R.—Mag. Richard de S. Freyeswyda, subd., on death of Richard, instituted by his proctor, William de S. Frideswide. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Liddington, 13 kal. March.

BANNEBIR' V.—Richard de Midilton, p., on death of Roger. ℔. Mag. Nicholas de Wautham, prebendary of the church. Liddington, 13 kal. March.

CROPPERIE VICARIA PREBENDE.—William de Totheham, p., on death of Robert. ℔. Bartholomew Mathie de Ferentino, cl., proctor of the prebendary, Adinulf provost of S. Omer. Liddington, 4 id. March.

WOOTTON V.—Joseph de Doveria, p., on death of Henry de Wodestock. ℔. The Hospital of S. Mary de Monte Sinisio. 7 id. April.

[Wotton] Ordinatio vicarie in ecclesia de Wotton . . . de novo, in forma subscripta; que quidem ecclesia post mortem domini Henrici de Wodestoke ultimi rectoris ejusdem prefato hospitali fuit appropriata in forma quam prepositus predictus nomine hospitalis habet penes se. Consistit vicaria in decimis garbarum et feni de toto hameleto de Ludewell, et in toto alteragio ecclesie predicte et villarum adjacentium ad eandem, scilicet, in decimis lane lactis agnorum vitulorum et omnium hujusmodi decimarum minorum cum mortuariis omnimodis et oblationibus tam in cera quam in pecunia provenientibus, necnon cum decimis molendinorum in tota parochia predicta et aliis quibuscunque proventibus ecclesie memorate que nomine altaragii continentur; percipiet etiam vicarius annuatim duo quarteria et dimidium frumenti que rector ecclesie de Wotton percipere consuevit apud Ludewell, et duo solidos et sex denarios de rectore ecclesie de Cudinton; habebit etiam vicarius mansum juxta ecclesiam in quo capellani manere consueverunt, quod sumptibus dicti prepositi et fratrum sufficienter edificabitur hac vice, cum area que vocatur Vetus Gardinum ad curtilagium suum et deserviet ecclesie predicte et capellis per se et socium sacerdotem et alios ministros idoneos sicut fieri

consuevit, solvet sinodalia et inveniet libros et ornamenta in ecclesia que pertinent ad rectorem prout opus erit, et in extraordinariis respondebit pro sua rata; dicti vero prepositus et fratres cancellum construent et reparabunt sicut indigebit, archidiaconum loci procurabunt et dimidiam marcam solvent eidem annuatim in festo Natalis Domini in compensationem juris sequestri, preter debitam sibi procurationem, et in extraordinariis oneribus respondebunt pro sua portione.

ESENDON R.—Robert de Pakwode, p., on death of Philip. ℔. Godstow Ab. Liddington, 12 kal. May.

BRADEWELL V.—Walter de Sibiston, d., on death of Thomas. ℔. The Templars. Canons' Ashby, 4 kal. May.

SULFTON V.—William de Ingelisham, p., on death of John. ℔. Ab. de Bello Loco Regis. Banbury, 8 id. June.

KERSINGTON V.—Robert de Thursmere, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Stow Park, 10 kal. September.

EYNSHAM V.—Simon de Cherlebur', c., on institution of Robert de Thursmere to Cassington. ℔. Eynsham Ab. Stow Park, non. September.

GODSTOW AB.—Sister Rose, on resignation of [*blank*] on account of grave and incurable illness. ℔. The King.

ALDEBIRI R.—Mag. Ralph de Bungeya, subd. ℔. Sampson Foliot. Grantham, Die Sabbato proximo festum S. Michaelis in iiii temporibus.

S. FRIDESWIDE PR.—John de Leukenhouer, elected on death of Robert de Olneya. Stow, 8 id. October.

WESTWELL R.—Elias de Scaldewell, p., on resig. of Stephen de Hanigton. ℔. Joseph, prior of the Hospitallers. Liddington, 3 kal. November.

ANNUS XXI.

BIXEGIBEWIN R.—Ralph de Hamslap, p., on death of Walter Cardun. ℔. Robert Brian, who had recovered the advowson against Robert le Veer, earl of Oxford, the abbot of Dorchester, Giles del Yle, and James de Merk, *hac vice*. 2 non. February.

HEYFORD.—William de Brampton, subd., to a mediety on death of William. ℔. Roger de Insula, kt. 16 kal. March.

CUMBE R.—Andrew de Wodestoke, subd., on death of Henry de Wodestoke. ℔. Eynsham Ab. 5 kal. March.

BEREFORD R.—Alan de Aston, p., on death of Roger Pulle, "sicut mag. Henricus de Hanicle concanonicus Linc' tunc veniens

de curia Romana firmiter asserebat". ℔. Chalcombe Pr. Liddington, 4 kal. March.

SAUTFORD.—John de Wodestoke, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Oseney Ab. Stow Park, 3 id. May.

TAYNTON R.—Henry de Wolston, p., on death of mag. Martin de Gaye. ℔. Deerhurst Pr. Liddington, 2 non. June.

NORTHLEE V.—William de Betham. ℔. Heyles Ab. Liddington, 7 id. June.

> Consistit vicaria in omnibus proventibus et obventionibus spectantibus ad altaragium dicte ecclesie, et in decem acris terre arabilis de dominicis ecclesie, quarum quinque habebit in uno campo et quinque in alio, et in medietate feni decimalis; et habebit illam partem mansi ubi aula consistit prout dividitur per veterem sepem, et excepta procuratione archidiaconi et quatuor sol. eidem preter procurationem solvendis annuatim, et constructione et reparatione cancelli, que omnia spectant ad abbatem et conventum de Hayles; omnia alia onera ordinaria agnoscet, et in extraordinaris pro sua rata prout hec omnia plenius indorsantur in rotulo institutionum de Huntingdon' per errorem, una cum appropriatione ipsius ecclesie in anno Domini MCCLXX septimo.

WYVELCOTE R.—William de Holcote, subd., on death of William. ℔. Margery, widow of Thomas le Botyler, lady of Wyvelcote. 17 kal. July.

SWYNECUMBE R.—Mag. Robert Nel, subd. ℔. The proctor of Bec Ab. 9 kal. October.

ADDEWELL R.—Jordan de Luda. ℔. Richard de la Hide. Stow Park, 7 id. October.

BROUTON R.—Mag. Walter de Kynemersford, d., on resig. of John de Lustehull. ℔. John Maudut, kt. Stow Park, 7 id. October.

ANNUS XXII.

HEDINGDON.—William de Marcheham, p., on resig. of Robert. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr.

BLECHESDON R.—Thomas de Capella, subd, instituted by his proctor John de Burgelan, on death of John. ℔. The King, who had recovered the advowson against [*illegible*] his wife, and mag. Henry Wade.

WESTON R.—Mag. Richard de Mollington, subd. ℔. John, son of Guy. Stow Park.

ARCHIDIACONATUS BUCKINGHAMIE.

Annus I.

Cestresham.—William de Watford, c., on cess. of William de Welpelie. ℔. Woburn Ab.

Salden capella.—John de Castr', c., on resig. of Peter de Windesour'. ℔. Robert, son of Nigel.

Kaveresfeld V.—Reginald de Weston, c., "per ingressum Petri in religionem", ℔. Missenden Ab.

reservata episcopo potestate vicariam adaugendi.

Magna Kanebell V.—Robert de Aston, c., on death of William. ℔. Missenden Ab.

Wlsiston R.—Mag. Roger de Lechamsted, subd., on death of John de Linford. ℔. Cumbwell Pr.

valet dicta ecclesia secundum communem estimationem xl*s.* et amplius.

Thornberg V.—Simon de Boycot, c., on resig. of Ralph de Chedwod. ℔. Luffield Pr.

Middilcleyndon R.—William de Freston, subd., on death of John. ℔. Ralph, kt., son of Hugh.

Merlaw Pr.—Christiana de Whitemers, nun of the house, on resig. of Cecilia de Turevill. Elected with the consent of the earl of Gloucester and R. Davers, kt.

Messend' Ab.—Simon de Lond' on resig. of Roger. Elected with the consent of J. de Plessetis, earl of Warwick, and J. Maunsell, guardians of Henry Hus'. His election was quashed and he was appointed by the bishop.

Annus II.

Cherewarebir' R.—Nicholas de Farendon, c., on resig. of Robert de Aldebir'. ℔. The Hospitallers.

Syrinton R.—Mag. William de la Mar', subd., on death of Th. ℔. Tickford Pr.

Adestok R.—Mag. Thomas de Luda, subd., and papal chaplain, on death of John de Basinges'. ℔. Ab. of S. Mary de la Pré, Leicester.

Adinton R.—Thomas de Stratton, c., on death of John de Basinge. ℔. The Hospitallers.

Wluerton V.—Thomas de Locton, c., on death of Alan. ℔. Bradwell Pr.

SALDEN CAPELLA.—Richard de Oxon', c., on resig. of J. de Castro. ℔. Robert, son of Nigel.

ANNUS III.

ESTON SAUNFORD R.—Richard, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Philippa, countess of Warwick.

WLVERTON V.—William de Bulingham, p., on death of Th. ℔. Bradwell Pr.

EYA REGIS V.—Hugh, p., on death of Simon. ℔. Rochester Pr.

WYNCHEDON V.—Michael, p., on death of Martin. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr.

STEPELCLEYNDON V.—Simon, p., on resig. of Roger. ℔. Oseney Ab.

ANNUS IV.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER J. DE MAYDENESTAN.

SCHETWOD PR.—Br. John, sub-prior of Bicester, elected with the consent of the king and of the prior of Bicester.

NORTHMERSTON.—Mag. Thomas de Dunstapel, subd., on death of mag. Alan. ℔. Dunstable Pr.

IVINGHO S. MARGARETE PR.—Cecilia, nun of the house, on death of Isolda. Elected with the consent of the king in the vacancy of the See of Winchester.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. EPISCOPUM POST REDITUM SUUM DE PARTIBUS TRANSMARINIS ANNO QUARTO.

HANSLAP R.—Dom. Richard de Hengham, subd., on death of Henry de Wengham, bishop of London. ℔. Dom. William Mawdut, kt.

BROCHTON S. LAURENTII.—Mag. Robert de Nassington, p., on death of Nicholas de Lega. ℔. Caldwell Pr.

NEUNETON BOSSEVILLE R.—William de Middelton, subd., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Alice de Blosseville [*sic*].

ESTON R.—James de Cauingnol', subd., on death of mag. Talbode. ℔. Dom. William de Monte Acuto, kt.

MESSENDEN AB.—Geoffrey de Welpele, on resig. and cess. of Simon de London. Elected with the consent of Joh. de Plessetis earl of Warwick, and Henry Huse.

ANNUS V.

OVING R.—Adam de Hecham, subd., on death of Geoffrey. ℔. Robert de Manneby, prior of the Hospitallers.

HAREMED' R.—Mag. Ralph de Freningham, subd., on death of Walter de Senegeya, "per testimonium mag. J. de Copton, tunc presentis". ℔. Merton Pr.

LAUENDEN V.—Walter de Felmeresham, p., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Lavenden Ab.

PRESTON R.—William de Foderingey, subd., on resig. of Ranulph de Nessington. ℔. Mag. Henry de Belesby.

OLNEYA R.—Mag. Nicholas de Bagingdon, subd., on death of Richard de Kenet. ℔. Isabella de Albiniaco, countess of Arundel, by reason of the manor being her dowry. Aston, 5 non. May 1263.

WALETON.—Reginald de Wermington, c., to a mediety on death of Richard de Bray. ℔. Richard de Hemington, kt., guardian of Margaret, the daughter and heiress of Hugh Rixeband, Buckden, 18 kal. September 1263.

ANNUS VI.

PICHELESTORN R.—Walter Neyrnuit, p., on death of Henry, to the rectory consolidated with the vicarage. ℔. Geoffrey Neyrnuit. Buckden, 7 id. Nov. 1263.

WOCKTON R.—Mag. William de Ardern, subd., on resig. of John de Brumton. ℔. Hawisia de Verley. Hugh de Verley before the King's justices yielded his claim for this turn. Buckden, 2 id. Nov. 1263.

ADINGTON R.—Richard de Hetherington, subd., on cess. of Th. de Stratton. ℔. The Hospitallers. Lilford, "in ordinibus Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini anno gracie MCCLX tertio".

EDELESBERG' R.—Mag. Richard de Gravesend, subd., commended on death of Walter de Rudham. ℔. Bardney Ab. He may be inducted either in person or by his proctor, Walter de Kersinton.

NEUPORT V.—Henry de Hauekedon, p., on death of William ℔. Newport Pr. Fingest, 8 id. February 1264.

IVINGHO V.—Mag. William de Wyckewam, chancellor of York, on resig. of mag. Guicard. ℔. The Bishop of Winchester. Reading, 2 id. Feb.

MAGNA HAMDEN R.—Reginald de Hamden, subd., on death of Henry. ℔. Alexander de Hamden. Stamford, id. March.

BEKENESFELD R.—Robert Marmium, subd., on death of Forto. ℔. William de Huntercumbe, kt. Stamford, id. March.

MERLAWE PR.—Felicia de Kinebelle. Elected with the consent of the countess of Gloucester and Hertford and dom. Ralph de Auvers, kt. London, 6 kal. July.

ANNUS VII.

HAUERSHAM R.—Mag. John de Cheshull, p., on death of Michael. ℔. Nicholas de Hauersham, kt. Caversham, 4 id. December. Instituted in the presence of mag. J. de Lindes', mag. J. de Maydenestan, dom. John de Welleden and Gilbert de Barton.

CHECHELE V.—Ralph de Yvingho, p., on resig. of Reginald. ℔. Newport Pr. Wycombe, 12 kal. January.

WESTON R.—Simon de Wycomb', subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Hugh de Herdeburwe. William de Turevile who had opposed the presentation withdrew his claim.

SWANEBURNE V.—William, p. ℔. Woburn Ab. Stevington, 5 kal. March.

> Consistit vicaria ex ordinatione dom. episcopi, consensu dictorum abbatis et conventus expresso interveniente, in tota terra dominica ipsius ecclesie cum manso, et in decima feni et omnimodis aliis decimis tam majoribus quam minoribus, necnon et obventionibus et omnibus aliis ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentibus, decima garbarum predicte ecclesie dumtaxat excepta quam percipient dicti abbas et conventus nomine personatus et omnia onera ordinaria ejusdem ecclesie sustinebunt.

DENHAM V.—Hugh, p., on death of Clement. ℔. Geoffrey de Fering', the rector. London, 3 id. June.

> Consistit ipsa vicaria in eisdem portionibus quas dictus Clemens percipere consuevit, videlicet, in reditu trium molendinorum, decima lane et agnorum, casei et lactis, porcellorum et aucarum gardinorum curtillagiorum, in oblationibus quatuor festorum principalium per annum, decima lini, mortuariis purificationibus obventionibus minute provenientibus in argento, et oblationibus ex devotione provenientibus.

MERLAWE PR.—Gonnora, nun of Marlow, on cess. of Felicia de Kinebell. Elected with the consent of the countess of Gloucester. Empingham, 14 kal. April.

HUGELE CAPELLA.—Nicholas, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Richard de Hugelee. Fingest, 3 kal. October.

WONBURNE R.—Mag. William de Aueton collated on resig. of J. de Welledon, present, J. de Maydenestan canon of Lincoln, W. de la Gare, Nicholas de Walham, W. de Welledon, J. de Riston, and Gilbert de Barton. Elsham in Lindsay, 5 non. May 1265.

ANNUS VIII.

STOCK HAMONIS R.—Mag. Ralph de Cropere. ℔. The Bishop. London, 17 kal. December.

TWYFORD.—Ralph de Frennig' on resig. of William de la Gare. ℔. The bishop.

Acta fuerunt hec in camera ubi jacuit dom. episcopus apud Wyxbrige ante lectum suum ante horam nonam die Veneris proxima ante Festum Sancte Lucie Virginis.

NEWPORT PAYNEL V.—Peter de Wlsington, p., on death of Henry. ℔. Newport Pr. Edlesborough, 18 kal. February. At an inquisition held by the archdeacon it was found that the convent had withdrawn all the obventions at the chapel of Little Linford which the former vicars used to receive.

DORNEYA R.—Roland, subd., on death of Roland. ℔. Ralph Dauvers, kt. Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini.

GAHURST R.—William de Hyrlingburg on death of John. ℔. William de Nodariis. Huntingdon, Sabbato quatuor temporum Quadragesime.

WALTON.—Simon de Sturey, p., to a mediety. ℔. The Bishop. Buckden, 16 kal. May.

CHALFHUNT R.—Mag. William de la Gar' on resig. of Simon Mepham. ℔. The Bishop. Aston, 9 kal. June.

BURNHAM AB.—Margery de Eston, sub-prioress of Goring. Elected with consent of Richard, king of the Romans.

[*Form of oath*:—]

Ego soror Margeria abbatissa ecclesie Beate Marie de Burnham promitto subjectionem reverentiam et obedientiam a sanctis patribus constitutam secundum regulam Beati Augustini tibi domine pater Ricarde episcope tuisque successoribus canonice intronizandis et sancte sedi Lincolniensi me perpetuo exhibituram.

Tenor littere domini regis Alemannorum dom. episcopo in hoc negocio directe talis est: Ricardus [etc.] Electioni celebrate de Margeria de Eston per conventum monialium apud Burnham de licencia nostra sub regulari

disciplina ibidem degentium et divina celebrantium, que nobis hactenus tanquam vero ipsius loci patrono solempniter extitit presentata, favorem nostrum benevolum quantum in nobis est adhibuimus pariter, et consensum, vestram paternitatem exorantes in Domino quatinus electionis ipsius negotium expedire feliciter et ipsius electe personam absque difficultatis obstaculo curetis quantum secundum Deum poteritis acceptare, dantes et concedentes has litteras nostras in testimonium super eo. Datum Walingford' xviii die Junii, indictione nona, regni vero nostri anno decimo. Acta sunt hec apud Messenden xii kal. Julii, videlicet die Dominica proxime ante festum Nativitatis sancti Johannis Baptiste anno gracie MCCLXVI et pontificatus domini octavo, in capella sancti Edwardi que est annexa camere in qua jacuit dom. episcopus, presentibus magistris Ricardo de Mepham archidiacono Oxonie, Johanne de Maydenestan canonico Linc', magistro Ada de Belestede, domino Martino de Kenebelle priore de Messenden, fratre Reginaldo de Chiuele canonico de Messenden, domino Waltero de Eylesburi capellano dom. episcopi, domino Waltero de Tham' capellano dicti archidiaconi, Gilberto de Barton et Roberto de Leycestr', clericis, sorore Eularia priorissa de Garinges, sorore Celestria, et aliis.

[*The bishop orders concerning the vicarage of Burnham :—*]

Abbatissa et conventus decimas garbarum et feni de Boveney et Dorney, decimas tam majores quam minores de curia dom. Willelmi de Huntercumbe, et de curia sua propria, quam habent ex donatione dicti dom. regis Allemanorum ; item decimas garbarum tantum de Cippeham, ac decimas garbarum et feni de Weston, atque decimas garbarum et feni de Bretewelle, necnon decimas lini et piscarie; item redditum assise de libere tenentibus ecclesie, atque triginta et unam acras terre dominice ecclesie que jacent in campo sub Everardespath, percipiant et habeant in proprios usus in perpetuum convertendos. Vicarius autem qui personaliter aget parochialem curam in ordine sacerdotali per dictas moniales dicto dom. episcopo et suis successoribus canonice presentandus, decimas majores et minores de Estburnham Bulithrope Lente et Wodelunde atque decimam feni de Cypeham ; item mansum persone cum pasturis adjacentibus et undecim acras terre sub domo persone et septem alias acras in una crofta et tres in alia de terra dominica ecclesie; item domum cum una roda terre in qua capellanus habitare solebat, necnon decimas lane agnorum aucarum porcellorum et omnes minutas decimas in dicta parochia qualitercunque provenientes, exceptis hiis que predictis monialibus superius reservantur, atque mortuaria et oblationes omnimodas per annum factas in ecclesia de Burnham seu capella de Boveney integraliter habeat et percipiat nomine vicarie. Qui quidem vicarius sustinebit onera ordinaria, extraordinaria vero onera dicte moniales et vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit partiantur pro rata sue portionis, ita quod si terram aliquam infra predictam parochiam de novo redigi contigerit ad agriculturam, decimas exinde provenientes recipiat utraque pars infra limites sibi superius designatos; salva dom. episcopo et successoribus suis potestate interpretandi seu declarandi hanc ordinationem si quid in ea ambigue positum fuerit vel obscure. Salvis etiam episcopalibus [etc.]. Facta fuit hec ordinatio apud Messenden xii kal. Julii anno Domino MCCLXVI et pontificatus dom. episcopi octavo, presentibus illis quorum nomina scribuntur supra in confirmatione electionis.

BURNHAM V.—William de Barton, p. ꝑ. Burnham Ab. Chalfont, 10 kal. July.

CHECHELE V.—John de Estwode, c., on death of Ralph. ℔. Newport Pr. Fulham, 4 id. July.

WENGRAVE V.—John de Wengrave, p., instituted to the vicarage. The rectory being vacant by cession of J. de Camezano, last rector, was claimed by the convent. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. Leighton, 2 id. August.

ANNUS IX.

ILMERE V.—Walter de Ilmere, c., on death of Walter. ℔. Studley Pr. Waltham, 12 kal. November.

ANNUS X.

ISELHAMSTEDE CHENDONT CAPELLA.—John de London, c., on resig. of Simon de Wicumbe. ℔. Stephen de Chendont. Fingest, 12 kal. February.

ISELHAMSTEDE R.—Simon de Wicumbe, c., on death of John. ℔. John de Cheyney, kt. Fingest, 12 kal. February.

LILLINGESTON R.—Ralph de Tingewik, subd., on death of Laurence Dayrel. ℔. Ralph Dayrel. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

CLIFTON R.—Ascelinus de Borard, subd., on death of Richard Mauclerk. ℔. Richard de Borard. Northampton, 16 kal. January.

PARVA MISSENDEN V.—Silvester de Brinchull, c. ℔. Bicester Pr. Fingest, 5 kal. February.

LECHAMSTEDE R.—William de Walton, subd., on death of mag. Stephen de Holewelle. ℔. Dom. Hugh Chastilium, kt. Brackley, 9 kal. April.

NEWPORT PR.—Br. Bartholomew, on resig. of Gilbert. The Abbot of S Martin's Tours. Uxbridge, non. May.

PICHEKOTE R.—William de Eston, c., on death of Gilbert. ℔. Gt. Malvern Pr., who had recovered the advowson against Gilbert le Fraunceys, kt. Stixwold, 10 kal. August.

MESSENDEN AB.—William de Lond', canon of the house, on cess. of Geoffrey de Welpesle. Elected with the licence of H. de Plessy; the vicar of Wendover to install. Buckden, 6 kal. June, being Whitsunday.

ANNUS XI.

SOBINTON V.—Jordan de Gildeford, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Wallingford Pr. Edlesborough, 17 kal. January.

CESTRESHAM V.—Walter de Senle, c., to a mediety. ℔. Woburn Ab. Edlesborough, 16 kal. January.

NUTELE AB.—John de Gloucestr', canon of the house, on death of J. Elected with licence of G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

SCALDESTON R.

R. [etc.] Waltero de Augmodesham rectori ecclesie Beati Thome de Winchelese [etc.] considerantes quod proventus ecclesie tue predicte adeo tenues sunt et exiles quod ex eis secundum statum et conditionem persone tue sustentari nequeas ac incumbentia tibi ratione ipsius onera supportare, ecclesiam de Scaldeston ad quam canonice presentatus existis, cujusque proventus secundum communem estimationem sex marcarum valorem annuum non excedunt, tibi auctoritate pontificali commendamus usque ad nostrum beneplacitum voluntatis. Datum apud Tinewelle xij kal. Marcii anno Domini MCCLX octavo et pontificatus nostri undecimo.

WALTON.

xiii kal. Julii anno xi apud Bugeden revocavit Johannes de Houton laicus presentationem quam prius fecerat de Radulfo de Muresle capellano ad medietatem ecclesie de Walton vacantem per resignationem Simonis de Stureye ultimi rectoris ejusdem, et statim contulit dominus episcopus per lapsum temporis dictam medietatem ecclesie auctoritate concilii Roberto de Walmisford clerico, salvo sibi jure in posterum ad ipsam presentandi qui jus patronatus evicerit ejusdem.

SLAPTON R.—Richard de Augre, cl., who is to be ordained on the first opportunity, on death of mag. Amicus. ℔. Barking Ab. Elstow, non. June.

HAMELDEN R.—Laurence de Hameldene, cl., on death of [*blank*] Italicus canon of B. Mary Rotunda anciently called Panteon. ℔. Dom. G. de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford. Instituted by proctor, William de Merlau', at Studley, 13 kal. July.

TYREFELD V.—Richard de Cheluestun', c., on death of Hugh. ℔. St. Alban's Ab. Stepney, 16 kal. August.

NUTTELE AB.—Richard de Dorckcestr', the prior, elected at Stanes, "die Martis proximo ante festum Beati Matthei apostoli", by licence of dom. Gilbert de Clara, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the patron. He received benediction in the parish church of Wycombe on the following Sunday.

BROCHTON R.—Mag. Thomas de Nassington, subd., on resig. of mag. Robert de Nassington. ℔. Caldwell Pr. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

HORSINDON R.—John de Ikeneford, subd., on resig. of Sewallus. ℔. John de Braybrok', layman. Wycombe, 11 kal. October.

DRAYTON V.—William de Drayton, d., who is to be ordained priest. ℔. Miles de Bello Campo, the rector. Fingest, 4 kal. October.

WOUBURNE R.—Mag. William de Thorenton, cl., is commended on death of Richard de Nortflet. ℔. The Bishop. Fingest, 8 kal. October.

SHENLE.

Die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Luce ewengeliste anno Domini MCCLXIX Lond' episcopus commendavit mag. Thome de Burgo ecclesiam de Scenlee in forma hic inferius annotata:

R. [etc.] Thome de Burgo rectori ecclesie Omnium Sanctorum de Audewincl' [etc.]. Ut eo acceptior apud alios habearis quo te favore prosequimur ampliori exigentibus graciosis persone tue meritis volentes tibi graciam facere specialem, ecclesiam de Scenle quam te canonice proponis adeptum auctoritate pontificali tibi tenore presentium commendamus et assignamus tuo perpetuo sub commendationis titulo possidendam . . . Hiis testibus magistro Willelmo de la Gare tunc cancellario dom. episcopi, magistro Willelmo de Neuwerck, magistro Willelmo de Thorntun, domino Johanne de Stounneby, clerico et aliis. Datum Lond' die Lune proximo post festum Sancti Luce Ewangel' anno Domini MCCLX nono.

ACLE R.—Dom. John de Kirkebi, subd., on death of Roger de Messend'. ℔. The King. London, 6 non. July.

WOUBURN.

Ricardus [etc.] mag. Willelmo de Thornton rectori ecclesie de parva Hortune Cant' diocesis [etc.]. Exigentibus tue devotionis meritis graciosis ac gratis obsequiis a te nobis et ecclesie nostre et nostris ex dudum impensis diligenter attentis que te dignum reddunt favore gracie specialis ecclesiam de Wouburn' nostre diocesis, que de nostro est patronatu quam Ricardus de Norflet clericus nuper optinuit, cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis, auctoritate pontificali tibi commendamus et ut ipsam commendationis titulo tuo perpetuo licite retinere valeas, una cum ecclesia tua de parva Horton' predicta quam ex collatione sedis apostolice canonice es adeptus, cujus fructus et proventus adeo sunt tenues et exiles quod ad valorem annuum decem marcarum vix attingunt, ex quibus secundum conditionis tue statum ac regni consuetudinem nequis commode sustentari, liberam tibi in Domino tenore presentium concedimus facultatem. Datum apud Thingehurst viii kal. Octobris anno Domini MCCLX nono.

ANNUS XII.

HORWODE R.—Mag. Ralph de Croperi, subd., on resig. of Richard de Wimbervile. ꝑ. Br. John de Penneville, monk, and proctor of Longueville Pr. Fingest, 12 kal. December.

HUCHAM R.—Robert de Aeyte, subd., on death of Robert. ꝑ. Merton Pr. Orsett, 13 kal. February.

SHENLE.

Littera commendationis de Shenle paulo superius scripta in eadem forma qua prius fuit innovata sub data tali videlicet Linc' in festo Pasche anno Domini MCCLXX et pontificatus dom. Ricardi episcopi duodecimo ex precepto magistri W. tunc cancellarii.

RADENACH R.—Richard de Fulham, subd., on death of Richard. ꝑ. Br. Imbert, Master of the Templars in England. Lincoln, 3 id. April.

ARCHIDIACONATUS BUCK'.

Memorandum quod xiiii kal. Maii anno Domini MCCLXX et pontificatus dom. Ricardi Linc' episcopi xii apud Parcum Stowe evicit dom. Percivallus de Lavania archidiaconatum Buck', secundum quod seriatim continetur in quadam cedula in principio hujus rotuli eidem rotulo alligata, et resident instrumenta sigillata super hoc confecta in quadam pixide in cofris dom. episcopi penes camerarium suum. [*Printed on p.* 258.]

CHALFUNT S. PETRI V.—John de Merston, c., on death of William. ꝑ. Missenden Ab. Stow Park, kal. May.

BOLLEBRICHULLE R.—Robert le Chaunceys, subd., on death of Thomas. ꝑ. Robert le Chaunceys, his father. Stow Park, 7 kal. May.

DONINGTON V.—Robert, c., on death of William. ꝑ. Godstow Ab. Stow Park, 11 kal. June.

HAMSLAP R.—James de Bello Campo, subd., "titulo commendationis". ꝑ. Dom. William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. Stow, 7 id. June.

TINGEHURST.

vij id. Junii anno xii apud Stowam contulit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Tingehurst que de suo est patronatu, vacantem eo quod Petrus de Poywick ultimus rector ipsius ad quandam vicariam prius fuit admissus et in ea institutus, Nicholao de Malmesbur' subdiacono.

PARVA BRICHULLE V.—Philip de Staunton, d., who is to be ordained priest, on death of William. ꝑ. Cumbwell Pr. Cheshunt, 2 kal. July.

CHEDWODE HEREMITORIUM.—William de Bicleswade, c., on death of Robert "ultimus magister". ℔. Robert de Chedwode. Instituted "die Lune proximo post festum sancti Johannis ante portam Latinam" by the bishop's official.

prestito a dicto W. sacramento obedientie dicto episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis, et de conservando parochialem ecclesiam de Chedwode in quantum ad dictum heremitorium pertinet indempnem.

CAUERESFELD V.—Adam de Standon, c., on death of Reginald. ℔. Missenden Ab. London, 3 non. July.

FARENHAM R.—Theobald de Verdon, cl., "titulo commendationis". London, 5 id. July.

AKELE R.—Mag. John de S. Audomaro, "titulo commendationis". Totenhale, 6 id. July.

HUCKOTE.—John de Burton, c., on resig. of John de Huckote. ℔. William le Graunt de Huckote. Peterborough, 6 non. October.

TIKEFORD EXTRA NEUPORT PAYNEL PR.

Vacante dudum prioratu de Tikeford extra Neuport Paynel per mortem fratris B. ultimi prioris ejusdem, demum cum dicta domus pastoris solacio diutius destitueretur, dom. episcopus habito virorum prudentium consilio vocatisque qui fuerant evocandi pronunciavit in scriptis in hunc modum: In nomine Domini Amen. Attendentes collationem ordinationem seu provisionem prioratus de Neuport Paynel Linc' diocesis ad nos Linc' episcopum loci diocesanum hac vice legitime esse devolutam, eidem de fratre Reginaldo de Cossam' dicte domus monacho providemus et ipsum ibidem auctoritate pontificali prestitimus in priorem, curam et administrationem spiritualium et temporalium prioratus predicti eidem tanquam priori committentes; facta fuit ista pronunciatio apud Blacthirne xj kal. Novembris anno Domini MCCLXX et pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi xij, in camera dom. Philippi de Eye statim post missam, presentibus magistris Willelmo de la Gare, Willelmo de Aveton, Ricardo de Gravesend, Willelmo de Thorenton, ac domino Ricardo de Wik', canonicis Linc', magistro Stephano de Hertford, domino Arnaldo capellano, Roberto de Leycestr', Nicholao de Malmesbur', fratre Rogero quondam priore de sancto Dompnino, Johanne de Stounesbi, Johanne de Marton, Ricardo de Rowell, clericis et aliis. Et die Sabbati sequenti scilicet viij kal. Novembris apud Farnham comparuit dictus Reginaldus personaliter coram dicto episcopo et fuit institutus in dicto prioratu [etc.].

ANNUS XIII.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER MAG. J. DE MAYDENSTAN ARCHIDIACONUM BEDEFORD' DOMINI EPISCOPI VICARIUM.

CHETWODE PR.—William de Dadigton', canon of the house, elected by royal licence. The first election was found to be

irregular, and a second election was held when the same person was chosen. The appointment was confirmed by J. de Maydenestan at Oxford, id. November, 1270.

TYREFELD V.—John de Watford, c., on resig. of Richard. ℔. S. Alban's Ab. Oxford, id. December 1270.

TINGEHURST R.—Roger de Stachesdene, c., collated on death of Nicholas de Malmisbur'.

DENHAM R.—The church is commended to mag. Adam de Filebi rector of Poswik in the diocese of Norwich. London, 5 id. May 1271.

> ita tamen quod cum dictus A. ecclesie de Alethorp' supra quam secum contenditur pacificam possessionem adeptus fuerit predictam ecclesiam de Poswik omnino dimittat alioquin hec commendatio nullius sit momenti.

WENGE V.—Mag. Ricardus de Bradewelle, d., who is to be ordained priest, on resig. of Richard de Foleham. ℔. Br. Geoffrey, prior of Wing and proctor for the abbey of S. Nicholas Angers. Oxford, 3 non. July "secundum ordinationem per mag. J. de Compton vice et auctoritate dom. episcopi super dicta vicaria factam".

TURWESTON R.—Humphrey de Scovil, subd., on death of Ralph. ℔. Dom. Emma de Turweston who had recovered the advowson against Humphrey de Scovil, kt. Oxford, 17 kal. July.

WEXHAM CAPELLA.—Mag. Walter de Jakele, p., on death of dom. Roland. ℔. Southwark Pr. A pension of 5 marks is reserved to the mother church of Eton. Leighton, 11 kal. September.

RAVENESTON PR.—Adam de Wilemundele, canon of Dunstable, on resig. of W., appointed at the request of the inmates by J. de Maydenestan the bishop's vice-gerent. Leighton, 4 non, September.

EYLESBUR'.—Robert, c., on death of dom. Adam. ℔. Baldwin de Parma, proctor for Percival de Lavania rector of the prebendal church. Inquisition by William, chaplain of the prebendal church of Thame. Lincoln, non. October.

FARNHAM R.—Thomas de Verdon, subd., on resig. of Theobald de Verdon. ℔. John de Wethamsted proctor for dom. John de Verdon. Oxford, 2 id. December.

INSTITUTIONES FACTE PER DOM. RICARDUM EPISCOPUM POST ADVENTUM SUUM IN ANGLIA PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO XIIII.

WINCHEDON V.—Hugh de Dersette, c., on death of Michael. ꝑ. S. Frideswide's Pr. Hanslope, 6 id. May.

CHEDWODE HERMITAGIUM.—Richard de Hertwell, c., on resig. of William "custos". ꝑ. Robert de Chetwode. Sleaford, 5 id. June.

ASTON CLINTON R.—Walter de Wimburn, subd., on death of mag. James. ꝑ. Dom. Ella Basset, countess of Warwick. Liddington, 2 kal. July.

salva Radulfo de S. Claro annua pensione x marcarum de dicta ecclesia ex ordinatione dom. R. Dei gracia Linc' episcopi.

WESTON JUXTA WENDOUERE R.—William de Herdburg', c., on death of Simon de Wicumbe. ꝑ. Dom. Hugh de Herdburg, kt.

STIUECLE.

ii kal. Septembris anno xiiii apud Bicliswade admissus fuit Radulfus de Stanley' capellanus ad vicariam ecclesie de Stiuecle et in ea institutus in forma subscripta: R. [etc.] Officiali Buck [etc.]. Quia dilectum in Christo filium Radulfum de Stanleg presbyterum ad vicariam de Stiuecle per nos sic taxatam et ordinatam, quod preter victualia sibi per canonicos in ecclesia de Stiuecle residentes in mensa sua exhibenda, ad alia sibi necessaria quadraginta solidos absque quolibet onere seu diminutione percipiat ab eisdem nomine perpetue vicarie, videlicet, xx solidos in festo sancti Michaelis et ad Pascha alios xx solidos, admisimus ad presentationem prioris et conventus de Kenilwrthe ipsumque perpetuum vicarium cum onere personaliter ministrandi canonice instituimus [etc.]. Ordinatio facta super ista ecclesia continetur a tergo.

R. [etc.]. Attendentes quod monasterium vestrum hospitalitatem et opera caritatis liberaliter et libenter exerceat, quodque per hostilitatis incommoda enormem et temporibus nostris irreparabilem passum fuerit lesionem, ecclesiam de Stiucleya nostre diocesis que de vestro est patronatu et in qua annuam septem marcarum pensionem obtinetis, vobis pietatis intuitu auctoritate pontificali damus concedimus et confirmamus, ita quod cedente vel decedente ipsius rectore ad hospitalitatem abundantius exhibendam et ad uberiorem vestri sustentationem fructus et proventus ipsius in proprios et pios usus possitis convertere, ipsamque perpetuis temporibus taliter retinere, hoc etiam adhibito moderamine ut unus ac (*sic*) duo canonici domus vestre continuam in dicta ecclesia faciant residentiam, pauperibus et peregrinis hospitalitatem exhibentes et ad mensam suam teneant capellanum idoneum et honestum nobis et successoribus nostris ad vicariam dicte ecclesie cum vos ipsam libere et pacifice optinere contigerit presentandum, qui ecclesie predicte in ordine sacerdotali deserviat et preter victualia et alia sibi necessaria, xx solidos in festo sancti Michaelis et ad Pasch' alios xx absque quolibet onere seu

diminutione recipiat et habeat nomine perpetue vicarie; salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei, etc. Datum apud Kildesby vi idus Novembris anno Domini MCCLXVI.

RADECLIVE.

Id. Septembris anno xiiii apud Messend' admisit dom. episcopus dom. Radulfum de Sein Liz clericum ad ecclesiam de Radeclive ad presentationem dom. Simonis de Seyn Liz militis et eam sibi usque ad beneplactum dicti episcopi commisit titulo commendationis possidendam.

MEDMEHAM V.—Adam de Lechton, c., on death of Richard. ℔. The Abbot of Woburn with the consent of the convent of Medmenham "sede de Medmeham vacante". Newenton, id. October.

ANNUS XV

OPTON V.—William de Ledrede, c., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Merton Pr. Sprotton, id. November.

SHENLE R.—Alexander de Valeynes, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de Burgo. ℔. Dom. Isabella de Albaniaco countess of Arundell. Stow Park, 16 kal. January.

FILEGRAVE R.—John de Burgo, subd., on death of William. ℔. Abbey of S. Mary de la Pré, Northampton, which had recovered the advowson against Robert de Caue and Sibyl his wife. Date of royal writ March 20th anno primo, Newport Pagnel. Institution at Buckden, 6 id. April.

NUTTELE AB.—Henry called Medicus, canon of the house, was chosen, but the election was quashed. The bishop, however, appointed the said Henry in the church of the nuns of Grimsby, 2 non. July. Vacancy caused by Richard becoming a Cistercian.

SUELLESHALE PR.—Br. Warin is elected on the cession of Br. Hugh, and the election is confirmed at Liddington, 4 kal. October.

BLECHEL' R.—William de Brichulle, subd., on death of Walter de Caus. ℔. Dom. Reginald de Grey. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WESTBUR' V.—Hugh de Ekeneya, c., on death of Alexander. ℔. Elstow Ab. Tinwell, 8 kal. October.

LINCELADE V.—Reginald de Haregrave, c., on death of Henry. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Stony Stratford, 3 non. October.

PICHECOTE R.—Mag. William de la Lade, subd., on death of William de Aston. ℔. Gt. Malvern Pr. Stony Stratford, 2 non. October.

ANNUS XVI.

MERLAWE PR.—Sister Margery de Wautham is elected by licence of the countess of Gloucester on resig. of Gunnora. Election confirmed at Fingest, id. November.

DENHAM R.—The church is commended to mag. Adam de Philiby on the presentation of Westminster Ab. Enfield, 17 kal. January.

STONE V.—John de Farendun, c., on death of John. ℔. Oseney Ab. Brikendon, 15 kal. January.

WHADDON V.—Richard, d., on resig. of Robert. ℔. John de Pennavile, monk, proctor for Longueville Pr. Chesham, 18 kal. February.

ASTON CAPELLA SANCTI LEONARDI.—Ranulf, c., on death of Thomas. ℔. Dom. Ella Basset, countess of Warwick. Fingest, 16 kal. February.

SOLEBIRE R.

Vacante ecclesia de Solebire per mortem Roberti Maunsel ultimi rectoris ejusdem, presentatoque ad eandem per dominam A. reginam Anglie Johanne de Scardebur' clerico et per Henricum Maunsel Henrico Enges clerico ex adverso ad ipsam presentato, facta inquisitione hincinde per officialem archidiaconi Bugengham' per quam acceptum fuit ecclesiam predictam litigiosam esse, tandem revocata presentatione facta de dicto Johanne per predictam reginam et quod dominus H. quondam rex Anglie nunc regis Edwardi progenitor domine Beatrici comitisse Richemundie, nate ipsius, custodiam terrarum et heredis J. Peyure cum advocatione dicte ecclesie contulerat per cartam dicti domini regis domino episcopo ostensam, fide sibi facta, receptoque per litteram dicte domine regine quod coram justiciariis apud Westmonasterium disracionata fuit advocatio predicte ecclesie pro parte regia ad rogatum ipsius regine, admissus fuit Edmundus de Euerle subdiaconus, presentatus dicte comitisse ad ecclesiam supradictam, et in eadem rector canonice institutus vj kal. Marcii anno sexto decimo apud Wykumb' . . . . . et resident penes dictum Edmundum revocatio presentationis regine facte de Johanne de Scardebur', et renuntiatio Johannis presentationis de se facte ad eandem, cum littera presentationis suc; postea tradidit litteram presentationis.

WYKUMBE V.—Mag. Robert Maynard, p., on resig. of Philip. ℔. Godstow Ab. Fingest, 9 kal. April.

HOGESTON R.—Robert de Chaluns, subd., on death of mag. Robert de Bermingham. ℔. Dom. Peter de Chaluns, kt. Fingest, 2 kal. April.

WYKUMB V.—Odo de Watlinton, d., who had resigned the church of Dagelingworth in the diocese of Worcester, on resig. of mag. Robert Maynard. ℔. Godstow Ab. Fingest, id. April.

BURNHAM AB.—Sister Matilda de Dorkecestr' is elected by licence of Edmund earl of Cornwall, on resig. of Sister Margery. Election confirmed at Fingest, 10 kal. May.

LINCHELADE V.—Hugh de Haregrave, p., on death of Reginald. ℔. Chicksand Pr. Wendlingbury, 16 kal. June.

HAVERISHAM R.—Mag. Angelus "Cameracenis advocatus dom. regis in curia", on the consecration of John de Chyshull to the see of London. ℔. The King. Instituted at Spaldwick, 13 kal. June, by his proctor James de Ferentino.

PENNA V.—Hugh de Penna, d., on the institution of Nicholas de Langele to Flamstede. ℔. William de London, the rector. Huntingdon, 7 kal. June.

DRAYTON V.—Henry de Halghton, p., on institution of William de Drayton to Hanworth. ℔. Miles, the rector. Buckden, 2 non. June.

PADDEBIR' V.—John de Norton, p., to the vicarage ordained "de novo". ℔. Bradwell Pr. Buckden, 5 id. June.

> Ordinata vero fuit vicaria predicta per dom. Ricardum episcopum viii Junii anno Domini MCCLXXIIII et pontificatus dom. episcopi xvi apud Spaldewik' in hunc modum: Nos [etc.] ordinamus quod vicaria ecclesie de Paddebir' consistat in omnimoda decima lane et agnorum et principalibus qui vocantur heriet, necnon decimis lini et canabi curtilagiorum et terre que pede foditur, aucarum vitulorum pullorum et pullanorum purcellorum apium albi et casei, et omnibus aliis oblationibus et obventionibus altaris quocunque nomine censeantur, et quod vicarius habeat perpetuo duas acras prati de dominico, videlicet, non melioris nec deterioris sed mediocris per considerationem fidedignorum ad sustentationem equi sui. Ordinamus etiam quod prior et conventus de Bradewell sustineant onus procurandi archidiaconi et omnia alia onera ordinaria preter sinodalia que vicarius solvet, extraordinaria autem sustineant religiosi pro duabus partibus et vicarius pro tertia, ceteri vero fructus et proventus ecclesie supradicte cedant in usus religiosorum predictorum; preterea ordinamus quod dicti religiosi provideant vicario aream competentem liberam et absolutam ab exactionibus secularibus, et quod eam edificent convenienter citra festum Omnium Sanctorum.

PARVA MERLAWE.—A mediety of the church is commended to mag. Richard Neyrnuit, rector of Crowelton. London, 3 kal. August.

TAPPELAWE R.—Richard Blundus, subd., on resig. of Gilbert de Paunton. ℔. Merton Pr. Stamford, 10 kal. October.

EKENEYE CAPELLA.—Thomas Pascheden, p., on institution of Hugh to Westbury. ℔. Robert de Ekeney. Tinwell, 9 kal. October.

BURNHAM AB.—Joan de Rideware, the prioress, is elected by licence of Edmund earl of Cornwall, on death of Matilda. Election confirmed at Stamford, 9 kal. October.

HUGELE CAPELLA.—John de Burnham, p., on institution of Nicholas to Flanstede. ℔. Richard de Hugele, layman. Sleaford, non. October.

ANNUS XVII.

HAMSLAPE V.—John de Harliscot, p., on death of Robert. ℔. James de Beuchamp, the rector. Stow Park, non. November.

WLFRINTON V.—Robert de Bukingham, p., on death of William. ℔. Bradwell Pr. Stow Park, 8 id. November.

MESSEWRTH V.—Richard de Bromham, p., on death of John. ℔. Caldwell Pr. Stow Park, 4 id. November.

YVINGHO PR.

Vacante prioratu sancte Margarete de Yvingho per cessionem sororis Cecilie ultime priorisse ejusdem dom. episcopo instanter oblatam, et per priorem de Dunstapl' vice dom. episcopi ex certa causa debilitatis sue et impotentie inquisita et cognita ad rogatum ipsius admissam, injunxit idem prior conventui loci predicti auctoritate dicti domini quod idoneam personam de gremio capituli sui quam ad hoc scientem crederent et potentem sibi eligere curarent in priorissam, prout in mandato dicti domini prefato priori in hac parte directo plenius continebatur, unde petita licencia eligendi a domino Wynton' episcopo ejusdem loci patrono et optenta, prefixo die ad eligendum vocatisque vocandis ac presentibus in capitulo que debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt interesse electioni, invocata etiam Spiritus Sancti gracia, et habito deinde tractatu super persona eligenda, conventus pariter in sororem Matildam ejusdem domus monialem consensit, et per suppriorissam ejusdem loci suum duxerunt consensum exprimendum, que vice omnium eandem Matildam nominavit et elegit publice in priorissam; cujus electione domino episcopo presentata ac per clericos ipsius diligenter examinata idem inveniens prescriptam electionem de persona idonea canonice celebratam, ipsam auctoritate pontificali confirmavit apud Eddlesber' xi kal. Februarii anno xvii.

WORMINNHALE V.—William de Farindon, p., on death of Gervase. ℔. S. Frideswide's Pr. Fingest, 2 kal. February.

S. EGIDII DE STOK' V.—Nicholas de London', on death of John. ℔. Southwark Pr. Fingest, 3 non. February.

EMBERTON R.—Walter de Agmotesham, subd., on death of Robert. ℔. Roger de Furneus and Eleanor his wife, who together

with Thomas de Merleberg and Isabella his wife had recovered the advowson against Almaric de Lucy; then Roger de Furneus and Eleanor his wife recovered the advowson against the said Thomas and Isabella. Fingest, non. March.

RAVENESTON PR.—Ralph de Raviniston elected. Confirmed at Wycombe. 7 id. March.

WILAES V.—Robert de Cumbwell, d., on death of Richard. ℔. Newport Pagnell Pr. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

FLETE R.—Fulk Neyrnuyt, subd., on death of John. ℔. John Neyrnuyt. Wycombe, 7 id. March.

HAMESLAP V.—Warin de Hamslap, p., on resig. of John de Harliscot. ℔. James de Bello Campo. Fingest, non. April.

PICHECOT R.—Mag. Lucasius de Bree, subd., on resig. of mag. William de la Lade. ℔. Gt. Malvern Pr. 13 kal. May.

UPTON.—Robert de Tilleburi, p., on death of William. ℔. Merton Pr. London, the Old Temple, 7 kal. May.

DORNEYE.

ii non. Junii anno xvii apud Eton ad preces domini Regis et Regine contulit dom. episcopus ecclesiam de Dorneye auctoritate concilii Thome de Radinggis clerico, salvo ipsius jure in posterum in eadem qui jus evicerit patronatus, et commissa fuit dicto Th. custodia prefate ecclesie, salvo jure cujuslibet, usque ad festum beati Michaelis, ita quod interim se faciat in subdiaconum ordinari ac subsequenter ad dictum dominum episcopum accedat canonicam institutionem recepturus, ad que prestito corporali sacramento sub pena decem marcarum se obligavit [etc.].

OVINGE R.—Robert de Dorton, p., on death of Adam. ℔. Br. Joseph de Cauncy, prior of the Hospitallers. 9 kal. August.

SYUENISTON R.—Walter de Debenham, p., on death of John. ℔. Reginald de Grey. Stow Park, iiii non. August.

inspectis litteris officialis Elyensis episcopi et episcopi Norwycensis super ordinatione presentati in presbyterum.

PETTESHO ECCLESIA SEU CAPELLA.—Mag. Robert de Elkinton on death of Hugh. ℔. William le Chambleyn, lord of Pettesho. Louth, 11 kal. October.

PARVA WOLSISTON R.—Mag. Ralph de Baldoc, p., on death of mag. Roger de Lechamstede. ℔. Combwell Pr. Sleaford, 4 id. October.

BECHHAMPTON R.—Mag. Ralph de Bukingham, subd., to a mediety on death of Henry. ℔. Luffield Pr. 4 non. November.

salva magistro J. de Bissemede rectori alterius medietatis qui pro consolidatione ecclesie se tunc opponebat accione sua cum sibi viderit expedire proponenda.

ANNUS XVIII.

SWANBURN V.—Ralph de Weng, p., on death of William. ℔. Woburn Ab. Banbury, kal. February.

MERSSE.—John de Audinardo, ordained subdeacon at Brampton, 2 kal. March, and instituted to Mersse, "cujus custodia jam diu tenuit", "et ejusdem custodiam prius habuit dom. Egidius de Audenardo".

DORNEYE.

Dictis die et loco Thomas de Redingg' ordinatus est in subdiaconum, ad titulum ecclesie de Dorneye quam dom. episcopus auctoritate concilii contulit eidem.

HUCHENDEN V.—Richard de Sadington, p., on resig. of mag. R. de Frenningham. ℔. Kenilworth Pr. kal. March.

PETTESHO CAPELLA.—Edward, c., on resig. of mag. Robert de Elkinton. ℔. William Camerarius. Buckden, kal. June.

CESTRESHAM V.—Ralph de Bredon, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Leicester Ab. Stow Park, 12 kal. August.

MURSLE R.—William de Grafton, subd., on death of mag. Thomas de Irthingbur'. ℔. Nuneaton Pr. 15 kal. September.

ANNUS XIX.

KERSELAWE R.—William de Beltisford, ordained subdeacon by the archbishop of Canterbury by letters dimissory from the bishop of Lincoln, on death of Ernald. ℔. Br. Joseph, Master of the Hospitallers, whose right to present Jordan de Kendal, guardian of the land and heir of John de Solemerse, had admitted in the king's courts. Spaldwick, 11 kal. January.

SUTTON VICARIA ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS.—Henry de Thornberg. ℔. Mag. Richard de Gravisend, archdeacon of Northampton. 6 id. March.

Ordinamus autem quod vicaria predicta consistat in omnimodis oblationibus provenientibus ad ecclesiam predictam de Suttone, tam in pecunia quam cera seu candelis cum anniversariis et tricennalibus. decimis vacarum vitulorum pullorum purcellorum columbariorum ovorum, et pane proveniente ad altare, necnon in decima lactis et argento tam ex lana quam ex agnis nomine decime proveniente, et in decimis molendinorum et mortu-

ariorum que in animalibus non obvenerint, cum decima lini canabi pomeriorum et aucarum. Recipiet insuper vicarius qui pro tempore fuerit duas marcas annuatim de capellis de Buk' et Horle pertinentibus ad ecclesiam memoratam, que omnia quindecim marcas et amplius estimantur, prout per inquisitionem inde factam, est acceptum. Mansum etiam quod ibidem existit de feodo ipsius ecclesie et eidem propinquum in quo sacerdos habitare consuevit prefate vicarie applicamus et assignamus; vicarius vero per se, unum diaconum et unum clericum dicte ecclesie deserviet, et sex cereos et unam lampadem inveniet suis sumptibus in cancello, et onera extraordinaria pro sua portione agnoscet, et nihil aliud preter divinum servicium exigetur ab eo; prebendarius vero omnia alia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria pro sua agnoscet portione.

MIDDILDON R.—John de Sancto Andrea, subd., on death of William. ℔. John de Bello Campo, kt. Banbury, 3 id. March.

WOTTISDON R.—Anketel dictus Forestarius, p., to the portion vacant by the death of mag. Walter de Chikehull. ℔. Dom. Oliver de Dinehand, kt. Banbury, 3 id. March.

SAUNTERDON R.—Ralph de Wykumb, subd., on death of John de Krek. ℔. Dom. Ralph Dayrel, kt. Banbury, 3 id. March.

RADECLIVE R.—Elias de Luffinham, p., on resig. of Ralph de Sancto Lycio. ℔. Dom. Simon de Sein Liz, kt. 16 kal. May.

MERSSE R.—John de Audenardo, sub. ℔. Br. Reginald prior of Wilminton, proctor of Grestein Pr. Empingham, 13 kal. May.

RADECLIVE CAPELLA.—Robert de North Luffenham, p., on resig. of Elias de Luffenham. ℔. Dom. Simon de Sein Liz, kt. Stow Park, 17 kal. June.

KEVERESFELD V.—John de Franceys, p., on death of Adam. ℔. Missenden Ab. Stow Park, 2 kal. June.

BRICHILL R.—John de Donemowe, p., on death of Henry de Grey. ℔. Dom. Reginald de Grey, kt. Stow Park, 2 non. June.

NORTH R.—Mag. Eustace de Wrotham, cl., on death of John. ℔. Dom. Peter Pycot, kt.

WYKUMB V.—John de Clera, p., on resig. of Odo. ℔. Godstow, Ab. Stow Park, 15 kal. August.

HAURIGG R.—William de Hembury, p., on death of Ralph. ℔. Dom. John de Bello Campo, kt. Stow Park, 13 kal. August.

KINGISEYE V.—John de Hal', p., on death of Hugh de Ho. ℔. Rochester Pr. Stow Park, 17 kal. December.

TINGEWIK R.—William de Eton, subd., on resig. of Geoffrey "de castro Rothomago oriundi". ℔. Br. John de Sancto Petro, "monachus monasterii Sancte Katerine de Monte Rothomagensi habens ad hoc ab abbate et conventu ejusdem loci mandatum speciale". Bynington, 11 kal. September.

WYKUMBE.

Tertio non. Octobris auno xix apud Tynghurst commissa fuit custodia hospitalis sancti Johannis de Wykumb Ade rectori ecclesie de Bradenham per burgenses Wykumb' ad illud presentato.

TYRINGHAM R.—John de Witham, p., on death of Henry de Malo Lacu. ℔. Mag. Roger de Thurkilby. Fingest, 9 kal. November.

ANNUS XX.

LINFORDE R.—John de Linford, c., on death of mag. Walter de Bruges. ℔. Ralph Pypard. Spaldwick, 12 kal. January.

FOXKOTE R.—Thomas, son of Gilbert, subd., on death of Eustace. ℔. Stephen de la Haye. Banbury, 4 kal. July.

HUCHAM R.—Richard de Heringewell on resig. of Robert de Aeta. ℔. Merton Pr., who had recovered the advowson against Reginald de Bello Campo and Isabella, his wife. Liddington, 5 kal. March.

CHELEWALDEBUR' R.—Martin de Ryseburge, subd., on death of Nicholas. ℔. Br. Joseph de Chaucy, prior of the Hospitallers. Banbury, non. June.

STOK' HAMMUN R.—Stephen de Gravisend, subd., collated on death of mag. Ralph de Croppery. Banbury, 10 kal. July.

PETTISHO CAPELLA.—Thomas, c., presented by William le Chamberleyn, layman, to the chapel vacant because Godard who last held it, having become an Austin Friar as rumour testified, had withdrawn under excommunication and had not returned to his cure when summoned. Banbury, 12 kal. July.

HORWODE R.—Mag. John de Acte, subd., on death of mag. Ralph de Croppry. ℔. Br. John de Panneuil, prior of Newenton, proctor of Longueville Pr. Kynestan, 15 kal. August.

GRAVA JUXTA LEYTON R.—Geoffrey de Cattewrth, p., on death of Richard. ℔. Hugh, son and heir of Laurence de Brok'. Stow Park, 7 kal. August.

NEWETON' R.—Nicholas, son of Nicholas de London, subd., on the death of mag. Ralph de Croppry. ℔. The prior of Newington Longueville (Neweton'), proctor in England of the prior and convent of Longueville (Longauill') of the Cluniac order, having special power therefor. Facta eciam fide tam de ordine subdiaconatus quam de conversacione et vita ipsius est admissus, 3 kal. Augusti . . . apud Parcum Stowe.

BYFELD R. [*The entry of the institution of* John de Felton' [*sic*] *is cancelled because it is given in the roll of the archdeaconry of Northampton* (*see p. 135*).]

ANNUS XXI [1278-9].

SANTRESDON' R.—Reginald de Appilford, p., on the death of Ralph. ℔. Dom. Edmund, earl of Cornwall. An inquisition shewed that the patronage belonged to the said earl by reason of the lands and heir of the late Agnes de la Mirye being in his wardship. Liddington, 4 non. November.

STAN' V.—Jordan de Hertwell', p., on the death of John. ℔. The abbot and convent of Oseney. 7 kal. December.

WALTON', MEDIETAS ECCLESIE.—William de Chiltham, subd., on the resig. of Robert de Walmisford. ℔. Peter de Coudray by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of Hugh de Brabo [. . .] Buckden, 9 kal. January.

ACLE R.—Robert le Blak', subd., on the institution of mag. John in the church of Horwode having the cure of souls, he having no dispensation to receive more benefices. ℔. Br. John Paynel, proctor general in England of the prior and convent of Longueville. Stamford, 5 kal. March.

WOTTISDON', PREBENDA IN ECCLESIA.—Richard de Stamford, subd., on the death of Alan Minet, who last had the same. ℔. Dom. Hugh de Corteneya, kt. Admitted to the said prebend and invested of it at Stow Park, 14 kal. April.

CHETWODE R.—Walter Maunsel of Croendon', subd., on the death of Ralph de Chetwode. ℔. Dom. R. de Chetwode, kt. Stow Park, 6 kal. April.

ECCLESIA S. PETRI DE CHALHUNT.—Richard de Stok', on the resig. of John de Merston'. ℔. The abbot and convent of Missenden. Stow Park, 16 kal. August.

DRAYTON' BEUCHAMP R.—Richard de Drayton', cl., on the death of Miles. ℔. Dom. J. de Chisehyl, bishop of London, by reason of the wardship of the lands and heir of Ralph Bewchamp. Stow Park, 9 kal. August.

BECHAMPTON', MEDIETAS ECCLESIE.—Richard de Houcton', p., on the resig. of mag. Ralph de Bukingham. ℔. The prior and convent of Luffield. Stow Park, 4 id. October.

MIDDILCLEYDON' R.—Thomas de Sancto Andree, subd., on resig. of John de Sancto Andrea to the said church, of which he had lately had the custody. ℔. John de Bellocampo, kt. Instituted . . November. Habet institutus presentacionem penes etc.

MENTEMOR V.—Robert de Offinton', p., on the death of Sewallus. ℔. The prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, London. Stow Park 14 kal. November.

INCIPIT ANNUS XXII PONTIFICATUS DOM. RICARDI EPISCOPI IN CRASTINO ANIMARÛM, A.D. MCCLXX NONO.

[*No entries.*]

[*Documents relating to the appointment of Percival de Lavannia to the archdeaconry of Buckingham, written on a loose membrane inside the roll for the archdeaconry.*]

TRANSCRIPTUM PROCURATORII PROCURATORIS DOM. PERCSIVALLI PRO ARCHIDIACONATU BUKING'.

Universis presentes litteras inspecturis vel audituris officialis curie Parisiensis salutem in Domino. Notum vobis facimus quod constitutus in presentia nostra venerabilis vir dominus Percyvallus de Lavannia, domini pape subdiaconus et capellanus, Ebor' et Linc' canonicus, fecit constituit et ordinavit suum verum generalem et legittimum procuratorem magistrum Johannem de Luco clericum [latorem] presencium ad acceptandum petendum et recipiendum pro ipso et ejus nomine primam dignitatem vel personatum sibi de jure debitam sive debitum in ecclesia Linc' predicta si vacat ibidem ad presens, vel quamprimum illam vel illum vacare contigerit in eadem, et ad nasciscendum intrandum et tenendum et possidendum nomine et vice sua tenementa et possessionem dignitatis et personatum ejusdem, et ad dandam cum optinuerit dignitatem seu personatum hujusmodi ad firmam personis et viris ydoneis de quibus sibi videbitur expedire, necnon ad conferendum personis ydoneis omnia beneficia ac capellanias et vicarias que ad ipsius collacionem racione quarumlibet prebendarum dignitatum et beneficiorum suorum que vel quam in regno Anglie optinet pertinere noscuntur, et ad presentandum eciam personas et viros ydoneos ad beneficia capellanias et vicarias hujusmodi que ad suam presentacionem pertinent racione premissa si que nunc ibidem vacant vel vacare contigerit in futurum, dans ei liberam potestatem et speciale mandatum alium vel alios procuratores constituendi et substituendi ad predicta semel et pluries

et quociens sibi visum fuerit, et eosdem eciam revocandi quandocunque viderit expedire, et omnia alia faciendi que ipsemet faceret et facere posset si presens esset eciam si mandatum exigerent speciale, et promittens se ratum habiturum et gratum quicquid per dictum procuratorem et constitutum seu substitutos ab eo super premissis omnibus factum fuerit, seu eciam procuratum, et hoc omnibus quorum interest tenore presencium significamus. In cujus rei testimonium ad preces dicti domini Percyvalli sigillum curie Parisiensis una cum sigillo ipsius presentibus litteris duximus apponendum. Datum anno Domini MCCLX nono die Mercurii post dominicam qua cantatur *Quasimodo*.

Antequam istud procuratorium exhibitum fuerat episcopo episcopus appellavit in forma subscripta:

Nos Ricardus Linc' episcopus sanctam sedem apostolicam et futurum summum pontificem vel ipsum si quis nunc sit appellamus, ne quis in nos animadvertat interdicendo suspendendo vel excommunicando occasione collationis archidiaconatus Buking' quam nuper fecimus, supponentes nos statum nostrum et nostra ac ecclesiam nostram sancte sedis supradicte proteccioni, cujus parati sumus judicium subire super collacione antedicta; facta fuit ista appellacio in aula rectoris ecclesie de Stebenhethe ii id. Septembris, que fuit dies Jovis, proxima ante Exaltacionem sancte Crucis mane anno Domini MCCLX nono, presentibus dicto domino episcopo et magistris W. de Aveton' et Willelmo de la Gare canonicis Linc', Willelmo de Thorntun', Roberto de Leycestr', Johanne de Martone, Ricardo de Rowelle, Hamone de Camera.

Postea idem procurator petiit dictum archidiaconatum Buk' coram officiali Cant' Londoniis in forma subscripta:

[*In margin* Forma peticionis procuratoris domini Percyvalli.]

Cum olim venerabili viro domino Percyvallo de Lavannia domini pape capellano canonico Linc' de dignitate vel personatu, si qua vel si quis in Linc' ecclesia tunc vacabat, apostolice sedis auctoritate fuerit canonice provisum, decanatu et cancellaria dicte ecclesie dumtaxat exceptis, quod si tunc inibi non vacabat ille vel illa quem vel quam ibi prius vacare contingeret ibi predictis exceptis, eidem domino Percyvallo conferendus vel conferenda donacioni apostolice reservata vel reservatus fuerit, auctoritate prefata decretum irritum et inane si secus de illo vel illa contingeret attentari, dominus que papa premissa rata habens et grata ea ex certa sciencia duxerit confirmanda, dederitque postmodum nobis reverende domine officialis curie Cant' suis litteris in mandatis ut premissa execucioni debite mandaretis, ita quod si tunc nulla dignitas vel personatus in supradicta vacabat ecclesia illum vel illam predictis exceptis quem vel quam ibi primo vacare contingeret conferre deberetis domino Percyvallo predicto, ipsum vel ejus procuratorem in illius possessionem inducendo et defendendo inductum, contradictores per censuram ecclesiasticam appellacione postposita compescendo, vosque hujusmodi mandato recepto premissa ad noticiam venerabilis patris domini R. Dei gracia Linc' episcopi feceritis pervenire, ac districte precipiendo mandaveritis eidem ne dignitatem vel personatum hujusmodi alicui conferret vel aliquem ad illum vel ad illam admitteret, aut de illo vel illa quoquomodo disponeret vel ordinare presumeret, denunciaveritisque eidem episcopo quod si premissa non adimpleret vel non observaret in ipsum ex certa sciencia, domini pape

excommunicationis sentenciam esse promulgatam significaveritis, eciam eidem quod si mandatum vestrum infra certum terminum jam diu elapsum nollet aut necligeret adimplere, vos sine alia monitione denunciaretis eundem locis oportunis excommunicacionis vinculo subjacere, ad hec licet nuper archidiaconatus Buk' vacaverit in supradicta Linc' ecclesia; et ego Johannes de Luco procurator domini Percyvalli antedicti procuratorio nomine pro eodem domino supradictum dominum Linc'episcopum instanter requisierim quod cum supradictus archidiaconatus vacaret ut formam supradicti vestri mandati domine officialis sibi directi prout debebat et tenebatur exequeretur diligenter cum effectu. Idem tamen episcopus non absque contemptu vestri mandati quin immo sedis apostolice in prefati domini mei prejudicium illud facere non curavit, quin immo dixit quod alii contulerat archidiaconatum eundem, quare cum collatio hujusmodi ad quam idem episcopus sic de facto processit contra inhibicionem reservacionem supradictas ac decretum memoratum nullum sortiri possit effectum de jure, ego Johannes de Luco procurator antedictus procuratorio nomine pro domino meo prefato vos domine officialis solliscite prout possum interpello et instanter requiro quod archidiaconatum supradictum dicto domino meo de jure conferendum michi nomine ejusdem domini et per[me] eidem domino conferatis, ac me in corporalem possessionem ipsius unacum juribus et pertinenciis suis inducatis et defendatis inductum, facientes michi nomine dicti domini mei de fructibus et proventibus ipsius juxta formam nobis a sede apostolica demandatam plenarie responderi, et quod nichilominus procedatis tam ad publicacionem excommunicacionis sentencie supradicte quam ad plenariam execucionem omnium et singulorum que in litteris apostolicis super premissis nobis directis continentur; ego insuper offero me paratum ad faciendum et subeundum cum effectu nomine domini mei antedicti omne et quicquid idem dominus tenetur occasione vel pretextu premissorum facere aut subire de jure tenetur. Ad instantiam autem procuratoris predicti nos officialis curie Cantuariensis presentibus litteris sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Actum in Vigilia beati Luce ewangeliste anno Domini MCCLX nono.

Tunc autem dictus episcopus fecit protestacionem super dicto archidiaconatu in forma subscripta:

Memorandum quod comparens coram nobis magistro H. de Mortuo Mari officiali curie Cantuariensis in hospicio nostro Londoniis die sancte [*sic*] Luce ewangeliste anno Domini MCCLX nono magister Thomas de Burgo legittimus procurator venerabilis patris domini Ricardi Dei gracia Linc' episcopi protestatus est publice pro eodem et nomine ipsius dominum suum predictum nolle in aliquo contraire mandatis apostolicis decretis seu ordinacionibus ejusdem quibuscunque sed eisdem velle reverenter et fideliter obedire; postmodum vero idem episcopus personaliter coram nobis constitutus in presentia venerabilis patris[1] Dei gracia Exon' episcopi et aliorum in capella sancte Katerine Westmonasterii die dominica proxima sequente dictum festum anno supradicto protestabatur sicut procurator eius predictus adiciens quod nullomodo proponit se opponere contra ordinacionem dudum factam pro domino Percyvallo de Lavannia de dignitate optinenda in ecclesia Linc', et precipue contra promocionem eiusdem domini P. ad archidiaconatum Buk', quem magister Johannes de Luco pro-

[1] After *patris* the words *Verte folium* are written and *Per* is the first word on the back of the membrane.

curator ejusdem sibi nomine dicti domini sui petit assignari, supplicavit tamen nobis idem dominus episcopus quod dictum archidaconatum cum omnibus fructibus et proventibus ipsius in custodia nostra teneremus usque ad terminum competentem eidem a nobis assignandum, ut interim cum venerabili fratre domino Octobono Dei gracia sancti Adriani dyacono cardinali ac prefato domino P. super dicto archidiaconatu eidem assignando vel composicione aliqua licita et honesta, ad utilitatem ipsius et salutem animarum ac honorem ecclesie cum eo facienda consilium plenius ex parte dicti domini episcopi haberi poterit et tractatum. In cujus rei testimonium ad devotam instantiam dicti domini episcopi sigillum officialitatis prefate curie Cantuar' presentibus fecimus apponi. Datum Lond' xii kal. Novembris anno Domini MCCLX nono.

Tunc autem episcopus optinuit dilationem usque ad festum Pasche proximum sequens in forma subscripta:

Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quorum noticiam presentes littere pervenerint. Ricardus miseracione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam Noverit universitas vestra quod nos tenore presencium volumus et concedimus quod archidiaconatus Buking' nuper vacans per mortem Mathei quondam archidiaconi ejusdem, quem magister Johannes de Luco procurator domini Percyvalli de Lavannia nomine dicti domini sui coram magistro Hugone de Mortuo Mari officiale curie Cant' executore ad hoc a sede apostolica deputato pretextu cujusdam ordinacionis dudum facte pro dicto domino suo de optinenda dignitate in ecclesia Linc' sibi petiit assignari cum suis juribus et fructibus et proventibus remaneat in manu et sub custodia domini officialis suprascripti, per aliquem quem idem officialis de consensu nostro ad hoc deputaverit, integre et fideliter colligendis et conservandis usque ad festum Pasche proximo venturum, ita quod interim cum dicto domino Percyvallo de honesta compositione ad ipsius utilitatem animarum salutem et honorem ecclesie ex parte dicti domini episcopi cum eo ineunda possit competens tractatus haberi, ad quam acceptandam si non possit induci extunc dictus archidiaconatus cum suis juribus et pertinenciis ac fructibus et proventibus medio tempore perceptis per dictum dominum officialem secundum formam ordinacionis supradicte sine omni contradiccione ac difficultate eidem domino Percyvallo integraliter assignetur. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Datum Londoniis xi kal. Novembris anno Domini MCCLX nono et pontificatus nostri xi°.

Tunc autem officialis Cant' commisit custodiam dicti archidiaconatus magistro Thome de Dunstapel' in forma subscripta:

Magister H. de Mortuo Mari officialis curie Cantuar' dilecto sibi in Christo magistro Thome de Dunstapele salutem in salutis auctore. Officialitatem archidiaconatus Buk' vacantis qui sub manu nostra et custodia ad tempus existit vobis tenore presencium usque ad Pascha proximo venturum regendam committimus fideliter et discrete vobis nichilominus firmiter injungentes quatinus cuilibet sine acceptacione personarum exhibere curetis justicie complementum; fructus vero et proventus archidiaconatus predicti ita prudenter ac diligenter colligere et conservare studeatis ut de ipsis ad mandatum nostrum plene valeatis respondere. De premissis vero per vos fideliter agendis et adimplendis recipiendi a vobis sacramentum magistro Willelmo de Neuwerck' clerico domini Linc' committimus potestatem. Datum Londoniis die Martis proxima post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno Domini MCCLXIX.

Postmodum vero quia compositio interim non fiebat super dicto archidiaconatu cum domino Percyvallo officialis curie Cant' mandavit dicto episcopo secundum quod hic inferius sequitur:

Venerabili in Christo patri domino R. Dei gracia Linc' officialis curie Cantuar' salutem cum omni reverentia et honore. Cum olim inter nos et magistrum Johannem de Luco procuratorem venerabilis viri domini Percevalli de Lavannia domini pape subdiaconi et capellani Linc' canonici nomine ipsius domini Percyvalli super archidiaconatu Buk' in ecclesia Linc' contencionis materia fuerit coram nobis exorta et supradicto Johanne cum instantia continuata petente sibi et per se domino Percyvallo prefato procuratorio nomine juxta mandatum apostolicum per nos archidiaconatum predictum conferri et de fructibus et proventibus supradictis integraliter responderi, nos tandem consideratis omnibus que presens negotium circumstare videntur et non volentes mandati apostolici execucionem amplius necgligere vel differre archidiaconatum prefatum cum juribus et pertinenciis suis ac fructibus et proventibus a tempore vacationis perceptis supradicto procuratori et per eum domino suo Percyvallo predicto duximus conferendum. Ea enim que fuerunt ex parte vestra tractata cum domino Percevallo secundum quod constat nobis per litteras domini O. sancti Adriani dyaconi cardinalis et ipsius domini Percevalli effectum habere ad presens minime potuerunt quare paternitatem vestram monemus rogamus et hortamur attente vobis auctoritate qua fungimur precipiendo mandantes quatinus predictum procuratorem ad dictum archidiaconatum nomine domini sui prefati recipiatis et quantum in vobis est permittatis ipsum et faciatis nomine domini Percevalli predicti archidiaconatus prefati una cum juribus et pertinenciis suis pacifica possessione gaudere; provisuri quod de hujusmodi fructibus a tempore dicte vacacionis perceptis eidem procuratori ab omnibus et singulis debentibus fideli raciocinio facto satisfactio plena fiat. Datum apud Gillingesham vi id. Aprilis anno Domini MCCLXIX.

Post hec dictus procurator interogatus an dictum archidiaconatum acceptaret dixit quod sic secundum quod sequitur in littera sua:

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litteras pervenerint Johannes de Luco procurator venerabilis viri domini Percevalli de Lavannia domini pape subdiaconi et capellani Eboracensis et Lincolniensis canonici salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra quod ego nomine domini mei predicti archidiaconatum Buking' in ecclesia Linc' cum juribus et pertinenciis suis tanquam ex ordinacione reverendorum patrum dominorum J. Portuensis et V. sancti Ewstachii cardinalium et confirmacione sedis apostolice debitum eidem accepto. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus, domino J. de Wydington' et magistro W. de la Gare canonicis Linc', magistris Thoma de Mollington', W. de Thorntun', Waltero de Karsington', Johanne de Stouneby, Hamone de Camera et aliis. Datum apud Parcum Stowe xiii kal. Maii anno Domini MCC septuagesimo.

Postquam vero hoc factum fuerat prefatus episcopus scripsit officiali Buking' secundum quod sequitur:

R. miseracione divina Linc' episcopus dilectis in Christo fidelibus magistro Thome officiali Buking' et ceteris viris ecclesiasticis et aliis per ipsum archidiaconatum constitutis salutem graciam et benediccionem. Mandatum discreti viri officialis curie Cantuar' recepimus in hac forma: Venerabili in Christo patri domino R. Dei gracia etc. et inseritur tota lit-

tera proxima preter unam et in fine adicitur talis conclusio: Hujus igitur auctoritate mandati vobis mandamus quatinus, salvo jure nostro et successorum nostrorum in sequestris et aliis ad nos in archidiaconatu Buking pertinentibus seu de archidiaconatu predicto debitis, salvis eciam in omnibus juribus consuetudinibus et dignitate ecclesie nostre Linc', magistrum Johannem de Luco procuratorem domini Percevalli supradicti secundum tenorem mandati suprascripti recipiatis, et eidem nomine domini sui predicti sicut decet et convenit intendatis et de fructibus a tempore vacationis perceptis respondeatis. Datum apud Parcum Stowye xiiii kal. Maii anno Domini MCC septuagesimo.

Sic recessit procurator ab episcopo.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

[*In the following entries the names of parishes are given in the form in which they appear in the original rolls, and in many cases they will be found to correct the text of this volume.*

Errors in the dates in the headlines of the pages have not been corrected, but the reader is referred to the table of dates at the beginning of the volume.

When entries are referred to by number, part of an entry at the top of the page is counted as No. 1, but titles are not counted in the numbering.]

Page 1.

l. 3—*for* ARCHIDIACONATUS LINCOLNIE *read* INSTITUCIONES ET CARTE FACTE TEMPORE DOMINI RICARDI LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI DE ARCHIDIACONATU LINCOLNIE PONTIFICATUS SUI ANNO PRIMO [3 NOVEMBER, 1258—2 NOVEMBER, 1259].

NOKETON'—l. 4, *before* Scriptum *insert* Eodem Philippo a cura et obediencia dicti prioratus penitus absoluto, examinataque eleccione . . . et postmodum canonice confirmata, in eo canonice prior institutus.

WHASSINGBURG' (*marg.* WASSINGBURN') —l. 2, *for* Grauntun *read* Graunzun. l. 2, *add* Deficiunt littere inquisicionis (*marg.*).

WELLE CHAPEL—l. 1, *for* Walter . . . . death *read* Walter de [*blank*], cap., presented to the patron's free chapel of Welle, on death l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi rector . . . institutus.

Page 2.

THORENTON' (*marg.* THORNETON')—l. 3, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and bestowed on br. W. the gift of benediction.

STEYNFELD' (ent. 2)—l. 2, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and admitted and instituted her.

THORESB' R.—l. 3, *add* Cum onere in eadem residendi in ordine sacerdotali . . . institutus.

STEYNFELD' (ent. 7)—l. 2, *before* elected *insert* with the assent of his abbot. l. 4, *before* Salva *insert* Ejusdem loci magistrum prefectus est.

STEYNFELD' (ent. 8)—l. 1, *for* Dunelmo *read* Duneham. l. 2, *add* The election having been examined by Michael archdeacon of Stow, by authority committed to him by the bishop, and confirmed, she was instituted [etc.].

WIUELEFORD' (*marg.* WILEFFORD')—l. 2, *add* He was instituted, . . . and

enjoined not to lease the priory at anyone's bidding, nor to withdraw from it without the bishop's special licence.

HUNDINTON' (*marg.* HONYNGTON') *to be read for* HUNDURTON.

Page 3.

l. 2—*for* Ca[mpsey] *read* Caumpsy.

l. 20—*after* Lincolniensis *insert* episcopi.

l. 22—*for* priorisse *read* priorissa. l. 32, *for* MCCLXI *read* MCCLX.

HACHAM *to be read for* HOCTON. l. 1, *for* death *read* resignation.

Page 4.

ESTKEL'—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* to a mediety of the rectory.

HOUTON' (*marg.* HOUTHON')—l. 3, *after* Miteyn *add*, at Westminster by an assize of darrein presentment

WIUELINGHAM—l. 2, *add* Instituted by H. de Sandwyco, archdeacon of Oxford, vicegerent of the bishop.

BRUNNA (*marg.* BRUNNE)—l. 2, *add* Examinata prius electione de ipso facta, et deinde propter vicium forme ejusdem per magistrum H. de Sandwic' vices domini episcopi gerentem canonice cassata, dictus magister demum auctoritate sibi commissa ipsum R. prefecit in abbatem dicti monasterii, cujus factum dominus episcopus postmodum ratificans, dicto prefecto benediccionis munus impendebat.

MARKEB' (*marg.* MARKEBY)—l. 2, *add* He was instituted by mag. H. de Sandwico, archdeacon of Oxford, the bishop's vicegerent.

STAUNFORD (last ent.)—l. 3, *add* He was instituted prior of the priory of the nuns of St. Michael. Nulla precessit inquisicio.

Page 5.

KYNNERDBY—*for* Horkestow *read* Horckestowe.

BENINTON'—l. 2, *for* of Henry *read* of mag. Henry.

GRAHAM, VICARAGE OF THE PREBEND OF *to be read for* GRANTHAM ? PREBEND.

Page 6.

BIHAM (*marg.* BYHAM)—l. 2, *after* subd. *insert* to the portion of the church of Biham which is in Helewell'.

DRAXTHORP—l. 2, *add* Cum onere residendi et personaliter ministrandi in officio sacerdotali.

TOHINTON' (*marg.* THOINTON) INFERIOR, MEDIETY OF R. *to be read for* THOINTON INFERIORI.

FORDINGTON'—l. 2, *add* Cum onere residendi et personaliter ministrandi in officio sacerdotali.

STICKEFORD'—l. 3, *add* Salva jure patronorum si voluerint in prima vacacione divisim presentandi ad dictam ecclesiam.

STAUNFORD—l. 2, *add* Cum onere residendi et personaliter ministrandi.

BAGHENDERBY—l. 2, *after* mediety *insert* of the rectory. *After* Ormesby *add* Cum onere personaliter residendi et ministrandi in ipsa in officio sacerdotali.

Page 7.

MYTHINGESBY—l. 2, *after* Templars *insert* in England. l. 3, *after* Helle *add*, by an assize of darrein presentment

l. 7—*after* EPISCOPI *add* IN SUA ABSENCIA.

THORGRAMBY *to be read for* THORGINBY.

SEMPINGHAM (*marg.* SEMPLINGHAM)—l. 8, *for* Sempringham *read* Sempingham.

Page 8.

l. 31—*for* Sempringham *read* Sempingham. l. 35, *for* Barton *read* Berton'.

last l.—*for* proprius *read* proprios.

Page 9.

3—*for* in adventu sui *read* in adventu domini sui. l. 9, *for* Schichesaund *read* Schickesaund. l. 17, *for* Johnnes *read* Johannes. ll. 19 and 20, *for* conventualis *read* conventuali.

GRIMOLBY, MEDIETY OF R. *to be read for* GRIMOLBY MED.

Page 10.

HUNDELBY—l. 2, *for* Stixwold Pr. *read* The master, prioress, and convent of Stickeswald'.

ROCLUND' R. *to be read for* ROCLUND.

ESTBARCKEWORTH R.—*for* Tynwell *read* Truwell'. l. 4, *after* Verly *add*, before the justices itinerant at Leicester

WEST RAUENESDAL'—for convent of Beauport *read* abbot and convent of Beauport in the place which is called West Rauenesdal'.

Page 11.

STAUNFORD' (ent. 1)—l. 2, *add* ℣. Br. H. prior of Durham and the convent of the same place. l. 3, *after* 1262 *add*, at Freston', in the chapel of the infirmary of Freston'. l. 6, *after* Hetham *insert* [*rectius* Hecham].

ELLESHAM'—l. 2, *add* Demandatum erat mag. A. officiali Linc' tunc presenti quod ipsum, etc. Nulla tamen inquisicio precessit.

COUENHAM'—l. 2, *after* Cenom' *add*, vacant by resignation. l. 8, *after* rectore *add* ecclesie.

BELTON' R.—l. 2, *add* Non rediit [*sic*] inquisicio.

LEUESINGHAM' —*for* MED. *read* MED. OF V.

LESSEBY R. *to be read for* LESSEBY.

WYTHAM'—l. 1, *for* William *read* mag. William, subd. *For* Bullington *read* Bridelington'.

STAUNFORD' (ent. 8)—*before* S. JOHANNIS *insert* ECCLESIA.

Page 12.

WELINGOUERE—l. 2, *before* ingressus *insert* et pro eo quod idem A. l. 3, *add* Et demandatum fuit dom. Willelmo de Hampton', canonico Linc', quod ipsum etc. Nulla precessit inquisitio.

TYNTON'—l. 1, *for* of William *read* of mag. William. l. 2, *for* Sausthorp *read* Sauzthorp'.

BENINGTON'—l. 2, *before* Richard *insert* mag. *After* kt. *add* Et demandatum est mag. Rogero archidiacono Linc' tunc apud Bugeden' presenti ut ipsum etc.

BYHAM'—*after* PORTION *insert* OF R. l. 2, *for* Bytham *read* Byham'.

ASWARDEBY—*before* Gilbert *insert* mag.

TRIKINGHAM'—*for* Burton Lazars *read* of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem dwelling at Burton.

CALKEWELLE *to be read for* CAWEWELLE.

HOUTON'—*after* resig. *add* and admission of a second benefice.

STAUNFORD'—l. 2, *after* Ros *add*, on death of the last prior. l. 3, *before* primarie *insert* ipsaque electione. l. 5, *add* Ista examinatio non fuit redacta in scriptis.

HANEWORTH'—l. 4, *for* Swineshead *read* Swynheued'.

Page 13.

GRIMESBY—l. 2, *for* 3 id. *read* 4 id.

HELPRINGHAM'—l. 5, *add* The bishop had received a writ of the king informing him that Hugh Bigod had recovered his presentation by an assize of darrein presentment at Westminster. A due and olden pension of 10 marks was reserved to the abbot and convent.

STAUNFORD' (ent. 5)—l. 2, *for* 6s. 3d. *read* 6s. 3½d. l. 3, *add* Rector institutus cum onere et pena vicariorum.

STAUNFORD' (ent. 9)—l. 3, *for* Durham Pr. *read* H. the prior and the convent of Durham. l. 4, *instead of the three dots read* eidem domino episcopo successoribus suis et eorum officialibus in canonicis mandatis, quo facto demandatum erat R. archidiacono Linc' quod exequeretur quod suum esset circa dictum priorem, et quod faceret ei habere liberam administrationem bonorum ad dictum prioratum spectantium. Acta sunt hec l. 6, *for* officiali *read* officiale. ll. 8, 9, *for* Briano clerico *read* Briani clerici.

Page 14.

STAUNFORD'—l. 2, *after* p. *add* on death. l. 3, *after* 1263 *insert* cum pena et onere vicariorum. *Before* pension *insert* due and olden.

STAYNFELD' (*marg.* STEYNFELD')—l. 1, *after* Bardney *insert* He was admitted, and to him was committed the care of both the spiritualities and the temporalities, in such wise that he should order and dispose of the temporalities by the common consent of the convent, and that he should proceed to no perpetual alienation of the goods without the special licence of the bishop. And letters were sent to the prioress and convent that they should be obedient to the said br. J. as their master.

B. MARIE BYNEWERCK STAUNFORD' R.—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

HAGHETHORP' (*marg.* HAGTHORP')—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

SEGGEBROCKE (*marg.* SEGGEBROK')—*after* PORTION *add* OF R. l. 2, *before* pension *insert* due and olden.

ESTREKELE—*after* MEDIETY *add* OF R. l. 3, *for* Stanningod *read* Stanniggod'.

Page 15.

l. 2—*for* ecclesie *read* ecclesia.

Stokes—*after* Mediety *insert* of R.

Graham—*for* Australis . . . Prebend *read* V. of the south Prebend of.

Suthkellesey—*for* R. *read* R. of the church of St. Mary of. l. 1, *for* death *read* resig. l. 5, *after* Sabbato *insert* videlicet non. Aprilis.

Graynesby (*marg.* Gaynesby)—*as a marginal note to* Thomas *add* Willelmus non Thomas (*contemp. hand*).

Toynton' Superior—l. 2, *for* Peter *read* P.

S. Marie de Wyckeford—*after* S. Andree *insert* Vicaria Ecclesiarum. l. 5, *for* obvenientibus *read* obvencionibus. l. 9, *for* canonice *read* cum onere.

Page 16.

l. 1—*after* institutus *insert* Et demandatum est predicto mag. Alano ut induceret eum tanquam vicarium in corporalem possessionem ecclesiarum predictarum in forma prenotata.

Cuninggesholm' (*marg.* Coningesholm')—l. 2, *before* Gilbert *insert* dom. l. 7—*after* quinto *insert* id.

Bernetteby (*marg.* Berneteby)—l. 1, *after* Newstead Pr. *add* the rectors of the church. ll. 4, 16, *for* singulorum *read* singularum. l. 17—*for* libros *read* libras.

Burraid (*marg.* Burreth') *to be read for* Burreth.

Kiluingholm' *to be read for* Kilingholm.

Burhwell' (*marg.* Burwell')—l. 2, *add* Instituted by R. archdeacon of Lincoln to whom the bishop has committed his authority.

Page 17.

Holtham'—l. 3, *add* Institutus exhibito prius privilegio suo super pluralitate beneficiorum.

Couenham'—l. 3, *add* 4 id. Dec., anno 7, apud Cauersham fuit admissus et in ea cum pena et onere vicariorum rector institutus.

Staunford'—*for* S. Leonardi de *read* S. Leonardi extra. l. 4, *before* Presentibus *insert* Cum ordinacio ipsius prioratus per lapsum temporis ad dom. Episcopum esset devoluta, per eundem dom. Episcopum prefectus in priorem et canonice prior institutus. Et recepto ab eo sacramento obediencie, injunxit ei dom. Episcopus in virtute obediencie ne aliquo modo cederet sine licencia sua speciali. l. 4, *for* Eylesbury *read* Eylesbiry. l. 5, *for* Dorchestr' *read* Dorckecestr'. l. 7, *before* Gar' *insert* la.

Paunton' Parua—l. 2, *before* James *insert* Dom.

Claypole (*marg.* Claipol')—*insert* Mediety of R.

Ymingham'—*after* preceding *add* in ordinibus tunc ibidem celebratis.

Bekyngham—l. 5, *after* episcopi *insert* quantum.

Page 18.

Stayn—l. 2, *a ld* [*blank*] rectore ecclesie de [*blank*] qui se opposuerat juri suo renunciante, ad eam ecclesiam est admissus, et in ea cum onere et pena vicariorum canonice rector institutus.

STAUNFORD'—l. 2, *for* presented to *read* and his admission of. l. 3, *for* as preceding *read* the Lord's day next to the Ember Saturday before the Nativity.

ALUINGHAM' et COKERINGTON'—*for* V. *read* VICARAGE OF THE CHURCHES OF.

THIMELBY—l. 2, *before* Roger *insert* mag.

THEFORD', MEDIETY OF THE CHAPEL OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW OF *to be read for* THEFORD.

LISSINGTON'—ll. 1, 2, *for* Mag.... Bishop *read* 4 non. Januarii anno vii contulit dominus episcopus auctoritate concilii id quod vacavit in ecclesia de Lissington' per mortem Petri ultimi rectoris ipsius mag. Johanni de Hothum saluo jure cujuslibet, et eam sibi commisit titulo commendacionis possidendam. l. 4—*omit* 4 non. Jan., *and add* Salva iisdem religiosis debita et antiqua pensione de eadem.

Page 19.

GOUSEL'—ll. 2, 3, *for* Dom . . . . present *read* Dom. Simon de Ver', knight, renounced his presentation which he had made by his letter patent. [*In margin:* Postea mutato titulo habuit eam commendatam prout ex alia parte continetur.] [*On the dorse:* The bishop commended the church to mag. Hugh de Euesham' at the instance of J. de Maydenistan, archdeacon of Oxford, and he had a letter patent thereof.]

ÇOTUM—l. 1, *after* Thorne *add* on the cession of the last prioress. l. 3, *before* Alvingham *insert* Instituted prioress at.

WESTBARKESWORTH'—l. 4, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

DUNNESBY—l. 2, *for* Cattley *read* Catley. *After* June *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

NOKETON'—*after* Neuport *insert* Linc'.

KAUKEWELLE—*for* resig. *read* both resig. and cession.

STIKESWALD—l. 3, *before* Wycombe *insert* The bishop confirmed the election and instituted her at.

WIUELESFORD' (*marg.* WILESFORD')—*before* Fingest *insert* Instituted at.

Page 20.

DALDERBY—l. 3, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

After ent. 3 add—WISPINGTON R.—Memorandum quod Michaelis de Norhampton' subdiaconus institutus fuit in ecclesia de Wyspington Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini anno gracie M.CC.LX.IIII. in ordinibus apud Wycumbe, sed nescitur ad cujus presentacionem quia per longum tempus antea eam tenuerat, et presentacionem suam amiserat (cp. p. 18).

OUNEBY—l. 2, *for* xviii kal. *read* xvii kal.

WELLETON'—l. 2, *for* Ornesby Pr. *read* Ormsby Pr.

HORBLING'—l, 2, *after* December *insert* An inquisition was first made by both R. archdeacon of Lincoln and John de Welledon'.

COLEBY R. *to be read for* COLEBY. l. 4, *for* Pecke *read* Peche.

Page 21.

SCITHEBROCK' (*marg.* SKITBROK')—l. 1, *after* p. *insert* on death. There was no inquisition since J. de Lindesey, the bishop's official, then present, testified concerning the vacancy and also concerning the right of the presentors. Letters

of resignation of William de Gyuelton, p., who was first presented to the same, but was not admitted, were received.

CAYLESTORP' (*marg.* CAILESTORP') *to be read for* CEYLESTORP.

BERUBY *to be read for* BERNBY. l. 2, *before* pension *insert* due and olden.

GUNNEBY—l. 3, *after* Berteuile *insert* formerly patron of the said church. ll. 4, 5, *for* Buckden . . . presentante" *read* Ac dicto Roberto se opponente et Willelmum de Locketon' clericum presentante, ac demum per litteras suas presentacioni dictorum G. et B. consentiente ac prefatum Thomam similiter presentante, necnon presentacionem quam fecerat de prefato W. expresse revocante, cum omnia essent plana, ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus, iii non. Aprilis, anno viii, apud Bugeden', et cum onere et pena vicariorum canonice rector institutus.

BURHWELLE (*marg.* BOREWELL')—l. 3, *after* April *add* prior institutus. [*This entry is repeated immediately below.*]

ALWALDEBY—l. 3, *after* benefice *add* with the cure of souis besides the vicarage of Saxilby which he had obtained. l. 4, *add* Et est dispensatio sua talis: Alexander servus servorum Dei dilecto filio Ade perpetuo vicario ecclesie de Saxelby, Linc' dioc., salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Meritis tue devocionis inducimur, ut quam digne possumus tibi libenter gratiam faciamus. Hinc est tuis precibus inclinati, ut unicum beneficium ecclesiasticum eciam si curam habeat animarum annexam, et eciam canonice offeratur, possis licite recipere ac cum beneficio obtento libere retinere, non obstante constitucione super hoc edita in concilio generali, tecum auctoritate apostolica dispensamus, proviso quod eadem beneficia debitis non fraudentur obsequiis, et animarum cura in eis nullatenus negligatur. Nulli ergo hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis infringere, vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit, indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum ejus se noverit incursurum. Datum Anagnie xii kal. Junii, pontificatus nostri anno sexto. [Deficit presentacio (*marg.*).]

Page 22.

GEDENEY—l. 2, *after* kt. *add* subsecuta representacione abbatis et conventus Croylandie.

STAUNFORD'—l. 4, *after* October *add* Ad custodiam dicte domus est admissus, et commissa sibi cura tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus.

FRISETHORP' (*marg.* FRESTHORP')—l. 2, *after* Lincoln *add* cum omnia essent plana ac per testimonium dicti decani tunc presentis constaret de resignacione predicta . . . . fuit admissus [etc.]. Et dictum est prefato decano tunc presenti ut ipsum, etc.

THOYNGTON' (*marg.* TOYNTON')—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF R. l. 3, *for* Buckden *read* Hecham.

TRUSTHORP' R.—l. 1, *before* Richard *insert* mag.

WYLEUBY PROPE LAFFORD' (*marg.* WILUGBY JUXTA LAFFORD') R. *to be read for* WYLNIBY JUXTA LAFFORD.

STAYNTON' (*marg.* STEYNTON')—l. 2, *for* Pr. *read* Abbey.

BURRED—l. 2, *after* .Grimesby *add* and also by admission of a second benefice.

Page 23.

l. 4—*after* EPISCOPI *add* ANNO PONTIFICATUS . . . NONO.

l. 8—*for* 1267/8 *read* 1266/7.

OSBERNEBI (*marg.* OSBERNBY)—*before* Angerus *insert* dom.

CATEBY—*after* CATEBY *add* R.

BARDENEY—l. 3, *after* licence *insert* as patron, on the death of dom. William de Torkes'. l. 4, *after* Withington *insert* canons of Lincoln. l. 6, *cancel* All being in order *to the end of the entry and read* Mag. J. de Lindes' quashed the election, not by reason of the person elected, but by reason of defect of law in the election. Tandem cum constaret evidenter dicto mag. J. de natalibus meritis et moribus fratris Petri de Barton' memorati, idem mag. J. eundem fratrem Petrum de Barton', auctoritate dicti domini episcopi sibi in hac parte commissa, prefate domui de Bardeney prefecit in abbatem, curam et custodiam dicte domus . . . eidem committendo. Jurata autem solempniter a dicto abbate canonica obediencia prefato episcopo [etc.] in canonicis mandatis, scriptum fuit dom. regi et archidiacono Linc' [etc.]. Habuit eciam dictus abbas litteras dimissorias a dicto mag. J. de Lindes' ut a quocunque episcopo Cantuariensis vel Eboracensis provinciarum benediccionis munus posset recipere. Ita quod professionem canonicam dicto dom. episcopo et ecclesie Linc' debitam de qua dicto magistro J. fieret fides emitteret in forma consueta quam postea sollempniter fecit apud Wicumbe v id. Januarii, anno Domini MCCLX septimo [*sic*].

THEFORD'—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF THE CHAPEL OF. l. 3, *add* 1267, cum onere et pena vicariorum rector canonice institutus.

Page 24.

WESTBURG'—l. 2, *after* Shelford Pr. *insert* patrons of the same mediety of the church. l. 3, *after* vicarage *insert* to be.

BLANKENEY—*for the entry read* BLANKENEY (*marg.* BLAUNKENEY) R.—Dom. J. de Withington, canon of Lincoln, on death of Richard. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. Instituted rector, 8 id. July, 1267, by dom. S. archdeacon of Stow, to whom mag. J. de Lindes', the bishop's vicegerent, had committed his authority in this behalf.

FARLETHORP'—*for* Slotheby *read* Slozeby.

HAGNEBY (*marg.* HAGNEY)—l. 2, *before* pension *insert* due and olden. l. 3, *for* 2 id. *read* 3 id.

ALUINGHAM AND COKERINGTON VICARAGE—*for* Alvingham, 7 kal. *read* 'Hochton', 7 kal.

SEGGEBROC (*marg.* SEGBROK)—*after* portion *insert* in the church.

MARTON'—l. 8, *for* Longwath *read* Langwath.

Page 25.

l. 40—*for* Newhus *read* Neuhus. l. 43—*for* permissionis *read* promissionis. l. 45—*for* permissionem *read* promissionem.

Page 26.

SWINDERBY—l. 2, *for* Br. Richard *read* Br. Richard son of John.

MARUM—l. 2, *for* de With' *read* de Wich'.

ASGERBI—l. 1, *after* CHURCH *insert* to be newly taxed and ordained. l. 2, *for* the canon *read* canon of Lincoln, whose the church was. l. 6, *for* Kirkelond *read* Kirkeland.

STAUNFORD—l. 3, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

Page 27.

BRASSIGBURG' (*marg.* BASSINGBURG')—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF R. l. 3, *after* Burton *insert* and the brethren of the same.

BROCHTON'—*for* Albiniaco *(bis) read* Albaniaco.

SALTFLETEBY—l. 5, *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem.

ALEBI (*marg.* ALEBY)—l. 2, *for* Brunnam *read* Brunne.

KIMA—*for* Timberland *read* Timberlund.

Page 28.

l. 3—*for* Timberland *read* Timberlund. l. 5, *for* [etc.] *read* prestito autem a dicto priore sacramento obediencie, scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc' quod injungeret canonicis fratribus conversis et ceteris dicte domus ministris ut prefato J. ut priori suo sint obedientes et plenius intendentes.

NOKETON'—l. 3, *after* bishop *insert* then present. *After* convent *add* to choose a prior from the bosom of their church

KIRKEBI—*after* ordination *add* under pain of deprivation.

ESTKELES—l. 4, *for* acting for the bishop *read* then the bishop's official. *Before* pension *insert* due and olden.

KEUERMUND'—*for* acting for the bishop *read* then the bishop's official.

SUTHFEREBI—*for* Bridlington, 12 kal. *read* Bullington, 12 kal.

BURG—*for* Nuncotun Pr. *read* the master, prioress, and convent of Coton.

Page 29.

BIRTON'—l. 2, *for* Raveningham *read* Rauenigham. *After* of Huntingdon *insert* ℔. the prior and convent of Barnwell. l. 3, *after* June *add* ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus, et commissa fuit ei tunc dicta ecclesia titulo commendacionis possidenda.

WELLETON' (ent. 2)—l. 2, *before* Richard *insert* mag.

WELLETON' (ent. 3)—l. 4, *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem. *After* ent. 4, *insert* Hannay appropriacio patet hic in dorso (see p. 31).

Page 30.

l. 34—*for* prosequendo *read* prosequentes.

Page 31.

l. 4—*for* prescripti *read* prescripte. l. 7, *for* inviolabiter *read* inviolabiliter.

HANNAY (ent. 2)—l. 6, *for* Oresby *read* Orreby. l. 7, *for* nos *read* me. l. 8, *for* Hagniby *read* Hagneby. l. 11, *for* Gallcroft *read* Hallecroft. l. 30, *omit* ecclesia.

Page 32.

l. 2—*for* [. . .]ta *read* injuncta. l. 21—*for* Jane *read* James. l. 27, *for* or shown *read* and shown.

Before ent. relating to Wilkesbi *insert* INCIPIT ANNUS .XJ. DOMINI RICARDI EPISCOPI IN CRASTINO COMMEMORACIONIS ANIMARUM ANNO GRACIE . M.CC.LX. OCTAUO.

WILKESBI—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

BARTON'—l. 3, *after* cantariam *insert* altaris.

BOBI—l. 2, *after* Giles *insert* chaplain. *After* Hugh de Bobi *insert* son and heir of dom. Hugh de Bobi. l. 3, *add* Et in ea institutus cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi secundum ordinacionem predecessorum dom. episcopi in hac parte factam.

Page 33.

EDENHAM'—*For l. 2 read* ℔. Bridlington Pr. who presented him to minister in their church of Edenham'.

QUAPPELAD'—l. 9, *for* fuerant *read* fuerunt. Last l., *for* omnis cujus *read* cujus quidem.

Page 34.

l. 21—*for* dominca *read* dominica.

Page 35.

LISSINGTON'—l. 1, *before* John *insert* mag. l. 2, *after* January *insert* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem. l. 7, *after* formam *insert* concessionis.

BURRED (*marg.* BURRETH) *to be read for* BURRETH.

SWALEWE (*marg.* SWALWE)—l. 2, *before* Robert *insert* dom.

KIRKEBI JUXTA LAFFORD'—l. 2, *for* William de Engelbi *read* dom. William de Engelbi, kt.

NUNNECOTUN—ll. 3, 4, *for* conventum *read* conventus.

STOK'—*for* death *read* resignation.

After ent. relating to SALEBI *insert* QUAPPELADE.—Ordinacio vicarie de Quappelade scribitur a tergo.

Page 36.

l. 2—*add* The prior had a letter patent touching the institution.

DALDERBY—*after* by lapse *insert* by the authority of the council.

STAYN'—*for* V. *read* R. l. 3, *add* In ea cum onere et pena vicariorum perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus (Cp. pp. 18, 70).

KALSEBY (*marg.* CALSEBY) (ent. 10) *to be read for* CALCEBY.

Page 37.

SUTTON'—l. 2, *add* Ita quod veniat ad proximos ordines in presbiterum ordinandus.

BIHAMEL—*for the entry read*, xvii kal. Octobris anno xi° apud Tottenhale commendavit episcopus magistro Nicholao de Wautham canonico ecclesiam de Byhamel in forma subscripta: BIHAMMEL'.—R. miseracione divina Linc' episcopus dilecto in Christo filio magistro Nicholao de Wautham canonico Linc' salutem graciam et benediccionem. Exigentibus tue devocionis ac probitatis meritis graciosis porcionem in ecclesia de Byham que Byhamel nominatur et que de nostro est patronatu, quam eciam magister Symon de Glucestria nuper optinuit, tibi auctoritate pontificali commendamus et ut eam commendacionis tytulo licite valeas retinere liberam tibi in domino tenore presencium concedimus facultatem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. Datum apud Tottenhale xvij° kal. Octobris anno domini MCCLX nono.

HACHAM—l. 2, *after* Bello Loco, *insert* monk,

Page 38.

BYSCOPTHORP'—l. 4, *after* justiciary *insert* by an 'assize of darrein present-ment.

STAUNFORD'—l. 3, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

GRIMMISBY—*after* Stepney *insert* (Stibenhethe).

WAINFLET—l. 2, *for* xiii kal. *read* xiiii kal. l. 3, *for* eeclesiam *read* ecclesiam. l. 6, *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem.

HOGGESTHORPE—*after* Philip, *add* ℔. William son of Robert de Wilegbi.

Page 39.

CANTARIA IN CAPELLA B. LEONARDI *to be read for* CAPELLA B. LEONARDI. l. 3, *after* May *add* prestito corporali sacramento a dicto presbitero in presencia dicti dom. episcopi quod ornamenta et alia ad dictam capellam pertinencia quantum in ipso est salva conservabit, et eciam sacramento obediencie. ℔. dom. Gerard de Furniual. l. 11, *after* Gerardi *insert* filii Gerardi.

Page 40.

l. 45—*for* . . . ar . . . giis *read* maritagiis. *For l. 48 read* in omnibus et per [omnia ad]quietabimus et imper- l. 49, *for* quis . . . . *read* quis autem l. 51, *for* ipsam *read* istam.

Page 41.

l. 1—*after* clamacio *insert* rata. l. 2, *for* et heredibus *read* heredibus meis. l. 8, *for* de le Waleys *read* le Waleys. l. 9, *for* Lizio *read* Licio. l. 13, *for* quam . . . temporibus *read* que futuris fient temporibus

REPINGHALE (*marg.* REPIGHALE) *to be read for* RIPINHALE.

Page 42.

l. 2—*after* possidendam." *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem in forma communi.

HELPRINGHAM'—l. 3, *after* Eketon *insert* [*elsewhere* Oketon']. *After* Stanigreve *insert* [*sic—elsewhere* Steynegriue]. l. 4 *for* the son *read* Philip son. l. 7, *for* signed *read* tested. l. 8, *for* Sleaford *read* Lafford'.

BYLLESBY—l. 16, *for* vicario *read* vicarie.

Page 43.

l. 5—*for* nostro *read* nostri.

BARTON'—l. 4, *for* the archdeacon *read* Roger archdeacon.

COUENHAM'—l. 2, *for* heir *read* son and heir.

LESSEBY—*before* Caples *insert* de.

STAPELFORD'—*cancel l. 3, and read* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem in hac forma: Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere pervenerint Ricardus misericordia divina Lincolniensis .episcopus salutem in Domino sempiternam. Noverit universitas vestra nos resignacionem dilecti in Christo filii Thome Colecestr' quondam rectoris ecclesie de Stapelford' in manus nostras sponte pure et absolute factam vi kal. Novembris anno domini M.CC.LXX. apud Fulham admisisse, et mag. Willelmum de Neuwerk' per religiosos viros priorem et conventum sancte Katerine extra Lincolniam ad dictam ecclesiam de Stapelford presentatum ad ipsam admisisse, ipsumque rectorem canonice instituisse in eadem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Lincolniensis ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei testmonium presentibus sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Datum apud Fulham die et anno suprascriptis.

KATEBI—l. 2, *for* Hadenb' *read* Hadenham. l. 3, *after* November *add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem, et injunxit ei dom. episcopus quod accederet ad ordines de ordine ad ordinem ordinandus donec esset presbiter, et tunc in ea resideret.

Page 44.

MOREBI—*for* 4 kal. *read* 4 non.

DODIGTON' (*marg.* DODINGTON') [*sic*; the benefice is Donington on Bain]—l. 2, *for* Robert *read* Roger.

After ent. 6—[The commission is in the same form as that printed on p. 5 above]. l. 3, *for* 7 kal. *read* 6 kal. ll. 3, 4, *for* the next day *read* the same day.

BEKEBI—*for* Sausthorp *read* the church of Sauthorp.

SUMERCOTE—l. 4, *for* Moketone *read* Moleton'.

Page 45.

l. 2—*for* quam *read* que.

HALTONE—l. 1, *for* death *read* resignation.

NOKETON' *to be read for* Nocton.

BESEBI—l. 1, *before* John *insert* mag. l. 2, *for* non. March, 1270 *read* 5 non. March, 1270, cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali canonice institutus.

STIUETON'—*for* Munneby *read* Manneby. *Before* Elias *insert* dom.

DEXTHORP'—l. 2, *add* in ea cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali rector canonice institutus [etc.]; et injunctum fuit ei in virtute sacramenti obediencie tunc prestiti quod accederet de ordine in ordinem in presbiterum ordinandus. [Deficiunt presentacio et resignacio (*marg.*)]

KEUERMUND'—l. 2, *after* Hampton. *add* **xl.** Stainfield Pr.

LINC'—l. 3, *add* in ea . . . . ordinandus *as in* DEXTHORP' above.

SAUTHORP'—l. 1, *after* Linc' *add* subd. l. 2, *for* Sausthorp *read* Sauthorp'. l. 3, *add* in ea cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali canonice institutus.

Page 46.

BENIGTON'—l. 3, *after* kt. *insert* At Crowmarsh, 3 id. April, 1271, instituted with the burden of personally ministering. l. 6, *for* vicariam *read* cantariam.

LEUERTON'—l. 4, *after* Britann' *add* at Westminster, by an assize of darrein presentment. The king's letters thereon to the bishop were witnessed by M. de Litlebyr', and dated at Westminster, 22 April, in his 55th year.

SKENDELBI—l. 2, *add* Ita quod accedat ad proximos ordines in diocesi Linc' vice domini Linc' celebrandos in presbiterum ordinandus.

RISKINTON'—l. 2 *before* Nicholas *insert* mag. *For* Bardolf *read* Bardof.

Page 47.

l. 10—*for* Johanne *read* Johanni. l. 26, *for* super *read* supra. l. 36, *for* Ordinavimus *read* Ordinamus. l. 44, *for* supradicta atque *read* supradicto et qui. l. 50, *for* inviolabiter *read* inviolabiliter.

Page 48.

SUTHRISTON' R.—*for ll. 1 and 2, read* Mag. J., archdeacon of Bedford, vicar of the bishop who was then engaged in parts overseas, conferred the church of Suthriston', vacant by authority of the council through lapse, on mag. Everard de Bromholm', cl. Oxford, 11 kal. May. l. 4, *for* Hetham *read* Hecham. l. 5, *for* Neunam *read* Neuham.

BURG' *to be read for* BURGE.

THORP'—l. 2, *add* Instituted perpetual vicar, according to an ordination by mag. J. de Lindes' thereupon made.

Page 49.

LINC'—*for l. 1 read* RECTORIES OF S. MARY IN WIKFORD AND S. FAITH AND S. ANDREW, LINCOLN, BELONGING TO THE PREBENDAL CHURCH OF GRETTON'. l. 4, *add* cum onere et condicionibus vicariorum institutus. l. 7, *add* The mandate for induction is addressed to the prebendary.

ELLESHAM' (ent. 4)—l. 3, *add* The election was confirmed, and William was admitted as prior, etc.

LEGGESBI—l. 7, *for* sinodalia *read* sinodaticum.

BULTHAM—l. 2, *add* in ea cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi propter ipsius exilitatem rector canonice institutus.

WIBERTON'—l. 2, *for* Trahan *read* Trahan'. l. 3, *after* Richmond *insert* for presenting to churches in the earl's patronage.

CASTELKARLETON', CAPELLA DE—l. 2, *for* id. November *read* non. December, *and add* in ea cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi rector canonice institutus, [etc.], et habuit litteras dimissorias.

Page 50.

GRIMMISBI—l. 3, *add* The election was confirmed, and the cure and custody of the house were committed to him.

DENTON'—l. 1, *after* mag. *insert* Matthew. l. 2, *for* Gormuvile *read* Gorumvile. ll. 2, 3, *for* prebend of Grantham australis *read* north prebend of Graham'. l. 3, *before* pension *insert* due and olden.

DEPING' AND THORP'—*after* Leighton Buzzard *insert* (Lechton').

LEUERTON'—ll. 2-8, *for* In a suit . . . . February *read* ℔. Robert de Lek' and John de Riggebi. Oxford, 12 kal. February, 1271. Royal letters had been received as follows:—

(1) H. dei gracia etc. Sciatis quod cum Johannes de Riggebi in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonasterium arramiavit quandam assisam ultime presentacionis versus Johannem de Britannia et Robertum de Lek' de medietate ecclesie de Leuerton', idem J. de Britannia venit in eadem curia nostra et concessit hac vice predictis Johanni de Riggebi et Roberto de Lek' presentacionem suam ad medietatem predicte ecclesie. Salvo eidem Johanni de Britannia alias iure suo cum inde loqui voluerit. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod non obstante reclamacione predicti Johannis de Britannia ad presentacionem predictorum Johannis de Riggebi et Roberti de Lek' ad predictam medietatem predicte ecclesie hac vice idoneam personam admittatis. Teste M. de Litlebir', apud Westmonasterium, xxvj die Aprilis anno regni nostri LV.

(2) Secunda littera talis est: H. dei gratia etc. Sciatis quod cum Johannes de Riggebi in curia nostra coram justiciariis nostris apud Westmonas-

terium arramiavit assisam ultime presentacionis versus Robertum de Lek' de advocacione medietatis ecclesie de Leuerton' in Holand' Idem Johannes venit in eadem curia nostra et concessit quod ipse et predictus Robertus hac vice presentent clericum suum ad predictam medietatem ejusdem ecclesie qui ad presentacionem eorum ad eandem medietatem admittatur et instituatur. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad presentacionem predictorum Johannis et Roberti ad eandem medietatem idoneam personam admittatis. Teste M. de Littelbir', apud Westmonasterium, xxvj die Aprilis anno regni nostri LV.

STAUNFORD—l. 2, *for* on resig. of Thomas *read* because Thomas has entered upon another vicarage having the cure of souls.

LEK'—*for* V *read* PORTION OF R. l. 1, *after* de Campo *insert* subd.

Page 51.

SAPERTON' R. *to be read for* SAPERTON.

CATEBI—l. 2, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali . . . institutus.

GOSEBERTCHIRCHE—*after* Rya *insert* subd.

BELTISFORD' MEDIETY OF R.—*after* Toynton *insert* subd.

MALBERTHORP' R. *to be read for* MALBERTHORPE. l. 3, *after* Milton *add* (Middleton').

CYBESEYE—l. 1, *for* Spalding *read* Spaldingd.

GRENE—*for the entry read* GRENE JVXTA LINC' R. On the resig. of Hugh de Nopeton', the bishop conferred the church on Richard de Totinton', c. Lincoln, 3 non. June. [*This benefice has not been identified.*]

BRAYTOFT'—*for the entry read* BRAYTOFT' R.—The bishop commended, during his good pleasure, the church to mag. William de Langwat', who had been presented to it, and William had a letter patent thereof. Lafford, id. June.

SITHESTAN'—*before* John *insert* mag.

SUMERCOT' R. *to be read for* Sumercote.

HELPRINGHAM'—*for the entry read* Notification that at Daventry, on 2 id. August in his 12th year, the bishop instituted dom. William de Northburg', subd., to the church of Helpringham', reserving a due and olden yearly pension of 10 marks to the abbot and convent of Brunna, and saving in all things episcopal customs. Dated at Barrowby (Berugby), 12 kal. July, 1272.

BRACEBRIGG'—l. 2, *for* Grantham *read* In ordinibus apud Graham. l. 3, *add* He is to come to the next orders to be ordained priest.

Page 52.

CLAXBY—*for* Grantham *read* In ordinibus apud Graham.

CUNYNGESHOLM'—l. 2, *for* Alexander de Swynesheved *read* mag. Alexander de Swhyneheued'. *For* Grantham *read* In ordinibus apud Graham.

STAUNFORD' PR. *to be read for* STAUNFORD. ll. 2, 3, *after* Peterborough *add* the patrons. l. 8, *after* confirmed *insert* and the cure and custody were committed to Elizabeth.

WRENGLE—l. 1, *for* Chiselle *read* Chishelle. l. 3, *after* presented *insert* by the same patrons. *Before* pension *insert* due and olden yearly.

GRAHAM' ECCLESIE *to be read for* Graham. l. 2, *for* Gormuile *read* Gorumuile. l. 3. *before* Biggleswade *insert* Instituted rector at.

LANGETON' JUXTA HORNECASTR' R.—l. 3, *after* justiciary *add* by an assize of darrein presentment.

SUTTERTON'—*for* Robert de Biker, c. *read* Robert the chaplain, called of Bikere.

Page 53.

ESTKEL' l. 2, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

BRAUNCETON'—l. 2, *for* id. *read* 2 id.

STAUNFORD' -l. 2, *for* Burford *read* Bureford'. l. 3, *after* Jan. *add* in eo prior canonice institutus, et prestito ab eo sacramento obediencie dom. episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis. l. 4, *for* fuit *read* sunt.

TORGRAMBI -l. 1 *for* John *read* William.

FARLORD' -l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi.

RAYTHEBI—l. 3, *after* justiciary *insert* at Staunford' by an assize of darrein presentment. l. 5, *after* LVI[0] *add* tested by G. de Preston'.

Page 54.

SUTHKELLESAY (*marg.* SOUTHKELSEYE) *to be read for* SUTHKELESEY.

FOLKYNGHAM -*for* Hedum *read* Hodum.

BONDEBY—l. 3, *after* Linwood *insert* (Lyndewode).

LINDWODE R. *to be read for* LINDWODE.

THORENTON'—l. 8, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to Walter the cure and custody of the house, and bestowed on him the gift of benediction.

WILLEFORD (*marg.* WILLESFORD') -*for* Pr. of S. Evermodus *read* The prior and convent of Evermue. *For* 15 kal. *read* 12 kal.

Page 55.

WRAGGEBI—*after* Robert. *add* ℔. Dom. Robert de Ros, kt.

SITHESTAN' R. *to be read for* SITHLSTAN.

MARKEBI—l. 1, *for* Dom. *read* Br. l. 3, *for* Dirbi *read* Dribi. l. 3, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to br. Simon the cure and custody of the house.

HACH' (*marg.* HAGH') (ent. 4)—l. 2, *for* priory *read* abbey. l. 3, *before* Cherbourg *insert* near.

HACH' (*marg.* HAGH') (ent. 5)—*after* monk *add* on death of br. [*blank*]. *For* Pr. *read* Abbey. *Before* Cherbourg *insert* near.

S. CLEMENTIS DE SAUFLETEBI—*before* Robert *insert* mag.

STAUNFORD'—*after* proctor *insert* in England. l. 3, *add* in ea cum onere personaliter ministrandi rector canonice institutus.

WYTHAM *before* Swinhampstede *insert* the vicarage of. *before* William *insert* mag.

After ent. 8 insert the following nine entries:

TYNTON' R.—Buckden, 2 kal. September. The bishop during his good pleasure commended the church of Tynton' to Ralph de Heyling', cl. ℔. Henry de Sauthorp'. Ralph had a letter patent.

BELTISLOKD R.—Mag. Roger de Draycote, cl., to a mediety of the

church, on death of mag. William. ℔. Trentham Pr. Instituted at Spaldwick, non. September, with the burden of ministering personally [etc.].

SWINHAMSTEDE V.—Hervey, c., on resig. of Richard. ℔. Drax Pr. Sleaford, 16 kal. October. [Deficit presentacio (*marg.*)].

PYKEWORD' (*marg.* PICWORTH') R.—Alan de Stratton', c., on death of Richard. ℔. John son of Hugh de Pykeword'. Alan had held the church by commendation from the bishop, and at length he was instituted at Liddington, 4 kal. October. [Deficit presentacio (*marg.*)].

LEUISHINCHAM (*marg.* LEUESINGHAM) R.—Bertrampnus filius Rowaldi, subd., to a mediety of the church, on death of John de Chilton. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Rungesdon'. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

KETELLESBY R.—Albinus, subd., on death of Richard. ℔. Dom. Ralph de Ormesby, kt. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

BASTON' V.—John de Kettene, d. [subd. *has been cancelled*], on death of Hugh. ℔. [*omitted*]. Stamford, 9 kal. October.

WESTRAUENDALE V.—William, c. ℔. Br. Martin, proctor of the abbot and convent of Beauport in the place which is called Ravenedale. Essendine (*Esendene*), 11 kal. October, in ea cum onere et condicionibus vicariorum perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus, et scriptum fuit archidiacono ut ipsum et cetera cum hac adjectione: Et quia inventum est per inquisicionem per nos factam dictam vicariam esse insufficientem utpote que consistit solum in mensa canonicorum et una marca argenti vobis mandamus quatinus procuratorem moneatis et quantum poteritis efficaciter quod vicario in augmentum vicarie aliam marcam solvat annuatim. Alioquin vocatis vocandis quod canonicum fuerit super hoc statuatis ad quod faciendum vobis committimus vices nostras cum canonice cohercionis potestate.

VICARIA ECCLESIARUM SANCTE MARIE DE WYKEFORD', SANCTE FIDIS ET SANCTI ANDREE LINCOLNIE—Geoffrey de Herpel', c., on resig. of Hervey de Threkeston', c. An inquisition was made by mag. R. de Horton', canon of Lincoln. ℔. The archdeacon of Lincoln, as rector of the prebendal church of Gretton'. Instituted at Stamford, 9 kal. October, saving a yearly pension of 7 marks to the rector of the said prebend if it is due and olden.

TYMBERLUND' (*marg.* TIMBERLOND')—*add* ℔. Thurgarton Pr.

PAUNTON' IN LYNDES' R. *to be read for* PAUNTON. *For* d. *read* clerk. l. 3, *add* He had previously had the custody of the church from the bishop until a certain time; and he received a letter patent about the commendation made to him in the form afore noted.

For the last entry read CANTARIA DE KARLEBY [*sic*]—Galfridus de Bihammel', c., presentatus per Willelmum de Gimiges rectorem ecclesie de Carebi et dominum ejusdem ville ad cantariam ad altare sancti Egidii in dicta ecclesia de Karlebi [*rectius* Karebi] faciendam, et ad porciones terrarum et redditus per dictum W. ad sustentacionem dicte cantarie in perpetuum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam collatas, facta prius inquisicione per R. archidiaconum Linc' per quam etc., ad dictam cantariam et eciam collacionem predictam quatenus rite et canonice facta est per dom. episcopum confirmatam admissus est, ii non. Nov., anno xvi, apud Tyngehurst'. Et scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc', ut induceret ipsum in corporale possessionem dictarum porcionum secundum formam carte super hoc confecte.

Page 56.

Talington—*for* 14 kal. *read* 19 kal.

Thurleby—in this and the six following entries *before* S. Neots *insert* In ordinibus.

S. Petri ad Arcus Linc' R.—*after* Muscamp *insert* subd. l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

Page 57.

Wyern'—*for* Philip *read* Robert. *For* William de Vesci *read* Dom. W. de Vesci.

Stok'—*after this entry the following entry has been cancelled:*

Nettleton R.—John de Maydenstan, [son of William Walensis of the same (*interlined*)] subd., on resig. of mag. J. de Maydenstan'. ℔. Sixele Pr. Instituted at Tynghirst, 2 kal. April, [1274]. [*In marg.* Deficit presentacio; invenies quod est actum inde] (cp. p. 58).

Toft'—Peht *has been inserted instead of* Wendelingbur' *which has been cancelled.*

Wendlingbur' (*marg.* Wendelingburg')—l. 4, *for* videret *read* viderit. l. 5, *add* Et habuit inde litteram episcopi patentem.

Ynggoldemel' (*marg.* Ingoldmel')—l. 2, *for* 17 kal. *read* 16 kal.

Page 58.

Netleton'—l. 4, *add* Et habuit inde litteram episcopi patentem.

Broklousby (*marg.* Brockl') —l. 3, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ipsa.

Page 59.

Fuletteby (*marg.* Fuletby) R.—l. 6, *after* commiserat *insert* et in ea nomine personatus rector canonice institutus. Presentacio continetur ex opposito. [*The entry referred to is written on the back of the roll as follows*]: Reverendo in Christo patri dom. R. Dei gracia Lincolniensi episcopo suus devotus Willelmus filius Hugonis de Wygleby [*sic*] salutem cum omni reverencia et honore. Ad unam marcam vacantem in ecclesia de Fuleteby que de meo patronatu existit nomine personatus percipiendam in eadem dilectum michi in Christo dom. Symonem de Burgo presbiterum vobis presento, attencius supplicans et devote quatinus ipsum ad eam admittatis et rectorem instituatis in eadem. Datum apud Lincolniam die Veneris proxima ante diem Pentecostes, anno Domini mcclxx quarto. Valeat dominacio vestra per tempora longiora. [*On the face, in the margin, as follows*]: Et est sciendum quod in forma consimili fuerunt duo ad predictam marcam admissi successive.

Coningisby—l. 1, for R. *read* Capella. *For* Bokesford *read* Botlesford. l. 2, *after* Carletona *add* the last rector. *Before* Philip *insert* dom. l. 3, *add* Et demandatum est S. archidiacono Stowe, [etc.]. [*The benefice referred to is the chapelry of North Conesby or Little Conesby, in the parish of Flixborough, in the archdeaconry of Stow. It is here confused with the rectory of Coningsby*].

Westrasen'—l. 1, *after* Monekegate *add* of York. l. 3, *after* Paynel *add* The king's writ states that the prior was summoned to his court before the

justices at Westminster to answer to John Paynel touching a plea why he impeded him from presenting a suitable parson to the church of Westrasene; and that John came and quitclaimed the advowson to the prior and his church.

MALBIRTHORP'—l. 3, *after* recovered *insert* at Westminster, by an assize of darrein presentment.

BARTON'—l. 1, *for* Bennigworth *read* Beningwrth. l. 2, *for* Benningworth *read* the vicarage of Beningwrth.

TETHENEYA (*marg.* THETENEYA)—*for* Cadeby *read* the church of Kateby. *After* Simon. *insert* ℔. Grimsby Ab.

KATEBY—l. 2, *add* cum onere et condicionibus vicariorum.

KARLETON'—l. 3, *add* cum onere residendi et personaliter ministrandi in ipsa.

Page 60.

SALTFLETEBY R.—l. 2, *for* Somersby *read* Somerdeby. l. 3, *add* He had a letter patent thereof.

STAMFORD' PR.—l. 3, *before* Sleaford *insert* Instituted at. *Add* There were present in this business magistri W. de Gara, W. de Thorneton', and Stephen de Grauisende, clerk, at that time the bishop's chamberlain.

KABURN'—*before* Kirkeby *insert* the vicarage of.

BYHAMMEL R.—l. 1, *after* subd. *insert* bishop's clerk. l. 6, *The deed referred to is on the back of the roll as follows:* Noverint universi quod ego Nicholaus de Wautham' canonicus Linc', rector ecclesie de Byhammel, do seu committo tenore presencium dilecto concanonico meo et fratri magistro Willelmo de la Gare potestatem specialem resignandi ecclesiam meam supradictam et quicquid juris in ea habeo in manus venerabilis patris et domini mei Ricardi dei gratia Linc' episcopi; humiliter supplicans ac devote quatinus resignacionem per eum nomine meo factam ipse velit admittere et absoluere me a cura et regimine ecclesie supradicte. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum apposui et sigillum dicti venerabilis patris apponi procuravi. Datum apud Tynghurst' xiij kal' Aprilis anno domini MCCLXX tercio. [*Pointing to this entry, there is, in the margin, a hand with the finger extended, under which is written the word,* plaudit].

SOMERCOT'—l. 2, *for* Saltfleetby *read* the church of Saltfleteby R.

HELEWELL'—*after* Lincoln *add* vacant by death. l. 2, *add* post prandium in camera episcopi.

STRUSTORP'—l. 5, *after* completum *insert* et concessit eidem quod una cum ecclesia de Ketilby quam optinuit intitulatam istam valeat licite retinere commendatam. l. 7, *add* [*in marg.*] Hec forma commendacionis fuit postea mutata in forma que continetur [*sic*] a tergo. [*On the back*] Forma commendacionis facte Albino filio Radulfi in ecclesia de Strustorp'. R. miseracione, etc. Albino filio Radulfi subdiacono salutem, etc. Attendentes generis nobilitatem quam nosceris insignitus et alia probitatis tue merita generosa que te reddunt multipliciter commendatum, ecclesiam de Strustorp' nostre dyocesis, ad quam nobis canonice presentatus existis, tibi commendamus usque ad nostre beneplacitum voluntatis. Et ut eam sicut commendatam licite valeas retinere liberam eciam in domino auctoritate pontificali concedimus facultatem. Salvis in omnibus, etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Datum apud Lafford', xvii kal. Januarii anno xvii.

Page 61.

SWINHOP'—l. 1, *for* Chaucy *read* Chancy. l. 3, *add* Salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate habuit inde litteram patentem.

ORMISBY—l. 2, *for* Ketsby *read* the church of Ketilby. *Add* ℔. The said Ralph. l. 3, *add* An inquisition was first made by R. archdeacon of Lincoln, and, because it did not shew whether the benefice was vacant, the rector's death was proved before the bishop's clerks.

BRUN'—l. 8, *for* sponsalia *read* sponsale.

KARLEBY—l. 4, *add* Habuit inde litteram patentem cum hac adjectione—Salvis in omnibus etc.

SPALDING'—l. 5, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed the administration of the house to the said William.

Page 62.

BURG' JUXTA WAYNFLET—*after* p. *add* vacant by death. Ralph previously resigned the church of All Saints, Lincoln.

RUCTON' (*marg.* RUCTHON')—l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem in ordine sacerdotali.

CLAXLBY—l. 2, *for* dom. Bartholomew *read* dom. R.

PYNCEBEC (*marg.* PINCEBEK')—l. 13, *for* successione *read* successive. l. 15, *for* aliquam *read* aliam. l. 17, *for* invenire *read* inveniri. l. 27, *for* Pincibec *read* Pincebec.

Page 63.

l. 33, *add* . . . . Et sunt bulla et alia instrumenta istud negocium contingencia in archivis cum aliis institutionibus.

CATTHORP'—l. 2, *after* Bath, *insert* ℔. The master of the Templars in England.

STYKISWALD—l. 1, *for* Margaret *read* Margery. *After* Gobaut *insert* was elected. l. 2, *after* May *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed the cure and custody of the house to Margery.

KYMA—l. 3, *for* presentaliter [*sic*] *read* presencialiter.

Page 64.

l. 24, *for* deportaverunt *read* deportarunt. l. 30, *for* obedienta *read* obediencia.

HORNCASTRE—l. 2, *for* by his proctor *read* in the person of his proctor.

KARLEBY—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF R. *For* Wasteney *read* Wasteneys.

Page 65.

LINC'—l. 13, *for* vice sui *read* vice sua.

WYLEFORD (*marg.* WILESFORD')—l. 3, *add* He was instituted prior.

KARLETON'—*after* Barton *add* p.

LEYKEBURN' (*marg.* LEKEBURN')—l. 1, *after* Coninghisholm *add* on death of sister [*blank*]. l. 2, *add* and the bishop committed to her the charge of the house.

[illegible]

Page 66.

GRENEFELD—*after* house *add* on the cession of sister [*blank*]. l. 2, *add* and he committed to her the cure and custody of the house.

GRIMMISBY—l. 3, *after* episcopo *insert* quod. *For* Thorngranby *read* Thorngramby. l. 8, *after* articulos *insert* inquisicione. l. 10, *for* Dyonis *read* Dyonisii.

THORGRAMBY—l. 4, *for* Thorgranby *read* Thorgramby.

Page 67.

l. 3—*for* dominio *read* dominico.

SCAUPEWIK—l. 2, *after* Halcton *insert* chaplain. l. 3, *add* Littera vero archidiaconi Notinghamie testimonialis de ordinibus et conversacione ipsius quam nobis ostendit residet penes eum.

BRUNNE ABBATHIA—l. 1, *after* Spalding *insert* the prior. l. 2, *after* Elected *insert* by licence of the Bishop. l. 4, *add* and the Bishop committed to him the cure and custody of the house.

COLEBY—l. 4, *for* who *read* the prior. *For* had recovered *read* by an assize of darrein presentment having recovered. l. 7, *after* Pecche *insert* The king's writ was dated at Stamford, 12 December, in the king's 4th year, and witnessed by R. de Seyton.

STAMFORD'—*for* Gysele *read* Tysele. *After* Fletham. *insert* ℔. Durham Pr.

LEUERTON'—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF R. l. 3, *for* Ramesya *read* Rammiseya, chaplain.

LEKEBURN'—*for* R. *read* MEDIETY OF R. l. 1, *before* Robert *insert* mag.

NEUTON'—l. 3, *add* Scriptum fuit archidiacono Linç' quod corporalem possessionem dicte ecclesie . . . . eidem habere faciat in forma prenotata.

Page 68.

STEYNTON'—l. 1, *after* Lund' *insert* subd. l. 2, *add* A writ was received from the king stating that Adam by an assize of darrein presentment had recovered his presentation to the church of Staynton by the bridge of Languat.

LIMBERG' MANGNA—l. 2, *for* proctor *read* general proctor in England. l. 5, *for* Barnetby *read* the vicarage of Bernetteby.

Page 69.

SEMPLINGHAM' (*marg.* SEMPINGHAM)—l. 3, *add* Lectaque sponsione obediencie sue in scriptis per se ipsum coram episcopo supradicto in forma quam predecessor dicti magistri in sua creatione expressit, et omnibus in hujusmodi persona servatis que circa ipsum fuerant completa, scriptum fuit pro eo in eadem forma qua prius pro predecessore supradicto.

EYCLE—*after* Wyssceby *insert* deacon. *For* 18 kal. *read* 3 kal.

ALESBY—l. 2, *before* presentibus *insert* statim post prandium ante dormicionem in camera episcopi ibidem.

WASSINGBURG'—*for* Grauncon *read* Graunton.'

WELINGOURE—l. 3, *for* Newport *read* the church of Nevport, Lincoln. l. 3, *add* He previously resigned the vicarage which he held. Letters were written to the said prebendary, etc.

EDELINGTON'—l. 1, *after* d. *insert* who had been ordained deacon by letters dimissory of the archbishop of Canterbury. ll. 2-5, *for* On receipt . . .

September *read* Recepta prohibicione domini regis ne quem admitteret ad dictam vicariam de cujus advocacione questio mota fuit in curia sua inter ipsum et priorem et conventum de Bardeneye. Data deinde commissione quadam decano Linc', et cetera, inter dictum presentatum et Robertum de Hesel presbiterum qui ad presentacionem prioris et conventus predictorum dicte vicarie custodiam optinuit in certa forma, videlicet eo per hoc non admisso ad eandem, coram quibus aliquantum processum fuerat; tandem recepta deinde littera revocacionis dicte presentacionis de Roberto facte a priore et conventu predictis, dominus episcopus custodiam quam sibi commiserat in dicta vicaria revocavit custodiam ejusdem prefato Radulfo ad tempus committendo. Demum, quarto kal. Septembris anno xviii, apud Parcum Stowe, . . . institutus est, [etc.].

Page 70.

WRANGEL—l. 1, *after* resig. *insert* (which is in the archives under the seal of the preachers of Boston). l. 2, *after* Chyshull *insert* chaplain.

LANGETOFT—*for* 12 *read* 11.

STEYN—l. 2, *add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ea in ordine sacerdotali.

LUDA—*for* ECCLESIA *read* ECCLESIE. l. 7, *for* crustis [*sic*] *read* cruftis. l. 11, *for* octavo *read* octabis.

WESTBUR' (*marg.* Westbourg') R.—l. 1, *for* a mediety *read* the mediety of the church which belonged to him. l. 4, *add* et scriptum fuit archidiacono Linc' quod ipsum possessionem dicte medietatis quam prius titulo institutionis optinuit habere permittat in forma prenotata. Habet presens se presentacionem.

Page 71.

BRINGIL. *for the entry read* BRINGIL R.—ii non. Octobris anno xviii, apud Lafford, admissus est magister Robertus de Blechington' diaconus, presentatus ad ecclesiam de Bringil, per mortem domini Ricardi de Bromholm' vacantem, cujus custodiam optinuit ex diu et per procuratorem rector canonice institutus in eadem secundum formam constitucionis concilii Lugdun', qui in animam domini sui canonicam obedienciam juravit . . . , ostensa prius dispensacione sua per quam patebat quod istam cum optentis licite potuit retinere [etc.].

CLAYPOL—l. 1, *after* Howell *insert* ordained subdeacon on the Saturday in the Ember days before the feast of St. Michael, 1276, at Graham. l. 2, *for* brothor *read* brother.

HAGHAM'—l. 3, *before* Stow Park *insert* Instituted prior at.

MULTON'—l. 2, *add* He previously resigned the vicarage of Pincebek.

WYNGAL'—l. 3, *before* Buckden *insert* Instituted prior at.

BILLISBY, VICARIA ECCLESIARUM DE *to be read for* ECCLESIE DE BILLESBY V.

MAYDEWELL'—*for* Billesby *read* the vicarage of Billisby.

WESTBUR' (*marg.* WESTBOURG')—l. 3, *for* by *read* in the person of. *After* Cotun *insert* cl. *After* February *add* Martin previously, in the person of his said proctor, resigned a mediety of the church of Riskington.

Page 72.

THORGRAMBY—ll. 2, 3, *for* de Thorganby *read* de Thorgramby.

HERLAXTON'—l. 2, *for* de Pat'nton *read* of Patrinton'. l. 5, *after* juratos *add* admissus est presentatus de quo plenior noticia habebatur, et rector canonice institutus, [etc.].

PINCEBEC—*for* of George to Moulton *read* of mag. George to the vicarage of Molton'.

LAFFORD—l. 1, *for* Swinderby, p. *read* Suinderby, p., to the vicarage ordained by the bishop.

Page 73.

l. 16, *for* obventibus *read* obvencionibus.

HORCKSTOWE—l. 1, *for* cl., *read* the bishop's clerk. l. 3, *after* posterum *insert* presentandi. l. 6, *for* [etc.] *read* ita quod si non ambo interessent, alter etc., et quod contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam canonice compescerent conjunctim et divisim auctoritate domini supradicti; et instituit eum episcopus rectorem in forma consueta, 7 id. martii apud Lydinton'.

BYHAMEL—l. 1, *for* cl. *read* the bishop's clerk. l. 2, *after* Rowell *insert* and the taking of another benefice. *For* 3 *read* 7.

Page 74.

NORTHKELLISEYA, VICARIA PREBENDE DE *to be read for* KELLISEYA V. l. 8, *for* alium *read* aliud. l. 30, *for* deserviat *read* deserviet. l. 33, *for* agnoscat *read* agnoscet. l. 34, *after* alia *insert* onera.

Page 75.

KYRKEBY PROPE LAFFORD, MEDIETY OF R.—*After* Lambert *insert* de Trikingham.

SPALDING'—*after* Hungerford *insert* and by his taking another benefice having the cure of souls.

FULSTOWE (*marg.* FOULESTOWE)—*after* Lasceles *insert* kt.

Page 76.

l. 13—*add* Jurataque episcopo canonica obediencia episcopo [*sic*], et quod si vicaria ipsa futuris temporibus evincatur ab eo, episcopum seu successores ipsius ea occasione nullatenus inquietabit.

GRAHAM—*for the entry read* GRAHAM, VICARIA PREBENDE AUSTRALIS.—John de Hemmington, p., who previously resigned the vicarage of Hemmington, on death of Michael. ℔. William called le Seriant, proctor of dom. William de Stokis, rector of the south prebend of Graham. Stow Park, 7 id. May.

AMEWIC—*for* Scathirne *read* Stathirn'. *After* Dirintone *insert* V.

SEUERBY R.—l. 2, *before* Stow Park *insert* Ad dictam ecclesiam cujus custodiam jamdudum habuit est admissus apud. l. 3, *add* Habuit de sua institucione litteram patentem in forma consueta. [Deest inquisicio (*marg.*)].

STEYNTON'—l. 2, *after* Walesby. *insert* ℔. Richard de Buselingthorpe. l. 3, *for* 3 *read* 4.

RYSKINTON'—ll. 1, 2, *after* ordinatus *insert* optentis prius litteris dimissoriis a domino [Linc']. l. 3, *for* 3 *read* 2.

Page 77.

l. 19 *for* xviii *read* xvii.

SUHT HICHAM—ll. 2, 3, *for* for a long time *read* dudum. l. 4, *add* Instituted in the person of mag. Robert his brother and proctor.

Page 78.

THORP' SUPER COLLEM (*marg.* THORP')—*to be read for* THORP. *For* 17 *read* 14 [*altered from* 13].

After ent. 4—*add* [*In marg.*] Erratum est hic quia est in archidiaconatu Stowe et ibi inrotulatur. [*Then in the text there follows the institution to Bergton' R. which is printed on p. 96 below.*]

BRUNNA—*after* elected *insert* in forma scrutinii *Before* Fingest *insert* The bishop confirmed the election and committed to him the cure and custody of the house at l. 2, *add* Jurataque obediencia canonica episcopo eoque in abbatem in crastino ibidem benedicto, scriptum est archidiacono [etc.].

SCREMBY R.—l. 2, *add* Habuit dictus magister de institutione sua litteram patentem.

THORISBY—*for* Bohun *read* Boun.

Page 79.

BILLEFELD (*marg.* BILLESFELD')—*for* 3 *read* 4.

HAV (*marg.* HAWH)— l. 3, *for* 14 *read* 13.

STAMFORD'—l. 3, *add* Admissus est [etc.] et scriptum fuit decano Stamfordie quod eum induceret tanquam priorem in corporalem ejusdem prioratus possessionem, et sciendum quod per oblivionem non exactum fuit ab eo obediencie sacramentum quod ejus predecessores in causa consimili episcopo noscuntur prestitisse.

SUTTON' in HOYLAND (*marg.* SUTTON') V. *to be read for* SUTTONE V. l. 2, *for* by . . . Robert *read* in the person of his proctor, mag. Robert.

FOLKINGHAM—l. 8, *for* quam *read* quem.

THORGRAMBY, A FOURTH PART OF R. *to be read for* THORGAMBY. l. 3, *add* Cum onere residendi.

Page 80.

BELUER'—l. 2, *add* admissus est ad eam . . . et commissa est ei custodia tam in spiritualibus quam in temporalibus spectantibus ad eandem secundum formam composicionis inite inter Lincolniensem ecclesiam et ecclesiam sancti Albani que apud nos non est inventa. Juravit etiam obedienciam episcopo in canonicis mandatis, salvis privilegiis ecclesie sancti Albani.

HORBLING'—l. 2, *after* Robert *insert* ordinem fratrum minorum ingressi.

PYNCEBEC (*marg.* PINCEBEK')—*after* Hypetoft *insert* now vicar of Molton.

Page 81.

l. 19—*for* quarto *read* quinto. l. 25, *add* anno regni nostri vi.

S. PETRI DE TOYNTON', MEDIETY OF R. *to be read for* TOYNTONE.

SOMERETEBY—l. 2, *for* Sumercotes *read* Somercotes. l. 4, *for* renounced . . . Theford *read* renounced the presentation of Thomas de Theford, c., made by him, the said chaplain likewise renouncing the presentation made of himself. l. 5, *for* 4 *read* 5.

LUDA—*for* VICARIE ECCLESIA *read* VICARIA ECCLESIE. l. 3, *add* An inquisition was previously made by the dean and chapter.

Page 82.

ALYSBY (*marg.* ALESBY) R.—*for* cl. . . . Wethamstede *read* the bishop's clerk, on the collation to mag. J. de Leyc' of the church of Wethamstede, which is of the bishop's patronage.

BYHAMEL R.—*for* cl. . . . Alysby *read* cl., on the collation to mag. Simon de Luda of the church of Alysby.

ll. 7, 8—this clause relates to the two preceding entries.

METHENGISBY (*marg.* MITHINGESBY)—*before* Lincoln *insert* ℔. The master of the Templars. [*The usual words* in Anglia *do not appear.*]

KIRKEBY—l. 2, *omit* de.

BINNEBROC—l. 1, *for* ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS DE BINNEBROC *read* ECCLESIE DE BINNEBROC SANCTI GABRIELIS, *and add the following document, which may perhaps be intended to be cancelled:*

R. etc'. Oliuero decano et capitulo Lincoln' salutem. Quia dilectum in christo filium Henricum de Scaldeburn' capellanum ad vicariam ecclesie Sancti Gabrielis de Binnebroc ad quam per nos taxandam et ordinandam per vos O. decanum nobis est legitime presentatus admisimus ipsumque cum onere personaliter ministrandi vicarium perpetuum instituimus in eadem. vobis mandamus quatinus prefatum H. tamquam vicarium corporalem possessionem dicte vicarie habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Ordinamus autem quod dicta vicaria consistat in decimis garbarum. et feni. lini. lane et agnorum. ac aliis obvencionibus universis et singulis ad alteragium provenientibus de tota parochia ecclesie suprascripte Exceptis decimis majoribus de novies viginti acris terre quas prebendarius modo tenet in dominico cum septem acris prati que tempore presentis ordinacionis fuerunt in dominico prebendarii et octo denariis annui redditus pro quadam terra que de prebendario tenetur ad placitum. et tribus denariis de quodam ad terminum vite. Et decimis de septuaginta septem acris de terra ecclesie cum una perticata prati. Et decimis minoribus animalium et instauri ipsius prebendarii [*a word illegible*] de ipsa parochia sub sua custodia existencium. Vicarius vero qui pro tempore fuerit habebit mansum competentem ab omni seculari servicio liberum ex provisione prebendarii et sumptibus prebendarii hac vice competenter edificatum. et vicarius cancellum reparabit et construet cum reparacione vel construccione indiguerit et libros vestimenta et alia ornamenta cancelli inveniet et luminare in eo conveniens sustinebit. Datum apud Lidinton' ii kal. Novembris pontificatus nostri anno vicesimo.

Page 83.

CATEBY—*for* Sapton *read* Saperton. *For* de Welleton *read* now vicar of the prebendal church of Luda.

WATHE—*for* Houton *read* Hauton'.

HALINTON'—*for* Lud read Lud*a*.

SCOTWYLGBY—l. 2, *after* Pykard *insert* on whom the bishop had previously conferred the church vacant through lapse of time by authority of the council. l. 3, *after* Nevill *insert* by an assize of darrein presentment. Instituted in the person of William de P . . . . ., his proctor, at

FRAUNCTON'—l. 3, *for* Huntingfeld *read* Huntigfeud. l. 3, *add* rector canonice institutus in eadem, repromissaque episcopo obediencia canonica [etc.]. Habuit litteram super institucione sua patentem.

SEMPLINGHAM (*marg.* SEMPINGHAM)—*to be read for* Sempringham.

S. PETRI DE TOYNTON', MEDIETY OF R. *to be read for* TOYNTONE R.

BEATI PETRI DE MAUBETHORP' (*marg.* MALBERTHORP') *to be read for* MAUBETHORPE. l. 1. *after* Sutton *insert* subd.

Page 84.

WEST RAUENDAL' (*marg.* ESTRAUENDALE [*sic*])—l. 2, *after* proctor *insert* in England.

SUMERETBY (*marg.* SUMEREDBY)—*before* Godfrey *insert* dom.

GOUKWELL'—*for the entry read* GOUKWELL' IN STOWE ARCHIDIACONATU.—Sister Isabel having been elected on the cession of the last prioress, the bishop, on examination, quashed the election, but by his episcopal authority admitted her as prioress, 10 kal. May. Letters were sent to the archdeacon of Stow [etc.].

STAYNTON'—l. 6, *add* Habuit super institucione sua litteram patentem sigillo dom. episcopi consignatam.

NEUTON' JUXTA WEST RASEN—l. 3, *for* Modkin *read* Modkan. l. 4, *add* Master Bartholomew exhibited in public a papal privilege by which it appeared that it was granted to him lawfully to receive and obtain together with the church of Adinton another church, even with a cure.

STEPING' (*marg.* STEPINGH')—l. 3, *for* diaconus *read* in diaconum. l. 5, *add* et in ea perpetuus vicarius canonice institutus, et scriptum fuit archidiacono Lincolnie quod ipsum prius inductum nunc habere faciat possessionem ut institutum.

SALTFLETEBY—*after* SANCTORUM *insert* R.

STUBBETON'—*after* STUBBETON' *insert* R. l. 1, *for* Muscamp *read* Muscam. l. 4, *after* iterato *insert* . . . . et repromissa episcopo obediencia canonica, scriptum fuit etc. *After* June *add* namely, on the vigil of the Holy Trinity. Nulla inquisicio precessit hac vice.

BASEWYNTHORP'—l. 2, *add* at the same place and date.

CARLEBY, MEDIETY OF R. *to be read for* CARLEBY. l. 3, *add* Nulla inquisicio precessit hac vice.

Page 85.

SWAFFELD'—l. 1. *after* Walter *insert* de Kersint[on]. l. 3. *after* wife *insert* who had granted to the prior and convent their presentation for this turn.

BELTON'—*for* Warwick *read* Warwyk

KELEBY—l. 3, *add* Renunciato [*sic*] etiam presentacionibus facte de . . . . . Crispin ex adverso ad dictam medietatem est admissus.

SWAREBY (*marg.* SWAREBY)—*after* Hugh *add* in qua [vicaria] tanquam vacante per mag. G. Pollard canonicum Linc' nichilominus provisum existit eidem. l. 2, *add* Salva semper episcopo vel ejus successoribus potestate dictam vicariam augmentandi cum viderint expedire.

HOLTHAM R. *to be read for* HOLTHAM. l. 5, *add* Repromissaque episcopo obediencia canonica, habuit de institucione sua litteram decano loci directam.

KELESTHORP—*for* Keswith *read* Wikeswith

COLEBY—*for* V. *read* R. l. 3, *add* Habuit de institucione sua litteram patentem.

BRANCETON' JUXTA LINCOLNIAM (*marg.* BRANCETON')—*after* Ewell *insert* cl. ℔. Thurgarton Pr. At Stow Park, l. 2, *add* Inquisition by the dean of Langho.

THORP' SUPER COLLEM—l. 2, *for* Nottington *read* Mollington'.

CROXBY—*for* Cotham *read* Cocham.

SCOTWILGBY (*marg.* SCOTTWILLUGBY) *for* Preswold *read* Prestwold. *After* Hamelin. *insert* ℔. Dom. Robert de Wauuce.

Page 86.

WULLINGHAM—*for* . . . . . ham *read* W . . . . ham. *Before* Stamford *insert* ℔. Nicholas de Cumpton. l. 2, *add* [Capellanus post annum (*marg.*)].

HOUTON' *after* Thomas *insert* de Tho . . .

WESTBURG' (*marg.* WESTBOURG')—*for* Bardolf *read* Bardouf. l. 3, *add* Super institucione sua habuit litteram patentem.

BILLINGEY'—*for* Prior of Cattley *read* Prior and convent of Catley.

COUENHAM—*for* Andrew *read* Benedict.

S. PETRI DE MEDIA RASEN—*for* Pr. *read* Abbey. l. 2, *add* [No date].

GRIMESBY—l. 3, *add* Instituted in the person of Gilbert de Grimesby, his proctor. [Capellanus post annum (*marg.*)].

STAMFORD'—*for the entry read* STAMFORD' S. MICHAELIS IN CORNSTALL R.—Thomas de Iwardby, c., presented by the proctor of the prior and convent of St. Fromund to the said church, of which the charge had previously been committed to him during the bishop's pleasure. Afterwards, by a new consent of the proctor, he was admitted, etc. Stow Park, 4 non. October.

ELLISHAM—*for* Kal. *read* 2 kal.

HOWELL R.—l. 2, *add* Instituted 5 id. October.

DUNNISBY PROPE TEMP[LUM]—l. 1, *for* Billingborough *read* Billingburg'. l. 3, *for* of . . . Asgarby *read* of R[?alph] de Asgarby which he had made, the presentee likewise renouncing.

RUCTON'—*the missing name is* Humphrey.

GUNEBY (*marg.* GUNNEBY)—*for* Appelton *read* Capella.

Page 87.

WALNEUTON'—l. 2, *add* at Stow Park. [Capellanus post annum (*marg.*)].

SUTHFFERYBY—*for* Marleburg' *read* Mardeburg' l. 2, *add* Admitted in the person of . . . . . de Schypt', cl., his proctor [*no date*].

WESTRAUENDAL' *to be read for* Ravendal l. 1, *for* Ralph de . . . ., c. *read* Ralph de . . . d, c. l. 2, *after* proctor *insert* in England.

ORREBY.—*for the entry read* ORREBY V.—John de Sywell', c., on resig. of [*illegible*]. ℔. Thornholm Pr. Stow [Park], 6 kal. December.

GOUKWELL—*cancel the entry, which is printed in its proper place on page 84.*

CARLETON' JUXTA BASINGHAM—*for this entry read* KARLETON'—Ordinamus quod vicaria in ecclesia de Carleton iuxta Basingham consistat in portionibus subscriptis que ad summam et valorem decem librarum se extendunt; videlicet in tertia parte duarum bovetarum [*sic*] terre cum tofto et dimidia acra prati in Esteng ad dictam terram pertinente, et in una acra prati juxta Wymam una cum decimis prati ibidem, excepto toto prato dictorum abbatis et conventus. Item in decimis lane et agnorum lini canabi lactis apium ovorum vitulorum aucarum

gallinarum purcellorum columbarum curtilagiorum et croftorum, excepta decima de Est Croft et Hestcroft [*sic*] et crofti Reginaldi de Basingham et croftorum curiarum ac virgultorum ipsorum abbatis et conventus quos nunc propriis sumptibus excolunt. Item in multura bladi et bras[ii] dicti vicarii, et in piscatione in Wyma cum uno rethe quod vocatur pswsurwade, et in omnibus oblacionibus cum manuportatis ad altare, in primis legatis .... end' sponsaliis [*sic*] oblacione cere et ciragiis. Vicarius vero curam animarum predicte ecclesie agnoscet et per se cum uno clerico deserviet eidem; et inveniet luminare in cancello de cera thura vinum et oblata dicto altari et parochianis in Paschate. Et solvet triginta duos denarios in anno pro sinagiis. Et prefati abbas et conventus de Thornton' qui ecclesiam predictam' opptinent supportare omnia alia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria predicte ecclesie agnoscent. Actum apud Parcum Stowe v kal. Septembris, anno Domini MCCLXX nono, pontificatus nostri xxi.

[ARCHIDIACONATUS STOWE.]

Page 88.

FROTHINGHAM (ent. 1)—l. 3, *add* Salva vicaria ordinanda et taxanda per episcopum de concessu dicti rectoris in eadem [etc.].

HAUTEBARG' *to be read for* HAUTEBURG.

GEYNEBURG'—l. 2, *after* Templars *insert* in England, *and add* Saving to the Templars a due and olden pension from the vicarage. Instruetur autem presentatus in grammaticalibus.

SPRIDELINGTON'—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum; saving to the abbot and convent of Barden' an olden and due pension. l. 3, *before* Claxton *insert* de.

OUSTON'—l. 2, *add* In ea rector dispensative institutus. ... Salva pensione dictis priori et conventui antiqua et debita.

FROTHINGHAM' (ent. 6)—l. 2, *for* Poys *read* Peys. l. 4, *add* Power was reserved to the bishop to augment the vicarage, and to provide a competent dwelling-house, when he should see fit.

Page 89.

l. 1—*for* the king of Germany *read* Richard, king of the Germans; *and for* abbess *read* abbot. l. 2, *after* Selby *add* by an assize of darrein presentment.

KARLETON' PARUA—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

PILHAM'—*for* resig. of John *read* resig. of mag. John. *For* Richard, king of the Romans *read* The king of the Germans *(Alem')*.

Page 90.

THORKESEYA (*marg.* TORKESEY)—l. 4, *add* Prior institutus [etc.].

NETELHAM'—l. 2, *for* Leighton Bromswold *read* Lethton' super Brunneswalde; *and add* on death of [*blank*], last vicar.

HETHENING'—l. 2, *add* Mandate to S. Archdeacon of Stow then present [etc.].

HYBALDESTOWE—l. 1, *for* Renn' *read* Lenn'.

Page 91.

HYBALDESTOWE (*marg.* HIBALDESTOU)—l. 2, *after* Hothum. ꝑ. *insert* The bishop, of whose patronage it is. l. 3, *add* in ordinibus.

BISSEMED—l. 3, *for* sua *read* suas. l. 4, *for* celebratum *read* celebratam.

FROTHINGHAM'—l. 1, *after* Camilla *insert* priest. l. 4, *for* Richard, king of the Romans *read* The king of the Germans *(Aleman')*.

S. ALBINI—*after* p., *insert* to the vicarage of the church of S. Albinus [of Spridlington].

SNARTEFORD—l. 3, *for* William *read* Willelmi.

Page 92.

NAUENBI—ll. 2-4, *for* monk . . . . Lincoln *read* monk, proctor in the diocese of Lincoln for the abbot and convent of S. Martin of Sées.

RISUN (*marg.* RISUM)—l. 2, *before* Carpentarius *insert* dictus. l. 3, *for* proctor *read* general proctor in England. *Add* Saving a yearly pension of two and a half marks due to the church of Lincoln.

THORNHOLM'—l. 2, *for* Elected *read* Unanimously elected. *After* confirmed *add* and the cure and custody of the house committed to him.

NETTELHAM R.—*for the entry read* The bishop collated to mag. John de Othum, then deacon, the portion which Robert, c , then dead, had in the church of Nettelham, which is of the bishop's patronage, with the burden of ministering in it personally in the order of the priesthood. Bardeney, 6 id. September.

l. 4 from foot—*after* MAYDENESTAN *add* VICARIUM DOMINI LINC' EPISCOPI. Commissiones sue scribuntur in rotulo archidiaconatus Lincolnie.

BURTON'STATHIR'—*after* Norton Pr. *insert* in Cheshire.

Page 93.

CAUENBI—l. 2, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

BROXHOLM'—l. 1, *for* Ehnard *read* Chuard'. l. 2, *before* Ralph *insert* dom. *After* October *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

HAXEYE—*after* Milton *insert* (Middelton').

FRISEBY *and also* ASTORP' *for* Grantham *read* In ordinibus apud Graham.

FOSSA JUXTA TORKESEYAM—l. 1, *for* elected *read* unanimously elected by the larger and sounder part of the convent. l. 2, *after* confirmed *add* and the cure and custody of the house committed to her.

SUDBROC—*for* Alimandus *read* Alinandus.

Page 94.

l. 4—*for* omisse *read* commisse. l. 5, *for* fuerint *read* fuerit.

SAXELBY—*for* Fulestow *read* Fuvelstou.

GRETWELL'—l. 2, *for* Balay *read* Ralay. *For* December *read* September, *and add* Ostensa prius domino episcopo dispensacione sua per quam liquebat ipsum istam ecclesiam cum prius habitis licite posse retinere.

FISKIRTON'—*for* 16 kal. *read* 6 kal.

THORKESEYA (*marg.* TORKESEY)—*for* with a pension *read* super provisione sibi facta in eadem auctoritate apostolica.

WLLINGH'—l. 1, *for* Foss *read* Fose.

GREYNGHAM' (*marg.* GREINGH')—*before* R *insert* MEDIETY OF.

KAUENEBY *to be read for* CAUENABY.

NETTELHAM—*before* 14 kal. *insert* At Nuttele,

Page 95.

Burton'—l. 1, *for* death *read* resig. l. 2, *for* de *read* le. *For* kal. *read* 2 kal.

SNARTFORD—*add* Saving to the prior and convent of Spalding a yearly pension of two marks from the same church, and the tithes of the demesne lands of the said religious in the vill of Snartford, which had been granted to them by the said bishop, and confirmed by the chapter of Lincoln.

HAUCTHON' JUXTA TRENT' (*marg.* HAUTHON')—l. 3, *add* He renewed the oath of obedience which he had previously made to the bishop.

SAXEBY—l. 2, *add* [The letter of presentation and the other instruments are in the possession of the presentee *(marg.)*].

SPRIDLINGTON'—*for* death *read* resig.

CORINGHAM—l. 1, *after* V. *insert* ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS. l. 7, *for* portioni *read* porcionem.

Page 96.

l. 7, *for* sacerdoto *read* sacerdote.

HYBALDISTOWE—ll. 2, 3, *for* prioress of Goukeswell *read* prioress and convent of Goukwell'. l. 5, *for* Ferrariis *read* Perrar'.

BROXHOLM'—l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa residendi.

Page 97.

BROTTILBY—l. 2, *after* Fucher *insert* laic.

ASTHORP' JUXTA LINCOLN'—l. 2, *for* commisa *read* commissa. l. 3, *for* Multon *read* Molton'. l. 4, *for* renovanda *read* reuocanda.

FOSSE—l. 5, *add* Memorandum quod de ista eleccione nichil erat presentatum in scriptis.

SNARTFORD'—l. 1, *after* p. *insert* presented again to the church. l. 2, *add* Saving to the prioress and convent of Elsham a pension of two marks a year and the tithes of the demesne lands there.

Before ent. 6 *insert* GOUKWELL'—Negotium eleccionis Ysabelle priorisse de Goukwell' inactitura in matriculo Lincolnie anni prescripti x kal. Maii (see p. 84).

BELTON'—l. 1, *before* William *insert* mag. l. 2, *before* bishop *insert* now. l. 3, *for* October *read* September, instituted in the person of Ralph rector of Burton, his proctor. He had a letter patent touching his institution.

CAUENBY—l. 2, *add* Instituted in the person of John rector of Bultham, his proctor.

[ARCHIDIACONATUS NORTHAMPTONIE.]

Page 98.

NORH' Pr. (*marg.* S. ANDREE NORTHT' PR.)—l. 6, *for* ego *read* episcopo. l. 35, *for* Cotum *read* Cotun.

COTINGHAM—l. 3, *after* Wengham *add* primus [*sic*] ad ipsam ecclesiam admissi et custodis eiusdem.

COTHERSTOK'—l. 1, *after* John *add* de [*blank*]. *For* Mabelia *read* Mabilia. l. 2, *add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem.

Page 99.

STANEWIGG'—l. 2, *add* The olden and due pension is reserved to the patrons.

WESTON'—l. 4, *after* Griffin *add* by an assize of darrein presentment before the justices in the king's court at Westminster.

OUERTON'—l. 2, *before* S. *insert* Dom. l. 3, *for* estate . . . . . Unframvill *read* land and heir of Sir G. de Umfraunvill'.

NEUBOTL'—l. 2, *for* John *read* J.

MATINTHORP—l. 2, *after* William *insert* the chaplain. *After* Monteforti *add* kt. *Add at end* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

NORH'—*after* Hospitalis *add* sancte Trinitatis extra Norh'. l. 3, *add* ℔. S. Andrew's Pr., Northampton.

TOUECESTR'—*for* Normandy *read (sancti Wandragesili).* ll. 3, 4, *after* Rothomagensis *add* et officialem eiusdem loci.

HECHAM—l. 3, *after* primo *add* cum l. 4, *for* Margariam *read* Margaretam. l. 5, *for* preficerit *read* vice et auctoritate domini episcopi preficerit. l. 6, *after* hospitalis *add* si omnia inveniret esse plana et quod super facto suo ipsum dominum certificaret.

NORTHBURG'—l. 3, *after* vicaria *add* quam habet in eadem.

Page 100.

PATESHULL'—l. 1, *for* to a mediety *read* to the vicarage of a mediety of the church. l. 2, *before* H. *insert* mag. l. 3, *for* institution *read* exercising the office of the bishop; who instituted Thomas

DUSTON' (ent. 2)—*after* MARGARETE *add* EIDEM ANNEXA. l. 2, *add* The olden and due pension is reserved to the patrons.

THORP MARTIN—*after* Aldeswrth *add*, clerk.

DUSTON' (ent. 6)—*for* Brimham *read* Brunham.

WYLEBY—ll. 2-5, *for* who . . . . . age *read* receptis prius litteris domini regis continentibus quod Galfridus de Leuckenor qui racione custodie et [*sic*] heredis Roberti de Wyleby in custodia sua existentis super dicta ecclesia se opposuerat dicto Willelmo et Margerie vxori sue venit in curia domini regis et concessit eisdem W. et Margerie vxori sue illa vice ad ipsam ecclesiam presentare, salvo jure dicti heredis cum ad etatem pervenerit.

SEWARDESLE—l. 4, *before* the Bishop *insert* mag. J. de Maydenestan by authority of

WADENHO—l. 3, *after* manor *add* of Wadenho, as it is said.

Page 101.

LUDINTON' (*marg.* LUDINGETON') *for* heirs *read* heir. l. 3, *for* She *read* The King *For* the advowson *read* his presentation to the church by reason of the said wardship l. 4, *after* wife *add* by an assize of darrein presentment.

PILTON'—l. 2, *add* Instituted cum onere et pena vicarii.

SEYTON'—*After* de Seyton' *add* subd. *Before* William *insert* mag. *For* who . . . . . Seyton *read* recepto brevi domini regis quo significavit episcopo Linc' quod cum dictus dominus Radulphus summonitus esset coram justiciariis suis apud Westmonasterium ad respondendum Ricardo de Seyton' quod permitteret ipsum presentare idoneam personam ad ecclesiam de Seyton', etc. Idem Ricardus venit in curia domini regis et recognovit advocacionem predicte ecclesie esse jus ipsius domini Radulphi et illam ei remisit de se et heredibus suis inperpetuum, unde dominus rex mandavit dicto episcopo quod idoneam personam ad presentacionem prefati Radulphi admitteret, etc.

SCALDEWELL' (*marg.* Scadwell')—l. 3, *after* Michaelis *add* proximo futuro.

Before ent. 5 (OCHAM)—*insert* Memorandum de rectore ecclesie omnium sanctorum de Irtelingburg' qui fuit institutus in ordinibus Huntingdonie non exhibuit presentacionem nec inrotulatur.

OCHAM', CAPELLA IN CASTRO DE—l. 2, *add* Commissaque fuit sibi cura et custodia dicte capelle.

HORPOL—*After* Trop *add* , kt. Ita quod veniat de ordine in ordinem successive ordinandus.

EXTON'—l. 6, *add* ad dictam vicariam est admissus . . . salva pensione annua dimidie marce dictis priori et conuentui prout in littera presentacionis continetur.

NAUESBY—*after* Fortibus *add* , countess of Aumale (Albemarl').

Page 102.

EMPINGHAM'—l. 3, *after* Empingham *add* Mandate of induction addressed to the dean of Keten'.

BRACKELE—*after* p. *add* , on death of the last vicar.

LUFFELD'—*for* King . . . bishop *read* King as patron, on the death of br. William de Brackele. Examinataque ipsius electione auctoritate domini episcopi per magistrum Johannem de Vndel' officialem Norhampton', ipsaque eleccione quasi contra concilium generale attemptata cassata, quia dominus episcopus invenerat commonachos suos concorditer in ipsum consensisse, auctoritate ejusdem domini episcopi dicte domui prefectus est in priorem.

BURG' SANCTI PETRI—l. 2, *add* The Bishop confirmed the election and instituted him as abbot.

DESEBURG'—l. 3, *for* , who *read* . After inquisition all was found satisfactory, save that there was a doubt as to the true patron. Subsequently it was announced by a royal brief that Simon and his wife l. 5, *for* Burdon *read* Burdun, before the king's justices in eyre at Lincoln by an assize of darrein presentiment.

SCALDEWELL' l. 2, *after* Rochester *add (Rofe).*

WARLE—*after* death of *add* mag.

Page 103.

l. 2, *after* Jan. *add* 1263. l. 5, *for* parochie . . . . . vj*d*. *read* . . . . . Valet autem dicta vicaria prout repertum erat per inquisicionem communibus annis xj. libr. viij*s*. vj*d*. Respondebit eciam predictus vicarius capellanis in dictis capellis more solito ministraturis de suis stipendiis.

PASTON'—*for* Lilford *read* In ordinibus apud Lilleford celebratis. *After* Domini *add*, 1263.

HALDENBY—*after* February *add*, 1263[-4].

PARUA CASTRETON'—l. 5, *for* superdictus admitteretur *read* supradictus admitteretur ad memoratam ecclesiam, ita quod cuilibet eorum salvum sit jus suum presentandi in alia vacacione ad eandem. Et quilibet predictorum trium istum magistrum J. per litteram suam patentem presentarunt . . . .

EUERDON' *to be read for* OUERDON. *After* proctor *add* general in England

Page 104.

RISTON' (*marg*. Roston')—*for* Creyc' *read* Creyc. l. 3, *delete* Wycombe. l. 4, *for* Domini *read* Domini anno vij cum onere et pena vicariorum admissus . . . Et celebrati fuerunt tunc ordines apud Wycumb'.

NORHAMPTON'—*add* Wycombe [etc.] *as* in preceding entry. *And add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

WESTON'—l. 3, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

DAUINTRE—*for* Davintry *read* Dauintr'. *For* Fingest, non. January *read*, as patron. Eleccioneque per magistros Willelmum de la Pomerey et W. de la Gar' auctoritate domini episcopi examinata ac per dominum episcopum confirmata ad ipsum prioratum est admissus et per librum canonice prior institutus nonis Januarij apud Tynghurst anno gracie M CC LX quarto, scilicet in vigilia Epiphanie domini. Et recepto ab eo sacramento obediencie scriptum erat archidiacono, etc. l. 5, *for* Pomnery *read* Poumerey. l. 6, *for* Johannne *read* Johanne. l. 9, *for* Caterig *read* Taterig'.

STAUERTON'—l. 1, *before* Robert *insert* mag.

NORMANTON'—*delete* Grantham. *For* 'sicientes' *read* sicientes in ordinibus apud Graham anno VII.

LICHEBARUE—l. 3, *after* Kyrkeby *add*, clerk. l. 4, *for* Bedford, *read* In ordinibus apud Bedeford'.

WHELTON'—l. 3, *after* Bernewelle *add*, who had appealed on behalf of his own right.

Page 105.

BRAMPTON'—l. 3, *before* Peter *insert* Dom.

COLDESSEBY—*after* Henry *add* instituted to the vicarage of West Haddon.

RYDELINGTON'—l. 3, *before* Warin *insert* dom., *and before* Peter *insert* dom. l. 4, *after* presentations *add* by their letters patent.

BURTON'—l. 4, *after* right *insert* by an assize of darrein presentment. l. 5, *for* and Ella *read* who came before the justices, at Westminster, and quit-claimed the advowson from themselves and the heirs of Ella to Christiana and her heirs.

OCHAM'—l. 3, *add* Salva in omnibus ordinacione habita super ecclesia memorata inter bone memorie Hugonem Linc' episcopum et capitulum Linc' ex una parte et predictos abbatem et conuentum ex altera.

POCKEBROCK'—l. 2, *for* 6 non. May *read* 5 non. May, 1265 immediately after prime. l. 5, *for* mag. *read* magistris. *For* Auiton, canonico *read* Aueton, canonicis.

BRAMPTON'—*for* V. *read* R.

Page 106.

BISSEBROCK'—*after* collated *add* auctoritate concilii.

WAPPENHAM—*after* Domini *add* in ordinibus.

SYBBERTOFT—*for* 20 *read* 15.

BOTINGDON'—*after* p., *add* to a portion of the church. l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum. Nulla precessit inquisicio.

FINNESHEUED—l. 2, *add* The election having been examined by J. de Welledon', and confirmed by the bishop, he was instituted at

LAXTON'—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* to the vicarage, by the bishop's authority taxed and ordained by mag. J. de Lindes', his official; diligent enquiry having previously been made by mag. J. de Vndel, official of the archdeacon of Northampton, touching the true and full value of all the portions of the church. l. 2, *add* Ordinata eciam fuit ista vicaria expresso consensu dictorum prioris et conventus intervente [*sic*]. Consistit autem ipsa vicaria [*A blank space has been left on the roll for the rest: the ordination which follows is on a separate schedule sewn on to the roll*]. l. 3, *for* competenti *read* competenter. l. 12, *add* Et viij° id. Aprilis anno viij apud Bugeden . . . institutus vicarius.

Page 107.

NORHAMPTON' R. *to be read for* NORHAMPTON.

DAUINTR'—*after* William. *add* ℔. Daventry Pr.

WEDON' PYNKENEY—l. 5, *for* Pressour *read* Presseor. l. 7, *after* admissus *add* id. Julii anno viij apud Burnham. l. 8, *after* et *add* recepto ab eo sacramento obediencie.

NORHAMPTON'—*for* King. *read* King, was admitted after examination and confirmation by the bishop of the election.

COTINGHAM'—*for* Albert *read* Aubrey (*Alberici*).

Page 108.

FARENDON'—l. 2, *for* Hacham, *read* In ordinibus apud Hecham.

OXENDON' (*marg.* Exendon')—l. 2, *for* Maton *read* Banton', receptis eciam litteris domini regis qui prius se opposuit continente quod licet prius presentaverat idem dom. rex ad istam ecclesiam postea constabat ei pro certo quod aduocacio illius ecclesie spectabat ad abbatem et conuentum de Cyrencestr', Ricardo eciam de Bapton' [*sic*] clerico prius per dictos religiosos presentato presentacioni sue renunciante.

MAYDEWELLE—*before* Amicia *insert* Dom.

CATEBY Pr.—*for the entry read* CATEBY PR. Frater Hugo, presentatus per priorissam et conventum de Cateby ad custodiam dicte domus de Cateby in magistrum ipsius domus est admissus iiij id. Decembris pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi anno nono, recepto [*sic*] ab eo canonica obediencia. Et scriptum fuit decano de Dauentre in hac forma. Cum habita a nobis indulgencia quod cum in proximo monasterium de Cateby magistro vacare contingeret, liceret priorisse et conventui ejusdem domus aliquem de canonicis suis sibi eligere in magistrum

et habere, eedem priorissa et moniales fratrem Hugonem canonicum suum in magistrum elegerint ipsum nobis presentando, ac nos ipsum admiserimus in magistrum curam et custodiam ejusdem domus quantum ad magistrum pertinet eidem committentes, vobis mandamus quatinus injungatis priorisse et conventui, canonicis, fratribus conversis et ministris dicte domus ut prefato fratri H. tanquam magistro suo sint plenius intendentes.

BUKEBROC—*for* for Grestein Ab. *read* of the abbot and convent of Grestein in England, the abbot having recovered the advowson in the king's court. l. 5, *for* si *read* sibi.

BOKEBY—*for* adem *read* eadem.

Page 109.

l. 2, *for* redditum *read* reditum.

BULEWIK'—l. 2, *add* [Vicaria consistit in omnibus porcionibus quas Robertus ultimus vicarius ejusdem percipere consuevit.

BOTENDON'—l. 3, *for* Pagnal *read* Pagnell.

BITTELESBROC—l. 2, *add* , ad vicariam ecclesie de Bittelesbroc de novo taxandam et ordinandam facta prius inquisicione per E. archidiaconum Norht' super vero et pleno valore omnium et singularum porcionum ad dictam ecclesiam pertinencium . . . est admissus. l. 12, *for* Domini *read* divinum.

IRENCESTR'—l. 3, *for* recognized *read* adjudged to her. l. 4, *add* Deficit inquisicio (*marg.*).

STENES—*for* March *read* January.

Page 110.

NORTHBURG'—*add* Commendacio magistri Hugonis de Colinghame (*marg.*).

GRAFTON'—l. 2, *for* XVJ *read* xvij.

RIHALE—l. 12, *for* dom. *read* dictum.

FODERINGEYE—*for* Delapré *read* de pratis without Northampton.

PIKEWORTHE—*after* John *add* called.

Page 111.

RISTON'—l. 13, *for* Caldingham *read* Coldingham. l. 26, *for* manso *read* mensa. l. 43, *for* voluimus *read* volumus.

Page 112.

l. 1, *for* substractione *read* subtractione.

HAMELDON' R. *to be read for* Hameldon.

After ent. 1 add [*On dorse of the roll for the eleventh year*] RAVENISTORP' R.—Commended to Richard de Totteford, cl., 'auctoritate pontificali', with reservation of a yearly pension of ten marks to Adam de Waneting, cl., for his lifetime. Nettleham, 17 kal. Sept., 1268.

STOKEBRUERN'—*for* March *read* May.

WEDON' PINKENY—l. 2, *add* The power of augmenting the vicarage, when expedient, is reserved to the bishop.

Page 113.

OFFORD'—*after* cl., *add* in the person of mag. William de Blokeburne, his proctor.

TAMSOUERE R *to be read for* TAMSOUERE.

EYNHO—l. 1, *for* charge *read* wardenship. l. 2, *before* resig. *insert* cession and voluntary l. 3, *for* at Brackley *read* of Brackley, to whom also the mandate for induction was issued.

WELETON' V. OF CHAPEL OF *to be read for* CAPELLA DE WELETON.

NORTHBURG' R. *to be read for* NORTHBURGH

Page 114.

SPROTTON' R. *to be read for* SPROTTON. l. 6, *for* ut titulo *read* titulo.

CURTENHALE R. *to be read for* CURTENHALE. l. 2, *for* Bisebrok *read* Biscebrok'.

DAUENTR' PR *to be read for* DAUENTR'. l. 6, *for* eligerunt *read* elegerunt.

Page 115.

WELLEDON' R. *to be read for* WELLEDON.

MANTON'—l. 4, *add* salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus, etc.

HECHAM'—l. 5, *for* hac *read* hoc.

Page 116.

WESTON' EDITH—*after* Boscherville *add (Bascreuilla)*, by their proctor.

NORTON' R.—*for the whole entry read* Vacante ecclesia de Norton' per mortem Ricardi de Hengham', ortaque contencione in curia domini regis super jure patronatus ejusdem, tandem recepit dominus episcopus litteras domini regis in hac forma. H. dei gracia Rex Anglie etc. episcopo Linc' etc.: Cum contenciones diverse fuissent in curia nostra tam coram nobis quam justiciariis nostris de Banco inter . . . Johannem de Britannia comitem Richemund' et Reginaldum de Grey super ecclesia de Norton' ad quam dictus Johannes racione custodie quarundam terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt Willelmi le Marescall' in manu sua existencium ex commissione nostra et predictus Reginaldus racione manerii de Northon' quod fuit predicti Willelmi in manu ejusdem Reginaldi existentis ex commissione nostra presentarunt, tandem partes predicte coram nobis comparuerunt et inter eos per amicabilem composicionem taliter ordinatum fuit quod ydonea persona ad presentacionem utrorumque hac vice racione custodie predicte admittatur. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad presentacionem predictorum Johannis et Reginaldi racione custodie predicte ydoneam personam admittatis [etc.]. Teste me ipso apud Wodestok' xx die Septembris anno regni nostri liiij°. Denique discusso dicto negocio . . . , Ricardus de Rowelle subdiaconus ad dictam ecclesiam per J. de Britannia . . . et Reginaldum de Grey presentatus, est admissus vj kal. Octobris anno xij° apud Gosebertchirche. Et commisit ei dictus dominus episcopus prefatam ecclesiam titulo commendacionis possidendam, super quo habuit litteram patentem.

CLIPSTON'—l. 2, *before* R. *insert* Commendacio duarum parcium ecclesie de Clipston scribitur a tergo ex opposito directe. [The document is as follows:]

Transpose ent. 3 and ent. 4.

l. 23, *for* ANNUS XIII. INSTITUTIONIS . . . MAYDENSTAN *read* INSTITUCIONES FACTE PER MAGISTRUM J. ARCHIDIACONUM BEDEFORD' VICARIUM DOMINI

LINCOLNIENSIS EPISCOPI ANNO DOMINI MCCLXX ET PONTIFICATUS DICTI DOMINI EPISCOPI XIII. Commissiones sue scribuntur in rotulo archidiaconatus Linc'.

COLEWRTHE—*for* de Bonere *read* le Bonere.

ROWELLE—*after* c. *add*, on vacancy by death. *For* 1271 *read* 1270 [-1].

BRICLESWORTHE (*marg.* BRICHESWORTHE)—*omit* [de Stowe]. *For* 1271 *read* 1270[-1].

VPPIGHAM' (*marg.* VPPINGHAM)—l. 3. *after* reserved *add* si sit debita et antiqua. *For* 1271 *read* 1270[-1]. *Add* Postea fuit sibi commendata, sicut inferius continetur anno domini LXX^{o} tercio (see below, p. 124).

Page 117.

HAREGRAUE—l. 2, *after* Deseburg *add* laicus. l. 3, *for* 1271 *read* 1270[-1].

COUESGRAUE—*for* Auuelere *read* Auuelers. l. 3, *before* Ashby *insert* Canons *For* 1271 *read* 1270[-1].

S. ANDREE NORHT' Pr.—ll. 4 and 9, *for* Thefford *read* Thifford. l. 22, *for* dicto *read* domino. l. 28, *for* Stonnesbi *read* Stounesbi.

CREK'—*for* 12 *read* 10. *For* 1271 *read* 1270[-1].

DRACHTON'—*for* Delapré *read* de pratis without. *For* 1271 *read* 1270[-1].

Page 118.

BRACK' *to be read for* BRACKL'. l. 5, *before* heiresses *insert* daughters and *After* Winchester. *insert* Eleccione diligenter examinata et propter vicium ipsius eleccionis non persone electe justitia exigente cassata, dictus vicarius domini episcopi attendens laudabile testimonium quod dicto W. super morum honestate perhibebatur, ipsum dicte domui prefecit in priorem, curam et custodiam dicte domus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus committens eidem. Prestito autem a dicto W. sacramento obediencie domino episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis, scriptum fuit [etc.].

GRETEWRTHE—l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

SYWELL'—*before* Peter *insert* mag.

STAUNFORD'—l. 5, *after* inquisitione, *add* Et statim dictus H. prestitit sacramentum obediencie domino episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis.

GRETTON'—l. 3, *for* prebendary *read* rector.

OUESTON'—l. 2, *before* Gilbert *insert* Mag. *After* January *add*, 1271[-2] l. 3, *for* He . . . birth *read* Institutus cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi secundum formam dispensacionis sue quam habet super defectu natalium suorum. ll. 3, 4, *for* sustained his claim *read* recovered his right l. 5, *after* Octobris *add* anno regni nostri IV^{to}.

MARHAM'—*for* 1272 *read* 1271[-2].

Page 119.

EXTON'—*for* 1272 *read* 1271[-2].

CLIPESTON'—*omit this entry* (see p. 116).

BRIKELEWORTHE—l. 1, *before* Simon *insert* Mag. *For* Metham *read* Mecham. l. 2, *after* church *add* with its appurtenances. l. 4, *before* William *in each case insert* mag. *For* Aneton *read* Aueton. l. 6, *after*

Stounebi *add*, clerks. The letter of presentation bears date, Stalele, 13 kal. April, 1271[-2].

S. ANDREE NORHT' Pr.—l. 2, *for* Karitate *read* La Charité (de Karitate). *For* Thefford *read* Thifford. l. 3, *after* Charité. *add* The letter of presentation bears date 'apud Sanctum Christoforum in Halata, die Lune post festum beati Martini estivale anno domini MCCLXX secundo'. l. 4, *before* W., Richard, William *insert in each case* mag. l. 6, *after* Amias *add* chaplain, l. 7, *after* Stounesbi, *add* clerks,

MANTON'—l. 1, *before* Nicholas *insert* mag.

S. MICHAELIS NORHT'—l. 2, *after the first* Northampton *add* propter earum exilitatem sicut sequitur. ll. 2, 3, *for* Banbury, 17 kal. November *read* Et super hoc scriptum fuit archidiacono Norht' in forma subscripta. Salutem, etc. Quia Heliam rectorem ecclesie sancti Bartholomei Norht' ad presentacionem prioris et conventus sancti Andree Norht' et de eorum expresso consensu ad vicariam ecclesie sancti Michaelis Norht' propter ipsius exhilitatem admisimus ipsamque sibi regendam commisimus donec auxiliante deo ad hoc deventum fuerit vt proventus tam ecclesie quam vicarie sufficere possint ad sustentacionem propriorum ministrorum eisdem deserviencium, vobis mandamus quatinus dicto H. corporalem possessionem prefate vicarie habere faciatis in forma predicta. Valete. Dat' apud Bannebir', xvij° kal Novembris, pontificatus nostri anno XIIIJ.

Page 120.

CRANEFORD'—*for* Commended *read* Collated and commended during pleasure

ESSEBI CANONS PR.—*after* unanimously *insert* per viam scrutinii *Add at end* The bishop confirmed the election and committed to him the cure and custody of the house, 'prestitoque ab eo sacramento obediencie domino episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis in canonicis mandatis, scriptum fuit archidiacono Norht' in forma consueta'.

YSHAM—*for* de *read* le. *Before* heir *insert* land and.

NEUTON'—l. 1, *for* Knosten *read* Knoston. l. 4, *after* Gatesden *add* in the king's court at Westminster. The royal writ is given, witnessed by G. de Preston' at Westminster, 21 May, in the king's first year.

BLISEWORTHE—*after* Commended *add* during pleasure

WYKE HAMUND—*for* Meyton *read* Seyton. *After* Wlfrington *add*, kt.

THORNHAWE—*after* subd. *add*, on death of last rector.

STOWE—*for* Wygaud *read* Wygand. *After* Insula *add*, kt.

Page 121.

PLUMTON' IUXTA CANUN ASSEBY—l. 1, *after* Commended *add* during pleasure l. 4, *after* Pinkeny *add* in the king's court at Westminster. *For* November *read* October. l. 5, *after* Instituted *add* at London,

KASTERTON' (*marg.* KATERTON')—*for* MAIORE *read* MAIOR. l. 3, *add* Uxbridge, 10 kal. December.

WADENHAWE—*for* Richard *read* Roger. *Add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi.

After ent. 5 add Quere in dorso commendacionem de Pichtesle recte ex opposito *(marg.)*.

BENEFICIUM IN ECCLESIA DE OCHAM *to be read for* OCHAM R.—*after* "beneficium" *add* in the church of Ocham and its chapels. *Before* Geoffrey *insert* mag. *For* 12 *read* 16.

COLEWRTH'—l. 1, *for* Blakcolsle *read* Blakolfle. ll. 2, 3, *after* presentation *add* in the king's court before his justices at Westminster l. 3, *after* Colewrth. *add* The writ is witnessed by R. de Seyton', at Westminster, 8 Feb.

After ent. 9 add Quere commendacionem ecclesie de Vppingham' in dorso ex opposito *(marg.)*.

SUTHLUFFINHAM'—*for* Willam *read* William. *Add* cum honere personaliter ministrandi in eadem in ordine sacerdotali.

BULEWIK'—*before* William *insert* Mag.

Page 122.

BURG' ST. PETRI—l. 3 *for* [etc.] *read* ejusdem domus et optenta, statuto eciam

ARMMESTON'—*after* Moyne *add*, kt.

DESEBUR'—l. 2, *before* Simon son of Simon *insert* Dom. *Before* his *insert* Maud l. 3, *after* had *add* deraigned [an assize] in the king's court before his justices at Westminster, and by consideration of the court had l. 4, *for* Juer' *read* Juet[ta].

BOTINDON'—*for* formerly held by *read* void by the death of

ACHIRCH'—*before* William *insert* mag.

IRTLINGBURG'—l. 2, *before* William *insert* mag. l. 3, *for* Parisiensis *read* Parisius. *After* Thorneya *add* que resident penes presentatum. l. 4, *add* Buckden, 6 kal. July.

Page 123.

HAMELDON'—l. 2, *add* The vicarage to be taxed and ordained by the bishop. ll. 20, 21, *for* superscripte *read* suprascripte.

BRACKEL'—l. 3, *before* Old *insert* Admitted as master at the

WESTON'—*for* R. *read* V.

PARUA BOUDON'—*for* V. read R. *For* Stanford *read* Stamford.

WENDLINGBUR'—l. 2, *for* Huston *read* the vicarage of Baston. l. 4, *after* abbot *add* and of the convent.

Page 124.

THURNEBY—l. 2, *after* Esseby *add*, layman. l. 3, *add* The mandate for induction was drawn up with the clause 'contradictores sibi et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam compescendo'.

PICHTESL', PICTESLE (*marg.* PICTHELE)—*for* The church . . . 1273 *read* R. miseracione divina Linc' episcopus dilecto in christo filio magistro Willelmo de Newerck', rectori ecclesie de Stapelford nostre dyocesis salutem graciam et benediccionem. Licet ecclesiarum commendaciones passim quibuslibet sanctorum patrum prohibeant instituta, hiis tamen quos litterarum sciencia morum probitas et alia vite merita multipliciter recommendant, sine juris offensa credimus eis licite posse commendari. Attendentes igitur te litterarum sciencia preditum et virtutum dotibus insingnitum, considerantes eciam evidentem utilitatem ecclesie de Pictesle nostre dyocesis ad quam nobis canonice presentatus existis id exposcere ut tibi regenda committatur, dictam ecclesiam tibi auctoritate nostra commendamus et ut ipsam commendatam licite retinere

valeas liberam tibi concedimus tenore presencium facultatem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum fecimus apponi. Data apud Tinghirst, tercio kal. Marcij anno domini M°CCLXX°IIJ° et pontificatus nostri sextodecimo.

VPPINGH' (*marg.* VPPINGHAM')—*before* Reginald *insert* mag. *For* on . . . Ab. *read* ad devotas preces abbatis Westm' patroni ecclesie de Vppingh'. *For* 1273 *read* 1273[-4].

WLASTON'—*for* Delapré Ab. *read* de pratis Ab. without Northampton.

STAUERTON'—*for* Pun, *read* Puur'.

After ent. 5 add Commendacio ecclesie de Manton' facta magistro Salvagio est ex alia parte (*marg.*).

NORHAMPTON' [S. Jacobus]—ll. 2, 3, *for* elected . . . Sleaford *read* elected 'per formam compromissi' with assent of the king, the patron, on the death of br. Adam, the last abbot. The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to Ralf the cure and custody of the house, id. December, in the 16th year, at Mere; and on the Lord's day following, namely 16 kal. January, at Lafford' bestowed on him the gift of benediction.

QUENTON—l. 3, *for* of *read* made by

NORHAMPTON' [S. Maria]—l. 3, *after* Agatha. *insert* The process of election was by compromise, 'electis quibusdam de sororibus honestioribus et sanioribus de conventu prescripto, compromissoque in ipsis in certa forma facto ut vice omnium ecclesie viduate de pastore provideret'.

Page 125.

SPROTTON'—l. 2, *after* Northampton *add*, to whom it had been appropriated. *For* Spalding *read* Admitted to the vicarage 'taxandam et ordinandam', at Spaldwick l. 4, *for* dimidia *read* dominica.

DUSTON'—*after* p. *add*, on death of W.

Page 126.

l. 1, *for* Heth *read* Hech'.

GAYTON'—l. 3, *for* advowson . . . church *read* church with the advowson thereof . l. 4, *after* Feens *add*, whose charter, with the king's confirmation touching the same, was shown to the bishop's clerks.

COREBY—l. 1, *for* sub. *read* subd. l. 2, *for* de *read* le.

WALDA—l. 2, *for* Letya *read* Lecya. l. 4, *for* Gangy *read* Gaugy. *For* by *read* in the person of

BLACOLFLE—l 3, *for* 16 *read* 12.

ECTON' *to be read for* ETTON.

STOK'—l. 2, *For the 1st* with *read* He exhibited a *After* before *add*, and was admitted 'in forma constitucionis Lugdunensis in concilio Lugdunensi edite'

Opposite ent. 11 De tempore celebracionis constitucionis Lugdunensis (*marg.*).

DENFORD—*for* resig. *read* consecration *For* appointed *read* as. *After* Bath *add* Admitted secundum formam constitucionis edite in concilio Lugdunensi.

Page 127.

BURGLE—*for* Achriston *read* Athriston.

CLYPSTON'—l. 2, *add* cum onere residendi et personaliter ministrandi.

TENFORD'—l. 3, *for* octava *read* octabis.

IRTLYNGBURG'—*before* OMNIUM *insert* ECCLESIA. l. 2, *after* Wermenton *add* instituted to another benefice.

NORH'—l. 2, *before* Walter *insert* mag. l. 3, *after* prior *add* and the convent

LULLINGTON—*before* Henry *insert* Mag.

EKETON'—ll. 2, 3, *for* who . . . . Kugehou *read* by quit-claim made in the king's court by Nicholas de Kugehou of all his right in the advowson. l. 4, *after* May *add*, ordering the bishop to admit a fit person on William's presentation, 'non obstante reclamacione prefati Nicholai seu inhibicionibus nostris vobis factis ne admitteretis personam ad ecclesiam predictam donec discussum esset in curia nostra ad quem ipsorum ejusdem ecclesie pertineret advocacio'.

LUFFELD'—*before* elected *insert* unanimously. *Add* [*Date of episcopal confirmation omitted.*]

HOLECOT'—ll. 2-4, *for* Caunc' . . . instituted *read* Cauncy, prior of the hospital of Jerusalem in England. Walter de Hybernia renounced the presentation of himself previously made. Luke vacated his church of Slapton, the patron of which was dom. Geoffrey de Lucy.

PYRIE FERERS—ll. 3, 4, *for*, who . . . s. of John *read*. The abbot brought an assize of darrein presentment against John son of John before the king's justices at Westminster: John came into court and consented to the abbot's right to present.

Page 128.

BOSEYATE—*before* 1. *insert* Robert resigned the vicarage of Duston.

FYNNESHEUED—*for the entry read* Vacante prioratu de Fynnesheued per mortem Willelmi Dolerti prioris ejusdem, supprior et canonici ejusdem loci diem beate Margarete virginis anno domini M°CC°LXX° quinto ad tractandum de eleccione prioris futuri statuerunt ad quem vocatis vocandis et convenientibus in capitulo loci ipsius omnibus qui debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt interesse, tandem invocata spiritus sancti gracia prout moris est placuit omnibus per viam compromissi in eleccione procedi, qui fratribus Johanni de Stanford et Galfrido de Wlueryngton' concanonicis suis potestatem jugiter contulerunt vt per viam eleccionis seu postulacionis de gremio suo seu quacumque domo religiosa ordinis sancti Augustini sibi provident [*sic*] de priore promittentes sub jurisjurandi religione quod ipsum quem dicti fratres secundum formam compromissi sibi ducerent providendum sine contradiccione qualibet admitterent in priorem. Dicti siquidem fratres J. et G. ad abbaciam de Osolueston' die beati Jacobi apostoli accedentes, in fratrem Arnaldum de Slauston' ejusdem abbacie celerarium vota sua concorditer direxerunt. In crastino festi predicti ipsum vice sua et concanonicorum suorum sibi postulantes in priorem cui eciam postulacioni abbas loci predicti consensum accomodavit, et prefatus electus eidem consensit subsequenter, petitoque postea consensu domini Johannis Engayne dicte domus patroni et obtento, publicataque prius apud fratres dicti loci postulacione huiusmodi, eaque ab omnibus communiter acceptata, tandem domino episcopo apud parcum Stowe exstinti [*sic*] die assumpcionis beate virginis exstitit presentata qua per clericos ipsius diligenter examinata, quia compertum fuit in hujusmodi

postulacione rite fuisse processum, dictus dominus episcopus eam confirmavit curam et custodiam dicte domus in spiritualibus et temporalibus quantum ad ipsum pertinet eidem fratri Arnaldo committendo mandans per archidiaconum loci vel ejus officialem in corporalem possessionem dicti prioratus eundem induci, fratribusque et ipsius domus ministris injungi vt sibi tanquam priori suo plenius obediant et intendant.

HELPISTON'—*after* "de eadem" *add*, kt., his father.

MANTON'—l. 2, *for* the earl *read* E., earl.

Before ent. 8 insert Institucio magistri Roberti de Hanneya rector ecclesie de Hich' que hic fuerat inserenda continetur in dorso rotuli ex opposito.

BRINTON'—*after* Robert *add* de Hanneye. *After* Ferr' *add* kt.

PEYKIRK'—*after* archdeacon *add* of Northampton, under commission from the bishop *For* feast *read* morrow.

BOTINDON'—*for* "religion" . . . probation *read* religion, anno probacionis completo eoque ad seculum non revertente.

Page 129.

PRESTON'—l. 3, *after* Adam. *add* Admitted cum honere residendi.

LAXTON'—*before* Richard *insert* mag.

HERDWYK'—*for* 4 *read* 3.

WYLEBY—ll. 1-3, *for* ꝑ . . . chamber *read*, by collation of the bishop, on whom the right had devolved by authority of the council, 'salvo sibi jure in posterum presentandi ad ipsam qui jus evicerit patronatus'. Mandate for induction, with the clause "contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam canonice compescendo", directed to the dean of Rowell, after protestation by the bishop 'quod occasione collacionis predicte prefato P. obligari noluit si ecclesiam suprascriptam ab eo contingerit [*sic*] evinci'. In the bishop's chamber at Liddington, 2 id. June, immediately after matins, there being present

WEDON' PINKENEYE—*after* Matthew *add* last rector.

WEDON' BEK—l. 3, *after* Stow *add* Park.

CATISBY—ll, 1-3, *for* Sister . . . scrutators *read* Vacante prioratu monialium de Catisby per mortem sororis Felicie ultime priorisse ejusdem, corpore ipsius tradito sepulture habitoque tractatu de electione facienda, et die ad hoc prefixo, eoque veniente, Soror Amabilia suppriorissa ejusdem loci omnes qui dicte electioni interesse debuerunt voluerunt et potuerunt pulsata propter hoc campana sicut moris est in capitulum convocavit. Quibus presentibus invocataque spiritus sancti gracia placuit omnibus de gremio per viam scrutinij in electione procedi, datis scrutatoribus fratre Hugone magistro domus ipsius et alijs confratribus dicte [*sic*], per quos inquisitis voluntatibus singulorum et in scriptis redactis, tandem puplicato scrutinio et collacione deinde facta apparuit longe majorem et saniorem partem capituli in dictam suppriorissam consensisse. Quo comperto ab alijs sororibus, omnes pariter in eandem consenserunt dicto magistro domus potestatem conferentes eandem vice sua in priorissam eligendi, qui statim ipsam in priorissam sic elegit. Vnde presentata dicta electione episcopo apud parcum Stowe Idus Septembris anno. xviij°. et per clericos ipsius diligenter examinata, tandem idem episcopus invenieus dictam electionem de persona ydonea canonice celebratam eam auctoritate pontificali confirmavit, auctoritate sua suplens peccatum si quid esset in electionis decreto, curam et custodiam dicti prioratus prefate sorori Mabilie tanquam priorisse in spiritualibus et tem-

poralibus quantum ad eum pertinet committendo et jurata episcopo canonica obediencia per eandem, scriptum fuit archidiacono Norhampton' [etc.]

HECHAM'—ll. 2, 3, *for* Countess Ferrars *read* The Countess of Ferrars, lady of Hecham.

Page 130.

LINDON'—*add* cum honere residendi.

BOLEWIK'—l. 3, *for* Albiniaco *read* Albaniaco. l. 5, *after* church *add* receptis eciam post plures controversias litteris resingnacionis antedicte.

NEBO—*after* AB. *add* [Cancelled by a single line drawn diagonally across.]

KARLETON'—*after* Grendon *add* subd.

LYDINTON'—l. 2, *after* vicarage *add* of the prebend, to be taxed and ordained, inquisition having been made previously by Oliver the dean and the chapter of Lincoln.

Page 131.

NASSINTON'—l. 8, *for* habere *read* haberi. l. 21, *for* thus *read* et thura.

RYRESTORP'—l. 1, *after* c. *add*, to the vicarage newly ordained with consent of the proctor of the patrons who was present and made presentation. l. 2, *for* 8 *read* 9. l. 3, *for* Dicta vicaria consistit *read* Ordinamus autem quod dicta vicaria consistat. l. 5, *after* decimis *add* et.

Page 132.

WESTPIR' *to be read for* WESTPUR'. *After* Pavely *add* kt.

NORHAMPTON'—*for* resig. *read* cession.

HEYFORD'—*after* Rosell *add* kt.

STRIXTON'—l. 2, *after* Strixton *add* 'laicus'. l. 3, *add* cum honere residendi.

HEMMINGTON'—*after* Brouton *read* having been previously ordained deacon.

PICWRTH'—*omit* Liddington.

Page 133.

BENINGFELD—l. 2, *for* A *read* E. l. 3, *add* Admitted by the archdeacon's official by commission from the bishop.

SUTTHWIC—l. 2, *after* William *add* last rector. The vicarage to be newly taxed and ordained.

After ent. 4—add Collacio ecclesie de Grafton' est a tergo (*marg.*)

HOGECOT—l. 3, *for* Spalding *read* Spaldwick. *Add* Mandate for induction addressed to the official of the archdeacon of Oxford [*sic*].

ISLEP'—l. 5, *after* opposition *add* salvo eis jure suo cum alias inde loqui voluerint.

Page 134.

l. 43—*omit* et *before* admissa *and insert* et *before* scriptum.

Page 135.

DODINTON'—*after* subd. *add* previously admitted to custody *For* June *read* July.

After ent. 4—add Collacio ecclesie de Wynewic est in dorso.

THISTILTON'—*after* Bussey *add* kt. l. 3, *add* cum onere residendi.

After ent. 5—add Institucio Johannis rectoris ecclesie de Byfeld est ex opposito matricule presentis *(marg)*

MORTON'—*before* Ashby *insert* Canons.

GRAFTON'—ll. 1, 2, *for* Walter de Stowe, cl., on death of Manfred de Gorzano ... Bishop *read* iij kal. Decembris anno vicesimo apud Bukeden' contulit dominus episcopus Waltero de Stowe clerico ecclesiam de Grafton' cujus collacio ad eum extitit auctoritate concilij per lapsum temporis devoluta, ipsumque fecit per decanum loci in corporalem possessionem ejusdem induci, ac subsequenter cum fuerat ad titulum ejusdem ecclesie in subdiaconum ordinatus, institutus fuit rector canonice in eadem quam acceptum fuerat per mortem Manfredi de Gorzano diucius vacavisse.

WYNEWIC—l. 9 *for* Rye *read* Leyc'.

BYFELD—*for* proctor ... Ab. *read* proctor-general in England, of the abbot and convent of St. Évroult.

Page 136.

SPROTTON' *to be read for* Sprocton.

VNDEL'—l. 2, *before* John *insert* mag. *After* Undel' *add* repromissa episcopo obediencia canonica sub debito prestiti prius juramenti.

TINNEWELL' R. *to be read for* TINNEWELL.

HARINGWRTH' *to be read for* HERINGWRTH. *For* John *read* Thomas. *After* Ab. *add* (by the prioress and convent).

PRESTON' MAGNA *to be read for* PRESTON.

CRANESLE—l. 2, *after* brother *add* repromissa obediencia episcopo in forma consueta.

TVYWELL' ST. NICHOLAS (*marg.* TWYWELL')—*for* Wythersfeld *read* Wytherisfeld. *For* Thornton *read* Thorney.

WYKA HAMONIS—*for* Robert *read* Roger.

SANCTI ANDREE DE CRANEFORD' *to be read for* CRANEFORD.

CLOPTON—l. 2, *after* Hugh *add* instituted to the church of Undel.

Page 137.

MERSTON'—l. 3, *add* Capellanus est infra annum (*marg.*)

Between ent. 1 and ent. 2, insert Institucio magistri Johannis le Flemeng in ecclesia de Burton' est ex opposito (*marg.*).

COTISBROC—*after* subd. *add* The church was vacant "auctoritate concili Lugdunensis".

COLDESSEBY—*for* 6 *read* 5.

After ent. 4 add BURTON R. [*on dorse of roll*] Mag. John le Flemeng, p., on resig. of .... de Walepol. ℔. Dom. Gerard de Furnival. Stamford, 9 kal. October. Mandate for induction directed to the dean of Heyham.

ECTON'—*for* ... rincton *read* Robertus de Harincton'. *After* rector *add* with the express consent of Stephen de Stok', the patron. l. 2, *for* [The emoluments ... are illegible] *read* The vicarage consists 'in eisdem porcionibus ... in quibus fuit ... ultimi vicarii videlicet in omnibus minoribus decimis oblacionibus et obvencionibus et domo quam ultimus vicarius ibi construxit preter terram et pratum de dominico et preter decimas garbarum et feni, sicut

per inquisicionem super hijs legitime factam est acceptum'. Stow Park, 3 non. November.

HYNTON' iuxta BRAKKEL'—*after* kt. *add* patron for this turn as guardian of Henry, son and heir of Henry de Hynton', by grant of dom. Humphrey de Boun', earl of Hereford.

l. 16—*for* [Another .... follows] *read* CHAUMCUMB' (*marg.* ..... eleccionis fratris Ade in prior' de CHAUCUMBE). Vacante prioratu de Chaumcumb' [*sic*] per mortem Willelmi ultimi prioris ejusdem tandem vocatis vocandis die ad hoc statuta pre[conizat]is qui debuerunt potuerunt et voluerunt eleccioni interesse electus est frater Adam de Appelby per viam compromissi concor . . . dicitur in priorem cujus eleccione subsequenter episcopo presentata et per clericos ipsius diligenter examinata tandem cum in persona electi . . . inventum esset canonic' . . . licet in forma eleccionis defectus plures essent in . . . quod ejus admissionem deberet .... demum episcopus ex officio suo defectus suplens de gracia qui ex forma eleccionis et eciam ex persona electi iminebant . . . Adam in pastorem loci predicti prefecit et priorem curam et regimen ejusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus eidem commisit . . . episcopo obediencia canonica in forma consueta [scriptum] fuit archidiacono loci vel ējus officiali prout moris est pro eo inducendo.

ARCHIDIACONATUS LEICESTRIE.

Page 138.

DRAITON'—l. 1, *for* Makestak' *read* Makestok'. l. 2, *after* proctor *read* general in England. l. 2, *add* Est autem dicta ecclesia pensionaria dictis abbati et conventui in septem s. annuis et valet communibus annis viij marcas secundum communem estimacionem.

CRAFT—l. 2, *add* The ancient and due pension is reserved to the abbot and convent.

SAXILB'—l. 2, *after* William *add* de.

EUINTON'—l. 2, *add* Valet autem dicta vicaria secundum communem estimacionem xls.

SITHESTON'—l 2, *for* See *read* bishopric. l. 3, *for* The bishop *read* Dom. R. de Mulent. l. 4, *after* benefices *add* for the time being.

FRISEB'—*after* cess. *add* and admission to another benefice.

CLAXTON' *to be read for* CLAYTON. l. 2, *add* The ancient and due pension is reserved to the patrons.

Page 139.

DERSFORD'—*after* benefice *add* with cure of souls annexed.

THORP' ERNALD'—*for* Bittoneswell *read* Bittmeswell.

LOUESBY—ll. 2, 3, *for* William . . . present *read* It was found by inquiry made by S., archdeacon of Leicester, that dom William Burdet, lord of Louesby, had opposed the presentation, presenting another chaplain of his own, the which presentation he afterwards renounced, professing by his letters sealed with his own seal that he had no right of presentation to the said vicarage.

CLAYBROCK' *to be read for* CLAYBROOK—l. 2, *after* Pr. *add* on the nomination of dom. Ernald de Bosco. l. 8, *for* J. *read* B. [*sic*] ll. 22, 23, *for* in Christo *read* Christi. l. 29, *for* consilia *read* consilio. l. 31, *before* quantacunque *insert* et. ll. 33, 34, *for* dispensationi *read* dispositioni.

Page 140.

l. 2—*for* contigere *read* contingere.

Page 141.

l. 11—*for* liceat *read* licet. l. 14, *for* desidia seu defectu *read* desidiam seu defectum.

SWYNEFORD'—*for* R. *read* Bro. P.

CLAYBROCK'—l. 2, *add* Juravit eciam tactis sacrosanctis quod non veniret contra dictam ordinacionem.

MIRABEL—l. 2, *after* Robert *add* priest.

Page 142.

HUNGERTON'—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* on death of last rector. l. 2, *after* June, *add* viz. Saturday in Whitsun week. l. 2, *add* Instituted after enquiry made by mag. Ralph Spigurnel, official of Leicester, and inducted by mag. J. de Maydenestan, canon of Lincoln.

SIBESDON'—*after* Ab. *add* The bishop kept the deed of presentation in his own hands.

BELEGRAUE—l. 1, *after* p. *add* on death of last rector. l. 2, *add* Primo autem habuit istam ecclesiam commendatam; set restituere tenetur litteram suam super commendacione prius sibi factam.

EREURGH'—l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ea in officio sacerdotali.

WYLEUBY—l. 2, *before* Nicholas *insert* dom. l. 3, *for* Aungre *read* Aunger, deceased *After* p., *add* qui se in inquisicione facienda se [*sic*] opposuit juri si quod habuerit vel habere potuit. *After* rights. *add* Institutus cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ipsa.

KIBBEWRTH'—l. 3, *for* Harecurth *read* Harecurt. l. 4, *after* Eyleston *add* who last held the said tithes.

HETHERE—l. 2, *after* Hospitallers *add* in England. Institutus cum onere et pena personaliter ministrandi in ipsa.

BORESWORTH'—*for* Delapré *read* de Pratis.

SEPHEUED'—*after* Robert *add* owing to admission to a second benefice with cure.

Page 143.

WITHECOK—l. 3, *add* The prior and convent of Laund by letters patent renounced their appeal against the presentors.

THORP'—*add* (THORP', TUTTESBURY (*marg.*)). l. 3, *for* pensiones *read* pensionem. l. 7, *for* ministrantium . . . . admissus *read* ministrantium, facta prius inquisicione per S. archidiaconum Leycestrie, per quam constabat jus presentandi ad dictum comitem pertinere, ad percepcionem predictarum decimarum, pensionis et possessionum cum earum pertinenciis fuit admissus.

Et scriptum fuit archidiacono Leycestrie quod eas predicto presbitero faceret assignari ac integre liberari, contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam previa racione compescendo. Admissus autem ll. 10, 16, 17, *for* Emeri *read* Eimer.

Bradele—*for* "auctoritate concilii" *read* on death of the last prior, the power of making provision of a prior having devolved to the bishop by authority of the council.

Beati Nicholai Leycestr'—*for* Hugh *read* Nicholas.

Kiuelingworth'—l. 1, *for* Wyleby *read* Wyteby. l. 3, *after* Domini *add* anno gracie mcclx tercio . . . in ordinibus ibi celebratis.

Brininghurst'—l 2, *for* Lyndes *read* Lyndes'. *After* benefice *add* quia pro eo quod proposito puplice edicto in dicta ecclesia de Brininghurst auctoritate domini episcopi quod idem Willelmus ad curam illius parochie peragendam veniret residenciam ibidem facturus personalem ac venire non curavit, prout per litteras decani de Gertre certificatorias in hac parte constabat evidenter.

Charl'—*after* Simon *insert* per dom. episcopum auctoritate pontificali est prefectus in priorem et . . . institutus.

Page 144.

Chauccumbe—*omit* Dauby.

Godemerdele—l. 2, *after* Stamford *add* in ordinibus l. 3, *after* Quadragesime *add* Postea fuit commendata eidem anno xvj, sicut indorsatur in rotulo ex opposito ejusdem anni.

Walton'—l. 2, *for* the heir *read* Nicholas, son and heir. l. 3, *for* having . . . opposition *read* who previously had opposed the presentation, giving consent by his letters patent to the earl's right of presentation for this turn by reason of wardship, saving however his right of prosecuting his right of presenting when the said heir shall come of age.

Magna Petling'—*for* for *read* general in England of

Burton'—*after* Alexander *add* exhibito prius privilegio suo super pluralitate beneficiorum.

Overton'—ll. 2, 3, *for* Earl . . . nomination *read* The earl de Ferr' renouncing his presentation. l. 4, *after* Domini *add* in ordinibus. l. 7, *after* regis *add* est admissus. l. 9, *for* que continebat *read* qui ad eandem capellam presentaverat, qua continebatur.

Page 145.

Ybestock'—l. 5, *after* parochia *add* clericum quemdam ad eam tanquam ad matricem ecclesiam presentando.

Kylmundete—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* on death of last rector. l. 2, *after* advowson *insert* for this turn.

Welham—*for* 3 *read* 4.

Halgeton'—l. 4, *after* wife *add* by an assize of darrein presentment.

Bosewor'—l. 2, *for* his chapel *read* the chapel in his court.

Barwelle—l. 4, *after* Pentecost' *add* in ordinibus.

Garthorp'—l. 1, *after* Luton *add* clerk.

Wykingeston'—*after* Dungun *add* priest.

Page 146.

KYRMUNDECOTE—l. 3, *after* advowson *insert* by an assize of darrein presentment. l. 4, *after* Domini *add* in ordinibus.

SWYTHELONDE—l. 1, *after* Merston *add* p.

OUERTON'—l 2, *for* land of *read* lands and of

Page 147.

l. 7 —*add* [*on dorse*] Memorandum quod littera obligatoria abbatis et conventus de Alecestr' qua obligarunt se stare ordinacionem [*sic*] domini episcopi Linc' super ordinacione vicarie de Glen est in custodia decani et capituli Linc'. In qua littera sub nomine dictorum abbatis et conventus est talis clausula inserta: Preterea volumus et expresse consentimus quod si dicte decime garbarum et feni viginti marcas secundum verum valorem communibus annis excedant, quicquid superfuerit, totum cedat in usus perpetui vicarii una cum porcionibus ipsum secundum ordinacionem predictam contingentibus.

Reverendo in Christo patri et domino R. Dei gracia Linc' episcopo devoti sui prior et conventus Alencestr' salutem et cum omni honore reverenciam et obedienciam, licet in rebus gerendis dilectus in Christo S. abbas monasterii nostri ex officii sui debito prout utilitati et honestati convenit congregacionis nostre negocia teneatur procurare, nos tamen unanimi voluntate et assensu specialem conferimus eidem potestatem ad excitandum beneplacitum vestrum et graciam requirendam quam speramus circa ordinacionem ecclesie de Glen pro beneplacito vestro faciendam. Gratum autem gerimus quicquid prefatus abbas in premissis et premissa contingentibus coram vobis duxerit faciendum. Idem quibuscunque dictum negocium contingentibus significamus. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus sigillum capituli nostri fecimus apponi. Dat' apud Alencestr' in pleno capitulo nostro in vigilia sancti Gregorii anno Domini MCC sexagesimo quarto.

PARUA PETLING'—l. 1, *after* resig *add* and admission to another benefice. l. 2, *add* Salva ordinacione domini episcopi circa fructus autumpnales predicte ecclesie.

PLUNGAR—l. 2, *add* Salva dom. episcopo potestate augendi ipsam vicariam cum viderit expedire.

BARWE—l. 1, *for* p. *read* d. l. 3, *after* Michaelis *add* in ordinibus.

CROXTON'—l. 2, *for* Chalcombe *read* Chacombe. *Add* Reservata dom. episcopo potestate ipsam vicariam augendi cum viderit expedire.

LEYCESTR'—*before* 3 *insert* Fingest,

Page 148.

OSOLUESTON'—*after* confirmed *add* and benediction given.

HINKELE PR.—*for* 9 *read* 11.

MEDBURNE—*for* Belvac' *read* Belac.

BARWE—*before* William *insert* mag.

SHEPHE—l. 2, *before* Thomas *insert* mag.

HINKELE V.—l. 2, *after* proctor *add* general in England. l. 3, *add* Admission to the vicarage granted 'secundum quod per dom. H. quondam Linc' episcopum taxata fuit et ordinata'.

SCRAPETOFT—l. 1, *for* Barrow *read* Barrowby.

Page 149.

TEINGWORTHE—*after* Teingworthe *add* p.,

KYRKEBY MALORE—l. 3, *for* who had presented *read* whom he had presented and l. 5, *for* Dudham *read* Rudham.

SHARNEFORD'—l. 1, *before* Richard *insert* mag. l. 3, *after* wife *read* by assize of darrein presentment in the king's court.

DEREFORD'—*after* Stow *add* Park.

THORP' iuxta LILLEBURNE—l. 1, *before* John *insert* Mag.

LANGELEE—l. 2, *for* as informal *read* propter vicium ipsius eleccionis non propter vicium persone electe justicia exigente. l. 3, *after* bishop *add* attendens laudabile testimonium quod dicte Juliane super morum honestate perhibebatur.

PAKYNTON'—l. 1, *after* c. *add* to the vicarage 'de novo per dom. Lincoln' episcopum taxandam et ordinandam'.

Page 150.

DAUBY CHAUCUMBE—*after* Chenisby. *add* Salva episcopo potestate augendi dictam vicariam pensatis facultatibus ecclesie de Chaucumbe et oneribus incumbentibus vicario dicti loci qui pro tempore fuerit. *For* Chalcumbe *read* Chacombe. *After* Pr. *add* Chartham, 9 kal. Sept.

SHATHEWELL'—l. 2, *for* Spigonel *read* Spigornel. l. 3, *for* May *read* March.

SCAUDEFORD'—l. 5, *for* obvenientibus *read* obvencionibus.

Page 151.

BELTON'—l. 7, *for* apum in *read* apum et.

CONIGGESTON'—l. 2, *after* Bishop *add* by authority of the council. *After* lapse. *add* Markyate, 10 kal. August.

LEYCESTR'—l. 2, *for* monk *read* canon. *After* elected *insert* per viam compromissi seven compromisers being chosen. l. 3, *for* Ashby *read* Canons Ashby *(Essebi canonicorum)*. l. 4, *add* Benediction bestowed on the next Lord's day at Bannebir'.

Page 152.

l. 3—*add* Commissiones sue scribuntur in rotulo archidiaconatus Linc'.

SAXEBI—*add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

WITEWIK'—*for* et Suaueton *read* and Suaneton.

THORENTON'—*after* 1271 *add* Salva dictis abbati et conventui pensione duarum marcarum et dimidie, si sit debita et antiqua.

S. PETRI, LEYCESTR'—*for* Euston *read* Enston.

Page 153

l. 2—*for* REDDITUM *read* REDITUM.

BUCMINISTR'—ll. 2, 3, *for* Friendsbury *read* Frindesbury.

PECHLINGTON' *(marg* PETELINGTON)—l. 4, *before* Robert *insert* dom. ll. 4, 5, *for* She . . . Motun *read* Edmund, the king's son, who had arraigned an assize of darrein presentment before the king's justices at Westminster against

William Motun, as guardian, etc., had been granted the right of presentation in the name of the same William, son and heir of the aforesaid Robert, by William, who came into court.

CNOSSINGTON' (*marg.* KNOSSINGTON)—l. 3, *after* Hengham *insert* and his fellow justices, by an assize of darrein presentment l. 4 *after* Tateshale *add* who came into court and conceded him the right of presentation for this turn, saving his own right, if he have any, in the advowson. ll. 5, 6, *for* He . . . place *read* It was certified by a second writ of the same date that Gerard de Fanecurt, against whom Robert had arraigned a similar assize in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, had come into court and said that he had no claim in the advowson.

HETHER'—*for the entry, read* R. miseracione, etc., magistro J. rectori ecclesie de Dalderbi salutem etc. Exigentibus tue probitatis meritis graciosis considerantesque utilitatem ecclesie de Hether' ad quam per religiosum virum priorem domus hospitalis sancti Johannis Jerosolimitani in Anglia canonice presentatus existis exposcere quod per te gubernetur ipsam tibi auctoritate pontificali commendamus, et ut una cum ecclesia predicta de Daldeberi [*sic*] secundum communem estimacionem patrie quinque marcarum valorem annuum non excedente ipsam licite regere et retinere valeas sic commendatam liberam tibi in domino tenore presencium concedimus facultatem, proviso quod ecclesie predicte debitis non defraudentur obsequiis et animarum cura in eis non negligatur, set per ministros idoneos deserviatur eidem [*sic*], salvis in omnibus, etc. In cujus rei testimonium, etc. Dat' apud Chinnore, iiij non. Maij, anno domini MCCLXX secundo.

CHARLE—l. 1, *after* elected *add* unanimously l. 2, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to him the cure and custody of the house

CHALCUMBE DALBI—l. 2, *for* Chalcumbe *read* Chacombe

BOTTLISFORD'—l. 4, *for* MCCLXXIIII (*sic*) *read* MCCLXXIII; *and for note* 1, *read* Originally written MCCLXXIIII, which was probably the year in which the entry was added on the dorse of the roll. A note in the text, 'Institucio Petri de Ros in ecclesia de Bottlisford' inrotulatur in tergo', clearly assigns it to 1273, since it is inserted at the beginning of the fifteenth year.

TILTON'—*for* Wartnathebi *read* Wartnothebi.

Page 154.

THORENTON'—*after* c. *add* on death of last rector.

LANDA—l. 2, *after* compromissi" *add* five compromisers being chosen, *Before* Richard *insert* dom. l. 3, *after* Welledon. *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to him the cure and custody of the house. *For* Riston *read* Rushton.

EYTMERESTHORP'—l. 3, *for* Crast' *read* Craft'.

RETHIRBY—*for* Robert *read* Richard. *After* lapse *add* by the authority of the council.

TOKESBY—*for* Brikendon *read* Brickendon.

THORPE EYMERE—l. 2, *after* son *add* [*sic*]. l. 4, *for* 19 *read* 24.

STAPILFORD—l. 2, *after* son *add* [*sic*].

BELEGRAUE—l. 2, *add* Memorandum quod penes dictum magistrum resident presentacio et quicquid institucionem istam precessit.

TYLTON'—l. 2, *add* on which date Richard resigned the vicarage of Lodington.

Page 155.

PIKWELL'—l. 6, *for* etc. *read* et habet inde litteram dom. episcopi patentem.

LODINGTON' (ent. 3)—l. 1, *after* V. *add* [*on dorse of roll, in a hand c.* 1400]. l. 11, *for* vicariorum *read* vicariarum. *For* quorum *read* quarum. l. 15, *for* rectoribus *read* rectore. l. 42, *for* pelt *read* pelli.

Page 156.

l. 8 -*for* MCCLXX septimo *read* MCCCLXX septimo [*The mistake in date is due to the fact that this document was added to the roll more than a century after its actual date, as the handwriting shows.*]

WELHAM'—*before* Weston *insert* the vicarage of.

GUTHMUNDEL'—l. 1, *after* R. *add* [*on dorse of roll*]. l. 9, *omit* predicto.

BRINNINGHIRST'—l. 2, *for* universis *read* miseracione. *After* Christo *insert* filius. l. 10, *for* vj *read* ij. *After* xvii *add* nulla precessit inquisicio *(marg.)*

KIBBEWRTH'—l. 2, *after* Robert *add* Wytside, p. ll. 3, 4, *after* Karleton *add* by special mandate of the bishop, because the officialty of the archdeaconry was then vacant. l. 4, *after* January *add* Ita quod in proximis ordinibus veniat in subdiaconum ordinandus. Mandate for induction directed to mag. N., newly created official in those parts.

Page 157.

MAGNA ESSEBY—*before* Catesby *insert* ℔.

SEGRAUE—l. 1, *after* appointment *add* as was said. l. 2, *for* to . . . Agen *read* "in episcopum Agensem" [*sic*]; *and add note* [Agensem *should probably be* Aquensem, *i.e., Dax or Acqs in Gascony, which was vacant in* 1272. *Arnaud de la Ville was bishop in* 1278, *but the date of his consecration is unknown. No other French see fits the case: Agen* (Aginnensis) *was full at this date.*] l. 3, *omit* hac vice. l. 4, *after* Segrave *add* to present in his stead to vacant churches of his patronage.

ATHELAKISTON'—l. 2, *after* Knouuill *add* who last had custody.

SVINEFORD (ent. 7)—*for* Ralph *read* Ranulph.

BRININGHIRST'—l. 3, *add* A tempore concilii puplicati *(marg.)*.

COLD OUIRTON'—ll. 5-9, *transfer* facta . . . cum ipsa *to the end of the succeeding entry.*

Page 158.

HERDEBY—*before* Thomas *insert* mag.

LANGELEYA—l. 4, *before* Chinnor *insert* Admitted at.

PARUA DAUBY—l. 2, *add* Renunciantibus eciam tam presentantibus quam presentatis ex adverso juri suo, sicut in litteris ipsorum in institucione inclusis continetur, ad dictam ecclesiam cujus custodiam ex dudum optinuit est admissus.

BRANTISTON'—l. 3, *add* He had previously had custody of the church during the bishop's pleasure.

Page 159.

LEYCESTR' S. MARGARETE—l. 2, *after* p. *add* to the vicarage to be ordained by the bishop. l. 13, *for* Lethpol *read* Lethepol.

Page 160.

l. 8, *for* divini *read* divina. l. 34, *for* quinti *read* quinto.

ROLEYA—l. 3, *add* Certain inquiries, in addition to the ordinary inquisition, were made touching the true value of certain portions of the vicarage. Ordinacio vero vicarie inrotulatur a tergo (see pp. 162-4), et est littera testimonialis de vacacione in parvo cophino depicto vbi reponuntur littere obligacionum.

LEYRA—l. 4, *for* Lyra *read* Leyra.

Page 161.

KIBBEWRTH'—l. 3, *add* Admitted in the person of mag. William de Languath, his proctor.

WALTON'—l. 2, *before* Seyton *insert* de. *Add* Admitted in the person of William de Acolt, cl., his proctor.

WAUTHAM'—l. 2, *add* Admitted in the person of Peter de Segrave, cl., his proctor, cum onere residendi et ministrandi ibidem in ordine sacerdotali.

SALTEBY—l. 16, *for* extraordinaris *read* extraordinariis.

Page 162.

l. 18—*add the following entry from the dorse of the roll, cancelled with the note Vacat:* Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit, Johannes decanus et capitulum Linc' salutem in domino sempiternam. Litteram venerabilis patris nostri domini Oliveri dei gracia Linc' episcopi inspeximus in hec verba. Universis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, Oliverus permissione divina Linc' episcopus salutem in omnium salvatore. Litteram bone memorie quondam domini Ricardi proximi predecessoris nostri inspeximus in hec [*sic*]. Ricardus permissione divina Linc' episcopus, religiosis [*etc. as p. 161, ent. 5, l. 24, to* annuentes, *p. 162, ent. 1, l. 1, after which the document is not continued.*]

The 2nd and 3rd paragraphs, ll. 19-38, have been inserted here out of place, and should follow l. 7 on p. 147. They are written on the dorse of the membrane which contains the entry about Glen, and a note on the face of the roll states that part of the ordination of that vicarage is to be found on the dorse.

l. 19—*for* Alecesfr' *read* Alecestr'.

Page 163.

l. 1—*for* manso *read* manerio. l. 5, *for* Kayl' *read* Kayh'.

l. 10—*for* Candewell *read* Caudewell. l. 34, *for* matris *read* matricis.

l. 44—*for* Thomas *read* Thoma. l. 48, *omit* et.

Page 164.

GOUTEBY *to be read for* GOUCEBY. l. 1, *for* Gouceby *read* Gouteby. l. 2, *after* Maureward *add* lord of Gouteby. *For* June *read* July, admitted cum onere residendi.

HEYHAM' (*marg.* Hetham) *to be read for* HEYHAM. l. 3, *for* June *read* July.

SVITHELUND *to be read for* SWUTHLUND. l. 2, *before* Gastel *insert* called.

LEYC'—*after* LEYC' *add* V. l. 1, *for* Knyston *read* Knyfton.

Page 165.

DERSFORD *to be read for* DERFFORD.

BUKMYNISTR'—l. 1, *for* Heye *read* Haye.

GLORISTON' CAPELLA *to be read for* GLORISTON.

THORP'—*after* LILLEBURN' *add* R. l. 1, *for* Francis *read* Fraunceys. l. 2, *for* Luttewrth *read* Luttelwrth.

LEYR'—*for* Hateford *(bis) read* Bateford.

ANLEP'—l. 1, *after* father *add* kt. l. 2, *after* because *add* he was deprived by the constitution of the council of Lyons, because l. 3, *for* presentation *read* institution.

KIRKEBY—for WRETHEB' *read* WRETHEKE.

Page 166.

l. 2—*after* concessit *add* Capella est: infra annum *(marg.)*.

KEGWRTH' (*marg.* KEGWRD')—l. 2, *for* Chantcumby *read* Chautcumby

---

ARCHIDIACONATUS HUNTINGDONIE.

Page 167.

S. JOHANNIS HUNT'—*after* HUNT' *insert* R. l. 1, *for* Hargrave *read* Haregrau'. l. 2, *add* An olden and due pension is reserved to the patrons. Administrabit autem dictus rector in eadem ecclesia et sustinebit onera ejusdem ut vicarius.

S. NEOTHI—ll. 2, 3, *for* The abbot . . . . Gloucester *read* Presented by the abbot of Bec by his letters patent, dom. R. earl of Gloucester, the patron of the said priory, first approving the presentation. He was instituted [etc.].

BENINGHOU—l. 2, *add* The bishop retained the right to augment the vicarage when he saw fit.

S. JACOBI EXTRA HUNT'—l. 2, *for* elected . . . . . consent *read* the bishop's licence having been sought and obtained, was elected by the subprioress and a certain part of the convent. l. 3, *for* Sibtoft *read* Sibertoft.

S. BENEDICTI HUNTINGDON'—l. 2, *for* Risle *read* Risl', c. *After* Pr. *add* Institutus . . . . cum onere et pena vicariorum, salva dictis priori et conventui pensione antiqua et debita.

DENTON'—l. 2, *for* Stamford *read* Stanford'.

Page 168.

S. JOHANNIS BAPTISTE HUNTINGDON'—*for* BAPISTE *read* BAPTISTE. *Before* Buckden *insert* The wardenship of the hospital was committed to him at

GUMCESTR'—*for* death *read* resig.

WATTON'—l. 2, *after* admitted *insert* to the chapel. *For* to the *read* The bishop committed to him the .

AYLINGTON'—l. 2, *after* London *add* Letters of resignation by the archdeacon of Huntingdon' were received with respect to the right, which he said he had, of presenting to the said church by reason of a presentation granted to him by the

patrons. l. 3, *before* pension *insert* olden and due. *Add* An inquisition was made by mag. Walter de Huntingfeld', official of Huntingdon.

S. Johannis Hunt' R.—l. 2, *add* Institutus cum onere et pena vicariorum.

S. Neothi—l. 2, *for* The Abbot *read* presented by the abbot. l. 4, *after* Gloucester *add* , the patron of the priory. He was instituted as prior. The abbot presented this prior by his letter patent.

Page 169.

Aldenham'—l. 3, *add* The said rector was presented to Bishop Henry [of Lexington], and was by him admitted to the custody of the said church.

Stanle—l. 2, *for* Senior *read* the elder. l. 2, *before* Buckden *insert* Admitted and instituted at

S. Andree Huntingdon'—l. 2, *add* Cum onere et pena vicariorum.

S. Edmundi Huntingdon'—l. 5, *add* in the fifth year of the episcopate.

Haddon'—*after* subd. *add* on death of last rector.

Ouerton' Longeuile—*before* Stamford *insert* Instituted rector at

Flettone—l. 2, *for* Sumericote *read* Sumercote. *For* The church *read* He was admitted to the church, and it l. 3, *add* Mandate to the archdeacon to induct [etc.].

Page 170.

S. Neoti—l. 2, *add* Admissus in ordinibus apud Bedeford'.

S. Johannis Hospitale—l. 5, *omit* est. l. 6, *add* et magister ibidem prefectus.

S. Neothus—l. 2, *for* Bec *read* Bec Hellouin. *Before* Fingest *insert* Instituted prior at l. 8, *for* Herefordie *read* Hertfordie.

Staunton'—l. 2, *for* Subiry *read* Sulny. l. 6, *add* . . . Est admissus ad ecclesiam supradictam, et eam commisit sibi dom. episcopus titulo commendacionis regendam.

Walton'—l. 2, *add* Nulla precessit inquisicio quia dictus mag. Stephanus in presencia dom. episcopi personaliter resignavit.

Spaldewyck' (*in marg.* Longa Stowe [*sic*]). *After* Stowa *insert* who was personally present before the bishop.

Page 171.

Wacre—*for* Wautre *read* Waucre.

Alwolton'—l. 3, *add* Nulla precessit inquisicio.

Henestewerthe—l. 3, *add* ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus . . . . et eam commisit sibi dom. episcopus titulo commendacionis possidendam. Et est in archidiaconatu Huntingdonie.

Pulloke-hull' *the entry is marked* vacat (*see* p. 193, where it is given in its right place).

Beninchho *to be read for* Beninthho.

Page 172.

Stibenton'—ll. 2, 3, *for* by his proxy *read* in the person of his proctor. l. 3, *before* pension *insert* due and olden

Clothale—l. 3, *add* ad ipsum hospitale fuit admissus, ita quod onera dicto hospitali incumbencia sustineat secundum ordinacionem super hoc factam.

BROCHTON'—*before* pension *insert* due and olden

RAMMESEYA *(in marg.* Ramesey)—last l, *for* septima *read* septimo.

WATLINGTON'—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of

Page 173.

HUNTINGDON'—l. 3, *add* Admitted on the presentation of the prior and convent of Huntingdon.

FLAMSTEDE—l. 3, *before* Nettleham *insert* Election confirmed at

AUDEHAM—l. 2, *for* Wengham *read* Wyngham.

ESSWELLE *and* RIPTON'—*for* Tottenham Court *read* Totenhale.

Page 174.

HAMERTON'—l. 2, *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem. [*No mention of mandate of induction*].

HERTFORD' S. NICHOLAI—l. 3, *add* Facta fuit ista institucio dictis die et loco per mag. J. de Lindes' tunc officialem domini Lincolniensis cui dictus dominus viva voce vices suas commisit in hac parte.

MUNDENE—l. 7, *after* taxetur . . . *insert* ad ipsam vicariam modo predicto taxatam et ordinatam est admissus et

HERTFORD' PR.—l. 2, *add* Commissa fuit ei administracio spiritualium ad dictum prioratum pertinencium. Et statim prestitit sacramentum obediencie dom. episcopo . . . canonicis mandatis, salvis privilegiis monasterii supradicti.

S MARIE DE SANCTO NEOTO.—l. 3, *add* reserving to the patrons their pension if it be due to them and olden.

BERKHAMSTED'—l. 5, *for* Cell *read* Cella.

CAUDECOTE—*for* Notigham *read* Notingham'.

Page 175.

CLOTHALE—l. 6, *for* Muriell *read* Muriella. l. 7, *for* Bruttel *read* Buttel'.

HAMERTON' *to be read for* HAUERITON. l. 3, *for* A pension *read* A yearly pension, which is due and olden, as it is said.

Page 176.

SWYNEHEUED' *and* DACHEWORD'—*before* Grantham *insert* In ordinibus apud PRIORATUS DE S. NEOTO—l. 2, *for* Bec *read* the monastery of St. Mary of Bec Hellouin. *For* Buckden 16 kal. August *read* Instituted at Buckden, 12 kal. August, and the bishop committed to him the cure of the said house both in things spiritual and temporal, and he took the oath of obedience to the bishop [etc.] 'in canonicis mandatis'. The form of the presentation is as follows: Reverendo in Christo patri ac domino karissimo Dei gracia episcopo Lincolniensi Johannes ejusdem permissione humilis abbas monasterii sancte Marie de Becco Herl' salutem et paratam ad sua beneplacita voluntatem in omnibus cum subjeccione reverencia et honore. Presentamus vobis dilectum filium in Christo fratrem Walterum de Bernaio monachum nostrum cui commisimus curam et administracionem prioratus nostri de sancto Neoto. paternitati vestre reverende humiliter supplicantes quatinus ipsum in priorem prioratus nostri predicti admittere benigne dignemini et velitis valeat et vigeat paternitas vestra reverenda bene et diu in Domino Ihesu Christo. Datum anno Domini MCCLXX secundo, in vigilia Pentecostes.

WETHAMSTED'—l. 1, *omit* collated. l. 2, *add* The bishop collated the church to Richard de Wik' 'in presencia multorum de familia sua'.

CAPELLA DE TUTEBIRST' (*in marg.* TUTEBUST') *to be read for* CAPELLA DE TUTEBUR.

PIRITON'—l. 2, *for* 15 kal. *read* 14 kal.

Page 177.

GRAFHAM'—l. 2, *for* Huntingfeld' *read* Huntigfeld'.

DENTON'—l. 2, *for* Stow *read* Stow Park. *After* January *add* in ea cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi rector canonice institutus.

BRINIGTON'—*before* OMNIUM *insert* ECCLESIA.

PIRETON'—l. 2, *after* pension *insert* if it be due and olden.

PUTHAM'—l. 4, *add* Et super hoc habet litteram patentem.

SUBIR'—l. 1, *for* Tichmers *read* Tichemers. l. 2, *after* Subir' *add* kt.

BIGRAUE (ent. 10) *to be read for* BIGRAYE. l. 2, *after* St. Paul's *add* London.

ABBOTESLE—ll. 2, 3. *for* the advowson *read* their presentation to the church of Magna Abbosby [*sic*] in the king's court at Westminster, by consideration of the court. l. 3, *after* Rydel. *add* The royal writ to the bishop was witnessed by G. de Preston', at Westminster, 8 May, 1 Edward I. Instituted at

Page 178.

BLUNTISHAM'—l. 2, *for* June *read* Junii. l. 5, *add* Et habet de hoc litteram patentem ut patet in dorso. [*The letter is as follows:*] R. miseracione divina Lincolniensis episcopus dilecto in Christo filio magistro Thome de Lychefeld' salutem gratiam et benediccionem. Exigentibus tue devocionis et probitatis meritis graciosis. que te dingnum reddunt favore gracie specialis. Ecclesiam de Bluntesham' ad quam nobis canonice presentatus existis auctoritate pontificali tibi commendamus et ut eam commendatam licite retinere valeas liberam tibi in Domino tenore presencium concedimus facultatem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Lincolniensis ecclesie dingnitate. In cujus rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum nostrum duximus apponendum. Datum apud Mere iiij id. Julii anno domini MCCLXXIII, et pontificatus nostri XV. No mandate of induction is mentioned.

BURLEYE—l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi custos canonice institutus.

WYSTOWE—*after* WYSTOWE *insert* R. l. 3, *add* [*no date*].

OUERTON' WATERUILE—ll. 3, 4, *for* Outerton *read* Ouerton'.

HENGSTEWRTHE—l. 1, *for* Seggefeld *read* Seggesfeld'.

ALDEBYRI—l. 4, *for* Huntingdon *read* Huntingdonie. l. 5, *for* Perete *read* Perecte. l. 7, *for* Gar *read* Gar'.

Page 179.

ALDEBY [*sic*]—l. 5, *for* Perete *read* Perecte.

BLUNTESHAM—l. 3, *omit* tue.

OFFORD' CLUNY—l. 2, *after* Ferrando *add* kt.

COPEMANFORD'—l. 7, *for* quidem littera *read* quidem littere.

KOUINTON'—l. 2, *after* S. Neots *add* in ordinibus.

OFFORD' DANAYS—*after* DANAYS *insert* R. l. 4, *after* regni *add* Henrici tercii. l. 5, *after* St. Neots *insert* in ordinibus.

ALKEMUNDEBYR'—l. 2, *for* Melton Pr. *read* Merton Pr.

Page 180.

PRIORATUS S. JACOBI—l, 4, *for* Galewad *read* Galewad', she being patron. l. 5, *after* bishop *add* who committed to Elena the cure and wardenship of the spiritualities and temporalities.

FLAMSTEDE—l. 1, *after* c. *add* who resigned the chapel of Hugele and the vicarage of the church of Penna.

DYNNESLE *to be read for* WYNNESLE—l. 2, *after* Scot *add* priest. An inquisition was made by M., clerk of the archdeacon of Bedford [*sic*], then exercising his authority.

COPMANNEFORD'—l. 4, *add* Et habet inde litteram dom. episcopi patentem.

WLLE *to be read for* WILLE.

MANGNA PAXTON'—l. 9, *for* Sa . . . *read* Sagio. Last l., *add* The ordination of the vicarage *is dated* at Buckden, 7 id. June.

Page 181.

HEMMINGFORD—l. 2, *for* Herdewick *read* Hardewik', p.

HERTFORD V—l. 2, *after* Stanstede *add* to the vicarage of the church of the monks of Hertford priory.

HEREFORD OMNIUM SANCTORUM—*add* (*in marg.* HERTFORD).

SUBYR'—*before* HERMITAGIUM *insert* CAPELLA QUE DICITUR. l. 2, *for* Suterberi *read* Sutberi.

SENLE—l. 2, *after* Stratton *insert* cl. *After* April *add* cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali canonice institutus. *The word* Constitucio *in the margin calls attention to the act of the council of Lyons.*

WAUKRE—l. 2, *add* Et habet presentatus penes se litteram presentacionis sue.

Page 182.

l. 3—*after* Beatrice *insert* being in her hand.

HUNTINGDON' R. *to be read for* HUNTINGTON. l. 2, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi.

GLATTON'—l. 2, *for* Maydenestan *read* Maydestan.

S. NEOTI—l. 3, *after* December *add* admissus est . . . et cura ac custodia ejusdem in spiritualibus et temporalibus quantum ad episcopum pertinet sibi commissa [etc.].

CATWRTH'—l. 3, *add* An inquisition was made by W. de Werminton', official of the archdeacon of Huntingdon. *Add (in marg.)* Idem Jacobus fuit representatus per eandem, et ii idus Februarii A.D. MCCLXX octavo institutus.

JAKELE—l. 3, *for* by *read* in the person of *Add* An inquisition was made by the dean of Jakele.

HOUTON'—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of

Page 183.

WATTON'—l. 1, *for* d. *read* subd. l. 3, *for* his right *read* the presentation of himself; and the said Roger renounced his presentation.

WARDEBOIS—l. 3, *add* An inquisition was made by the dean of St. Ives.

STANLEYA—*This entry is misplaced in the printed text. It should follow* KYMINTON' *on p. 182.* l. 2, *for* MDCCLXXV *read* MCCLXXV.

DYNISLE *to be read for* WINESLE.

ROUNEYA—*for* Buckden *read* Election confirmed, and the cure and wardenship of the spiritualities and temporalities committed, at Buckden

BUGGEDEN'—l. 1, *after* Undel', *add* p.

Page 184.

l. 8—*for* obventibus *read* obvencionibus. l. 10, *for* proventibus *read* proventubus. l. 10, *for* alneis *read* alveis. ll. 12, 14, *Nothing seems to be omitted since the spaces are filled up by lines drawn through them.* l. 23, *for* ydones *read* ydoneos.

NORTHMIMMES—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of l. 3, *add* The said Eustace had previously had the custody of the church by mandate of the bishop and had been inducted into possession of it by the dean of the place.

Page 185.

PARVA GATTISDEN'—*for* Northampton Pr. *read* The abbot and convent by Northampton [*i.e.* St. James' Ab.].

HERTFORD—l. 2, *for* The Abbot *read* Roger abbot *Before* Ware *insert* Admitted at *After* September. *add* Et commissa sibi cura spiritualium pertinencium ad dictum prioratum juravit dom. episcopo successoribus et officialibus obedienciam in canonicis mandatis, salvis tamen monasterii sui privilegiis.

BRAMPTON'—l. 1, *after* c. *add* to the vicarage of the prebendal church consisting of the underwritten portions. l. 2, *add* Mandate to the dean and chapter of Lincoln to induct. l. 3, *for* qui . . . instituendus *read* qui in dicta vicaria pro tempore fuerit institutus.

LANLEYA—l. 2, *after* S. Oswald's Pr. *add* [*i.e.* Nostell]. *For* by *read* in the person of

Page 186.

WESTMULL'—l. 2. *for* taxantam *read* taxandam.

KELLESHULL'—*add* (*in marg.*) Deficiunt presentacio et littere inquisicionis, sed in *rotulo* de*canatus* . . . . habere.

HUNTINGDON'—l. 2, *add* cum onere residendi rector canonice institutus.

STIBETON'—l. 2, *add* Mandate to the archdeacon or the dean of Jakel' to induct.

KYNEBAUTON'—l. 2, *for* Joan *read* J.

Page 187.

MAGNA GRANTESDEN'—l. 3, *add* Recepta prius littera revocacionis de presentacione per comitem Glouern' facta.

WETHAMSTED—l. 1, *after* Leyc' *add* the bishop's clerk. l. 3, *for* mag. *read* magistris. *After* Fleming *insert* the bishop's.

WATTON' R.—*after* Wymondeley *add* to the church, vacant by authority of the council. l. 3, *add* Repromissaque episcopo obediencia canonica, habuit litteram de presenti inquisicione, et ista institucio facta fuit sine nova inquisicione, quia non subfuit aliqua causa quoad patronum vel personam presentati quam prescripta propter quam oportebat incurri.

APPROPRIACIO ECCLESIE DE NORTHELE—l. 4, *for* Pie *read* Pia.

Page 188.

l. 12—*for* archidiancono *read* archidiacono. ll. 13 14. *for* reparatione *read* recompensacione. l. 15, *omit* et.

BUKWRTH'—l. 2, *after* Dunmawe *add* father of the presentee.

DODINTON'—l. 2, *for* newly ordained *read* to be newly taxed and ordained.

Page 189.

l. 3—*for* quadriginta *read* quadraginta. l. 7, *for* archidiaconatuum *read* archidiaconalium.

HERTFORD—l. 3, *add* cum onere residendi.

KATTEWRTH'—l. 1, *add* (*marg.* CATTEWRTH').

PUTHAM—l. 2, *for* John *read* mag. Thomas *For* Ashby *read* Canons Ashby.

ST. NEOTHUS—l. 5, *for* videtur *read* videretur.

[ARCHIDIACONATUS BEDFORDIE.]

Page 190.

Add [*On a much injured piece of parchment which is pinned to membrane 1 of the roll:*]

Universis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum pervenerit. Stephanus prior de Neuha*m* et ejusdem loci conventus salutem in domino sempiternam. Noverit un[iversitas] vestra nos et successores nostros pro quater vinginti marcis sterlingorum nobis ab executoribus testamenti bone memorie domini Johannis de Crachal' quondam [archidiaconi[1]] Bedefordie premanibus solutis et in utilitatem monasterii nostri conversis teneri inperpetuum ad solvendum singulis annis quinque marcas annuas ad d[uos terminos] anni ad sustentacionem unius cappellani qui in loco quem iidem executores providerint pro anima dicti defuncti missam de domina celebrabit, quem dicti executores dum vixerint vel aliquis qui supervixerit vel quem archidiaconus Bedefordie qui pro tempore fuerit post ipsorum executorum obitum duxerit providendum videlicet infra quindenam post festum [sancti Michaelis] duas marcas et dimidiam et in festo Pasce duas marcas et dimidiam. Et incipiemus solvere in festo Sancti Michaelis anno gracie .M°. CC°. sexagesimo primo. Ad cujus pecunie soluc[ionem] dictis terminis fideliter faciendam obligamus nos. et successores nostros. et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia. Habita et habenda jurisdiccioni domini Lincolniensis vel archidiaconi [Bede]fordie qui pro tempore fuerit quod possit nos et successores nostros per sentencias suspencionis et excommunicacionis conpellere absque strepitu judiciali ad prefate pecunie [subjicim]us partis solucionem si quod absit

[1] He died 1260 (Le Neve, *Fasti*, ii, 72).

cessaverimus ad simplicem denunciacionem dictorum executorum vel alicujus ipsorum et maxime cappellani ad cujus sustentacionem dicta pecunia . . . . . grata super qua sessacione volumus quod predictorum executorum vel alicujus ipsorum si vixerint vel vixerit vel cappellani pro anima dicti defuncti pro tempore celebraturi simplici verbo . . . . . aliquo . . . . . sacramenti si vero propter cessacionem nostram aliqua sentencia a predicto ordinario vel eorum altero quod fieri concedimus conjunctim vel divisim in personas nostras vel successorum nostrorum . . . . . concedimus eandem ratam manere donec unam marcam nomine interesse pro quolibet termino non observato sepedicto cappellano una cum quantitate que eidem supererit solvenda persolverint . . . . . hoc pro nobis et successoribus nostris excepcioni non numerate non tradite pecunie sive solute privilegio fori ordini nostro seu personis indulto . . . . . [ca]villacioni et omni juris remedio tam civilis quam canonici quod posset nobis prodesse et sepedictis executoribus vel cappellano obesse et specialiter constitucioni qua . . . . . excommunica . . . . . dicti nisi premissa moniscione canonica et in scriptis. Volumus eciam et concedimus pro nobis et sucessoribus nostris quod siquid ambiguitatis . . . . . interpretacio absque damno vel calumpnia executorum vel cappellani memoratorum. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum venerabilis . . . . . una cum sigillo capituli nostri huic scripto apponi procuravimus. Volumus eciam quod si dicto domino placuerit . . . . . etur absque difficultate sive contradiscione nostra vel successorum nostrorum corrigatur. Datum apud Neuham . . . . . stibus magistro P. de Aldham tunc archidiacono Bedefordie. fratre Galfrido tunc priore de Trentham . . . . . magistro P. Peyuere. magistro Alexandro. et magistro Johanne de Elnestowia. domino Johanne de War . . . . .

[*Another charter follows of which only fragments remain. It appears to be a notification by* [*John*[1]] *de Dunstapl', rector of Houton', and Gerard de Eli, executors of the testament* [*of John de Crachal*], *that they have assigned five marks a year, to be paid in equal parts at Michaelmas and Easter, for the maintenance of one chaplain who shall celebrate 'missam de domina' for the soul of the defunct, in accordance with the tenor of the obligation of the prior and convent* [*of Newenham*]. *Dated 1269.*]

AYLRICHESEYA—l. 1, *for* John *read* Walter.

GOLDINGTON—*for* J. *read* N.

B. MARIE BEDFORD—l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter residendi.

RUKESDON—l. 2, *after* Undel' *insert* chaplain.

EALNESTOW'—*after* MEDIETY *insert* R. *After* John *add* de [*blank*].

GRAUENHURST'—l. 2, *for* Huntingdon *read* Newnham. *Add* Cum pena et onere vicariorum.

RANHALE—l. 2, *for* appointed to another benefice *read* and his admission of a second benefice having the cure of souls.

BADELESDON' *to be read for* RADELESDON. l. 1, *after* Alfred *insert (Aluere-dus).* ll. 3, 4, *for* who . . . Pr. *read* A royal writ was received in which it was contained that whereas the said William and Lucy had arraigned an assize of darrein presentment against the prior of Caudewell' concerning the advowson, the prior came into court and acknowledged the advowson and its appurtenances to be the right of Lucy, and quitclaimed it to William and Lucy and the heirs of Lucy. A royal writ was also received in which it was contained that whereas

[1] See above, p. 197.

W. and L. caused the said earl to be summoned to answer to them touching a plea that he should allow them to present a fit parson to the church of Badelesdon', the said earl, W. and L. came into the king's court and consented that they should for this turn by common consent jointly present to the church . . . Institutus . . . cum pena et onere vicariorum.

Page 191.

STAUNDON' *to be read for* SCAUNDON. l. 1, *for* Uttockehale *read* Uttockeshale. *For ll. 2, 3, read* Pr. An inquisition was first made by which it was established that Robert de Eyet', cl., who was first presented by the prior and convent, renounced his presentation; 'et in qua continebatur quod inter eosdem religiosos et Ricardum le Breton', qui se presentacioni eorum opposuit, levatum fuit cirografum in curia domini regis de consensu parcium super ipsa ecclesia pro ipsis priore et conventu; ad ipsam ecclesiam est admissus . . . cum onere et pena vicariorum'.

DUNSTAPEL—l. 3, *add* The bishop confirmed the election, and instituted him prior 'per librum'.

S. CUDBERTI BEDEFORD—l. 3, *for* 1273 *read* 1263.

FLITTEWYCK'—l. 2, *after* animarum *add* ecclesie. l. 4, *add* ad dictam curam admissus est, . . . ita quod dom. episcopo respondeat de spiritualibus, et dictis priori et conventui de temporalibus. Et scriptum erat archidiacono Bedefordie quod injungeret parochianis dicte parochie quod predicto fratri Ricardo in hiis que ad predictam curam pertinent sint intendentes prout hactenus consuevit.

NEUNEHAM (*marg.* NEWENHAM')—l. 5, *for* forms *read* form. l. 7, *before* London *insert* Instituted at.

WILDEN'—l. 3, *for* Rouhal *read* Ronhal'. *For* will *read* testament. l. 7, *for* withdrew his objection *read* renounced his presentation.

Page 192.

RONHAL'—l. 2, *before* 4 kal. *insert* Canterbury,

HOCCLIUE—l. 2, *after* brethren *add* of the hospital. l. 3, *after* Malherbe *add* their patron.

BARTON'—l. 2, *for* who was married *read* 'qui possessioni dicte ecclesie incumbebat per mag. J. de Lyndes' officialem dom. Lincolniensis auctoritate ordinaria latam, quia legitime probatum erat coram ipso dictum Galfridum uxoratum fuisse'.

MELEBROK'—l. 2, *for* Bello Loco *read* Beaulieu. *After* March *add* Reserving to the bishop the power of augmenting the vicarage when he shall see fit.

SUTHGYUEL—l. 24, *for* Hoxton *read* Horton'.

BISSEMED'—l. 4, *for* on the ground . . . elect *read* 'propter insufficienciam litterature dicte persone electe que circa intellectum regule beati Augustini male se habuit . . . conventuque hac vice eligendi potestate privato, frater Petrus Foliot canonicus de Bissemed' prior ejusdem loci per dom. episcopum est prefectus, et canonice prior institutus'.

Page 193.

HOUTON'—l. 2, *for* February *read* November.

ESTWYK'—l. 3, *after* right *add* and presentation. *After* January *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

HOCKLIUE—ll. 5, 6, *for* elegerunt *read* elegerint. l. 9, *for* elegendi *read* eligendi. l. 18, *for* Aylesbiry *read* Eylesbiry. l. 20, *for* etc. *read* Et statim scriptum erat P. archidiacono Bedfordie quod induceret predictum magistrum W. de la Pomerey in corporalem ejusdem ecclesie possessionem, ac defenderet inductum, contradictores et rebelles per censuram ecclesiasticam previa racione compescendo.

PULLOKESHULL'—l. 1, *after* Maydenbur' *add* priest.

DUNTON'—l. 2, *after* October *add* Reserving to the bishop power to increase the vicarage when he shall see fit.

SAUNDEY (*marg.* SANDEY)—*for* Caudwell Pr. *read* Caldwell Pr., the right of patronage having been adjudged to the prior and convent in the king's court, and a royal writ thereupon having been received. *Before* Hochton *insert* Instituted at *After* August *add* by mag. J. de Lindes', exercising the authority of the bishop 'tunc agentis in partibus transmarinis'.

Page 194.

BEATI PETRI DE MERTON'—*after* Bedeford' *add* R.

TOTERNHO—*after* Peter *insert* de [*blank*].

DEN'—*after* Undele *add* subd.

PUDINGTON—l. 2, *for* Ashby Pr. *read* Canons Ashby *(Essebi)* Pr.

LEYE—l. 2, *for* Burnal *read* Burnel, the last 'custos'. *For* Ashby Pr. *read* Canons Ashby *(Esseby)* Pr.

Page 195.

ALRICHESEY—l. 1, *after* Walter *add* to the vicarage consisting of the portions of which of old it was wont to consist.

MIDDILTON'—ll. 1, 2, *for* is commended *read* has commendation during the bishop's pleasure. l. 3, *after* Leighton *insert (Lechton')*. *After* 1271 *add* Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem.

COLMPWRTHE—l. 2, *for* at Aston juxta Buckingham *read* Eston' juxta Rokingham'. l. 3, *add* Et xj kal. Augusti anno pontificatus dicti dom. episcopi xiiij [1272] apud Bugedene, habuit super hoc litteram patentem. [*No mandate for induction is mentioned.*]

NEWENHAM—l. 2, *after* Straunge *add* on death of W. the last prior. *After* confirmed *add* and the cure and wardenship committed to the person elected.

AMETEHULL'—l. 2, *for* Bello Loco *read* Beaulieu *(de Bello Loco)*.

BLUNHAM—l. 2, *before* Stephen *insert* dom. *For* King Edward *read* dom. Edward. *Before* Edmund *insert* Dom. l. 3, *after* Seleston *add* chaplain. l. 4, *for* his claim *read* his right to the church, if he had any, by his letters patent, before the said institution. *After* August *add* Predictam vero institucionem mutavit in commendam dictam ecclesiam prefato magistro Nicholao simpliciter commendando.

UPINGHEL—*for* UPINGHEL *read* WRANGEL. l. 4, *for* id. *read* pridie id. [*The entry will be found on page 52.*]

Page 196.

TURUEY—l. 2, *for* Middleton *read* 'Middelton'. l. 3, *add* In ea cum sollempnitate in constitucione dom. legati contenta rector canonice institutus. Juravit enim quod se ab illo tempore non intromitteret de alia ecclesia quam prius habuit in alia diocesi.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM IN BEDEFORD'—l. 2, *for* Hockton *read* Houghton *(Hochton')*. l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

WILDEN'—l. 1, *after* commended *insert* during the bishop's pleasure. l. 4, *for* diocese *read* diocesi.

After ent. 7 insert [*A cancelled entry states that* Nicholas de Wotton', priest, presented by the prior and convent of Newenham to the vicarage of Wotton', ordained and taxed by the bishop, was instituted at Buckden, 3 id. March. *The ordination of the vicarage follows (see page 197).*]

B. MARIE BEDEFORD'—l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter in ea ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali rector canonice institutus.

Page 197.

ELNESTOWE—l. 2, *after* collata *add* et per episcopum confirmata.

HOUHTON'—l. 3, *after* advowson *add* at Westminster. l. 4, *for* Stanigrave *read* Stanigreue [*sic*]. *For* Horburi *read* Horbiri. l. 5, *add* The royal writ was tested by G. de Preston', 28 April, in the king's first year.

SHELTON'—l. 1, *after* commended *add* during the bishop's good pleasure. *For* ll. 3 and 4, *read* his presentation to the church of Eshleton', before the justices at Westminster, against Bartholomew de Covinton'. The writ was tested by G de Preston, at Westminster, 28 April, in the king's first year. John de Gatesden' also, before the justices at Westminster, had quitclaimed the church of Shelton' to the said John de Croxton' and his heirs. The writ was tested by G. de Preston', at Westminster, 17 May, in the king's first year. Stow Park, 6 kal. June.

WOTTON'—l. 4, *for* Hothton *read* Hochton'.

Page 198.

l. 8—*for* re-edificent *read* reedificent.

HERLINGDON—l. 3, *for* the advowson *read* his presentation, by an assize of darrein presentment, at Westminster. l. 5, *add* The royal writ was tested by G. de Preston', at Westminster, 23 April, in the king's first year.

TURVEYE—l. 1, *after* mediety *add* of the church.

Page 199.

TINGRIE *and* WARDUN' *and* BIRCHEMOR'—*before* St. Neots *insert* in ordinibus.

BIRCHEMOR' *and* BIDENHAM *and* EUERISHALD' *and* MALDON'—*add* cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ipsa in ordine sacerdotali.

WYLTON'—l. 2, *add* Saving to the bishop the power of augmenting the said vicarage when he shall see fit.

ELNESTOWE—l. 2, *after* mediety *add* of the church *After* Saleford *add* ℣. The abbess and convent of Elstow. l. 3, *add* cum onere personaliter residendi et ministrandi.

STODHAM—l. 1, *for* Bokelond *read* Rokelond'.

Page 200.

POTTON'—ll. 3-7, *for* Instituted . . . November *substitute* He was invested or canonically instituted as rector in the same in the person of John de Berkingis, clerk, his proctor, at Stow Park, 3 kal. November. 'Juravit eciam dictus procurator in animam domini sui quod faciet episcopum habere litteras resingnacionis dicti Thome infra mensem de ecclesia de Jakeden' quam prius habuit intitulatam, et quod ulterius se non intromittet de ea. Et hec acta sunt in

camera episcopi ante horam primam dicto die presentibus magistris W. de Newerk', W. de Thorneton. R. de Croynden'. et J. de Leyc' clericis episcopi et J. de Marton' clerico. et destinavit postea litteram resingnacionis ut promisit procurator antedictus.

CLOPHULL'—for l. 2, *read* ℔. Beaulieu *(de Bello Loco)* Pr. Witham *(Withme)* Temple, 13 kal. January.

SHARNEBROK'—l. 2, *add* Tinwell, 12 kal. January.

SULDROP'—l. 3, *for* the advowson *read* their presentation before the justices at Westminster. l. 4, *add* The royal writ was attested by R. de Seyton', at Westminster, 12 October, in the king's second year.

Page 201.

WYMMINTON'—l. 3, *for* 19 kal. *read* 10 kal. *Add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in officio sacerdotali.

WYLITON'—l. 2, *for* Nuneton *read* Eton'.

HYDA—l. 1, *after* Reginald *insert* to the chapel of the church of Hyda. l. 3, *add* cum honere residendi et personaliter ministrandi rector canonice institutus.

LUYTON'—l. 2, *add* Fingest, 16 kal. March.

FERNEDIZ—l. 1, *before* John *insert* mag. l. 2, *after* Huze *insert* layman. l. 3, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali. l. 6, *for* Pechun *read* Pecham. l. 9, *for* Cumbe *read* Cumbes. l. 10, *for* Bathon' *read* Bapton'.[1] ll. 14, 15, *for* ecclesia omnibus *read* eciam communibus. l. 17, *for* [etc.] *read* in minoribus tamen ordinibus constitutus. Que quidem tenore presencium vestre paternitati reverende devote significo. Valeat vestra paternitas semper in Domino. l. 20, *for* Wycomb *read* Wykumb'. l. 22, *after* Marcii *insert* anno xviij. l. 25, *for* Wycumb' *read* Wykumb'; *and add* Institucio Galfridi de la Huse . . . facta per dom. . . . episcopum pontificatus sui anno xvij.

Page 202.

HATTELE—*The entry is on the back of the roll, and a note on the face, after* KERDINGTON, *in the 17th year, namely* Hattele est a tergo, *directs attention to it. Substitute the following for the entry in the text:* vij kal. Junii anno xviij [*sic*] apud Bugeden' commisit dom. episcopus custodiam ecclesie de Hattele mag. Willelmo de Thorneton' per priorem et conventum de Newenham' ad eandem presentato, que per matrimonium quod Galfridus de Sandiacre qui prius tenuerat eandem puplice contraxit vacare constabat, donec dictus magister titulum alium recipere voluerit in eadem, hanc graciam eidem favorabilius faciens quia sibi et ecclesie sue ex dudum exstitit fructuosus, volens et concedens quod idem magister dictos fructus percipiat, suos quos faciat sic perceptos.

ROKESDEN'—*after* Giles *add* a letter testimonial of the official of the archdeacon of Northampton having been received touching the life and conversation of the person presented.

WYMMINGTON'—l. 2, *for* Robert de Sandiacre *read* Thomas de Sandiacre, an inquisition having been made by W. official of the archdeacon of Northampton. *Omit* Burnell.

MIDDILTON'—l. 34, *for* voluntarie sive invite *read* voluntarii sive inviti.

[1] There were no canons of Bath, and *Bapton' (i.e.* Bath) is probably a clerical error for *Wellen' (i.e.* Wells).

Page 203.

ll. 6, 7, *for* Irthingburg' *read* Irtlingburg'. l. 8, *for* propios *read* proprios. l. 11, *for* [etc.] *read* juribus et consuetudinibus episcopalibus et archidiaconalibus ac Linc' ecclesie dignitate. l. 28, *for* suceessores *read* successores. l. 31, *for* [etc.] *read* antedicte set pocius ipsos omni jure ac gracia sibi per nos que ad ecclesiam predictam concessis manere volumus destitutos, dantes vobis potestatem contradictores vobis et rebelles canonice compescendi in premissis. Valete.

CHELLUINTON'—l. 2, *for* Grayly *read* Trayly.

STODHAM'—l. 2, *for* Wauker *read* the vicarage of Wauker in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon.

KARLETON' (*marg.* CARLETON)—l. 2, *after* Pyrot *add* kt. l. 3, *for* Ralph de Leyc' *read* Ralph de Leye by a judgement given in the king's court at Westminster.

Page 204.

KNOTTINGG'—l. 2, *for* Notley *read* 'Nottele'. *For* 11 kal. *read* 12 kal.

TODINGTON'—l. 3, *after* portion *insert* of the church. l. 4, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

SIUILLISHOU—l. 3, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ea secundum formam ordinacionis per episcopum super hoc factam. Nulla inquisicione premissa de persona presentata. l. 10, *after* donacionem *insert* et. [*The inspeximus is written on the back of membrane 8*].

Page 205.

l. 5, *for* terra *read* terram. l. 7, *for* Northwode *read* North Wode. ll. 22, 30, 35, 39, *for* assise *read* assisi. l. 33, *for* Nativitatem *read* Nativitatis.

Page 206.

l. 5, *for* cum *read* cui. l. 11, *for* quocunque" *read* " quocunque. l. 16, *for* admitionis *read* admissionis. l. 44, *for* quocies *read* quociens l. 51, *after* tenementa *insert* prata. l. 53, *for* Judaismo *read* Judaisso.

Page 207.

l. 19, *for* temporis *read* temporibus. l. 21, *after* puram *insert* et. l. 25, *for* Beate *read* et Beate Marie. l. 39, *for* Suelesho *read* Siuelesho. l. 43, *for* Bedeford *read* Bedefordie. l. 44, *for* augmentationem *read* augmentum.

Page 208.

ll. 22, 24, *for* Suelesho *read* Siuelesho. l. 27, *for* Suielesho *read* Siuelesho. l. 31, *for* Bedeford *read* Bedefordie. l. 46, *for* persumat *read* presumat.

Page 209.

l. 1, *for* MM *read* M.

ELNISTOWE R. *to be read for* ELSTOWE. *A marginal note is written opposite this entry:* Erratum fuit in ista institutione sicut apparuit per litteram patentem episcopi quod habet institutus cujus institutio inferius continetur in dorso rotuli. [*See* p. 211].

LANGEFORD'—l. 3, *add* Institutus . . . . facta prius fide de ordinibus ipsius

tam per proprium juramentum quam testimonium mag. Johannis de Rauilingham, official of the archdeacon of Huntingdon.

EYTON'—l. 2, *add* Facta prius fide de ordinibus ipsius per litteras Godefridi custodis quondam spiritualitatis episcopatus London'.

ELNISTOWE—l. 2, *after* pertinentibus *insert* in ecclesia [de Elnistowe]. ll. 2, 3, *for* Dunstable *read* the vicarage of Dinisle.

BICLISWADE—l. 2, *after* church *insert* to be taxed and ordained. l. 3, *add* An inquisition was first made by the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

Page 210.

DONTON—l. 2, *for* 2 non. *read* 2 id. *Add* Prestito prius sacramento a dicto presbitero quod ad ordinem sacerdotis a dom. London' loci diocesano est canonice promotus.

KOUPOL *add* (*marg.* COUPOL).

BICLISWADE—*This entry is written on the back of the roll. It should follow l. 6 on this page.*

Page 211.

ELNISTOWE—l. 2, *after* mediety *add* of the church. l. 3, *add* Et habuit inde litteram patentem. No mandate for induction is mentioned. [*This entry is written on the back of the roll.*]

LEYTON' BUSARD—l. 3, *for* in festum *read* ante festum. *Add* mandate to O. the dean and the chapter of Lincoln to induct.

ORDINACIO VICARIE—l. 13 *for* Stanibrigg *read* Stannbrigg'. l. 14, *for* faciat *read* faciet. l. 15, *for* Elendon *read* Ekendon'.

WAHULL'—*for* l. 2, *substitute* bishop of Ely, as was witnessed by that bishop's letters with the letters of William's diocesan, presented 'ex dudum' by dom. John de Wahull', his father, on

Page 212.

BLECHESHOU—l. 3, *after* manor *add* of Blecheshou. *Add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi canonice institutus . . . . . et jurabit institutus rectori matricis ecclesie de indempnitate ipsius servanda.

FLITTE—l. 1, *for* Wimondel *read* the vicarage of Wymundel'.

HAUNES *to be read for* HANNES.

BLUNHAM—*for the rest of the entry read* Be it remembered that, on 5 id. June, at Lydington', mag. Nicholas de Marleberg' was presented by the earl of Cornwall to the church of Blunham, being vacant, and the custody of it was committed to him at the bishop's pleasure. And touching this he has a letter patent; and the letter of presentation is in his possession.

CLYFTON' R.—*for the rest of the entry read* On 6 kal. August, about the first hour of the day, at Stow Park, the bishop collated the church of Clyfton', vacant by the death of [*blank*], to John de Authoyl, his clerk, subd. The church belonged to the bishop's collation for this turn by reason of the custody of the land of the late dom. Nicholas Peuere at Clyfton', and of his heir, being in his hand. Mandate to the dean of Sefforde to induct him, and to defend him when inducted.

CRANFIELD—l. 2, *add* Facta eciam fide de morte ipsius E. per litteram decani de Arcubus ad dictam ecclesiam est admissus [etc.]. Et habuit inde litteram patentem quia prius fuit inductus in possessionem.

[ARCHIDIACONATUS OXONIE.]

Page 213.

l. 3, *after* PONTIFICATUS *add* SUI.

EWELM—l. 2, *before* Lucy *insert* dom.

NORTHESTON—l. 2, *for* Bradenstock *read* Bradenstoke (*Bradenestok*).

CROUMERS—l. 2, *after* Goring *insert (Garing)*.

MERITON—l. 2, *after* Eynsham *insert (Egnesh')*. l. 3, *add* Admitted 'juxta tenorem dispensacionis sue'. Mandate to induct directed to the dean of the place, 'ut ipse vice archidiaconi domini sui' [etc.].

CERCEDEN—l. 2, *after* Eynsham *insert (Egnesh')*. *For* a pension *read* the ancient and due yearly pension.

CAPELLA S. ANNE SUPRA PONTEM DE KAUERESHAM—l. 3, *add* 'non est inquisicio facta' *(marg.)*.

BALDINDON—*before* CAPELLA *insert* (*marg.* BALDIND'). l. 1, *after the first* Robert *add* de [*blank*]. l. 2, *before* P. *insert* dom. l. 3, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem. l. 4, *for* Dicta *read* Est dicta.

DORKECESTR' AB.—l. 2, *add* elected with the bishop's licence, on death of R. l. 4, *after* supplevit *add* et eandem eleccionem confirmavit impendens eidem electo demum munus benediccionis et committens ei curam dicte domus tam interius quam exterius in spiritualibus et temporalibus.

MENISTRE—l. 1, *for* Gracius *read* Gacius. *After* Ivry *insert* (B.M. de Ybreio). l. 2, *after* Abbot *add* and convent. *Add* The resignation of Symon was made to mag H. de Sandwic', archdeacon of Oxford, 'tunc vices domini episcopi gerenti', and admitted by him. Gacius was admitted by the same archdeacon, 'episcopo iterato in reditu suo de partibus transmarinis ei vices suas committente'.

WESTWELL—l. 2, *add* The ancient and due pension is reserved to the hospital.

CESTRETON—l. 2, *add* The resignation of Everard was made to mag. H. de Sandwic', archdeacon of Oxford, 'vices domini episcopi gerenti', and admitted by him.

BARTHON—*add* (*marg.* BARTON).

Page 214.

CUDELINTON V.—*add* (*marg.* CUDLINGTON). l. 2, *add* The resignation was admitted by mag. H. de Sandwic'.

S. FRETHID' (*marg.* FRED') PR. OXON *to be read for* S. FRIDESWIDE PR. l. 2, *for* ꝑ. The King *read* elected with the king's licence. *Add* The election was examined and confirmed by the bishop, and the bishop instituted John as prior 'per librum' [etc.]. And a letter was sent to the king touching this.

BAMPTON—l. 6, *for* ecclesie *read* ecclesiam.

SWALUCLIUE *to be read for* SWALWECLIVE. l. 2, *for* assent *read* consent. *After* Wicham, *add* the patron, after inquisition touching the value of the portions assigned to the said vicarage by the rector.

CINNOR—l. 3, *for* pertinentibus *read* prouentibus.

ESTON—l. 1, *for* Richard *read* Ralph. l. 2, *after* Ab. *add* [*sic*].

HASSELEG—l. 2, *after* Nicholas *add* , kt.

Page 215.

l. 3 *after* lane *add* et. ll. 4, 5, *for* Halliwell *read* Halywelle. l. 14, *for* subportavit *read* subportabit.

SUMERTON—l. 1, *for* Crakehal *read* Crackehal. l. 2. *add* Deficit breve regis *(marg.)*.

ANNUS IV—*after* MAYDENESTAN *add* CANONICUM LINCOLNIENSEM.

ANNUS IV—*insert below this* , CHETWODE PR.—[*This entry is cancelled since it appears in its proper place in the archdeaconry of Buckingham (see p. 237).*]

WYTTENLYA (*marg.* WYTTENEIA) R. *to be read for* WITTENYA R.

WYTTENEYA (*marg.* WITTENEY) V. *to be read for* WYTTENEA V. l. 1, *for* William *read* Walter. l. 2, *for* Vachi *read* Vach'. *Add* Constat autem per inquisicionem in quibus consistit ipsa vicaria.

ESTERLEE—*for the entry read* John de S. Egidio, subd., to the church, on the death of [*blank*]. ℔. [*blank*].

EWELME—l. 2, *before* Adam *insert* dom.

COGES—l. 9, *for* Cogges *read* Coges.

Page 216.

ROTHERFELD—l. 2, *before* Ralph son of Ralph *insert* dom.

CHALEGRAVE—l. 1, *after* election *add* and consecration.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM OXON'—*after* OXON', *add* R. l. 2, *after* resig. of *add* and admission of a second benefice by. l. 3, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum. The due and ancient pension is reserved to the priory.

MIDDELESTON (*marg.* BARINTON)—l. 4, *add comma after* militis.

Page 217.

l. 4, *for* [etc.] *read* Demum. l. 5, *after* obediencie *add* . . . . fuit institutus.

DUNSTIWE—l. 2, *after* Merton *insert* (*Meriton*). *Before* 9 kal. *insert* Rochester *(Rofe)*.

BIXEBRAUND (*marg.* BIXBRAND) R. *to be read for* BIXEBRAND.

ADBURBIRY—l. 4, *for* feni; nihil *read* feni . . . . . Nichil.

HALGTON *to be read for* HALGHTON.

S. PETRI APUD CASTRUM OXON'—*after* OXON' *insert* R. l. 2, *add* Cum onere et pena vicariorum.

MINISTRE—l. 1, *after* Ivry *insert (B. M. de Ebreyo)*. l. 2, *for* Reading *read* Admitted as prior at Reading *(Radingges)*.

EGNESHAM (*marg.* EYNESHAM) *to be read for* EYNESHAM. l. 2, *for* Eynesham *read* Egnesham. l. 4, *after* providit *add* idem

Page 218.

l. 2, *before* Durante *insert* [Nota *in marg., with hand pointing to this clause.*]

BUXEGIBWYNE (*marg.* BUXEGIBWIN) *to be read for* BIXEGIBYNE. l. 2, *for* 3 id. *read* 5 id.

MERSTON—l. 1, *for* cess. of *read* admission of a second benefice by.

WRONSTON—l. 2, *for* Ab. *read* Pr.

KOLDENORTON—*after* KOLDENORTON *insert* (*marg.* COLDNORTON). l. 2, *for* by his fellow monks *read* with licence sought from dom. [*blank*], the patron.

and after examination of the election by mag. J. de Maydenestan. *Before* Dorchester *insert* Admitted at.

WYTEFELD—l. 2, *before* heir *insert* land and l. 3, *before* Henry *insert* dom. *Delete* Wycombe. l. 4, *add* in ordinibus apud Wycumb celebratis.

BUCKEHULLE *to be read for* Buckenhulle.

HERDWIK (*marg.* HERDEWIK)—l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

CHERLBIRI—l. 2, *before* Walter *insert* mag. l. 3, *for* quidem *read* quidam.

STOK—*after* STOK *add* R.

S. JOHANNIS OXON'—*after* OXON' *add* R. l. 2, *add* cum onere et pena vicariorum.

BRICHWELLE (*marg.* BRICHEWELL)—l. 1, *for* Walens *read* Walens[is]. l. 3, *after* son *add* and heir.

HEDENDON—l. 2, *add* facta prius inquisicione per archidiaconum Oxonie set nondum tradita, quia dictus archidiaconus presens perhibuit testimonium de facta inquisicione et quod omnia erant plana.

Page 219.

STAUNTON R.—l. 2, *add* Nulla precessit inquisicio.

After STAUNTON *are two unfinished entries, cancelled with* vacat *repeated, viz. a collation of the church of Chalfhunt and the confirmation of Margery de Eston as abbess of Burnham. At end of the second is* Est de archidiaconatu Buck'. *See page 240.*

MINISTRE PR.—l. 2, *before* London *insert* Admitted at.

TACKELEY—l. 3, *for* omnibus *read* omnimodis. l. 7, *for* percipet *read* percipit.

FRETEWELL—l. 2, *add* Admitted after inquisition made by the dean of Berencestr'. Verbal mandate to the archdeacon, then present.

LITTILMOR (*marg.* LITLEMOR)—l. 2, *for* Stures *read* Scures. *For* on licence *read* with licence. l. 3, *before* Buckden *insert* Admitted at.

OVERTON—l. 1, *after* Dodington *add* subd. l. 2, *before* Hecham *insert* in ordinibus apud.

SWALECLYVE—ll. 2, 3, *for* who had . . . . Chalcombe Pr. *read* on receipt of the king's writ containing that the prior of Chaucumbe, in the king's court before dom. G. de Preston, the king's justice, had recognised the advowson of the church to be the right of Robert and had quitclaimed it to Robert and his heirs for ever. l. 3, *add* Admitted after inquisition made by the dean of Dadinton.

S. MARTINI OXON'—*after* OXON' *add* R. l. 1, *for* "R. . . . . dicente *read*, on death of Giles. Admitted after inquisition made by R. archdeacon of Oxford, "dicentem l. 2, *before* Egidium *insert* dictum.

CHERLTON—ll. 2, 3, *for* S. Ebrulf *read* St. Evroult.

SHULSTON—l. 1, *for* cl. *read* c. l. 2, *for* Ab . . . . Regis *read* Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) Ab. *Add* Admitted after inquisition made by W., official of the archdeacon of Oxford.

Page 220.

STANTON—l. 1, *delete* p. l. 2, *add* The due and olden annual pension of 20*s.* is reserved to the abbot and convent.

OSENEY—l. 1, *after* elected *add* with the king's licence. l. 3, *for* Barton. Fingest *read* Barton, and confirmed 'in scriptis' by the bishop, who bestowed

upon the person elected the gift of benediction and committed to him the cure and wardenship of the house, at Fingest.

PARVA BARTON—ll. 1, 2, *for* Pomery *read* Pomerey. l. 2, *before* William *insert* mag.

KEYNHAM R. *to be read for* KEYNGHAM.

SCHYPTON PREBENDA—l. 8, *after* Sar' *add* ad istam ecclesiam dom. episcopo Linc' per dictum episcopum Sar'

NEWENTON—l 1, *before* Adam *insert* mag.

GARINGES—l. 2, *for* the Germans *read* Germany.

WATLINGTON—*for* Thurweston *read* Thurueston.

EGNESHAM (*marg.* EYNESHAM) *to be read for* EGNESHAM. ll. 1, 2, *for* John . . . . April *read* Vacante nuper monasterio de Egnesham per mortem fratris Alexandri de Brackele ultimi abbatis ejusdem, prior et conventus dicte domus communi et unanimi assensu eorundem commiserunt potestatem dom. Ricardo Linc' episcopo patrono ipsius domus, ut idoneam personam de gremio dicti monasterii ipsis preficeret in abbatem. Ipse vero episcopus quorundam canonicorum Linc' ecclesie et aliorum peritorum communicato consilio fratrem Johannem de Oxon' celerarium dicti monasterii eidem monasterio nominavit et ordinavit, et prefecit in abbatem vij id. April. anno x° apud Buged'. Prestito autem ab eodem sacramento obediencie, commissa fuit ei cura dicte domus tam in spiritualibus quam temporalibus [etc.]

HETHE—l. 2, *after* West Rasen *insert* (*Westrasenes*). *Add* Admitted 'cum constaret dom. episcopo per litteras dom. regis, predictos priorem et conventum ius patronatus ipsius ecclesie in curia dicti dom. regis evicisse'.

MIDDELTON—*for* EYLESBIR' *read* DE EYLESBIRI. l. 3, *add* Owston (*Ouston*), 17 kal. August. Inquisition by the dean of Lincoln.

Page 221.

SWINLCUMBL—l. 1, *for* Wanating *read* Waneting.

B. MARIE MAGD.—*after* MAGDALENE *add* EXTRA PORTAM AQUILONAREM. l. 3, *add* Ita quod ad proximos ordines accedat in presbiterum ordinandus, et ex tunc personaliter resideat in eadem.

PERENTON—l. 2, *after* April *add* 'in vigilia Pasche'.

CHERLETON—l. 2, *before* William *insert* mag. *For* S. Ebrulf *read* St. Evroult.

EGNESHAM—l. 2, *for* 10 *read* 14.

KIRTELINGTON—l. 2, *for* Aunay *read* Aulnay (*de Alneto*). *For* Nettleham *read* Admitted by J. archdeacon of Bedford, by commission from the bishop.

DADINGTON—l. 1, *for* held the charge *read* had custody thereof.

GODESTOWE—l. 1, *after* elected *add* unanimously l 2, *for* London . . . . July *read* The bishop confirmed the election, 4 id. July, at London, in his chapel at the Old Temple; and on the following Lord's Day, bestowed on the same abbess the gift of benediction, and committed to her the cure and wardenship of the said church [etc.].

STINTIGFEUD—l. 2, *add* Cum onere et pena vicariorum.

MINISTRE—l. 1, *after* Ivry *add* (*B. M. de Ebreyo*), dio. Evreux. l. 2, *for* in. *read* id. *Add* Admitted by mag. J. de Maydenestan, archdeacon of Bedford, by commission.

WATERPIRI (*marg.* WATERIRY) l. 1, *for* Beybiri *read* Beybiri.

OMNIUM SANCTORUM OXON'—l. 1. *after* Dunham *add* cl. l. 2, *add* ut ipsam titulo commendacionis licite valeat retinere. Et super hoc habuit litteram patentem sicut ex alia parte rotuli continetur directe ex opposito *The letter in question is as follows:* R. miseracione etc. magistro W. de Donham subdiacono, salutem, etc. Tue probitatis merita graciosa quem litterarum sciencia et morum honestas multipliciter recommendant nos inducunt, ut te prosequamur favore gracie specialis. Hinc est quod ecclesiam omnium sanctorum Oxon. ad quam per dilectos in christo filios, priorem et conventum sancte Fretheswyde Oxon. veros ejusdem patronos, nobis canonice presentatus existis, tibi commendamus, et ut eam commendatam licite valeas retinere auctoritate pontificali liberam in domino tibi concedimus facultatem, salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Linc' ecclesie dignitate. Dat' apud Tynghirst kal. Dec. anno dom. MCCLX nono et pontificatus nostri xij. No mandate for induction is mentioned.

BURNECESTR' *(marg.* BURNCESTR')—l. 2, *for* Orset *read* Orsett *(Orsete) Add* The election, made 'per viam scrutinii', was unanimous. 'Cujus eleccione per clericos dom. episcopi diligenter examinata, et propter vicium forme ipsius, non propter vicium persone electe exigente justicia cassata, dom. episcopus attendens laudabile testimonium quod de meritis et moribus dicti electi perhibebatur, ipsum ex gracia sua speciali dicte domui prefecit in priorem' [etc.].

Page 222.

DORKECESTRE—l. 1, *after* elected *add* with the bishop's licence. l. 2, *add* The election 'per viam compromissi' was examined by the bishop's clerks and duly confirmed, and the bishop bestowed on the elect the gift of benediction.

After MAYDENESTAN *add* DOMINI LINC' VICARIUM.

After ANNO XIII—*add* Commissiones sue scribuntur in rotulo archidiaconatus Linc'.

SHIPTON'—*for* PREBENDE *read* ECCLESIE PREBENDALIS. l. 3, *add* Salva potestate dom. episcopo dictam vicariam aumentandi cum viderit expedire.

GARING—l. 1, *before* Oxford *insert* Election confirmed by the bishop at

HOKENORTON—ll. 1, 2, *for* becoming "frater *read* entering the order "fratrum

TACKELE—l. 2, *for* Ovil *read* Ernle. ll. 3, 4, *after* Studley *add (Stodle),* by an assize of darrein presentment taken in the king's court.

Delete Footnote 1, and read, This entry is cancelled and marked 'vacat'. It appears with fuller detail on the Buckingham roll (*see* page 247).

Page 223.

STOK' ABBATIS—l. 1, *after* Pomer' *add* d.

S. ALDATI, OXON'—*add* IN LINC' *is written by mistake in text and* LINC' *in margin.* OXONIA [*marg.* OXON'] *is interlined in a fifteenth cent. hand.* l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

ASTON—l. 1, *after* Wimbeldon *add* c.

LEUKENOR *to be read for* LEWKNOR.

S. CLEMENTIS . . . OXON' (ent. 5)—l. 2, *before* Richard *insert* mag. l. 3, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

WROXSTON—l. 2, *before* Oxford *insert* Election confirmed, and the cure and wardenship of the house committed to the elect, at

S. CLEMENTIS EXTRA MUROS (ent. 8)—l. 1, *for* Dadington *read* Dadigton.

l. 3, *for* 15 kal. January *read* 4 kal. February. *Add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

CHAKENDENE *to be read for* CHAKINDON. l. 2, *before* heir *insert* land and l. 3, *before* dean *insert* bishop, the l. 4, *for* Frendsbury *read* Frindsbury (*Frendesbir'*). *Add* The king's writ, tested by R. de Stanes, bears date Westminster, 15 Feb., anno 56.

CHEPINGNORTON—l. 2, *before* Walter *insert* Mag.

S. EBBE—*insert* (*marg.* EWE).

BRITTLWELL (*marg.* BRITWELL)—l. 1, *for* J. *read* John.

Page 224.

BAMPTON—l. 1, *before* Philip *insert* Mag. l. 3, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

ENNESTON—l. 1, *for* is commended *read* has commendation l. 2, *for* a pension *read* the due and olden yearly pension.

WERPRESGRAUE *to be read for* WERPESGRAVE.

CAPELLA DEL AKE—l. 2, *before* Sampson *insert* Dom. *After* Caldwell *insert* (*Caudewell*).

WODEETHON (*marg.* WODETONA)—l. 1, *before* Robert *insert* Mag. *For* commended *read* has commendation.

WROXSTAN (*marg.* WROXSTON)—l. 1, *for* by licence *read* by scrutiny with licence. ll. 2, 3, *for* Houghton, Northants *read* Houghton (*Hochton*) near Northampton.

EADBURGBIRI R.—l. 2, *add* Admitted by mag. J. de Maydenestan, archdeacon of Oxford [*sic*].

CODINTON—l. 1, *for* Williamscote *read* Willamescote. l. 2, *after* Warre *add* ℔. Thomas de Willamescote.

KENNYNGCOTE (*marg.* KENNUNGCOT)—l. 5, *after* ecclesia *add* eisdem competenti.

CANTARIA DE MINISTR'—l. 2, *before* Johannem *insert* dom. l. 3, *for* cimeterio *read* cimiterio. *For* Menisti' *read* de Menister. l. 8, *for* Admissus *read* ad dictam cantariam et eciam collacionem predictam per dom. episcopum quatenus rite ei canonice facta est confirmatam admissus.

WESTON V. *to be read for* WESTON.

Page 225.

S. CLEMENTIS—*for* PONTEM *read* PORTAM. *After* OXON' *add* R. l. 2, *for* Robert *read* Roger. l. 3, *after* January *add* 'in ordinibus'. Admitted 'cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali'.

HASELE—l. 2, *after* St. Neots *add* 'in ordinibus'.

NEWHAME (*marg.* NEWENHAME)—l. 1, *for* is commended *read* has commendation.

THAME—l. 3, *for* consistens *read* consistentem. l. 7, *after* est *insert* . . . *After* Martii *insert* . . . . . l. 8, *for* viderit *read* viderint. *Add* Mandate to induct directed to the vicar of the prebendal church of Middilton.

BURENCESTR' (*marg.* BURNCESTR')—l. 1, *for* Burncestr' *read* Burencestr'.

WESTON—l. 2, *for* 5 *read* 6. *Add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in eadem.

S. Egidii Oxon' V.—l. 2, *for* 7 *read* 12.

B. Petri Orient' Oxon'—l. 3, *for* 7 *read* 12.

Essenden—l. 2 *for* been in charge *read* had custody. l. 4, *for* 7 *read* 9. *Add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem.

B. Marie Magdalene Oxon'—l. 1, *before* Robert *insert* Mag. l. 3, *add* Before admission he resigned the vicarage of Wykumb.

Harpeden—l. 3, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi et residendi.

Cestreton—l. 3, *for* At Westminster .... against Willam de Insula (p. 226, l. 3) *read* Admitted on receipt of two writs, viz. (1) dated Westminster, 10 May, anno 2, and tested by R. de Seyton, stating that William de Insula, by award of the king's court, had recovered the presentation to the church of Mangna Cestreton against John le Bret; (2) dated Westminster, 14 May, anno 2, and tested as before, stating that William de Insula, in the king's court, had quit-claimed the advowson of the said church to the earl of Cornwall and his heirs for ever.

Page 226.

Hokgenorton (*marg.* Hognorton)—l. 2, *for* Shenstone *read* the vicarage of Scennestan, dio. Coventry. *For* 5 *read* 10.

Hethrop—l. 2, *after* Clopton *add* 'laicus'.

Littlemor'—l. 3, *add* The election was confirmed by the bishop.

Levkinouere (*marg.* Leukenor)—l. 1, *for* Wanenting *read* Wanentingg'.

Chepingnorton—l. 2, *before* Walter *insert* mag. l. 4, *for* Optenta *read* Ostensa.

Chakkeden—l. 2, *before* Adam *insert* Dom.

Rollingdricht (*marg.* Rollingdrich)—l. 2, *after* Eynsham *insert* (*Eygnisham*)

Lillingstan—l 1, *for* is commended *read* has commendation.

Newenham—l. 1, *for* , commended *read* has commendation. l. 2, *add* Et habuit inde litteram patentem in forma consueta, remota clausula. usque ad sue beneplacitum voluntatis. que in prima concessione commende sibi facte de eadem. erat expressa, No mandate for induction is mentioned.

B. Martini Oxon'—l 2, *add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali in ea

Page 227.

Godingdon (*marg.* Codington)—l. 2, *for* Fravisham *read* Franisham. *After* Elstow *insert* (*Alnistowe*). *Add* Cum honere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

Estton—l. 1, *for* Chinoure *read* Chinouere.

Cherleton—*for* supra *read* super. l 3. *add* Admitted 'secundum formam constitucionis in concilio Lugdunensi edite' [*henceforth a condition of admission to rectories in general*].

Westwell—l. 3, *after* Buckden *insert* (*Bokeden*).

Midilinton—l. 2, *add* William previously resigned the church of Cauinby.

S. Clementis—*after* Oxon' *add* R. l. 3, *before* Louth *insert* In the prebendal church of. *Add* Admitted 'cum honere personaliter ministrandi', after inquisition made by Bartholomew rector of Cherlebir', vicegerent of W. archdeacon of Oxford.

WENDLINGBIR'—l. 1, *for* Paveley *read* Pauely.

HEYFORD—*after* PONTEM *add* R. l. 1, *after* Dunham *add* , p.

BYXBRAND—l. 10, *for* exercere *read* excercere. l. 11, *for* Dorkecestr' *read* Dorkcestr'.

Page 228.

l. 23, *for* quinto . . . Fuerat *read* quinto. Die et loco prescriptis fuerat

TOFFELD (*marg.* TOFELD)—l. 1, *for* Garinges *read* Garingis. ll. 1, 2, *delete* who had had the custody, l. 2, *after* probation *add* , and on the resignation of John, who had custody of the vicarage after Philip's entry into religion.

BEREFORD—l. 1, *for* Robert *read* Roger. l. 2, *after* BILLOKEBY *add* , p. l. 3, *for* Chalcombe *read* Chacombe (*Chaucumb*) *After* Enfield *insert (Eynefeld).* *Before* Richard *insert* Dom. l. 4, *add* Roger is ordered to come before Michaelmas to swear obedience.

BAMPTON—*after* PORTIO *add* SEU VICARIA.

STODLE (*marg.* STODELE)—l. 2, *before* Buckden *insert* The bishop confirmed the election, and committed to Margery the cure and wardenship of the house at

Page 229.

CLANEFELD—l. 2, *for* Clanefeld *read* Clonefeld. l. 19, *for* concensu *read* consensu. l. 21, *for* Clenefeld *read* Clenefelt. l. 27, *for* lini *read* lane. l. 28, *for* obvenientibus *read* obvencionibus. l. 35, *for* pensionem *read* pensiones. l. 36, *for* debitos *read* debitas. l. 39, *for* Clenefeld *read* Glenefeld.

Page 230.

l. 4, *for* libro *read* libero. l. 9, *for* Bugden *read* Bugeden. l. 11, *for* Thornton *read* Thorneton.

Page 231.

CHINOURE (*marg.* CHINNOUR)—l. 1, *after* Camel, d , *add* who had had the custody for a long time.

S. EBBE OXON'—*after* OXON' *add* R. l. 3, *add* Cum honere residendi.

HAMPTON—l. 3, *for* Liddington, 12 kal. March *read* 9 kal. October.

TOFFELD (*marg.* TOFELD) V. *to be read for* TOFIELD.

WITCHIRCH—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of. *For* Barking *read* Berking.

HANEBERG—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of.

Page 232.

TADEMERTON *to be read for* TADMARTON.

CUDELINTON V.—l. 2, *for* to Cornwell *read* c., to the church of Cornwell. *Add* Admitted after inquisition made, in the absence of the official, by the dean of Wodestok.

S. MICHAELIS BOREALIS OXON' R.—l. 2, *after* Gaddesden *insert (Gattesden).* l. 3, *add* Hugh previously resigned the vicarage of St. Frideswide's, Oxford.

MINISTRE—l. 2, *add* The prior of Ministre renounced the presentation which he had made in opposition.

CLENEFELD—l. 1, *after* Haringworth *add* p. l. 2, *for* Robert *read* mag.

Roger. l. 3, *for* Elstow Ab. *read* The prioress and conv. of Elstow. Admitted by W. archdeacon of Oxford, by special mandate, on the morrow of the Epiphany, 1276. Mandate to induct directed to the 'decanus loci'.

LANGFORD—l. 2, *for* LANGEFELD *read* LANGEFORD. l. 19, *for* quidam *read* quidem.

Page 233.

GARING—l. 1, *for* Wallingford *read* Walingford. *For* Euleria *read* Eularia. l. 2, *after* Cornwall *add* who gave his assent [*apparently without licence previously asked, as the clause* 'petita licencia eligendi' *is vacated*]. *Before* Morrow *insert* The examination of the election was committed by the bishop, 'ut laboribus et expensis eligencium parceret et electe', to mag. N., archdeacon of Bedford, and the official of the archdeacon of Oxford, who confirmed the election by inducting Christiana into corporal possession of the priory, as they wrote back to the bishop by their letters dated the

COGNES—l 2, *before* Spaldwick *insert* Instituted at

CHIRCHEHULLE—l. 2, *for* by *read* in the person of. l. 3, *add* Admitted 'visa sub sigillo episcopi Henr' dispensacione dicti magistri super pluralitate beneficiorum'.

CROPPERIE (*marg.* CROPRY)—l. 3, *after* S. Omer *add* and canon of Lincoln in the prebend of Cropperie. l. 4, *add* Admitted after inquisition by O. the dean, and the chapter of Lincoln.

WOTTON—l. 2, *for* Wodestock *read* Wodestoke, on whose death the church was appropriated and the vicarage ordained as below. *After* Monte Sinisio *add* [*i.e.* Mont-Cenis]. The provost of the hospital has the ordination deed in his possession. ll. 4-7, *delete* [Wotton] . . . . penes se. l. 16, *for* duo *read* duos.

Page 234.

ESENDON (*marg.* ESENDEN)—l. 1, *for* Pakwode *read* Pakuode.

EYNESHAM—l. 1, *for* Cherlebur' *read* Cherlebir'. l. 2. *for* Cassington *read* Karsinton V. l. 3, *before* non. *insert* 3.

GODSTOW AB.—*for the brief summary read in full:* Vacante monasterio de Godestowe per resingnacionem sororis [*blank*] ultime abbatisse ejusdem loci propter gravem et incurabilem morbum ipsius a dicte domus regimine ad ejus devotam instanciam per episcopum absolute, concessaque prioriss et conventui potestate per eundem ad novam electionem libere procedendi, tandem petita a domino rege licencia eligendi sicut moris est ibidem et optenta, servatis preambulis que juxta loci consuetudinem antea fieri solebant, soror Roysia dicte domus priorissa communi consensu conventus electa fuit in abbatissam, cui electioni dominus rex suum consensum adhibuit sicut suis patentibus litteris deinde singnificavit. Prefata vero electione domino episcopo presentata apud prioratum de gracia dei, ibidemque per clericos ipsius diligenter examinata, postquam defectus in forma electionis dumtaxat repertos ex potestate pontificalis auctoritatis supleverat episcopus predictam electionem confirmavit ibidem dominica proxima post festum Translacionis sancti Svithini anno domini MCCLXX octavo ac munus benedictionis impendit eidem. Et scriptum fuit pro ea installanda officiali Oxon' in forma consueta.

ALDEBIR'—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* on death of [*blank*]. l. 2, *after* Foliot *add* , kt. l. 3, *add* The presentation was made 'in ratione custodie heredis [*blank*] Saumpson'. [*In marg.* Inquisicio f. dep' per mag. Reg'.]

ST. FRIDESWIDE'S PR.—l. 1, *after* elected *add* with the King's licence. l. 2, *after* Stow *add* Park. *Add* The election was by way of compromise, five electors being chosen. On examination by the bishop's clerks, it was quashed 'propter formam juris in ea non servatam', and the bishop provided John de Leukenhouere 'de mera gracia', and committed to him as prior the cure and wardship of the house.

WESTWELL—l. 3, *add* Cum onere residendi.

BIXEGIBEWIN—l. 2, *for* Robert *read* Ralph *For* had recovered the advowson *read* had brought an assize of darrein presentment. l. 4, *before hac vice insert* and had received from them a grant of the presentation. *Add* Cum onere residendi.

HEYFORD R.—l. 2, *before* 16 *insert* Liddington, *Add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

CUMBE—l. 2, *after* Wodestoke *add*, who, however, had resigned before his death. *Before* 5 *insert* Stamford,

Page 235.

l. 1—*for* Chalcombe *read* Chacombe.

SAUTFORD V. *to be read for* SAUTFORD.

TOYNTON—l. 2, *for* Gaye *read* Gayo. *Add* Cum onere residendi.

NORTHLEE—l. 1, *after* Betham *add* p. *For* Heyles *read* Hayles *(Heyles)*. l. 10, *for* Hayles *read* Heyles.

WYVELCOTE—l. 2, *for* le *read* de.

SWYNECUMBE—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* by [*roll torn*] of [*blank*].

ADDEWELL—l. 1, *after* Luda *add* c. l. 2, *for* 7 id. October *read* [*date torn away*].

BROUTON—l. 2, *after* Lustehull *add*, cl.

HEDINGDON V.—l. 2, *add* [*Dates of this and the two following entries torn away*].

BLECHESDON—l. 1, *for* by *read* in the person of. l. 2, *for* de Burgelan *read* le Burgelun. l. 4, *after* Wade *add* 'hac vice'.

WESTON—l. 1, *after* subd. *add* who previously had custody.

[ARCHIDIACONATUS BUCKINGHAMIE.]

Page 236.

CESTRESHAM—*after* CESTRESHAM *add* VICARIA PORCIONIS. l. 2, *for* Welpelie *read* Welpeleie.

SALDEN'—l. 1, *after* c., *add* to the chapel of Robert son of Nigel's court (*curie*) at Salden.

KENEBELL' *to be read for* KANEBELL.

VLSISTON' *to be read for* WLSISTON.

THORNBERG—l. 2, *add* [*In marg.* deficiunt littere presentacionis: manu cepit J. de Weledon'.]

MIDDILCLEYNDON—l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem.

MERLAW—l. 2, *for* consent of the *read* licence of R. l. 3, *add* The resignation of Cecily was made to W. de Suwell, official of Lincoln, and admitted

by him with the bishop's authority. The election was examined and confirmed by M. archdeacon of Stow, and Christiana was admitted and instituted.

MESSEND'—l. 2, *for* consent *read* licence. l. 3, *after* quashed *add* 'propter vicium forme ejusdem'. l. 4, *add* who bestowed on him the gift of benediction.

SYRINTON—l. 2, *add* Admitted 'receptis literis dom. Walteri de Rudham continentibus quod dictus mag. W. meruit pro se sententiam reportare in causa provisionis inter ipsos mota et quod dom. episcopus ordinet de ipsa ecclesia ex officio suo quod canonicum fuerit'. The institution was made by the archdeacon of Oxford, mag. S. [*sic*] de Sandwic', as the bishop's deputy.

ADESTOK—ll. 2, 3, *for* de la Pré *read* de Pratis.

Page 237.

SALDEN' CAPELLA—l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in eadem.

ESTON SAUNFORD—l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter residendi et ministrandi in ipsa.

SCHETWOD' PR.—*for the entry read* Frater Johannes supprior Berencestr' a canonicis de Schetwod', petita prius licencia a domino rege patrono suo licencia [*sic*] eligendi et optenta, in priorem de Chetwod' postulatus, admissaque prius resigisnacione [*sic*] fratris [*blank*] ultimi prioris ejusdem loci, habito etiam consensu prioris de Berencestr' ubi emiserat idem postulatus professionem, examinataque postulacione per mag. J. de Maydenestan' canonicum Lincolniensem gerentem vices domini episcopi; cum inventa esset illa postulacio de persona idonea celebrata, ac per mag. H. de Sandwyco archidiaconum Oxonie defectus si qui essent in ipsa suplentem, auctoritate domini episcopi pro adhibito assensu postulacioni memorate eadem auctoritate dictum fratrem Johannem preficiendo dicte domus patrem et pastorem, in eodem prioratu de Chetwod' est prior institutus. Et juravit domino episcopo successoribus et officialibus suis canonicam obedienciam prout moris est. Et demandatum est archidiacono Buck' quod exequeretur circa ipsius installacionem quod suum esset.

NORTHMERSTON' R. *to be read for* NORTHMERSTON.

IVINGHO S. MARGARETE PR—l. 2, *for* consent *read* licence. l. 3, *add* The election having been examined by dom. Joh. de Welledon and mag. J. de Maydenestan, the bishop admitted her as prioress.

HAMPSLAP (*marg.* HAMSLAP) *to be read for* HANSLAP.

NEUNETON BOSSEVILLE—l. 2, *add* Cum onere et pena vicariorum.

MESSENDEN (*marg.* MESSINGDEN)—l. 2, *for* consent *read* licence. l. 3, *add* Instituted as abbot.

Page 238.

OVING—l. 1, *before* Geoffrey *insert* mag. l. 2, *for* prior . . . . Hospitallers *read* prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England. Admitted 'cum onere et pena vicariorum'.

HAREMED'—l. 2, *after* Senegeya *add* p. *For* "per *read* "prout per. l. 3, *after* presentis *add* constabat.

PRESTON—l. 2, *before* Ranulph *insert* mag. *For* Nessington *read* Nassington.

WALETON—*after* WALETON *add* R. l. 3, *for* Margaret *read* Margery.

PICHELESTORN—l. 1, *after* p., *add* vicar of the church. l. 3, *after* Neyrnuit *add* , kt.

WOCKTON—l. 3, *before* before *insert* , against whom Hawisia had sued out a writ of *quod permittat.*

ADINGTON—l. 1, *for* cess. of *read* admission of another cure of souls by. l. 2, *for* The Hospitallers *read* Br. Robert de Manneby, prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England. l. 4, *add* Cum onere et pena vicariorum.

EDELESBERGH (*marg.* EDELESBERG) R.—l. 4, *after* Kersinton *add* cl. 'Littere presentacionis et inquisicio resident penes istum rectorem'.

NEUPORT—l. 2, *for* 1264 *read* 1263 [-4].

Page 239.

IVINGHO—*for* V. *read* R. l. 1, *for* Wyckewam *read* Wyckewan.

MAGNA HAMDEN—l. 2, *after* Hamden *add* , kt.

BEKENESFELD—l. 1, *for* Marmium *read* Marmiun. l. 2, *before* Forto *insert* mag.

MERLAWE PR. (ent. 4)—l. 1, *after* Elected *add* , on the death of the last prioress, l. 2, *for* consent *read* licence and consent.

HAUERSHAM—l. 3, *after* Instituted *add* , in the person of mag. Ralph de Ivingho, his proctor, *After* Lindes' *add* , the bishop's official. l. 4, *after* Maydenestan *add* , canons of Lincoln. *For* Welleden *read* Welledun. *After* Barton *add* , clerks

CHECHELE—l. 1, *for* Reginald *read* Roger.

WESTON—l. 2, *before* Hugh *insert* Dom. *Before* William *insert* Wycombe, Sabbato quatuor temporum ante Natale Domini in ordinibus. The writ of dom. H. le Despenser, justiciar of England, stated that l. 3, *for* withdrew his claim *read* made quitclaim of all his right in the advowson in the king's court. Letters patent of William were also received to the same effect.

DENHAM—l. 1, *before* Geoffrey *insert* Mag. l. 2, *after* rector *add* with the consent of the abbot of Westminster.

MERLAWE PR. (ent. 10)—l. 2, *for* consent *read* licence. l. 3, *add* Admitted by mag. Adam de Bokenfeld, canon of Lincoln, by commission from the bishop.

Page 240.

HUGELE—l. 2, *add* Admitted 'Cum onere personaliter ministrandi ibidem postquam primos fructus autumpnales receperit'.

WOUBURNE *to be read for* WONBURNE. l. 2, *for* Welledon, *read* Welledon ; *Before* J. de Maydenestan *insert* mag. l. 3, *before* W. de la Gare *insert* mag. *Before* Nicholas *insert* mag. *Before* W. de Welledon *insert* dom. *Before* J. *insert* dom. l. 4, *before* Gilbert *insert* dom. *After* Barton *add* , clerk. *For* Lindsay *read* Lindsey.

STOCK HAMONIS—l. 1, *for* Cropere *read* Cropery.

TWYFORD R. *to be read for* TWYFORD. l. 1, *before* Ralph *insert* mag. *For* Frennig' *read* Freningham. *Before* William *insert* mag. l. 2, *add* mag. J. de Maydenestan received investiture in the name of Ralph. Present, mag. Richard de Mepeham, archdeacon of Oxford, mag. John de Maydenestan, canon of Lincoln, mag. William de la Gare, rector of Staunton, and Gilbert de Bartona, clerk. l. 3, *for* Wyxbrige *read* Wyxebrige.

NEWPORT PAYNEL—l. 2, *after* Edlesborough *insert (Edilberg).* l. 5, *add* The vicarage consists 'in illis porcionibus in quibus consistere consuevit'.

DORNEYA—l. 2, *after* Wycombe, *add* 'in ordinibus'.

GAHURST——l. 2, *after* Nodariis *add* , kt. l. 3, *for* Quadragesime *insert* in prima septimana Quadragesime in ordinibus.

WALTON R. *to be read for* WALTON.

BURNHAM—l. 2, *add* The abbess was instituted 'per librum'. l. 3, *for* [Form of oath :—] *read* Et post juramentum obediencie domino episcopo ab ea prestitum, videlicet in hac forma, quod sicut deus eam adjuvet et sancta ewangelia erit obediens dom. Ricardo Lincolniensi episcopo, suis successoribus et eorum officialibus in canonicis mandatis, et post munus benediccionis per eundem dom. Ricardum episcopum sibi inpensum, et professionem suam factam in hac forma : l. 8, *after* exhibituram *add* , scriptum erat Matheo archidiacono Buck' quod exequeretur circa dicte abbatisse installacionem quod suum esset, quodque injungeret conventui et ministris predicte domus quod prefate abbatisse essent obedientes et plenius intendentes. l. 9, *for* Alemannorum *read* Alemanie. l. 10, *for* [etc.] *read* dei gracia Romanorum rex semper augustus venerabili in christo patri R. eadem gracia Linc. episcopo amico suo karissimo salutem et sincere dileccionis semper augmentum. l. 11, *for* nostra *read* vestra.

Page 241.

l. 9, *for* proxime *read* proxima. l. 11, *after* domini *add* Ricardi episcopi. l. 22, *for* Huntercumbe *read* Huntircumbe. l. 23, *for* Allemanorum *read* Alemanie. *For* Cippeham *read* Cypeham. l. 31, *for* Wodelunde *read* Wodelaunde.

Page 242.

WENGRAVE--l. 3, *for* convent *read* patrons 'in proprios usus'.

ISELHAMSTEDE—*for* CHENDONT *read* CHENDOUT. l. 2, *for* Chendont *read* Chendout, kt.

ISELHAMSTEDE R.—l. 2, *add* Admitted 'cum onere et pena vicariorum'.

LILLINGESTON R.—l. 2, *before* Ralph *insert* Dom.

PARVA MESSENDENE—l. 2, *add* Consistit autem ipsa vicaria tunc taxata et ordinata in toto manso juxta dictam ecclesiam quod Valentinus ultimus rector ejusdem habuit, in tota terra dominica ecclesie cum parvo prato ad eandem ecclesiam spectante, in toto alteragio, in tota decima feni, tota decima garbarum de terra dominica domini Roberti Mauntel, et de tenementis septem tenencium suorum in villa de parva Messendene proveniencium tam in campo quam in croftis et omnibus aliis dicte ecclesie proventibus, salva dumtaxat decima residua garbarum predicte parochie dictis priori et conventui de Burencestr' prefate ecclesie rectoribus, qui onus procurandi archidiaconum loci qui pro tempore fuerit in solidum et quinque solidorum eidem singulis annis in recompensacionem sequestri in porcione predicte ecclesie prefatos religiosos contingente quod ex nunc habere desunt solvendorum in totum, et expensas circa cancellum reparandum et cooperiendum ac eciam defectus tam in libris quam ornamentis faciendas, et onera extraordinaria pro duabus partibus sustinebunt. Vicarius vero clericum idoneum sibi ministrantem sumptibus suis inveniet, sinodalia integraliter solvet, ceteris oneribus tam ordinariis quam extraordinariis eidem vicario dumtaxat pro tercia parte incumbentibus, exceptis procuracione archidiaconi et eciam predictis quinque solidis de quibus nichil solvet vicarius supradictus. Et habet dictus vicarius super hoc litteram patentem.

LECHAMSTEDE—l 2, *for* Chastilium *read* Chasteliun.

NEUPORT—l. 1, *after* Gilbert *insert* ꝑ. l. 2, *after* Tours *insert (majoris monasterii Turonensis).* *Before* Uxbridge *insert* Instituted at

PICHEKOTE—l. 1, *for* Gilbert *read* Osbert.

MESSENDEN—l. 1, *for* Lond' *read* London. l. 2, *before* H. *insert* dom. l. 3, *after* install *add* 'si archidiaconus Buck' qui tunc per dom. legatum fuit suspensus non recuperasset statum suum: alioquin ipse archidiaconus ea exequeretur'. *Before* Buckden *insert* 'Benedictus fuit apud'

Page 243.

SOBINTON—l. 2, *after* Edlesborough *insert* (*Edelberwe*).

CESTRESHAM—l. 2, *after* Edlesborough *insert* (*Edelesberwe*). *Add* [*In marg.* Deficit inquisicio].

NUTTELE (ent. 3)—l. 3, *add* On examination, the election was quashed 'propter vicium ipsius eleccionis non propter defectum persone electe', and the bishop, 'quia de vita moribus et conversacione dicti J. de Gloucestria laudabile testimonium perhibebatur', preferred him as abbot. Buckden, non. January.

SCALDESTON—l. 2, *for* [etc.] *read* etc. l. 3, *for* [etc.] considerantes *read* salutem, graciam et benediccionem. Attendentes laudabile testimonium quod tibi super morum honestate et probitatis tue meritis a viris fidedignis perhibetur, considerantesque

SLAPTON—l. 1, *for* Augre *read* Angre. l. 3, *before* non. *insert* 4.

HAMELDEN—l. 4, *for* by *read* in the person of his. *After* Studley *insert* (*Stodlee*).

TYREFELD—l. 2, *after* Stepney *insert* (*Stebenhethe*).

NUTTELE (ent. 9)—ll. 1, 2, *delete* at Stanes . . . . . apostoli", l. 4, *for* He *read* The election was examined on Tuesday before St. Matthew's day and confirmed in the nunnery of Ankerwyke juxta Stanes on the following day. The abbot l. 5, *add* In the vacancy of the archdeaconry of Buckingham, the mandate to install was directed to mag. J. de Coumpton.

Page 244.

BROCHTON—l. 1, *add* (*marg.* BROCKTON).

DRAYTON—l. 2, *after* priest *add* at the next ordination.

WOUBURNE (ent. 4)—ll. 1, 2, *for* is commended *read* has commendation. l. 3, *add* In the vacancy of the archdeaconry, the mandate to induct was directed to the dean of Wicumbe.

WOUBURN (ent. 7)—*after* WOUBURN *insert* [*on dorse of roll*]. l. 2, *before* mag. *insert* dilecto clerico nostro.

Page 245.

HORWODE—l. 3, *after* Longueville *insert* (*Longauill*). *After* Pr. *add* of the Cluniac order.

HUCHAM—l. 2, *after* Orsett *insert* (*Horsete*).

RADENACH—l. 3, *add* Admitted after inquisition made by mag. Th. *custos* of the archdeaconry of Buckingham.

BOLLEBRICHULLE (*marg.* BOLBRICHULLE) l. 3, *for* kal. *read* id.

PARVA BRICHULLE—l. 2, *after* priest *add* at the next ordination. ll. 2, 3, *after* Cheshunt *insert* (*Chasthunt*).

Page 246.

CHEDWODE HEREMITORIUM—l. 4, *for* the bishop's official *read* mag. Th. then official of the archdeacon of Buckingham, 'cum onere personaliter in ipso ministrandi'.

HUCKOTE R. *to be read for* HUCKOTE. l. 2, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi.

TIKEFORD—l. 4, *for* prudentium *read* prudentum. l. 10, *for* prestitimus *read* preficimus. l. 22, *for* [etc.] *read* Et prestito ab eodem sacramento obediencie in forma consueta, scriptum fuit subpriori et conventui dicti prioratus quod dicto Reginaldo tanquam priori suo sint obedientes et plenius intendentes, et quod dom. episcopus dedit ei potestatem contradictores sibi et rebelles in hac parte per censuram ecclesiasticam canonice compescendi. Scriptum eciam fuit officiali [etc.].

Page 247.

ll. 1-3, *for*, and . . . . . 1270 *read* 'propter vicium forme'; but, because the election was unanimous, and satisfactory witness was borne to the regular life and conversation and sufficient knowledge of letters of the elect, he was provided and preferred as prior by mag. J. de Maydenestan at Oxford, id. November, 1270.

TINGEHURST R.—*for the entry read* Roger de Stachesdene, c., to whom the church was collated, on death of Nicholas de Malmesbir', by mag. John de Maydenestan, archdeacon of Bedford, vicar of the Bishop of Lincoln, 'tunc agentis in partibus transmarinis'. Admitted 4 kal. April, 1271, 'in vigilia palmarum, et cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali institutus'.

DENHAM—l. 2, *after* Norwich *add*, during the bishop's pleasure.

WENGE—l. 2, *after* priest *add* at the next ordination. l. 6, *add* Et resident presentacio, ordinacio, et resignacio penes presentatum.

TURUESTON *to be read for* TURWESTON. ll. 2, 3, *for* who had recovered . . . . . kt *read* to whom Humphrey de Scovill, kt., between whom and Emma the right of presentation was disputed in the king's court, granted the presentation before the king's justices.

WEXHAM—l. 3, *after* Leighton *insert* (*Lechton*). l. 4, *add* Cum onere personaliter in ipsa ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

RAUENESTON'—ll. 1, 2, *after* Dunstable, *add* postulated. ll. 2-4, *for*, appointed . . . September *read* Cujus postulacione diligenter examinata, quia inventa fuit contra formam concilii attemptata, dom. archidiaconus Bedefordie tunc vicarius dom. Linc. eam auctoritate dicti dom. Linc. cassavit justicia exigente, electores hac vice eligendi potestate privando. Set quia invenit eam de viro idoneo celebratam, dictum A. auctoritate dicti dom. episcopi ad ipsum ha[c] vice devoluta, dicte domui prefecit in priorem iiij non. Septembris apud Lechton' anno domini MCCLXXJ.

EYLESBIR' V. *to be read for* EYLESBUR'. l. 4, *add* The vicarage consists in the accustomed portions: power of augmentation is reserved to the bishop.

Page 248.

CHETWOD'—l. 2, *after* William *add*, the last. l. 3, *for* 5 *read* 8.

ASTON CLINTON—l. 2, *for* Ella *read* Ela. l. 5, *after* episcopi *add* sibi debita ut dicit.

STIUECLE l. 3, *for* Stanley' *read* Stanleg'. l. 12, *for* [etc.] *read* in eadem,

vobis mandamus quatinus dicto R. tanquam vicario corporalem possessionem dicte vicarie habere faciatis in forma prenotata. Valete. Dat. apud Bicleswade ij kal. Septembris pontificatus nostri anno XIIIJ.

Page 249.

OPTON'—l. 2, *before* id. *insert* 2.

FILEGRAVE—l. 3, *for* advowson *read* presentation in the king's court. l. 4, *after* writ *add*, tested by Roger de Seyton, l. 5, *add* The due and olden pension is reserved to the abbess and convent.

NUTTELE—l. 2, *after* quashed *add* 'propter vicium eleccionis'. *After* however, *add* 'audita fama bonitatis dicti Henrici et attendens laudabile testimonium quod sibi super morum honestate perhibebatur'.

SNELLESHALE *to be read for* SUELLESHALE. l. 1, *after* elected *add* unanimously. l. 2, *after* Liddington *insert* and the cure and custody of the prior are committed to Warin.

WESTBYR'—l. 2, *after* Elstow *insert* (*Alnestowe*).

Page 250.

DENHAM—l. 2, *after* Enfield *insert* (*Eynefelde*).

STOUE *to be read for* STONE.

WHADDON' (*marg.* WADDON')—l. 2, *after* Longueville *insert* (*Longeuile*)

ASTON'—l. 2, *for* Ella *read* Ela.

SOLEBIRE—l. 21, *add* [Deficit presentacio Edmundi (*marg.*)].

Page 251.

WYKUMB—l. 3, *add* Cum onere personaliter ministrandi in ordine sacerdotali.

LINCHELADE—l. 2, *after* Chicksand *insert* (*Chigsand*). *For* Wendlingbury *read* Wellingborough (*Wenlingbur'*).

HAVERISHAM—l. 1, *for* "Cameracenis advocatus *read* Cameracensis, "advocatus. l. 4, *for* by *read* in the person of.

PENNA—l. 2, *before* Flamstede *insert* the vicarage of.

DRAYTON—l. 1, *for* Halghton *read* Halgton. l. 2, *for* Hanworth *read* the church of Hanewrth' to which the cure of souls is annexed.

PADDEBIR'—l. 14, *for* archidiaconi *read* archidiaconum.

MERLAWE R *to be read for* MERLAWE. l. 3, *add* Et habet inde litteram patentem cum adjectione istius clausule: Salvis in omnibus episcopalibus consuetudinibus et Lincolniensis ecclesie dignitate. No mandate for induction is mentioned.

Page 252.

EKENEYE—l. 2, *for* Westbury *read* the vicarage of Westbur'. l. 3, *Add* Cum honere residendi et personaliter ministrandi.

BURNHAM—l. 2, *after* Matilda *add* Congregatis in capitulo monialibus que debebant volebant et poterant interesse, invocata spiritus sancti gracia, priorissa et conventus viam scrutinii observantes, omnes et singule in sororem Johannam de Rideware priorissam ejusdem sibi nominarunt et elegerunt in abbatissam, una sorore dumtaxat excepta. l. 3, *add* and the cure and custody of the house were committed to her, and benediction bestowed upon her.

HUGELE—l. 2, *for* Flanstede *read* the vicarage of Flamstede. l. 3, *add* Admitted 'cum honere residendi et personaliter ministrandi in ea'. The mandate to induct had the additional clause, 'Sustinens quod dictus ex certis causis Johannes hoc anno assistat monialibus de Burnham quod interim deserviri faciat capelle predicte per ydoneum sacerdotem'.

WLFRINTON' (*marg.* VLFRINGTON') *to be read for* WLFRINTON.

S. EGIDII DE STOK'—l. 1, *after* London' *add* , priest.

Page 253.

l. 2, *for* advowson *read* presentation, by award of the king's justices in his court at Westminster, *For* then *read* and afterwards. l. 3, *for* advowson *read* presentation. *Add* The king's writ, witnessed by R. de Stanes, bears date Westminster, 3 March, anno 3.

RAUENESTON'—l. 1, *after* elected *add* , on resig. of the last prior.

FLETE MERSTON' *to be read for* FLETE.

HAMSLAP'—l. 2, *after* Campo *add* , the rector.

PICHECOT'—l. 2, *add* Admitted 'secundum formam constitucionis in concilio Lugdunensi edite' [*henceforth a condition of admission to rectories in general*].

SYUENISTON'—l. 2, *before* Reginald *insert* Dom.

PETTESHO—l. 2, *for* Chambleyn *read* Chamberleyn.

Page 254.

SVANBURN' *to be read for* SWANBURN.

MERSSE R. *to be read for* MERSSE. l. 2, *for* custodia *read* custodiam. l. 3, *for* tenuit", *read* tenuit". "Et memorandum quod de ipso nulla inquisicio, set presentacio precessit tantum, l. 4, *after* Audenardo *add* ad ipsam prius presentatus, cujus littera inquisicionis est inclusa cum litteris institucionum.

DORNEYE R. *to be read for* DORNEYE.

PETTESHO—l. 1, *for* Edward *read* Odardus.

CESTRESHAM—l. 1, *after* p. *add* to a portion.

MURSLE—l. 2, *for* Irthingbur' *read* Irtlingbur'.

KERSELAWE—l. 5, *for* Solemerse *read* Sodemerse. l. 6, *for* courts *read* court before his justices, 'salvo jure predicti heredis, cum ipse alias inde loqui voluerit'.

SUTTON'—l. 2, *after* Thornberg *add* , priest. l. 7, *for* columbariorum *read* columbarium.

Page 255.

l. 4, *for* marcas *read* [marcarum] annuarum.

MIDDILDON' (*marg.* MIDDINGLEBY) *to be read for* MIDDILDON.

WOTTISDON—l. 3, *for* Dinehand *read* Dinebaud.

RADECLIVE—l. 2, *add* Cum honere residendi in ea.

MERSSE—l. 1, *for* sub.. *read* subd. l. 3, *add* Admitted, 'prestito corporali sacramento quod racione hujus institucionis episcopum nullatenus inquietabit, si eam irritari contingat'.

RADECLIVE CAPELLA—l. 3, *add* Cum onere residendi.

KEUERESFELD'—l. 1, *for* de *read* le.

MAGNA BRICCEHILLE (*marg.* BRICHILL) *to be read for* BRICHILL.

NORTHIMOR' *to be read for* NORTH. l. 1, *before* cl. *insert* priest, [*perhaps intended to be cancelled.*] [*The entry has no date, and seems to be unfinished. The clerk appears to have been uncertain about the name of the church, which is to be identified as North Mimms, co. Hertford, in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, of the advowson of which Peter Picot died seised, 14 Edward I* (*Calendar of Inquisitions, ii, no. 602*)].

HAURIGG (*marg.* HAURINGG) *to be read for* HAURIGG.

Page 256.

TINGEWIK—l. 2, *for* Rothomago *read* Rothomagensi. *After* oriundi *add* , prout per litteras officialis Rothomagensis sede vacante constabat, et de causa resignacionis, quod prefatus Galfridus lepre morbo percussus, in domo prioris et fratrum leprosorum prope Rothomagum commoratur. l. 5, *add* Admitted, 'facta prius fide le ordinibus ipsius'.

WYKUMBE—l. 4, *add* Et scriptum fuit decano loci [etc.].

LINFORDE—l. 2, *before* Ralph *insert* Dom.

FOXKOTE—l, 2, *add* [*The entry was first dated* Liddington, 2 id. February. *This was cancelled and corrected to the date printed in the text, with the marginal note*, Compertum fuit postea quod erratum erat in priori in actitacione.]

HUCHAM—l. 1, *after* Heringewell *add* , priest. l. 2, *for* advowson *read* presentation. l. 3, *after* wife *add* , before the king's justices at Westminster. l. 4, *add* Cum onere personaliter residendi.

CHELEWALDEBIR' (*marg.* CHELEWALDEBYRI)—l. 1, *for* Ryseburge *read* Ryseberge.

STOK' HAMYUN—l. 2, *add* Mandate to induct directed to the dean of Neuport Paynel. 'Et interfuerunt magistri J. de Leyc', Petrus de Stawell, Johannes de Somerdeby et alii'.

PETTISHO—l. 4, *after* withdrawn *add* from those parts. l. 5, *for* when summoned *read* within a year of the public summons made in the said chapel. *Add* Thomas resigned the chapel of Castelacra which he previously held.

HORWODE—l. 1, *for* Acte *read* Acle.

APPENDIX I

NOTE

SINCE the text of this volume was printed, part of a roll of Bishop Gravesend's has been found in the muniment room of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln (Dj, 35/3). The document, which relates to the archdeaconry of Stow, is much injured by damp and decay. A considerable piece in the middle of the left-hand side has entirely perished. In the following transcript an attempt has been made to supply some of the missing words. These suggestions, which are enclosed within square brackets, must be taken for what they are worth. In other cases the missing words have been represented by dots. The document falls into two divisions:

(1) The face of the roll contains a record of mandates issued by the bishop to the archdeacon of Stow or his official to induct clerks to whom the bishop has granted institution or commendation. The entries range from the seventh to the twenty-second years of the episcopate, and they include some institutions and commendations which are not elsewhere recorded. The entries are not always in chronological order, and the record does not seem to be complete. Each entry opens with the formula *R[icardus] miseracione divina, etc.*, which is here reduced to *R. etc.* The words *pontificatus nostri* in the dates are omitted here: otherwise the record is printed verbatim.

(2) The back of the roll contains particulars about benefices and incumbents in the deaneries of Manlake and Corringham. The account of the latter deanery was never finished, as is shown by the fact that the last four inches of the roll were left blank. The information given, with varying consistency, is—the name of the parish; the appropriators; the name of the incumbent; his age; the date of his institution or commendation, and the order of the ministry which he had at that time received, with an occasional note of subsequent ordination; dispensation for plurality; the name of the patron. Many of the entries end with the word *Valet* but, since the value is never given, the word has been omitted below; otherwise the document is printed verbatim. The roll contains some institutions and commendations which do not seem to be recorded elsewhere. The date of the record is probably 1278 or 1279, though the particulars supplied do not always give that date exactly. It seems probable, however, that the number of the years that had elapsed since institution was somewhat loosely stated.

C. W. FOSTER.

THE TEXT

[BERGTONE.—R. miseracione divina] etc. Quia custodiam ecclesie de B' Ade Paynel . . . . [*supra*, p. 96].

[BERGTONE.—R. etc.] Quia dilectum etc. Adam paynel etc. ipsumque secundum formam [constitucionis concilii Lugdun'] . . . . [apud] Brampton, xiiij kal. Octobris anno xix [*supra*, p. 96].

[FROÞINGHAM.—R. etc. Quia custodiam ecclesie de F.] filio Michaeli de Norhampton' clerico usque ad . . . . [apud] Stowe xj kal. Junii anno xix.

[Froþingham.—R. etc. Quia custodiam] ecclesie de Froþingh' dilecto in Christo filio Michaeli de Norhampton'[1] clerico . . . . apud Parcum Stowe, vj kal. Augusti anno xix.

[Hybaldistowe.—R. etc. Quia] Hugonem de Keningthon' capellanum ad vicariam ecclesie de H. etc. Datum apud . . . . [*supra*, p. 96].

[Ludington'.—R. etc. Quia] custodiam vicarie de Ludington' dilecto in Christo filio magistro Henrico de Drayton . . . . [Datum] apud Parchum Stowe, kal. Septembris anno vicesimo [cp. *supra*, p. 97, *et infra*, p. 350].

[Brottilby.—R. etc.] Quia dilectum etc. Willelmum de Multon' subdiaconum ad ecclesiam de B. admisimus, ipsum [que secundum formam constitucionis con]cilii Lugdun' etc. Datum apud Buggeden' v idus Nouembris anno vicesimo [*supra*, p. 97].

[Neuton'.—] R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Bardenay capellanum ad vicariam ecclesie de N. etc. Datum apud Bannebyri, ij kal. Maii anno vicesimo [*supra*, p. 97].

[Broxho]lm'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. magistrum Galfridum de Fontenello presbiterum ad ecclesiam de Broxholm' etc. Ita tamen quod donec in ydiomate anglico fuerit competenter instructus secum habeat ydoneum sacerdotem in cura parochiali sufficienter repertum, per quem, etc., vobis mandamus quatinus etc. Datum apud Tyngehurst' kal. Octobris anno xix [*supra*, p. 96].

[Norman]by.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Nicholaum de Ludington' subdiaconum ad ecclesiam de Norm' etc., secundum formam constitucionis concilii Lugdun' etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Lydington', vj kal. Septembris anno xix [*supra*, p. 96].

Spridlington'.—R. etc. Quia custodiam ecclesie de Spridl' Willelmo de Haxeby clerico etc. Datum apud Buggeden', kal. Decembris anno xix [*supra*, p. 95].

Belton'.—R. etc. Quia custodiam ecclesie de Belton dilecto etc. Thome de Midilton' etc. usque ad pascha proximo venturum, vobis etc. Datum apud Bannebyri, vj idus Junii anno xx [*supra*, p. 97, *et infra*, p. 349].

Wroth'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Ernesby capellanum ad ecclesiam de Wroth' etc. ipsum que secundum formam constitucionis concilii Lugdun' etc. vobis etc. Datum apud Buggeden', vij [*sic*] kal. Aprilis anno xviij [*supra*, p. 95].

H[ag]thorn'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Horkestow presbiterum ad vicariam ecclesie de Hagth' etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Parcum Stowe, iiij kal. Maij anno xix [*supra*, p. 96].

Burton' juxta Lincoln'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Radulfum de Fulbek subdiaconum ad ecclesiam de Burton' etc., ipsum que secundum formam constitucionis concilii Lugdun' etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Brampton', ij kal. Marcij anno xviij [*supra*, p. 95].

Halton'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. dominum Johannem de Sancta Maria ad ecclesiam de Halton', quam sibi ex dudum commisimus sub certa forma, admisimus, ipsum que ex virtute priuilegii sedis apostolice sibi indulti nunc rectorem instituimus, vobis etc. Datum apud Buggeden', ij kal. Junii anno xviij [*supra*, p. 95, *et infra*, p. 349].

[1] Michael's institution is not recorded. *Circa* November, 1281, a clerk was presented to the vicarage of 'Froþingham' by him 'detinentem ecclesiam de Froþingham ut rector' (Bishop Sutton's Roll, Stow, mem. 1).

REFHAM.—R. etc. [*Quia dilectum etc. dominus Radulfus de Engham clericus ad ecclesie de Refham custodiam*[1]] sustinemus quantum ad nos pertinet etc., quam dilectus etc., custodiam etc., usque ad Pascha etc. Datum apud Parchum Stowe, ij nonas Augusti anno xviij.

GRETEWELL'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Radulfus de Cressy ad ecclesiam de Gretewell etc., ipsum que rectorem canonice instituimus in eadem, vobis etc. Datum apud Cotenhale [*sic*], xiij kal. Septembris anno xvj [*supra*, p. 94].

BELTON'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Thomam de Midelton' ad ecclesiam de Belton' etc., ipsum que rectorem secundum formam constitucionis concilii Lugdun' etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Parcum Stowe, xj kal. Septembris anno xx primo [*supra*, pp. 97, 348].

[SAXBY.—R. etc. Quia cus]todiam ecclesie de Saxby dilecto etc. Thome de Bradewell' clerico etc. presentato commisimus [usque ad] ordines nostros proximo futuros ita quod tunc se faciat in subdiaconum ordinari [et] deinde canonicam a nobis institucionem suscipiat in eadem,[2] vobis etc. Datum apud [Parcum S]towe, ij non. Octobris anno xx.

[BLIBUR]TH'.—R. etc. [Qu]ia custodiam ecclesie de Bliburth' et Willelmi de Bibelesword' ad eandem presentati dilecto in Christo filio magistro Hugone de Kemiton' rectori ecclesie de G[r]auele[3] commisimus, ita quod idem H. [rectorem] ipsius ecclesie exhibeat in gramatica et discat et moribus informet, et ut idem W. infra . . . . dat qualiter interim in litteratura profecerit responsurus, mandamus vobis etc. Datum apud Lidington', xvj . . . . ris anno decimo [cp. *supra*, p. 94].

HALTON'.—R. etc. Quia [custodiam] ecclesie de Halton' . . . . dilecto etc. domino J. de Sancta Maria capellano ad ipsam presentato usque ad quatuor menses . . . . ita quod [in]terim ad nos accedat priuilegia dispensacionis sue super pl[uralit]ate beneficiorum suorum ostensurus [? de] quibus per testes [? cert]os in parte sumus certiorati, mandamus etc. Datum Lond' v kal. . . . . anno decimo [*supra*, p. 348].

GRAYNGHAM.—R. etc. Officiali Stowe etc. Quia custo[diam medietatis] ecclesie de Graynghan que fuit Roberti de Beuerlaco, et Willelmi de Yngelose clerici ad ipsam presentati, dilecto in Christo filio S. archidiacono Stowe commisimus quousque dictus W. ydoneus fuerit ad ordines sacros suscipiendos . . . , vobis mandamus quatinus corporalem dicte medietatis possessionem prefato archidiacono nomine ipsius presentati . . . . in forma prenotata. Datum apud Parcum Stowe xvj kal. Septembris anno x [*Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, p. 149; *et supra*, p. 94].

SPRIDLINGTON'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Ricardum de Witton' capellanum ad vicariam ecclesie Sancti Albini de Spridlington vacantem per resignacionem Willelmi de Ing[ham] admisimus etc., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Dorkacestr', xv kal. Aprilis [anno x] [*supra*, p. 92].

HEPHAM.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Adam de Stock ad ecclesiam de [Hepham] admisimus, ipsum que . . . . anno . . . ., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Brackele, ix kal. Aprilis anno decimo [*supra*, p. 92].

[1] Struck out.

[2] Bradewell's institution has not been found. The church, however, was vacated by his resignation in 1282 (Bishop Sutton's Roll, Stow, mem. 2).

[3] Graveley is in Hertfordshire, but in 1277 Hugh became vicar of Hibaldstow, which is close to Blyborough (*supra*, p. 96).

HAXAYE.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. magistrum Hugonem de Lubeham diaconum ad vicariam ecclesie de Haxay ad[misim]us, ip[sum que] etc., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Middilton', xvj kal. Maij anno xiiij [*supra*, p. 93].

FISKERTON'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Elyam de Bekingham subdiaconum [ad rectoriam] de Fisker' admisimus ipsum que rectorem etc., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Lafford, vj kal. Octobris anno xvj [*supra*, p. 94].

WLLINGHAM.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Rogerum de Fosse presbiterum ad vicariam de Wl[lingham] admisimus, ipsum que etc., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Parcum Stowe, vij idus Nouembris anno septimodecimo [*supra*, p. 94].

MESSINGHAM.—R. miseracione etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Messingham presbiterum ad vicariam ecclesie de Messingham admisimus, vobis etc. Datum apud Thyngehyrst', ij nonas Aprilis anno septimo decimo [*supra*, p. 94].

GRAYNGHAM.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Helpeston' subdiaconum ad medietatem e[cclesie] de Grayngham admisimus, ipsum que canonice rectorem instituimus in eadem, vobis etc. Datum apud Buggeden', vj idus Aprilis anno xv [*supra*, p. 93].

SUDEBROK'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Alinandum de Acra ad ecclesiam de Suddebrok' admisimus ipsum que canonice rectorem instituimus in eadem, vobis etc. Datum apud Tinewelle, viij kal. Octobris anno xv [*supra*, p. 93].

SAXYLBY.—R. etc. Quia Walterum de Sotteby capellanum ad vicariam ecclesie de Saxilby admisimus ipsum que etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Kauresham', xij kal. Februarij anno xvj [*supra*, p. 94].

REDBURN'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. Johannem de Yarewelle capellanum ad [vicariam ecclesi]e de Reddeburn' admisimus etc., vobis etc. Datum apud Tingehirst', ij [*sic*] idus Nouembris anno septimo [*supra*, p. 91, where the presentee is called John de Reddeburne].

GNAYD'.—R. etc. Quia Johannem Buss subdiaconum ad ecclesiam de Gnayd admisimus ipsum que canonice rectorem etc., vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Wycumbe, vj kal. Marcii anno xvj [*supra*, p. 94].

LAGTON'.—R. etc. Quia custodiam bonorum temporalium ecclesie de Lagton' dilecto etc. magistro Willelmo de Langwat' clerico ad ipsam presentato usque ad proximos ordines commisimus, ita quod tunc a nobis vel alio coepiscopo nostro de licencia nostra ad ordinem subdiaconatus se faciat promoveri, ac postmodum ad nos uel vices nostras gerentem accedat institucionem canonicam in dicta ecclesia recepturus, et obedienciam canonicam facturus, vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Brainford', ij nonas Decembris anno xij [*supra*, p. 92].

RYSUM.—R. etc. Quia magistrum Thomam de Sorham domini pape subdiaconum ad ecclesiam de Rysum admisimus, ipsum que rectorem etc., salua pensione annua duarum marcarum et dimidie ecclesie Linc' debita quam idem Th. promisit coram nobis debitis terminis fideliter se soluturum, vobis mandamus etc. Datum apud Kingessuode, nonas Augusti anno xj [*supra*, p. 92].

LUDINGTON'.—R. etc. Quia dilectum etc. magistrum Henricum de Drayton' diaconum ad vicariam ecclesie de Ludington' etc., ipsum que cum onere personaliter ministrandi etc., vobis mandamus quatinus etc. Valete. Datum apud Parcum Stowe, iij idus Nouembris anno xx secundo [*supra*, pp. 97, 348].

On back of roll.

[MANLAKE.]

WINTRINGHAM.—Dominus Rogerus de Marmelon',[1] alias beneficiatus, xlvque annorum, subdiaconus, et habet litteras dimissorias set non in provincia Cantuariensi, habens dispensacionem post consilium, adeptus est. Patronus ecclesie Johannes Marmelon'.[1]

CRULLE.—Abbas de Seleby habet in proprios usus. Vicarius, quinquagenarius; presbiter institutus xxvj annis elapsis, ut dicitur [cp. *Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, p. 140].

LUDINGTON'.—Abbas de Seleby habet in proprios usus. Vicarius, plusquam quadragenarius, diaconus institutus; institutus die Jovis proxima ante festum sancti Eadmundi regis et martiris anno domini M.CC.lxx. nono [*supra*, p. 97].

ALTHORP'.—Magister Adam de Filheby, sexagenarius, habet ecclesiam de Althorp', set litigiosam in curia Cantuariensi [?pe]tente magistro Henrico Sampson. Tempore adepcionis subdiaconus; alias beneficiatus; de dispensacione non constat. . . . . Patroni Templarii et prior Sancte Trinitatis Ebor' alternis vicibus. Quis ultimo presentavit nescitur. Adeptus die Sancti Botulphi fuerunt decem anni.

BURTON'.—Prior de Norton' habet in proprios usus. Radulfus vicarius, quadragenarius; institutus presbiter octo annis elapsis in festo Annunciacionis Beate Marie [*supra*, p. 95].

FLICKESBURG'.—Magister Willelmus de Monte Forti habet ecclesiam de Flick', plusquam quadragenarius; alias beneficiatus, habens dispensacionem ut dicitur. Subdiaconus tempore adepcionis viij annis elapsis in festo Sancti Michaelis. Patronus Ricardus de [A]rcy cujus custodiam habet dominus Normannus de Arcy.

HAUTEB'.—Prior de Spald' habet in proprios usus. Ricardus vicarius ejusdem quinquagenarius; institutus presbiter in vigilia Assumpcionis viginti annis elapsis [*supra*, p. 88].

WYTEN.—Abbas de Welbeck' habet in proprios usus. Robertus vicarius, sexagenarius; institutus presbiter xij annis elapsis [*supra*, p. 90].

HALTON'.—Dominus Johannes de Sancta Maria; alias beneficiatus, habens dispensacionem; institutus presbiter xiiij annis elapsis. Patronus comes Lincolnie, Sexagenarius et amplius [*supra*, p. 95].

WYNTRINGTON'.—Prior de Malton' habet in proprios usus. Dominus Willelmus vicarius, sexagenarius; institutus presbiter xxij annis e[lapsis].

ROXEBY.—Divisa, cujus medietatis dominus Rogerus septuagenarius; institutus subdiaconus xxx annis et amplius. Et patronus prior de Draxe. Alterius medietatis Willelmus de Hautebarg'; institutus subdiaconus ad pascha fuit annus elapsus . . . . Patronus prior Sancte Trinitatis Ebor'. Quadragenarius.

RYSBY.—Prior de Thornholm' habet in proprios usus. Dominus Johannes vicarius, septuagenarius; institutus presbiter xxviij annis [elapsis] ad festum sancti Nicholai [cp. *Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, p. 155].

APPELBY.—Prior ut predictum. Magister Walterus vicarius, septuagenarius; institutus subdiaconus xxv annis elapsis, et ordinatus est in presbiterum infra annum.

BERGTHON'.—Dominus Adam Paynel rector, habens xxvij annos; institutus subdiaconus annus elapsus a tempore festi Sancti Michaelis proximo preteriti.

[1] That is, Marmion.

Et a tempore institucionis ordinatus . . . . Patronus Dominus Radulfus Paynel [*supra*, p. 96].

FRO[þ]INGHAM.—Michael de Norhampton' subdiaconus habet [custodiam ecclesie] usque ad beneplacitum episcopi. Dominus Thomas vicarius in eadem, sexagenarius et amplius; institutus presbiter . . . . annis elapsis et amplius. Patronus comes Cornubie. Alias beneficiatus, [sed] dispensacio non constat . . . . [*supra*, p. 88].

SCALBY.—Magister Petrus de Lincolnia, sexagenarius et amplius, habet ecclesiam commendatam a xvj annis elapsis. Alias beneficiatus. Subdiaconus sine dispensacione. Patronus prior de Thornholm'.

HIBALDSTOW.—Divisa in [quatuor part]es quarum due prebendales ecclesie Linc', et tercia pars assignata est ad . . . . ministros ejusdem ecclesie; quartam habent in proprios usus moniales de Goukewel. Hugo vicarius in eadem, quadragenarius; institutus [presbiter] duobus annis elapsis in festum Assumpcionis [*supra*, p. 96].

REDBURN'.—Abbas de Seleb' habet in proprios usus. Dominus Johannes vicarius, septuagenarius; institutus presbiter in eadem xij annis elapsis [*supra*, p. 91].

[MA]LMETON'.—Dominus Willelmus de Aubenay, septuagenarius; alias beneficiatus. Habet illam commendatam a xij annis.[1] Patronus dominus Robertus de Neuil de Scotton'.

RAINGTHORP'.—Vix valet servicium. Prior de Thornh' habet rectoriam cum duabus bovatis terre et manso in proprios usus. Dominus Galfridus vicarius, septuagenarius. Habet nomine vicarie et cetera omnia. Et presbiter institutus xxiij annis elapsis.

BOTENFORD'.—Dominus Alexander de Hothun, sexagenarius; alias beneficiatus, habens dispensacionem; institutus subdiaconus xv annis elapsis. Patronus prior de Thornholm' ut dicitur [*supra*, p. 88].

MESSINGHAM.—Prior [de] Thornholm' habet in proprios usus. Dominus Johannes vicarius, quinquagenarius; presbiter institutus, v annis elapsis [*supra*, p. 94].

CORINGHAM.

GAYN'.—Templarii habent in proprios usus. Dominus Alexander de Cantuaria vicarius in eadem, septuagenarius; institutus presbiter xxj annis elapsis [*supra*, p. 88].

LEE.—Robertus de Littilbyri clericus.[2] [*blank*]. Patronus prior de Spaldinges.

BLITEN'.—Prior de Thornh' habet in proprios usus. Dominus Ricardus vicarius in eadem, septuagenarius et amplius; institutus presbiter xxx annis elapsis [cp. *Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, p. 148].

HAXAY.—Prior de Neub . . . habet in proprios usus. Magister Hugo vicarius in eadem, quadragenarius; institutus subdiaconus, et infra annum ordinatus in presbiterum [*supra*, p. 93].

LAGTON.—Magister Willelmus de Languath, legitime etatis; institutus subdiaconus [*blank*]. Patronus prior de Thornh' [*supra*, p. 92].

[1] His institution is not recorded. He, as rector, vacated the church by death in 1288-9 (Bishop Sutton's Roll, Stow, mem. 4).

[2] Robert's institution is not recorded. He vacated the church by resignation, *circa* October, 1281 (Bishop Sutton's Roll, Stow, mem. 1).

SCOTER.—Dominus Robertus de Hungerford, legitime etatis; presbiter adeptus est ecclesiam ex collacione pape post concilium Lugdun'; Patronus abbas de Burgo Sancti Petri.

SCOTTON'.—Dominus Willelmus de Aubenay, legitime etatis; alias beneficiatus; institutus subdiaconus lv annis elapsis. Patronus dominus Robertus de Neuil de Scotton' [cp. *Rotuli Roberti Grosseteste*, p. 141].

NORHTHORP'.—Dominus Petrus de Ingoldemeles, legitime etatis; subdiaconus habet commendatam. Patronus Osbernus filius Egidii civis Lincolnie.

APPENDIX II

ITINERARY OF BISHOP RICHARD GRAVESEND.

1260.

Mar. 18 . . . . . Witham
Dec. 20 . . . . . Northampton

1261.

Mar. 31 . . . . . Dover

1262.

June 3 (ordination) . Buckden
July 12 . . . . . Ramsey
Sept. 11 . . . . . Glatton
23 (ordination) . Stamford

1263.

Feb. 23 . . . . . Nettleham
Mar. 13 . . . . . London
Apr. 6 . . . . . Carlton
27 . . Old Temple, London
May 3 . . . . . Aston
15 . . . . . Stanstead
26–7 (consecration of bishops on 27 May) . Canterbury
June 10 . . . . . Marlow
13, 14, 20 . . . Fingest
July 11 . . . . . London
Aug. 15, 22, 30 . . . Buckden
Sept. 13 (Parliament) . London
23 . . . . . Rochester
24 . . . . . Bramston
Oct. 22 . . . . . London
31 . . . . . Buckden
Nov. 7 . . . . . Buckden
8 . . . . . Ramsey
12, 19 . . . . Buckden

1263.

Dec. 3 . . . . . Tichmarsh
8, 11, 14–17 . . Liddington
21 . . . . . Benefield
22 (ordination) . Lilford
25 . . . . . Buckden

1264.

Jan. 2 . . . . . Munden
18 . . . . . 'Stock'
20, 23, 25 . . . Buckden
28 . . . . . Warden
29 . . . . . 'Neunton'
Feb. 5 . . . . . Dunstable
6 . . . . . Fingest
12 . . . . . Reading
Mar. 2, 3 . . . . . Bugbrooke
3 . . . . . Brixworth
12 . . . . . Liddington
15 (ordination) . Stamford
16 . . . . . Tinwell
Apr. 5 . . . . . Nettleham
6, 12, 16, 17 . . Lincoln
May 1, 5, 7, 23 . . Sleaford
June 2 . . . . . Sleaford
11 . . . . . Sempringham
11 . . . . . Langtoft
14 . . . . . Biggleswade
19, 25–6 (Parliament on 22 June) . . London
July 7, 12, 13 . . . London
Aug. 3 . . . . . Enfield
8, 9 . . . . . London
31 . . . . . 'Hugefeld'

1264.

Sept. 1, 22 . . . . Canterbury
Nov. 1, 12, 13 . . . Fingest
17 . . . . . Dorchester
25 . . . . . Eynsham
30 . . . . . Nutley
Dec. 6 . . . . . Dorchester
9 . . . . . Caversham
19–21 (ordination on 20 Dec.) Wycombe

1265.

Jan. 5, 7 . . . . Fingest
27–8 (Parliament on 20 Jan.) . London
Feb. 21 (ordination) . Bedford
25 . . . . . Stevington
Mar. 2 . . . . . Newnham
5 . . . . Newport Pagnell
19 . . . . . Empingham
21 (ordination) . Grantham
Apr. 1, 3, 5 (ordination on 5 Apr.) . Lincoln
9, 14 . . . . Nettleham
16 . . . . . Barlings
17 . . . . . Stainfield
19 . . . . . Bardney
27 . . . . . Minting
May 2–4 . . . . Elsham priory
6 . . . . . Thornton
12 . . . . . Alvingham
23 . . . . . Frieston
30 (ordination) . Croyland
June 3 . . . . . Buckden
6 . . . . . St. Neots
11, 13 . . . . London
17 . . . . . Newnham
24 . . . . . Buckden
28 . . . . . Spaldwick
July 7, Aug. 3 . . . Buckden
Aug. 12 . . . . . Skirbeck
23 . . . . . Sleaford
24 . . . . . Buckden [*sic*]
25 . . . . . Sleaford
Sept. 6 . . . . . Banbury
11 . . . . . Dorchester
14 . . . . . Godstow
21, 23 . . . . 'Sutton'
29, 30 . . . . Fingest
Oct. 1, 2 . . . . Wycombe
3 . . . . . Uxbridge
10, 22, 29 (Parliament on 13 Oct.) . London
Nov. 4 (query to meet queen and legate) Frindsbury
10 . . . . . London
13 . . . . . Fulham
14, 15 . . . . London
23 . . . . . Fingest
30, Dec. 3, 10 . . London
Dec. 14 . . . . . Wycombe

1265.

Dec. 16 . . . . West Wycombe
19 (ordination) . Wycombe

1266.

Jan. 5 . . . . . Fingest
16 . . . . . Edlesborough
Feb. 6 . . . . . Buckden
20 (ordination) . Huntingdon
22, 24 . . . . Buckden
Mar. 5, 7, 15 (condemnation by legate on 15 Mar.) London
18 . . . . . Ware
22, 27, 30, Apr. 1, 3, 6, 7, 9, 16, May 11 Buckden
May 22, 24 . . . . Aston
June 12 . . . . . Buckden
21 . . . . . Missenden
22 . . . . . Chalfont
30 . . . . . London
July 12 . . . . . Fulham
15 . . . . . Burnham
20, 21, Aug. 3 . Fingest
Aug. 12 . . . . Leighton Buzzard
19, 23, 31, Sept. 23 Buckden
Sept. 25 (ordination) Higham Ferrers
Oct. 1, 5, 9, 11, 15, 19, 28 Buckden
Nov. 21 . . . . . Coventry
Dec. 10 . . . . . Marlow
[Absent from England]

1267.

Oct. 15, 17, 18 . . . London
21 . . . . . Waltham
26 . . . . . Buckden
Nov. 21 . . . . . Liddington
24 . . . . . Coventry
30 . . . . Stockton, Peatling
Dec. 1 . . . . . Buckden
13, 17, 18 . . . Northampton
21, 22 . . . . Catesby
22 . . . . . Canons Ashby
24 . . . . . Chacombe

1268.

Jan. 10 . . . . . Wycombe
21, 22, 25, 26, 28, Feb. 23, 28 . Fingest
Mar. 4 . . . . . Marlow priory
18 . . . . . Dorchester
24 . . . . . Brackley
25 . . . . . Biddlesden
Apr. 1 . . . . . Spaldwick
5, 7–9 . . . . Buckden
14 . . . . . Ware
17, 19, 22, 25, 28, 29 (legatine council at St. Paul's on 22 Apr.). . London
May 7 . . . . . Uxbridge
13 . . . . . Chicksands

1268.

May 15 . . . . . St. Neots
16, 18 . . . . Buckden
19 . . . . . St. Neots
21 . . . . . Huntingdon
26, 27, 30 . . . Buckden
June 2 . . . . . Stanground
5 . . . . . Croyland
7 . . . . . Bourne
15, 16 . . . . Nocton
19–21 . . . . Bullington
28 . . . . . Tunbr'
July 4 . . . . . Lincoln
10 . . . . . Stow Park
16 . . . . . Owston
20 . . . . . Minting
23 . . . . . Stixwould
27 . . . . . West Rasen
Aug. 3 . . . . . Thornton
9 . . . . . Waith
13, 19 . . . . Nettleham
30 . . . . . Louth Park
31 . . . . . Legbourne
Sept. 15 . . . . . St. Neots
22 . . . . . Chartham
Oct. 5 . . . . . Stepney
16, 23 . . . . London
Nov. 6, 8, 9, 13 . . . Fingest
Dec. 12, 16, 17 . . . Edlesborough
22 . . . . . Bedford
26 . . . . . Buckden

1269.

Jan. 2 . . . . . Spaldwick
5, 9, 16, 22 . . Buckden
Feb. 16 . . . . . Stamford
16, 17, 18 . . . Tinwell
19 . . . . . Ashwell
21 . . . . . Barrowby
Mar. 8, 9, 11 . . . Stow Park
19 . . . . . Nettleham
23 . . . . . Lincoln
25 . . . . . Scarle
27, 30 . . . . Nettleham
Apr. 8, 9 . . . . Stow Park
22, 23, 25 . . . Nettleham
25 . . . . . Stow Park
28 . . . . . Collingham
May 1 . . . . . Gracedieu
8 . . . . . Laund
11 . . . . . Liddington
18 . . . . . Huntingdon
20, 22, 27, 28 . . Buckden
June 2 . . . . . Elstow
9 . . . . . Banbury
17 . . . . . Oseney
19 . . . . . Studley
19 . . . . . Buckden [*sic*]
July 3, 7 . . . . London
9 . . . . . Stepney

1269.

July 12 . . Old Temple, London
17 . . . . . Stepney
20 . . . . . Gravesend
Aug. 5 . . . . . Kingswood
23 . . . . . Godmersham
24, Sept. 2 . . Chartham
Sept. 12 . . . . Stepney rectory
17 . . . . . near Staines
18 . . . . Ankerwyke priory
19 . . . . Farnham Royal
21, 22 . . . . Wycombe
24, 28 . . . . Fingest
Oct. 6 . . . . . Wycombe
11, 12, 16, 17, 21, 22 (consecration of Westminster abbey on 13 Oct.) . . London
23, 28 . . . Tottenham Court
Nov. 3, 5 . . . . . Fingest
7 . . . . . Oxford
15, 20, 24, 26–8, Dec. 1 . . . Fingest
Dec. 7, 10 . . . Tottenham Court
17 . . . . . Orsett

1270.

Jan. 20 . . . . . Orsett
26 . . . . . Stepney
Feb. 11 . . . . . Aston
23 . . . . . Buckden
Mar. 8 . . . . . Brampton
10 . . . . . Buckden
19, 23, 27, 29 . Liddington
31 . . . . . Louth
Apr. 5, 7 . . . . Stow Park
10, 11, 13, 14 . . Lincoln
18, 21, 22, May 1, 9, 12, 17, 18, 20, 22, 28, 29 . Stow Park
May 11 . . . . . Lincoln
June 7 . . . . . Stow
14, 15 . . . . Sleaford
25 . . . . . Biggleswade
30 . . . . . Cheshunt
July 5–7, 9, 10 . . . London
10 . . . . Tottenham Court
11, 13 . . . . London
23 . . . . . Markyate
24 . . . . . Edlesborough
31 . . . . . Buckden
Aug. 1 . . . . . Huntingdon
5 . . . . . Ramsey
8 . . . . . Spaldwick
11, 12 . . . . Daventry
25 . . . . . Stow Park
Sept. 8 . . . . . Bardney
9 . . . . . Bullington
19 . . . . . Nettleham
20 . . . . . Lincoln
26 . . . . . Gosberton
27 . . . . . Lincoln [*sic*]

1270.

Oct. 2 . . . . . Peterborough
15 . . . . . Canons Ashby
22 . . . . . Blackthorn
22 . . . . . Haddenham
23 . . . . . Wycombe
25, 27 . . . . Farnham Royal
27 . . . . . Fulham
29, Nov. 2 Old Temple, London
Nov. 5 . . . . . Fulham
[Absent from England]

1272.

Mar. 26 . . . . . Rochester
26–9 . . . . . Frindsbury
Apr. 9 (ordination) . Wycombe
12 . . . . . Iffley
13, 16 . . . . Milton
25, 27, May 3 . Fingest
May 4 . . . . . Chinnor
10 . . . . . Hanslope
June 3 . . . . . Lincoln
6, 13, 14 . . . Sleaford
18 . . . . . Grantham
19, 20 . . . . Barrowby
30, July 3, 13 . . Liddington
July 17, 20, Aug. 5, 11–13, 25 . . Buckden
Aug. 30, 31 . . . . Biggleswade
Sept. 13 . . . . . Missenden
15 . . . . . Dunstable
16, 17 . . . Leighton Buzzard
17 . . . . . Lidlington
17 . . . . . Elstow
Sept. 20, 21 . . . . Liddington
24, 25 . . . . Caldwell
30 . . . . . Liddington
Oct. 8 . . . . . Middleton
15 . . . . . Newenton
16 . . . . . Banbury
22, 28 . . . . Liddington
Nov. 9 . . . . . Sulby
9 Houghton by Northampton
10 . . . . . Spratton
12, 13 . . . . Northampton
17 . . . . . Leicester
Dec. 2, 8, 10, 12, 17, 18 Stow Park
23 . . . . . Nettleham
24 . . . . . Lincoln

1273.

Jan. 8 . . . . . Houghton
10 . . . . Stony Stratford
16, 18, 20, 22 . . London
Feb. 26 (consecration of archbishop Kilwardby) Canterbury
Mar. 4 . . . . . Dartford
7 . . . . . Eynesfeld
8 . . . . . Aston
15 . . . . . Tinwell

1273.

Mar. 19 . . . . . Sleaford
22 . . . . . Stixwould
24 . . . . . Linwood
25, 27 . . . . Sleaford
28 . . . . . Welby
30 . . . . . Tinwell
Apr. 5 . . . . . Stow Park [*sic*]
7, 8, 15, 19, 20, 22, 27 . . . Buckden
May 3 . . . . . Tichmarsh
3 . . . . . King's Cliffe
9, 17, 18, 26, 27, June 3 . . . Stow Park
June 10 . . . . . Mere
15 . . . . . Elstow [*sic*]
16, 21, 22 . . . Stow Park
July 3 . . . . . Newhouse
4 . . . . . Nun Coton
6 . . . . Grimsby nunnery
11 . . . . . Rushton [*sic*]
12 . . . . . Mere [*sic*]
20 . . . . . Barlings
21 . . . . . Welton
Aug. 10 . . . . . Peterborough
23, 26 . . . . Buckden
Sept. 8 . . . . . Liddington
13 . . . . . Oundle
23 (ordination) . Stamford
24 . . . . . Tinwell
25 . . . . . Sleaford [*sic*]
26–8 . . . . Liddington
Oct. 5 . . . . . Houghton
6 . . . . . Stony Stratford
9 . . . . . Fingest [*sic*]
13 . . . . . Stony Stratford
13 . . . . . Fingest [*sic*]
14 . . . . . Stony Stratford
18, Nov. 1, 4–6, 9, 12, 13 . . . Fingest
Nov. 19 . . . . Tottenham Court
22 . . . . . Uxbridge
24 . . . . . London
Dec. 2 . . . . . Goodnestone
8 . . . . . Stow Park [*sic*]
11 . . . . . Gravesend
16 . . . . . Enfield
18, 19 . . . . Brickendon
19 . . . . . London [*sic*]
23, 24 (ordination on 23 Dec.) . . St. Neots
25 . . . . . Buckden

1274.

Jan. 7 . . . . . Buckden
11 . . . . . Biggleswade
15 . . . . . Chesham
17 . . . . . Fingest
18, 21 . . . . . Caversham
26, 30, Feb. 1, 8, 14 Fingest

1274.

Feb. 24 . . . . . Wycombe
27, 28, Mar. 1, 10,
17, 18, 20, 21 . Fingest
Mar. 23 . . . . . Wycombe
24, 28, 31, Apr. 2, 12,
15–18, 20–3 . Fingest
May 1 . . . Old Temple, London
2 . . . . . Acton
9 . . . . . Banbury
17 . . . . Wellingborough
20, 25 . . . . Spaldwick
26 . . . . . Huntingdon
June 4 . . . . . Buckden
8 . . . . . Spaldwick
9, 21, 26, July 20,
22 . . . . Buckden
July 27 . . . . . Enfield
30, Aug. 11 . . London
Aug. 18 (Edward I enters London: coronation 19 Aug.)
Tottenham Court
Sept. 7 . . . . . Liddington
22, 23 . . . . Stamford
26, 27, 30, Oct. 3,
7, 10, 15 . . Sleaford
Oct. 20 . . . . . Liddington
26, 28, 30, Nov. 5–7, 10, 13, 17,
20, 23, 27, 30, Dec. 5, 10
Stow Park
Dec. 13, 14 . . . . Mere
14 . . . . . Tinwell
14, 16 . . . . Sleaford
18 . . . . . Welby
20 . . . . Witham Temple
21 . . . . . Tinwell
22 . . . . . Stamford
28 . . . . . Weldon
29 . . . . . Spaldwick

1275.

Jan. 4, 9, 11, 18 . . Buckden
20 . . . . . Eaton [Socon]
22 . . . . Leighton Buzzard
22 . . . . . Edlesborough
23 . . . . . Missenden
25–7 . . . . . Fingest
28 . . . . . Buckden [*sic*]
29, 31, Feb. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 24,
Mar. 1, 4 . . Fingest
Mar. 9 . . . . . Wycombe
9, 11, 12 . Old Temple, London
21, 22, 23, 27, 30, 31, Apr. 1. 3–5,
11, 15, 17, 19 . Fingest
Apr. 24, 25 . . Old Temple, London
28, 30 . . . . London
May 4 . . . . . Hertford
7 . . . . . Huntingdon
8, 9, 13, 14, 23,
26, 28 . . . Buckden

1275.

June 4 . . . . . Eaton
8 . . . . . Huntingdon
10, 12, 18, 23, 27,
30 . . . . Buckden
July 5, 11 . . . . Liddington
12 . . . . . Lilford
13 . . . . . Buckden
21 . . . . . Liddington
23 . . . . . Tinwell
25, 26 . . . . Sleaford
28, Aug. 2, 3, 14,
15, 17, 24 . . Stow Park
Sept. 6 . . . . . Corringham
13 . . . . . Newhouse
16 . . . . Grimsby, Louth
21 . . . . . Louth church
21 . . . . . Stow [*sic*] Park
24 . . . . . Stow Park
29 . . . . . Stixwould
Oct. 4, 5 . . . . Nettleham
7, 8 . . . . Mere
12 . . . . . Sleaford
23 . . . . . Croyland
25 . . . . . Peterborough
Nov. 4, 22–5, Dec. 3 . Buckden
Dec. 10 . . . . . Caldwell
18 . . . . . Edlesborough
20 . . . . . Missenden
21 . . . . . Wycombe
24 . . . . . Fingest

1276.

Jan. 13 . . . . . Fingest
19 . . . . . Chinnor
21 . . . . . Nutley
25 . . . . . Fingest
26, 27 . . . . Kidlington
Feb. 1, 2 . . . . Banbury
7 . . . . . Spratton
29, Mar. 1 . . . Brampton
Mar. 7, 10 . . . . Buckden
21 . . . . . Spaldwick
27, 30, Apr. 8, 15,
17, 19 . . . Buckden
Apr. 24 . . . . . Enfield
May 2 . . . Old Temple, London
7 . . . . . Enfield
13 . . . . . Buckden
15 . . . . . Brampton
19 . . . . . Liddington
20 . . Broughton by Kettering
29, 30 . . . . Brampton
30, June 1 . . . Buckden
June 5, 11, 12 . . . Liddington
23 . . . . . Collingham
24, 26, July 8, 10, 21, Aug. 29,
Sept. 13, 19, 20, 22–4, 27, 28,
Oct. 3 . . . Stow Park
Oct. 6 . . . . . Sleaford
7 . . . . . Mere

1276.

Oct. 15–17, 24, 26, 27, 29, Nov. 9, 15, 17, 20, 22, 24, Dec. 1 Buckden
Dec. 13, 22–4, 31 . . Spaldwick

1277.

Jan. 1, 14, 16 . . . Buckden
22 . . . . . Lilford
23, 27, 28, Feb. 2, 5, 11, 15, 17, 18, 23, 27, 28, Mar. 4, 8 Liddington
Mar. 11, 13 . . . . Banbury
13, 16, 20, 22, 24, 29, Apr. 18 . Liddington
Apr. 19 . . . . . Empingham
23 . . . . . Liddington [*sic*]
28, 30, May 1, 5, 6, 9, 16, 19, 24–6, 31, June 3, 4, 10, 13, 14, July 3, 6, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 26, 30, Aug. 7, 15 Stow Park
Aug. 22 . . . . Long Bennington
25, 27 . . . . Liddington
Sept. 2 . . . . . Buckden
6 . . . . . Ware
15, 18 (ordination on 18 Sept.) . Brampton
19 . . . . . Buckden
23, 26, 27, 29, Oct. 1, 2, 8, 12, 14, 17, 20, 24 . . Fingest
Oct. 27 . . . . . Gaddesden
31, Nov. 7, 9 . . Buckden
Nov. 12 . . . Huntingdon priory
15, Dec. 1, 6 . . Buckden
Dec. 15, 21, 22 . . Spaldwick
23, 25, 26 . . . Buckden
29, 30 . . . . Spaldwick

1278.

Jan. 4, 28, 30, Feb. 1–3 Buckden
Feb. 11, 17, 19, 25 . . Liddington
25 . . . . . Stamford
Mar. 3, 4, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19 . . . . Liddington
Apr. 2 . . . . . Stow Park

1278.

Apr. 6 . . . . . Grantham
7, 14, 19, 20 . . Liddington
28 . . . . . Canons Ashby
30, May 3, 4, 8, 11, 21, 22, June 1, 5–7, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20–2, 28, July 1, 3 . . Banbury
July 14 . . . . Leicester abbey
17 . . . . Gracedieu priory
18 . . . . Kingston on Soar
26, Aug. 10, 19, 23, 30, Sept. 2, 3 . Stow Park
Sept. 24 (ordination) . Grantham
26 . . . . . Lincoln
Oct. 2, 3, 8, 19, 20, 23 . . . . Stow Park
27 . . . . . Skillington
28 . . . . . Hambledon
29, 30, 31, Nov. 1, 2, 6 . . . . Liddington
Dec. 15, 19 . . . . Spaldwick
24 . . . . . Buckden
29 . . . . . Spaldwick

1279.

Jan. 13, 17, 24, 30, 31, Feb. 2, 4, 9, 12, 14, 17, 19 . . Liddington
Feb. 25 . . . . . Stamford
26, Mar. 1 . . Liddington
Mar. 19, 27, Apr. 1, 10, 25, May 12, 13, 27 . . . Stow Park
27 . . . Carlton by Lincoln
June 4, 7, 9, July 2 . Liddington
July 5 . . . . . Skillington
7, 8, 14, 24, 27, Aug. 8, 17, 24, 25, 28, 29, Sept. 13, 15 Stow Park
Sept. 19 . . . . . Lincoln
23 (ordination) . Stamford
28, 30, Oct. 1, 3, 4 Stow Park
Oct. 4 . . . . . Lincoln
9, 10, 12, 19, Nov. 4, 5, 22, 26, Dec. 2, 16 . Stow Park
Dec. 18 (death of the Bishop) . . Stow Park

INDEX

Abblovilla, Peter de; 15
Abbodesle, Henry de; 196, 198
Abbotsley [co. Hunts.]; xxvii, 177
Abel, Simon; 199, 207
Abingdon [co. Berks.], abbot and convent of; 216, 217, 219, 222, 223 *bis*, 225, 226 *bis*, 228
—, Peter de; 188, 225, 226
Aby [co. Linc.]; 62
Achriston, Abraham de; 127
Achurch [co. Northants]; 122
Ackedon, John de; 132
Acle, Adam de; 86
Acolt, William de; 314
Acra, Acre, Alimandus de; 93, 350
—, Ranulf de; 133
—, Simon de; 199
Acte, John de; 256
Adam, abbot; 124
—, custos; 107
—, rector; 56, 93, 112, 113, 129, 130, 216, 253
—, vicar; 21, 61, 65, 80, 85, 90, 118, 247, 255
—, Simon son of; 134
Adderbury (Adburbury, Eadburgbiri) [co. Oxon.]; 217, 224
Addington [co. Bucks.]; 236, 238, 288
—, Little [co. Northants]; 107, 121
Addlethorpe (Hardelthorp) [co. Linc.]; 26
Adinot, Adynot, Richard son of William; xxii, 29, 32, 43
Adstock [co. Bucks.]; 236
Adwell [co. Oxon.]; 235
Aete, Aeyte, Robert de; 80, 245, 256
Agatha, abbess; 124
Agen [Tarn et Garonne], bishopric of; 157
Agnania, John de; 172, 186
Agulun, Robert; 168, 180
Aigue-Blanche, Peter de; vii
Aisthorpe (Astorpe) [co. Linc.]; 93, 97
Aistrup, Samuel; 32
Alan, prior; 78
—, rector; 16, 21 *bis*, 196
—, vicar; 19, 46, 59, 110, 132, 144, 158, 236
—, Simon son of; 30
Albemarle, Edmund, earl of; 54
—, W. de Fortibus, earl of; 2
Albiniaco, Isabella de; 238, 249
—, John de; 27
—, Ralph de; 27, 93, 96
—, William de; 130
Albinus; 60, 279
Albo Monasterio, Roger de, 126
—, William de; 127, 213
Albon, Ralph; 205
Albredus, chaplain; 113
Albury (Aldebiri) [co. Oxon.]; 234
Alcester [co. Warw.], abbot and convent of; 147, 162
Alconbury (Alkemundebyr') [co. Hunts.]; 179
Aldbury (Aldeby) [co. Herts.]; 178, 179
Aldebir', Robert de; 236
Aldenham (Audeham) [co. Herts.]; xxvii, 169, 173
—, Peter of; xxxvi, xl
Aldereya, Richard de; 152
Aldeswrth, William de; 99, 100
Aldewinkel, Henry son of Richard de; 129
—, John de; 129
Aldwincle [co. Northants]; 103, 129, 244
Alemania, Edmund de: *see* Germany, King of
Alexander, prior; 169
—, rector; 21, 46, 89 *bis*, 138, 144, 150, 199
—, vicar; 12, 92, 119, 151, 190, 213, 249
—, Leonard son of; 163
Alford [co. Linc.]; 15, 53
Alfred, vicar; 136
Alkborough (Hauteburg) [co. Linc.]; 88, 351
Alkmundebyr', William de; 56
Allexton (Aselakeston) [co. Leic.]; 138, 157
Allington, West (Alinton, Athelingston) [co. Linc.]; 6, 69
Alneya, Roger de; 120
Alta Ripa, Hamo de; 135
Althorpe [co. Linc.]; 247, 351
Aluet, Richard de; 4
Alvescot (Alfletiscot) [co. Oxon.]; 229, 231
Alvingham [co. Linc.]; 10, 18, 24, 50
—, prior and convent of; 10, 12, 18, 23, 24 *bis*, 50, 58, 75
—, Alan de; 50
Alwalton [co. Hunts.]; xxvi, 171
—, William de; 94, 96
Amabilia, sub-prioress; 129
Amadeus: *see* Templars, The
Amary, Roger de; 218
Amias, Robert de; 119
Amicia, prioress; 52, 231
Amicus; 243
Amiens, Robert de; 48
Ampthill (Ametehull) [co. Beds.]; 195, 199
Anagni, Adinulfo de' Conti of; xxxvii: *see also* Agnania, John de.
Ancaster (Anecastr') [co. Linc.]; 1, 68

Anderby [co. Linc.]; 78
Andrew, rector; 95, 191, 216
—, vicar; 15, 35, 42
Aneto, Peter de; 149
—, Simon de; 149
Angelus, advocate; 251
Angers, abbot of; 61, 222, 247
Angerus; 23
Angus, earl of; 127
Anna, Robert de; 13, 225
Anthony, rector; 1, 22
Anwick (Amewik) [co. Linc.]; 51, 76
Apethorp, John de; 43
Appelby, Adam de; 307
—, Henry de; 148
Appelton, Nicholas de; 86
Appilford, Reginald de; 257
Appiltre, Richard de; 181
Appleby [co. Leic.]; 148, 351
Appleton [co. York]; prioress and convent of; 17, 69, 72, 82
Arcy, Philip de; 1
—, —, Isabella widow of; 59
Arden, Ralph de; 136
Ardern, Eustacia de; 103
—, John de; 109
—, William de; 238
Argenteyn, Giles de; 183
Arlesey (Aylrichesey a) [co. Beds.]; 190, 195
Armston [co. Northants], hospital at; 122
Arnhale, Ralph son of Ralph de; 123
Arnold, chaplain; 246
Arundel, countess of; 238, 249
Asfordby [co. Leic.]; xli
Asfordeby, John de; 45
—, Jordan de; 45
Asgarby [co. Linc.]; xx, 26, 76
—, prebend of; xxxvii
Ashby Puerorum (Parva Askebi) [co. Linc.]; xxvii, 35, 71
—, Canons [co. Northants], prior and convent of; 116, 135, 177, 189, 194 *bis*
— de la Laund (Askebi) [co. Linc.]; 48, 83
— Magna (Magna Esseby) [co. Leic.]; 157
Ashley (Assele) [co. Northants]; 121
Ashwell (Esswelle) [co. Herts.]; 173
— (Assewell) [co. Rutl.]; 136
Askeby, Gilbert de; 28
—, Henry de; 48, 56
—, Robert de; 22, 68 *bis*
—, Roger de; 79, 87
—, Thomas de; 163
—, William de; 35
Aspenden [co. Herts.]; 184
Assefordeby, Richard de; 55, 64
Assele, Agnes Peverel de; 121
Asser, vicar; 133
Assewik, John de; 223, 226 *bis*
Asterley (Esterlee) [co. Oxon.]; 215
Asthall, Robert of; xlii
Astinus, vicar; 11
Aston, Adam de; 17
—, Alan de; 234
Aston, Robert de; 8, 224, 236
—, William de; 249
Aston Clinton (Eston) [co. Bucks.]; 237, 248
—, chapel of St. Leonard at; 250
Aston Flamville (Astona) [co. Leic.]; 150, 152
Aston-le-Walls [co. Northants]; 100
Aston, Middle (Middelston) [co. Oxon.]; 216
Aston, North (Northeston) [co. Oxon.]; 213, 227
Aston Rowant (Eston, Aston) [co. Oxon.]; 214, 223, 227
Aston Sandford (Eston Saunford) [co. Bucks.]; 237
Aston, Steeple (Stepeleston) [co. Oxon.]; 216
Astorp, Robert de; 4, 57
Astwick (Estwyk) [co. Beds.]; 193
Aswarby [co. Linc.]; 12
Aswardby [co. Linc.]; 42
Athol, Isabella de Dovor', Countess of; 118
Attelberg, John de; 51, 110
Aubeni, Oliver de; 175
Aubenya, Philip de; 183, 187
—, William de; 352, 353
Aubourn [co. Linc.]; 68
Aubri, Thomas; 69
Audenard, Giles de; 105, 106, 108 *bis*, 254
Audinardo, John de; 254, 255
Audreia, Richard de; 148
Aueton, Auiton, Aneton, Aveton, William de; xxxv, 31, 105, 115, 119, 146, 192, 193, 240, 246, 258
Augmodesham, Walter de; 243
Augre, Richard de; 243
Augustine, vicar; 182, 221
Aulnay, abbot and convent of; 68, 125, 221
Aunfrey, Ralph; 218
Aungevin, Henry le; 5
Aungre, Nicholas de; 142
Aunsby (Ouneby) [co. Linc.]; 20
Autby [co. Linc.]; 21, 56
Authorpe (Hagthorp) [co. Linc.]; 14
Authoyl, John de; 212
Auuelere, Henry de; 117
Auuers, Elias de; 142
—, Henry de; 157
—, Ralph de; 157, 239
Avenel, William; 164
Axeby, William de; 95
Axiholm, William de; 212
Aylesbur', Adam de; 98
—, Walter de; 193
Aylesbury (Eylesbur') [co. Bucks.], prebend of; xx, xxxvii, 220, 247
Aylesby [co. Linc.]; 2, 27, 69, 78, 82
—, rector of; 31
Ayleston, John de; 138
Aylington, Robert de; 170, 185, 186
Ayncourt, John de; 85
Aynho (Eynho) [co. Northants]; 113
Aysterby, William de; 24

Baally, Bally, Simon de; 89
—, William de; 90
Bacon, John de; 69
—, Peter; 191
Badby [co. Northants]; xxvii, 106
Badelgham, Henry de; 49
Bag-Enderby [co. Linc.]; 6
Bagingdon, Nicholas de; 238
Bailbroc, Richard de; 114
Bakepuze, Henry de; 138, 214
—, James de; 160
—, Peter de; 138
Bakun, Roger; 6
Balay, Thomas de; 94
Baldington, Luke de; 176
Baldoc, Ralph de; 253
Baldock, Ralph of, bishop of London; xxv
Baldwin, Baldewyn, chaplain; 31
—, rector; 17, 187, 216
—, vicar; 138, 220
—, Henry son of; 30
—, John son of Henry; 29
Baliolo, Dervergulla de; 135, 136
Baliscot, Thomas de; 183
Baluy, William de; 36
Bamburgh, Simon of; xxxvi
Bamfeld, Richard de; 109
Bampton [co. Oxon.]; 214, 224, 228
Banbury [co. Oxon.]; 233
—, prebend of; xxxvii
Banebur', Bannebyr', Hugh de; 210
—, Robert de; 123
Banguaria, Synibaldus de; 62
Barbeyn, William; 215, 233
Bardeneya, John de; 97, 348
Bardney [co. Linc.], abbey of; xxx, xxxi, xlii, 6, 7, 14, 19, 23, 36, 46, 49, 54, 59, 69, 71, 79, 92, 95, 238, 290
Bardolf, Hugh; 89
—, Robert; 89
—, William; 43, 46, 71, 76, 86
Baresworthe, William de; 111
Barford (Bereford) [co. Beds.]; 199, 201
Barford St. Michael (Bereford) [co. Oxon.]; 228, 234
Barholm [co. Linc.]; 16
Bariswrth, Henry de; 200
Barkby [co. Leic.]; xlii
Barkildale, Thomas de; 306
Barking [co. Essex], abbess and convent of; 196, 243
Barking, John de; 231
Barkston [co. Leic.]; 153
Barkwith, East (Estbarkewirth, Magna Barcworthe) [co. Linc.]; 10, 41
—, West (Westbarkeswirth) [co. Linc.]; 19
Barlings [co. Linc.], abbot and convent of; 24, 93 *bis*, 94, 97, 227
—, Hugh, prior of; 130
—, Ingeramus, abbot of; 24
Barnack (Bernac) [co. Northants]; 112
Barnack, North; xxvi
Barneby, Thomas de; 43
Barnesby, Richard de; 36
—, William de; 57
Barnetby [co. Linc.]; 16, 68
Barnwell [co. Northants], church of All Saints at; 100
—, church of St. Andrew at; 105
Barrow-on-Soar (Barwe) [co. Leic.]; 147, 148
Barrowby (Bernby) [co. Linc.]; 21, 310
Barsham, Ranulph de; 4, 37
Bartholomew, prior; 242
—, rector; 11, 62, 224
—, vicar; 218
Barton, Bartona, Adinot de; 29
—, Geoffrey de; 9
—, Gilbert de; 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 31, 46, 98, 104, 105, 145, 146, 192, 193, 215, 218, 220, 239, 240, 241
—, John de; 14, 65, 79, 143
—, Peter de; 23
—, Philip de; 57
—, Richard de; 8, 180
—, Robert de; 17, 69, 95, 97
—, Simon de; 11 *bis*, 69
—, Walter de; 92
—, William de; 79, 241
Barton, Peter of; xxxi
—, Simon of; xxxiv
—, Stephen de; 207
Barton-in-the Clay (Barton) [co. Beds.]; 192
Barton-on-Humber [co. Linc.]; xxii, 29, 32, 43, 59
Barton Seagrave (B. Hanered) [co. Northants]; 110
Barwa, Thomas son of Felicia de; 30
Barwe, William de; 143
Barwell [co. Leic.]; xxvi, 145
Barwell, William de; 155
Basinges', John de; 236 *bis*
—, William de; 217
Basingham, Reginald de; 290
Baskerville, Annora; xxxii
Basset, Ella; 248, 250
—, Ralph; 142, 158, 184
—, Richard; 142, 154
—, Robert; 48, 83
—, —, William son of; 104
—, William; 210
Bassingburn, Warin de; 105
Bassingthorpe (Basewynthorp) [co. Linc.]; 84
Baston [co. Linc.]; 60, 279, 301
Baston, Simon de; 67
Bateford, John de; 160, 315
Bateman, Rev. Thomas; 32
Bath and Wells, bishop of: *see* Burnel, Robert
Bathonia, Bathon', Henry de; 5
—, Thomas de; 158
Batisford, Roger de; 195
Battle, Richard of; xxxvi, xxxviii
Battlesden [co. Beds.]; 190, 322
Baua, Elias de; 194
Baude, Robert; 168, 210
Baudenden, William de; 115
Baudok, Hugh de; 168
Baukcis, Robert de; 153

Bauth, Robert de ; 120
Bautr', Elias de ; 13
—, John de ; 153
Bayard, Simon ; 113
—, —, Isabella wife of ; 113
Bayhuse, John de ; 179
—, Richard de ; 179
Bayley, Isaac ; 32
Beachampton [co. Bucks.] ; 254, 257
Beaconsfield (Bekenesfeld) [co. Bucks.] ; 239
Beaulieu (Bello Loco) [co. Beds.], prior and convent of ; 192, 195 *bis*, 200, 202, 207, 210, 323
Beaulieu (Bello Loco Regis) [co. Hants], abbot and convent of ; 219, 234
Beaumeys, Reginald de ; 179
Beauport [Côtes-du-Nord], convent of ; 10, 21, 38, 54, 56, 84, 87, 266
Beauvais [Oise], abbey of St. Lucian at ; xxxii, 104, 107, 129, 132
Beby, Hugh de ; 142
Bec [Eure], abbey of ; xxxii, 2, 19, 65, 129, 132, 167, 168, 170, 176, 182, 221, 233, 235
Beccles, Roger de ; 177
Becke, W. ; 41
Beckeringe, Thomas de ; 29
Beckford [co. Glos.], prior of ; 20, 85
Beckingham [co. Linc.] ; xxii, 17, 40
—, Adam, rector of ; 41
Bedeford, Emma de ; 167
—, James de ; 99
—, Matthew de ; 196, 210
—, Ralph de ; 211
—, Thomas de ; 21, 45
Bedford, archdeacons of ; xxxvi
—, Amauricus, archdeacon of ; 163
—, J. de Maydenestan, archdeacon of ; 41, 276
—, Richard, official of ; 117
—, church of All Saints at ; 196
—, church of St. Cuthbert at ; 191
—, —, Peter rector of ; 115
—, church of St. Mary at ; 190, 196
—, church of St. Peter at ; 194, 211
Bedingfeud, William de ; 21
Beesby (in Hawerby) [co. Linc.] ; 54
Beesby in the Marsh [co. Linc.] ; 45
Beinvill, Arnulf de ; 210
—, Robert de ; 180
Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham ; xliv
—, John ; 83
—, Thomas ; 76
—, William de ; 139
Bekel, Ralph de ; 36
Bekeringg, James de ; 182, 189
—, Marjota de ; 182
—, Mary de ; 189
Bekingham, Elias de ; 94, 113, 132, 354
—, John de ; 70
Belchford (Beltisford) [co. Linc.] ; 51, 278
Belesby, Belisby, Henry de ; 7, 36, 79
—, —, Emma widow of ; 7
Belestede, Adam de ; 241
Belgrave [co. Leic.] ; 142, 154
Belhom, John ; 24
Belhus, Theobald de ; 101
Bella Fago, Ralph de ; 101
—, Roger de ; 120, 165, 306
—, William de ; 136
Bello, Geoffrey de ; 181
—, Richard de ; 72, 104
Bello Campo, Alice de ; 126
—, Augareta de ; 158, 161
—, James de ; 245, 252, 253
—, John de ; 191, 255 *bis*, 257
—, Miles de ; 244
—, Reginald de ; 256
—, —, Isabella wife of ; 256
—, Thomas de ; 177
—, William de ; 118, 121, 245
Bello Deserto, Alexander de ; 215
Bello Loco, William de ; 37, 71
Belocin, Ralph ; 218
Belstede, Adam de ; 115, 127, 220
—, Robert de ; 37, 52
Beltesford, Eudo de ; 121
—, Robert de ; 32, 65
—, William de ; 254
Beltisloe, dean of ; 73
Beltoft, Roger de ; 97
Belton [co. Leic.] ; 151
Belton-by-Grantham [co. Linc.] ; 11, 58, 85
Belton-in-Axholme [co. Linc.] ; xxv, 97, 348, 349
Belvac', Gerard de ; 148
Belvero, Richard de ; 214
Belvoir [co. Linc.], prior and convent of ; xxxii, 13, 56, 68, 78, 80, 138, 141, 147, 153, 157, 165
Belvoir, Robert de Ros, lord of ; 93
Benedict ; 17
—, Walter son of ; 30
Benefield (Beningfeld) [co. Northants] ; xxvii, 133
Benewyck, John de ; 144
Beneyt, John ; 204
Bengeo (Beninghou) [co. Herts.] ; 167, 171, 182
Benington, Hugh de ; 169
—, Ralph de ; 36, 52
Beningworth, Robert de ; 86
—, Thomas de ; 59
—, Walter de ; 26, 45
Bennington in Holland [co. Linc.] ; 5, 12, 36, 46
Benseval, Thomas de ; 182
Bercleya, Thomas de ; 160
—, —, Joan wife of ; 160
Bereford, Elias de ; 113
—, Humphrey de ; 207
—, Osbert de ; 144, 160
Berenham, John de ; 180
Berington, William de ; 198
Berkeli, Arnulf de ; 38
—, Ernald de ; 176
Berkhampstead [co. Herts.] ; 174
Berkingg, John de ; 185, 200
Berkshire, W., archdeacon of ; 216

Bermingham, Robert de ; 250
Bermondsey [co. Surrey], prior and convent of ; 167, 171, 182
Bernaio, Walter de ; 176, 182
Bernarde, Miles ; 198
—, Thomas ; 21
—, William ; 197, 198
Bernay (Eure), abbot and convent of ; 103, 120
Berneston, Walter de ; 67
Bernewelle, John de ; 106, 107
—, Nicholas de ; 102, 104, 130
Bernington, Walter de ; 159, 160
Bernolby, Richard de ; 12
Berteuile, William de ; 21
Bescaby (Bescaldeby) [co. Leic.] ; 161
Besil, John ; 167
Betham, William de ; 235
Beverlaco, J. de ; 33
—, Robert de ; 349
Beverle, John de ; 147
Beverley, sacrist of : *see* Monkegate, Thomas de
Bewchamp, Ralph de ; 257
Beybiri, John de ; 221
Beynton, Hugh de ; 115
Biam, Alexander de ; 223
Bibisworth, William de ; 94, 349
Bicester (Burncestr') [co. Oxon.] ; 225
—, prior and convent of ; 221, 225, 237, 242
Bickeleswade, William de ; 232, 246
Bicker [co. Linc.] ; 36, 58
Biddenham [co. Beds.] ; 199
Bigby [co. Linc.] ; 44, 69
Biggleswade [co. Beds.] ; 209, 210
—, prebend of ; xxxvii
Bigod, Bigot, Hugh ; 13, 42
Biham, Andrew de ; 218
Bihammel, Geoffrey de ; 55
Biker, Robert de ; 52
Biligbur', Benedict de ; 41
Billing Parva [co. Northants] ; 103
Billingborough [co. Linc.] ; 10
Billingborough, Gilbert de ; 86
Billinghay [co. Linc.] ; 86
Billisdon, Simon de ; 158
Billokeby, William de ; 228
Bilsby [co. Linc.], church of the Holy Trinity at ; 37, 42
—, church of St. Mary at ; xxi, 37, 42
—, churches at ; 71
Binbrook, St. Mary [co. Linc.] ; 35
—, St. Gabriel [co. Linc.] ; xxi, 82, 287
Binington, Hugh de ; 151
—, John de ; 161
Biptoft, Thomas de ; 62
Birchmore [co. Beds.] ; 199
Birlaco, William de ; 69
Birun, Ralph ; 53
Bisbrooke (Bissebroc, Bittelesbroc) [co. Rutl.] ; 106, 109
Biscaythorpe [co. Linc.] ; 38
Bisebrok, John de ; 114
Bissemede, J. de ; 254
Bitchfield (Billesfeld) [co. Linc.] ; 79
Bitham, Gilbert de ; 11
Bitonius, vicar ; 141
Bittoneswell, Robert de ; 139
Bix Brand [co. Oxon.] ; 217, 227
Bix Gibwyn [co. Oxon.] ; 218, 234
Blaby, Nicholas de ; 183
Blackith, Joseph ; 32
Blaculuisle, William de ; 194
Blak', Robert le ; 257
Blakcolsle, Thomas de ; 121
Blakesley (Blacolfle) [co. Northants] ; 126
Blankney [co. Linc.] ; 24
Blatherwick [co. Northants], church of the Holy Trinity at ; 109
—, church of St. Mary Magdalen at ; 36
Blechington, Robert de ; 71
Blekiston, John de ; 68
Bletchingdon (Blechesdon) [co. Oxon.] ; 235
Bletchley [co. Bucks.] ; 249
Bletsoe (Blecheshou) [co. Beds.] ; 196, 212
Blisworth [co. Northants] ; 120
Blockele, Robert de ; 125, 127, 128
Blokeburne, William de ; 298
Blosseville, Alice de ; 237
Bloxham [co. Oxon.] ; 98
Bloxham, Roger de ; 76
Bloxholme (Blokesham) [co. Linc.] ; 2, 56
Bluet, E. ; 221
—, Walter ; 138
Blund, Bertrand le ; 221
—, Robert ; 55
Blundel, Hugh ; 205, 207
Blundus, Richard ; 251
—, Roger ; 163
Blunham [co. Beds.] ; 195
Bluntisham [co. Hunts.] ; 178, 179
Blyborough (Bliburge) [co. Linc.] ; 94, 349
Blyburg, Thomas de ; 88
Bobi, Hugh de ; 32
—, William le Petit de ; 32
Boddington (Botingdon, Botendone) [co. Northants] ; 106, 109, 122, 128
Bohun, Humphrey de ; 78
Bokelond, Nicholas de ; 224
—, Thomas de ; 199
Bokenfield, Adam de ; 340
Bokesford, Ralph de ; 59
Bolebrige, Richard de ; 154
Boleg', William ; 138
Bolingbroc, Nicholas de ; 75, 78
Bolingbroke [co. Linc.] ; 14
—, W. dean of ; 15
Bolington, William de ; 95
Bolleshour, Robert de ; 163
Bollinhurst, Robert de ; 189
Bolnhurst [co. Beds.] ; 194, 211
Bolonia, Robert de ; 6
Bonby [co. Linc.] ; 54
Bonebose, John ; 100
Bonere, William de ; 116
Bonesboz, William de ; 167, 168
Boothby (Bobi) [co. Linc.] ; chapel of St. John the Baptist at ; 32
Borard, Ascelinus de ; 242

Borard, Richard de ; 242
Bordeaux [Gironde], abbey of St. Mary La Sauve Majeure near; 21
Borham, Hervey de; xxvi, 113, 116, 133, 182, 183
Boscherville [Seine Inferieure], abbey of St. George at; 116
Bosco, Ernald de; 139, 308
—, Henry de; 186
—, Thomas de ; 50
Boselingthorp, John de; 75
—, Richard de ; 75
Boseyate, Bosiate, Richard de ; 126, 132
Boson de Kyrketon, Peter called ; 93
Botenesford, Bartholomew de ; 116
Botiler, Robert le ; 204
Botindon, Adam de ; 128
Botlesford, Ralph de; 280
Bottele, Richard de ; 172
Bottesford (Botelesford, Botenford) [co. Linc.] ; 88, 153, 352
Botyler, Margery, widow of Thomas le; 235
Boudon, Albredus de ; 128, 136
—, Elias de ; 141
—, Roger de; 157
Bouill, William de ; 154
Boultham [co. Linc.] ; 49
—, John, rector of ; 292
Boulton, the master and brethren of; 53
Boun, Humphrey de : *see* Hereford and Essex, earl of
—, Joan de ; 186
—, Ralph de ; 2, 186
Bourne (Brunna) [co. Linc.] ; 53, 61, 67
—, abbey of ; xxx, 4, 13, 16, 42, 51, 52, 53 *bis*, 61, 67 *bis*, 76, 77, 78, 79
Boveney [co. Bucks.] ; 241
Bovingdon [co. Herts.] ; 187
Bovis Villa, Arnald de; 194
Bow Brickhill (Bollebrichulle) [co. Bucks.] ; 245
Bowdon, Little (Parva Budon) [co. Northants] ; 38, 107, 123
Boy, Richard ; 143
Boycot, Simon de; 236
Boys, Henry de ; 187
Bozard, Hugh ; 204
Bozeat [co. Northants] ; 99, 128
Brabourn, Hugh de ; 257
Braceborough (Brassigburg) [co. Linc.] ; 27
Bracebridge [co. Linc.] ; 51
Brackele, Alexander de ; 217, 220
—, Roger de ; 227, 334
—, William de ; 294
Brackley [co. Northants] ; 102
—, dean of ; 107
—, hospital of SS. James and John at ; 118, 123
Braclesham, Walter de ; 174
Bradeley, Adam de ; 49, 86
Bradenham [co. Bucks.], Adam rector of; 256
Bradenham, Alexander de ; 29
—, Ralph de; 204
Bradenstoke [co. Wilts.], prior and convent of ; 213, 227
Bradewell, Nicholas de ; 122
—, Richard de ; 222, 223, 247
Bradfield [co. Herts.] ; 187
Bradley [co. Leic.], priory of ; xxxi, 143
Bradstone, prior and convent of ; 187
Bradwell [co. Bucks.] ; 234
—, prior and convent of ; 236, 237, 251, 252
Brakkele, Simon de ; 84
Brampton [co. Hunts.] ; xxi, xxvi, 185
Brampton : *see* Church Brampton.
Brampton Ash (Brampton) [co. Northants] ; 105
Brampton [co. Hunts.], prebend of ; xxxvii
Brampton, Gilbert de ; 129
—, William de ; 227, 234
Branston [co. Linc.] ; 53, 85
Branston [co. Leic.] ; 158
Branston, Henry de ; 157
Brant Broughton (Brochton) [co. Linc.] ; 27
Brantefeld, Peter de ; 121
Brantingham, Henry de; 190
Bratoft [co. Linc.] ; 21, 51
Brattleby (Brottelby) [co. Linc.] ; 97, 348
Brauncetoun, John de ; 10
Brauncewell [co. Linc.] ; 21, 45
Braund, William ; 52
Braundon, William de ; 94, 97
Braunston ; 123
Bray, Aunsellus de; 204
—, Edmund de ; 205
—, John de ; 204
—, Richard de ; 203
—, —, Alice wife of ; 204
—, —, Isabella wife of ; 204
—, Thomas de ; xxxiii, 204
Braybof, Simon de ; 62
—, —, Reginald son of ; 62
Braybrok, J. de ; 41, 244
Brayfield (Branf.), Roger, vicar of ; 99
Braytoft, Walter de ; 31
Bredon, Ralph de ; 254
Bree, Lucasius de ; 253
Bret, John le ; 226
Bretham, Reginald de ; 14
Breton, Hugh le ; 126
—, Richard le ; 191
—, William le ; 54, 200
Breuse, Hugh de ; 228, 232
Brian ; 13, 139
Brian, Robert ; 234
Brichulle, William de ; 249
Brickelesworth, Simon son of Simon, lord of ; 102
—, —, Matilda de Ralee, wife of ; 102
Brickhill, Great (Brichill) [co. Bucks.] ; 255
Brickhill, Little (parva Brichulle) [co. Bucks.] ; 245
Bridlington [co. York], prior and convent of ; xxvii, xxxiii, 19, 28, 33, 55, 64, 81, 87, 266
Bridlington, William de ; 55

Briggestok, Henry de; 125
Brightwell Baldwin (Brichewelle) [co. Oxon.]; 218
Brigstock [co. Northants]; 129
Brimham, Giles de; 100
Brinchull, Silvester de; 242
Bringhurst [co. Leic.]; xxvi, 143, 156, 157
Brington [co. Hunts.]; 167, 177
Brington [co. Northants]; 128
Brinkhill (Bringil) [co. Linc.]; 71
Brinton, Brimton, Adam de; 216, 220
—, William de; 220, 222
Bristol, abbot and convent of; 187
Britannia, John de; 46, 49, 50, 181, 298
—, Richard de; 116
Britwell (Bretewelle) [co. Bucks.]; 241
Britwell Salome (Brittewell) [co. Oxon.]; 223
Brixworth (Brichesworthe) [co. Northants]; 116, 119
Broc, Engerardus de; 215
Brochole, Ascelina de; 183
Brocklesby [co. Linc.]; 33, 58
Broctone, John de; 131
Brok', Laurence de; 178
—, —, Hugh son of; 256
Brokardiscot, Robert de; 165
Brokedys, William de; 119
Broklousby, William de; 58, 86
Brom, Richard de; 71
Bromham [co. Beds.]; 211
Bromham, Richard de; 252
Bromhilewell [co. Northants]; 125
Bromholm, Everard de; 48
—, Richard de; xxxviii, 103, 284
Bromyard, Roger de; 228, 229, 232
Bronscomb, Walter; 216
Brouchton, John de; 101
Broughton (Brochton) [co. Bucks.]; 237, 244
Broughton (Brochton) [co. Hunts.]; 172
Broughton by Brigg (Bergtone) [co. Linc.]; 96, 347, 351
Broughton (Brouhton) [co. Northants]; 102
Broughton Poges (Brouton) [co. Oxon.]; 235
Brouton, Ralph de; 132
Broxholme [co. Linc.]; 93, 96, 348
Bruddeford, Richard de; 72, 82
Bruderia, William de; 160
Bruer, Walter de; 86
Bruges, Walter de; 256
Brugthon, William de; 179
Brumton, John de; 238
Brun, John le; 148
—, Ralph; 27
—, Robert; 65, 67
Brunhel, Robert de; 163
Brunna, Adam de; 53
—, Simon de; 16
Brunton, William de; 177
Brus, Isabella de; 19
—, Richard de; 172, 173
—, Robert de; 94, 173
Bryan, Robert; 218
Buckby, Long (Bokeby) [co. Northants]; 108
Buckden [co. Hunts.]; 183
—, prebend of; xxxvii
Buckenham [co. Norf.]; prior and convent of; 86
Buckesworth, William de; 169
Buckingham, archdeacon of; vii, xxxvi: *see also* Lavannia, Percival de
Buckminster [co. Leic.]; xxiv, 147, 153, 165
Bucknell (Buckenhulle) [co. Oxon.]; xxiv, 218
Buckworth [co. Hunts.]; 173, 188
—, Agnes, lady of; 173
Bueles, Robert de; 191
Bugbrooke [co. Northants]; xxvii, 108
Bugeden, Henry de; 46
—, Robert de; 1
Bugingham, Ralph de; 135
Buis Villa, Ernald de; 212: *see also* Bovis Villa, Arnald de
Bukenhale, Bartholomew de; 84
Bukervill, Beatrice de; 135
Bukingham, Ralph de; 254, 257
—, Robert de; 252
—, Roger de; 185
Bulingham, William de; 237
Bulithorpe [co. Bucks.]; 241
Bulkington; 158
Bulkinton, Robert de; 138
Bullington [co. Linc.]; 5
—, priory of; 5 *bis*, 6 *bis*, 10, 23, 50, 62, 91, 92, 266
Bulton, John de; 181
Bulur', Richard le; 155
Bulwick [co. Northants]; 109, 121, 130
Bum, Philip; 138
Bungeya, Ralph de; 234
Bunte, Thomas; 129
Burdet, Nicholas; 4
—, William; 139
Burdon, Alexander; 102, 122
—, Henry; 44
—, Juetta; 102
—, —, William son of; 122
Bureford, John de; 17, 53
—, Thomas de; 214
Burenton, John de; 231
Burgat, Philip de; 231
Burgelan, John de; 235
Burgh le Marsh (juxta Waynflete) [co. Linc.]; 6, 62
Burgh on Bain (Burge) [co. Linc.]; 28, 48, 56
Burgo, Burg', Alan Plant de; 5
—, Benedict de; 163
—, Hugh de; 36, 56
—, John de; 101, 115, 176, 249
—, Philip de; 98
—, Roger de; 18
—, Simon de; 59, 68, 99
—, Stephen de; 127
—, Thomas de; 117, 129, 244, 249, 260
—, Walter de; 105, 136, 137, 222
—, William de; 112

Burley on the Hill (Burgle) [co. Northants]; 127
Burleye, chapel of; 178
Burne, Gilbert de; 46
Burnecestr', William de; 225
Burnel, Robert; xxiv, 63, 69, 124, 126, 194, 202
Burnham [co. Bucks.]; 241
—, abbess and convent of; 240, 241, 251, 252, 331
Burnham, John de; 252
Burreth [co. Linc.]; 16, 22, 35, 71
Burrow on the Hill (Erburgh) [co. Leic.]; 142
Burstall, Hugh de; 144
—, Richard de; 138, 142 *bis*
Burt, Roger; 72
Burton, John de; 52, 231, 246
—, Michael de; 69
—, Richard de; 92
Burton by Lincoln [co. Linc.]; 95, 348, 351
Burton Latimer (Burton) [co. Northants]; 105, 306
Burton Lazars [co. Leic.]; 139
—, hospital at; 10, 12, 27
Burton le Coggles (Birton) [co. Linc.]; 29
Burton Overy (Burton) [co. Leic.]; 138, 144, 157
Burton on Stather (Burtone Stathire) [co. Linc.]; 92
Burton Stather, Richard de; 32, 43
Burton, Ralph, rector of; 292
Burwell [co. Linc.]; 12, 16, 28, 48
—, prior and convent of; 12, 14 *bis*, 16, 21, 28, 48
Buselingthorp, John de; 6
—, Richard de; 84, 285
Bushmead (Bissemed) [co. Bedford], prior and convent of; xxx, 41, 91, 192
Buslingthorpe [co. Linc.]; 89, 90
Buss, John; 94, 350
Bussel', Peter; 186
Bussey, Hugh de; 41, 65, 100, 129, 135
—, Lambert de; 85
—, Richard de; 65, 85
Busteby, John de; 139
Busun, Bartholomew; 22, 80
Butevileyn, John; 129, 137
—, William; 129, 137
Butiller, Gilbert le; 194
Butley [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of; 36, 58
Butmiswell, Peter de; 66
Buttel, Richard de; 317
Butterwick [co. Linc.]; 4, 37, 52
Byfeld, Agnes de; 135
Byfield [co. Northants]; 135
Bygrave [co. Herts.]; 177 *bis*
Byham, Gilbert de; 11, 12 *bis*
Bynet, Nicholas *dictus*; 152
Bynewerk, Roger de; 26
Byrlondon, Th. de; 219
Byscopthorp, Norman de; 38
Bytham, Castle (Byhamel) [co. Linc.]; 6, 12, 60, 82
Cabourn [co. Linc.]; 60
Cadeby (Kateby) [co. Linc.]; 23, 43, 51, 59, 83
Cadeney, John de; 36, 72
Cadenham, William de; 212
Cadney [co. Linc.]; 4, 82
Cadurc', Paganus de; 112
Caenby (Cauenby) [co. Linc.]; v, 93, 94, 97, 335
Caistor, prebend of; xxxvii
Calceby [co. Linc.]; 36 *bis*, 68
Calcethorpe (Keylesthorp) [co. Linc.]; 21, 85
Calceworth, Nicholas de; 79
Caldecote [co. Herts.]; 172, 173, 174
—, John rector of; 41
Caldewell, Caudewell, Richard de; 191
—, William de; 216
—, W. de; 223
Caldingham, Hugh de; 111
Caldwell [co. Beds.], prior and convent of; xxxv, 190, 191, 193, 196, 202, 211, 237, 244, 252
—, Matthew, prior of; 207
Caleto, John de; 102
Calkwell [co. Linc.]; 12
Calseby, Richard de; 71 *bis*
Calthorpe: *see* Cawthorpe, Little
Camays, John de; 132
Cambray, Simon of; xxvi
Cambriaco, Walter Wachi de; 215, 330
—, Peter de; 215
Came, Walter de; 103
Camel, Robert de; 231
Cameleyo, William de; 125
Camera, Hamo de; 179, 258, 262
—, Walter de; 151
Camerar', Richard; 121
Camerarius, William; 167, 254
Camerwell, John de; 136
Cameseya, Walter de; 193
Camezano, J. de; 242
Camilla, Thedisius de; 91
Camoys, Ralph de; 113 *bis*
Campeden, Thomas de; 13
Campesey, Thomas de; 115
Campo, Clement de; 50
Campsea [co. Suffolk], priory of; 3, 27
Campton (Camelton) [co. Beds.]; 199
Canber', Simon de; 171
Canbraye, Simon de; 107
Candelesby, Robert de; 51
—, William de; 38
Caneford, William de; 93, 94, 227
Canons Ashby (Esseby) [co. Northants]; 102, 120, 121
—, prior and canons of; 102, 190
Canterbury, Boniface, archbishop of; viii, xli
—, John Peckham, archbishop of; xxxi
—, Robert Kelwardby, archbishop of, xiv, xix, xxxi
—, Robert Winchelsey, archbishop of; xxvi
Cantia, John de; 67
—, Thomas de; 108
—, Wybertus de; 217

Cantilupo, George de; 178
—, Thomas de; 20, 67
—, William de; 169
Cantuar', Ala de; 97
—, Alexander de; 88, 352
—, John de; 95
Canwell [co. Staffs.], prior of; 142, 152
Canwick [co. Linc.]; 59
Capella, Nicholas de; 289
—, Robert de; 115
—, Roger de; 218
—, Richard de; 124
—, Thomas de; 168, 235
Caples, William; 43
Carby, Robert de; 5
Cardevile, Beatrice de; 130
Cardington (Kerdington) [co. Beds.]; 197, 202
Cardun, Henry; 104
—, Walter; 234
Cardunvilla, Beatrice de; 102: *see* Cardevile.
Careby [co. Linc.]; 55, 279
—, William de Gimiges, rector of; 56
Carlby (Karleby) [co. Linc.]; 61, 64, 84
Carleby, Richard de; 84
Carletona, Hugh de; 59
Carlisle, bishop of; 26, 44, 64
Carlton (Karleton) [co. Beds.]; 203
Carlton, Castle [co. Linc.]; 49, 59
Carlton, East [co. Northants]; 102, 130
Carlton, Great [co. Linc.]; 37
Carlton le Moorland [co. Linc.]; 65, 79, 87
Carlton, Little [co. Linc.]; 27
Carlton Scoop [co. Linc.]; 43
Carlton, South [co. Linc.]; 89
Carpentarius, William; 92
Cart', Richard de; 6
Casseton, Richard de; 143
Cassington (Kersinton) [co. Oxon.]; 214, 234
Castello, John de; 181
—, Stephen de; 163
Caster, Thomas de; 92
Casterton, Great (Castreton, Kasterton) [co. Rutl.]; 120, 121
Casterton Parva [co. Rutl.]; 103
Casterton, Richard de; 103
Castleacre [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of; 23, 37, 68, 79
Castle Ashby (Esseby) [co. Northants]; 108
Castle Bytham [co. Linc.]; 18, 37, 73
Castle Donington (Donington) [co. Leic.]; 164
Castr', John de; 236
Castre, Thomas de; 94
Castreton, John de; 124
Castro, Geoffrey de; 11
—, J. de; 237
—, William de; 13
Castro Bernardi, William de; 110, 128
Caterig, Arnold de; 104
Catesby [co. Northants], prioress and convent of; xxx, 108, 129, 157
Cattewrth, Geoffrey de; 256
Catthorpe (Thorp juxta Lilleburne) [co. Leic.]; 149, 165
Cattley [co. Linc.], prior and convent of; 19, 86 *bis*
Caturco, Geoffrey son of John de; 12
Catworth [co. Hunts.]; xxvii, 182, 189
Cauburn, Osbert de; 59, 60
Cauersham; 268
Cauingnol, James de; 237
Caumbrey, Simon de; 112
Caumpis, Adam de; 78
—, Richard de; 78
Cauncy, Joseph de; 126, 127, 157, 199, 200, 253, 256: *see also* Hospitallers.
Cava, Cave, Caua, Kava, Kaua, Geoffrey de; 38, 107, 123
—, Hugh de; 53, 121
—, John de; 136, 147, 190
—, Robert de; 79, 249
—, —, Sybil wife of; 249
—, Roger de; xxxvii, xlii, xliv, 9, 100
—, Walter de; 27
Caversfield (Kaveresfeld) [co. Bucks.]; 236, 246, 255
Caversham (Kaversham) [co. Oxon.]; 213
Caversham, William de; 213
Cawkwell [co. Linc.]; 12, 19
Cawthorpe, Little (Calthorp) [co. Linc.]; 23, 24
Caysho, Richard de; 194
—, William de; 196
Caythorpe (Catthorp) [co. Linc.]; xxiv, xxviii, 63
Cecilia, prioress; 237, 252
Celestria; 241
Cell, Matthew de; 174
Cellis, Matthew de; 88
Cerney, Nicholas de; 223, 224
—, Simon de; 195
Cesterton, Cestreton, Adam de; 27, 112, 113
Cestrefield, Robert de; 145
Chaceporc, Peter; xxvii, 169
Chaddesden, Hugh de; 54
—, Ralph de; 127
Chadlington [co. Oxon.]; 222
Chadwell (Caudewell) [co. Leic.]; 163
Chalcombe [co. Northants], prior and convent of; 106, 128, 144, 150, 153, 228, 235, 307
Chalfont St. Giles (Chalfhunt) [co. Bucks.]; 240
Chalfont St. Peter [co. Bucks.]; 245, 257
Chalgrave [co. Beds.]; 200
—, John, vicar of; 99
Chalgrove [co. Oxon.]; xxiv, 216
Chaluns, Peter de; 250
—, Robert de; 250
Chamberleyn, Roger de; 95
—, William le; 253, 256
Chantcumby, Warin de; 166
Charite, Matthew; 104
Charl', William; 143
Charlbury [co. Oxon.]; 218
—, Bartholomew, rector of; 335

Charlecot, Alan de; 157
Charles, Walter; 200
—, William de; 94
Charley [co. Leic.], prior and convent of; 143, 153
Charlton-on-Otmoor (Cherleton) [co. Oxon.]; 219, 221, 227
Charneles, Nicholas de; 154
Chartres, Adam de; 180
Chastilium, Hugh; 242
Chaucombe, Elias de; 120
—, Warin de; 145
Chaumpeneys, Robert; 86
Chaunceys, Robert le; 245 *bis*
Chauncy, Chaucy, John de; 61, 200
Checkenden [co. Oxon.]; 223, 226
Chellington [co. Beds.]; 203
Chelueston, John de; 107
—, Richard de; 243
Chelwinton, Florus de; 196
Chendont, Stephen de; 242
Chenel, Geoffrey; 149
—, Peter; 149
Chenies (Iselhamstede Chendont) [co. Bucks.]; 242 *bis*
Chenisby, William de; 150
Cherbourg; 55 *bis*, 79
Cherlebur', Simon de; 234
Cherry Willingham (Woligham) [co. Linc.]; 93, 94
Chesham (Cestresham) [co. Bucks.]; 236, 243, 254
Cheshull, John de; 239
Chester, abbot and convent of; 126
Chesterton (Cestreton) [co. Oxon.]; 213, 221, 225
Chetwod, Chedwod, Ralph de; 236, 246, 257 *bis*
—, Robert de; 248
Chetwode [co. Bucks.], prior and convent of; xxxi, 246
—, John, prior of; 8, 237
—, canons of: *see* Aston, Robert de, Dadington, William de
—, hermitage at; 246, 248, 257
Cheuercurt, John de; 165
—, Robert de; 165
Cheyney, John de; 242
Chicheley [co. Bucks.]; 239, 242
Chichester, Stephen of Bersted, bishop of; x, xi
Chichester, Henry of; xxxvi, xxxix
Chicksands [co. Beds.]; 200, 212
—, prior and convent of; 193, 199 *bis*, 200, 210, 249, 251
—, prior of: *see* Haulee, Richard le Blunte de; Sancto Albano, Richard de
Chikehull, Walter de; 255
Chilendene, William de; 53, 73, 178
Chillinden, William de; 94
Chilterham, William de; 257
Chilton, John de; 279
Chinnor (Cinnor, Chinoure) [co. Oxon.]; 214, 231
Chinoure, John de; 123
—, Nicholas de; 227
Chipping Norton [co. Oxon.]; 223, 226, 231
Chishull, Chiselle, Chyshul, Henry de; 52, 70
—, John de; 4, 147, 251, 257
Chishull, John, bishop of London; xxiv
Chiuele, Reginald de; 241
Choeneton, W. de; 200
Cholesbury (Chelewaldebur', Cherewarebir') [co. Bucks.]; 236, 256
Chuard, Humphrey; 291
Church Brampton (Brampton) [co. Northants]; 105
Churchill (Cercell) [co. Oxon.]; 216, 233
Churnel, Peter; 165
Ciltre, Richard de; 143
Cippenham [co. Bucks.]; 241
Cirencester [co. Glos.], abbot and convent of; 108, 113 *bis*, 116, 129, 296
Cirencestr', Hugh de; 224
Cissor, Peter; 151
Clanfield [co. Oxon.]; 229, 230, 232
Clapton (Clopton) [co. Northants]; 136
Clare, Bago, Bego, Bogo, de; xxvii, xxviii, 214, 225
Clare, Gilbert de; 243 *bis*: *see also* Gloucester, earl of
Clarell, John; 88, 146, 160
Clawson, Long (Clayton) [co. Leic.]; 138
Claxbi, Ivo de; 141
Claxby [co. Linc.]; 62
Claxby Pluckacre [co. Linc.]; 52
Claxton, Geoffrey de; 19
—, Roger; 88
Clay, John; 45
Claybrooke [co. Leic.]; xx, 139, 141
Claydon, Middle [co. Bucks.]; 236
Claypole [co. Linc.]; 17, 71
Claypole, Alexander de; 17
—, John de; 24, 70
Clee [co. Linc.]; 70
Clement; 161, 239
—, Margery; 228
Clera, John de; 255
Cletham, William de; 6, 7, 24, 27, 28, 31, 57
Clifford, William de; 109, 222
Clifton [co. Beds.]; 194, 212
Clifton, prebend of; xxxvii
Clifton Reynes (Clifton) [co. Bucks.]; 242
Clifton, Roger de; 181
—, William de; 43
Clinton, Walter de; 148
Clipsam, Richard de; 48
Clipsham (Kilpisham) [co. Rutl.]; xxiv, 124
Clipston [co. Northants]; 116, 119, 127
Clisseby, Hugh de; 42, 48
—, Robert de; 97
Clive, William de; 103
Clohale, Roger de; 172
Clohall [co. Herts.]; 175
Clophill [co. Beds.]; 200
Clopton [co. Northants]; 109, 110
Clopton, Hugh de; 122
—, Richard de; 226

Clothall [co. Herts.], hospital at; 172
Cluny, abbey; xxxiii
Clypston, Agnes de; 127
—, Hugh de; 127
Clyve, Geoffrey de; 201
—, William de; 129
Coates, Great [co. Linc.]; 69
Cocfeld, Robert de; 213
Cockayne Hatley (Hattele) [co. Beds.]; 202
Cockerington St. Mary [co. Linc.]; 10, 18, 24, 50
Cockerington, South [co. Linc.]; 58
Codenouere, Stephen de; 222
Codingham, John de; 64
Cogenhou, John de; 108
—, Nicholas de; 134
Cogges [co. Oxon.]; 214
—, prior and convent of; 214, 215, 233
Cogges, Richard de; 215
Cokenato, Henry de; 106
Cokeseya, Walter de; 158
Colchester [co. Essex], abbot and convent of; 171, 175
Cold Ashby (Coldesseby) [co. Northants]; 99, 105, 137
Cold Norton [co. Oxon.], prior and canons of; 216, 218
Cold Overton (Ouerton) [co. Leic.]; 146, 160
Coleby [co. Linc.]; xxv, 20, 67, 85
Coleby, Robert de; 4
Colecest, Thomas de; 43
Colecestr', John de; 216
Cole Orton (Cold Ouerton) [co. Leic.]; 157
Colesden, Simon de; 192
Colet, John; 77
Colevile, Beatrice de; 142
—, William de; 36, 85
—, —, Katherine wife of; 36, 85
Colewell, Philip de; 156
Colewrth, William de; 121
Colingham, Hugh de; xxxix, 109, 110, 136
Collins, Robert; 32
Colmworth [co. Beds.]; 195
Colne, William de; 223
Combe [co. Oxon.]; 234
Comin, Elizabeth wife of Alexander; 118
Compton, John de; 195
—, Richard de; 221
Conerensis episcopus; 8: *see also* Connor
Congerstone (Coniggeston) [co. Leic.]; 151
Coningesholme, Conyngesholme, Alan de; 52
—, Alice de; 65
—, Ralph de; 52
Coninggesbi, William de; 48
Coningsby [co. Linc.]; 38, 59
Conisholme [co. Linc.]; 16, 52
Connington [co. Hunts.]; 172
Connor, William de la Haye, bishop of; ix: *see also* Conerensis
Conquest, John de; 207
Constabular', Eufemia; 2 *bis*
Conti, Adinulfo; xix, xxxix
Cople (Koupol) [co. Beds.]; 210
Copmanford, William de; 182
Coppingford (Copemanford) [co. Hunts.]; 179, 180
Copton, J. de; 238
Corbeneya, Hugh; 257
Corbet, Alexander; 165
Corbi, Peter de; 26
Corby [co. Linc.]; 75, 81
Corby [co. Northants]; 126
Coreby, Richard de; 60
Cormayles, Cornayles, John de; 54, 81
—, Robert de; 81
Cormeliis, Matthew de; 103
Cornhill, William of; xxxvi
Cornwall, Edmund, earl of (the king's son); 56, 120, 121, 128, 135, 149, 153, 154, 160, 187, 212, 219, 225, 226, 228, 233, 251, 252, 257
Cornwell [co. Oxon.]; 232
Corringham [co. Linc.]; xxi, 95
—, prebend of; xxxvii
Cosby [co. Leic.]; 153, 158
Cosby, Ives of; xxxii
Cosgrave (Couesgrave, Cousegrave) [co. Northants]; xxv, 107, 111, 117
Cosgrave, William de; 161
Cosinton, Peter de; 157
Cossam, Reginald de; 246
Costard, Henry; 27
—, John; 15
Coston [co. Leic.]; 160
Cotes [co. Linc.]; xxiv, 21
Cotes, Hugh de; 199
—, John de; 128
—, Richard de; 18
—, Robert de; 90
—, William de; 49
Cotesbach [co. Leic.]; 148
Cotham, Richard de; 85
Cotterstock [co. Northants]; 98, 132
Cottesbrooke [co. Northants]; 129, 137
Cottesmor', William de; 53
Cottesmore [co. Rutl.]; 118
Cottingham [co. Northants]; xxvi, 98, 107, 112
Cottingham, Ralph de; 23, 49
Cottisford [co. Oxon.]; 233
Cotum, William de; 98
Cotun, William de; 2, 56, 71
Coudroy, Bertram de; 35
—, Peter de; 257
Coueye, John de; 104
Coumton, Bartholomew de; 197
Courteenhall [co. Northants]; 114
Covenham [co. Linc.], church of St. Mary at; 17, 86
—, church of St. Bartholomew at; 43
—, priory of; 11, 17, 86
Coventr', Thomas de; 106
Coventry [co. Warwick], prior and convent of; 148, 149, 223
Coventry, bishop of; x
—, Roger, bishop of; 88

Coventry, R. de Mulent, bishop of; 138
Covington (Kouinton) [co. Hunts.]; 179
Covinton, Bartholomew de; 325
Cowley [co. Oxon.]; 215
Cowton, Alan de; 27
Craddock, Simon; 225
Craft [co. Leic.]; 138
Craft, William de; 138 *bis*
Crakehall, John de; xxxvi, 163, 167, 190, 215, 321
Cranewell, Peter de; 79
Cranfeld, William de; 194
Cranfield [co. Beds.]; 194, 210, 212
Cranfield, Stephen of; v
Cranford [co. Northants]; 120, 136
Cranoe [co. Leic.]; 154
Cransle, Hugh de; 114
—, Reginald de; 134, 136
—, Richard de; 114
—, Simon de; 114, 136
Cransley [co. Northants]; 114, 134, 136
—, Simon, lord of; 134
Crast', Robert de; 154
Crawele, Thomas de; 213
Crek, Hugh de; 158
Crekelade, Geoffrey de; 233
Crendon, Walter de; 127
Creslow (Kerselawe) [co. Bucks.]; 254
Cressingham, William de; 35
Cressy, Ralph de; 94, 349
Creyc', Roger de; 104
Creyke, Beda de; 118
Crick [Northants]; 117
Criole, Bertram de; 170
—, Nicholas de; 170
Crispin, Peter son of Gilbert; 30
Cristiana, prioress; 222
Crocheman, Richard; 177
Croft [co. Leic.]; 164
Croft [co. Linc.]; 4, 48
Croft, Robert de; 48
Croindene, Reginald de; 69, 73, 116, 124, 129
Croindon, Robert de; 54
Crombe, John de; 123
Croppry, Cropere, Ralph de; 240, 245, 256 *bis*, 257
—, William de; 120
Cropredy [co. Oxon.]; 233
—, prebend of; xxxvii
Crotes, Robert de; 127
Crowelton; 251
Crowle (Crulle) [co. Linc.]; 351
Crowmarsh Gifford (Croumers) [co. Oxon.]; 213, 217
Croxby [co. Linc.]; 77, 85
Croxden [co. Staffs.], abbot and convent of; 147, 154
Croxton [co. Leic.], abbot and convent of; xxxii, 139, 144, 147, 156
Croxton, John de; 197
—, Roger de; 80
—, Walter de; 2
Croxton-Kyriel [co. Leic.]; 139, 147
Croxton, South [co. Leic.]; 144
Croydene, Robert de; 174
Croydon, Reynold of; xxxiv
Croyland [co. Linc.], abbey of; xxxii, 4, 5, 6, 14, 17, 18, 22, 27, 33, 37, 45, 51, 52 *bis*, 56, 57 *bis*, 60, 64, 70, 109, 173
Croyland, monks of: *see* Morburn, W. de; Welles, R. de
Croynden, R. de; 200
—, Stephen de; 38
Cuddesdon [co. Oxon.]; 222
Cuggenhou, W. de; 99
Culn, John de; 213
Culworth [co. Northants]; 116, 121
—, Hugh de; 192
Cumbes, John de; 326
—, Robert de; 203
Cumbwell [co. Kent], prior and convent of; 236, 245, 253
Cumbwell, Robert de; 253
Cumpton, Nicholas de; 289
Cuninggesholme, Alan de; 16
—, Gilbert de; 16
Curginoto, Peter de; 200
Curzon, Curzun, John de; 136
—, Robert de; 136
—, Thomas de; 23
Cusington, Peter de; 17, 69, 138, 144
Cyprian, rector; 199

Dadington, Hugh de; 223, 225
—, William de; 8, 246
Daglingworth [co. Glos.]; 251
Dalby, Great (Dauby Chaucumb) [co. Leic.]; 144, 150, 153
Dalby, Little (Parva Dauby) [co. Leic.]; 158
Dalderby [co. Linc.]; xxv, 20, 36, 153
—, John, rector of; 153
—, John de; xxv, 20, 36, 152
Dalton, Alan de; 24, 50
Danvers, Ralph; 240
Darell, John; 216
Darlington, John of; x
Datchworth [co. Hunts.]; 176
Dauintre, John de; 199
—, Robert de; 104
—, Simon de; 103
Daventry (Dauintr') [co. Northants]; 107, 133
Daventry, prior and convent of; xxxiii, 99, 103, 104 *bis*, 105 *bis*, 109, 110, 113, 114, 120, 124, 133, 136 *bis*, 137, 138, 144, 150, 158, 296
Davers, R.; 236
David; 110, 216
Dayleford, William de; 224
Dayrel, Laurence; 242
—, Ralph; 242, 255
Dean (Den) [co. Beds.]; 194
Debenham, Walter de; 253
Deddington [co. Oxon.]; 221
Deen, Den, Richard de; 161
—, William de; 152, 225
Deeping, St. James [co. Linc.]; 50
Deeping, West [co. Linc.]; 16
Deerhurst [co. Glos.], prior and convent of; 222, 235

Denford [co. Northants]; xxiv, 126
Denford, William de; 133
Denham [co. Bucks.]; 239, 247, 250
Denshire, George; 32
Denton [co. Hunts.]; 167, 177
Denton [co. Linc.]; 50
Denton, Simon de; 153
Depingg', Robert de; 169
Derby, Margaret, countess of: *also* Ferrariis, Ferar', Ferr', Margaret de; 53, 99, 107, 109, 112, 118, 126, 173
Dereby, Derbi, Andrew de; 44
—, Roger de; 275
—, Thomas de; 13, 44, 87
Dersette, Hugh de; 248
Desborough [co. Northants]; 102, 122
Deseburg, John de; 117
—, Richard de; 117
—, Walter de; 136
Desford (Dereford) [co. Leic.]; 139, 149, 165
Despens', Hugh de; 145
Despenser, le, Dispensator, Dispensarius, Adam; 215, 221
—, John; 49, 59
Deveneys, Roger le; 6
Devoniensis, John; 217
Dexthorpe [co. Linc.]; 6, 45
Deyn', Richard de; 103
Dicleburg, William de; 169
Diddington (Dodinton) [co. Hunts.]; 188
Digswell [co. Herts.]; 173, 178
Dinehand, Oliver de; 255
Dingele, Richard de; 108
—, Simon de; 108
Dinsley (Wynnesle, which is a misreading for Dynnesle) [co. Herts.]; 180, 183, 199
Dinton (Donington) [co. Bucks.]; 245
Dionisius, vicar; 22
Dirbi, Simon de; 55
Direby, Robert de; 121
Dirintone; 76
Disce, Henry de; 150
Dishley (Dixle) [co. Leic.]; 164
Dispensatrix, Lucy; 213
Dissere, John de; 164
Dock', Nicholas de; 214
Dockelington, Geoffrey de; 216
Docking, Adam de; 102
Dockiseya, Beatrice de; 203
Doddington [co. Linc.]; 57
Doddington, Dry [co. Linc.]; 44
Doddington, Great [co. Northants]; 135, 136
Dodford [co. Northants]; 108, 120
Dodington, Hugh de; 121
—, John de; 219
—, Simon de; 129
Dolerti, William de; 128
Donemowe, John de; 255
Donigton, Simon de; 45, 86
Donington-le-Heath (Doninton) [co. Leic.]; 145
Dorchester [co. Oxon.]; 213
—, abbot and convent of; xli, 222, 224, 227, 234
Dorchestr', Richard de; 17
Dorckcestr', Matilda de; 251
—, Richard de; 243
Dorking, Ralph de; 46
Dorney [co. Bucks.]; 240, 241, 253, 254
Dorrington (Dirigton, Dyrrinton) [co. Linc.]; 27, 53, 78
Dorton, Robert de; 253
Doueria, Douoria, Dovor, Hamo de; 142, 158
—, Isabella de; 118
—, Joseph de; 233
—, Richard de; 101
Douffeld, Henry de; 64
Draughton [co. Northants]; 117, 136
Drax [co. York], priory of; 1, 60, 161, 279, 351
—, Anthony, sub-prior of; 1
—, John, cellarer of; 1
Draycote, John de; 224
—, Roger de; 278
Drayton Beauchamp (Drayton) [co. Bucks.]; 244, 251, 257
Drayton, Draiton, Henry de; 94, 97, 348, 350
—, John de; 137
—, Richard de; 153, 257
—, Robert de; 50, 89, 97, 147, 153, 155, 165
—, Roger de; 123, 188
—, William de; 244, 251
Driby [co. Linc.]; 79
Droco, rector; 53
Dru, vicar; 23
Duddington (Dodington) [co. Northants]; xxii, 103
Dudham, Godfrid de; 149
Dumfrankvill, Gilbert de; 127
Dunameneye, John de; 219
Dunchirche, Peter de; 153
Duneham, Katherine de; 264
Dungun, Ralph; 145
Dunham, Joel de; 84
—, William de; 221, 227
Dunmawe, Simon de; 188
—, —, John son of; 188
Dunsby [co. Linc.]; 19, 86
Dunstable [co. Beds.], prior and convent of; xviii, 99, 171, 190, 191 *bis*, 193 *bis*, 194, 195, 196, 198 *bis*, 199 *bis*, 200 *bis*, 203, 204, 212, 237, 247
Dunstapel, John de; 9, 197, 322
—, Laurence de; 200
—, Matthew de; 209, 211, 229, 231
—, Thomas de; 237, 260
Dunstew [co. Oxon.]; 217
Dunsthorpe [co. Linc.]; 76
Dunstorp, Ralph de; 76
Dunton [co. Beds.]; 193, 210
Dunton Basset (Dunton) [co. Leic.]; 152
Durandus, vicar; 221
Durham, Robert, bishop of; 11
—, bishop of; 79, 87
—, Anthony Bek, archdeacon of; xliv
—, priory of; xxxii, 4, 6 *bis*, 13, 14, 17, 26, 38, 53, 60, 79, 94, 266

Durham, Isolda de ; 221
Duston [co. Northants] ; 100 *bis*, 125, 127, 128, 136, 303
Dynesle, Ralph de ; 187

Eadburbyr, S. de ; 217
Eagle [co. Linc.] ; 69
Easington [co. Oxon.] ; 225, 234
East, Roger ; 204
Easton, Great (Eston) [co. Leic.] ; 156
Eaton Bray (Eyton) [co. Beds.] ; 209
Eaton Socon (Eton) [co. Beds.] ; 195
Ebolo, John de ; 187
—, Matthew de ; 50, 276
Ebor, A. de ; 4
—, Alan de ; 10, 11, 14, 15, 23, 35, 89, 167, 173
—, Nicholas de ; 35, 57, 86
—, Ralph de ; 33
—, Thomas de ; 35
Ebredun', J. archiepiscopus ; 62
Ecton (Ekenton) [co. Northants] ; 115, 127
Edelesberwe, William de ; 196
Edelington, John de ; 7, 19
Edenham [co. Linc.] ; xxxiii, 33
Edenham, Henry de ; 89, 147
Edgcote (Hogecot) [co. Northants] ; 133
Edith Weston [co. Northants] ; 116, 123
Edlesborough (Edelesberg) [co. Bucks.] ; xxv, 238
Edlington [co. Linc.] ; 19, 69
Edmondthorpe (Thorp, Thorp Emeri) [co. Leic.] ; 142, 143, 154
Edmund, prince ; x, xi
Edworth [co. Beds.] ; 199
Eggelton, William de ; 27, 112
Egmanton, Robert de ; 100
Ehnard, Humphrey ; 93, 96
Ekecestr', Roger de ; 100
Ekeney [co. Bucks.] ; 252
Ekeneya, Hugh de ; 249
—, Robert de ; 252
Eketon, Geoffrey de ; 124
—, John de ; 42
Eleanor, queen ; 80, 81, 133, 181, 183, 204
Eli, Gerard de ; 322
Elias ; 27, 102, 119, 124, 150, 152
Elizabeth, prioress ; 52, 228
Elkington (Eltindon) [co. Northants] ; 136
Elkington, North [co. Linc.] ; 72, 82
Elkinton, Robert de ; 253, 254
Ellisham, Adam, vicar of ; 85
Elmesthorpe [co. Leic.] ; 154
Elnestowe, John de ; 207
Elsfield [co. Oxon.] ; 220
Elsham [co. Linc.] ; 9, 11, 49, 86
—, priory of ; 5, 9, 11, 20, 39, 49 *bis*, 59, 86, 91, 95, 97
Elstow (Elnestowe, Ealnestow) [co. Beds.] ; 190, 199, 209, 211
, abbess and convent of ; 100, 178, 180, 183, 189, 190, 194, 197, 199 *bis*, 203, 209, 211, 212, 227, 229, 230, 232, 249, 325
Eltisley [co. Camb.] ; Oliver, rector of ; 172
Elton (Aylington) [co. Hunts.] ; xxiv, 106, 168
Elvesham, Richard de ; 173
Elvet, prior of ; xxxii
—, William de ; 11
Ely, archdeacon of ; 176
—, bishop of ; 186
—, Geoffrey de ; 179
—, Gerard de ; 194, 199
—, H., sacrist of ; 175
—, Hugh of Balsham, bishop of ; xxv
—, J., sub-prior of ; 175
—, John of Kirkby, bishop of ; xxv
—, Nicholas de ; 224
—, Ralph of Walpole, bishop of ; xxv
—, William de ; 199
Emberton [co. Bucks.] ; 252
Empingham [co. Rutl.] ; xx, 102
—, prebend of ; xxxvii
Enderby (Endredeby) [co. Leic.] ; 151
Engayne, Engaine, Henry de ; 106, 109
—, John de ; 128, 145, 177
—, —, Joan wife of ; 145
—, Warner de ; 46
—, William de ; 179
Enges, Henry ; 250
Engleby, William de ; xxii, 24, 35
—, —, Constance wife of ; 25
—, —, Mabel wife of ; 25
Engleis, G. le ; 41
Enstone [co. Oxon.] ; 224
Eppewell, William de ; 190
Ernald, chaplain ; 27, 69, 115
—, rector ; 254
Erndisby, Ernesby, John de ; 95, 348
Ernhall, Richard de ; 137
Erpingham, Bartholomew de ; 200
Esceby, Andrew de ; 129
Eschalers, Thomas de ; 207
Esingwald, John de ; 88
Esperun, Thomas ; 231
Esseby, Adam de ; 124
—, David de ; 108
—, John de ; 124
—, Peter de ; 102
—, William de ; 125
Essenden [co. Herts.] ; 167
Essewelle, Geoffrey de ; 105, 121
—, John de ; 148
Essex, Stephen de Sandwyco, archdeacon of ; 90
Ester', Robert de ; 38
Esterle, Benedict de ; 231
Esthall, Robert de ; 226
Estlano, John de ; 99
Estle, Andrew de ; 117
Estley, Ph. de ; 142
Estniston, William de ; 127
Eston, Henry de ; 179
—, Margery de ; 240
—, William de ; 4, 242
Estre, John de ; 173
Estreya, Henry de ; 197
Estria, Henry de ; 223 *bis*

Estwode, John de; 242
Estwyk, Elias de; 193
Eton [co. Bucks.]; 247
—, Simon de; 191
—, William de; 256
Etton (Ecton) [co. Northants]; 126, 137
Eudo; 51
Euerle, Edmund; 250
Euesham, Euisham, Hugh de; 19, 55
—, H. de; 133
Eularia, prioress; 220, 222, 233, 241
Eunelade, Hugh de; 232
Eustace, rector; 256
Euston, William de; 152
Evedun, Geoffrey de; 36, 68, 85
Everard, vicar; 213
Everdon (Ouerdon) [co. Northants]; 103, 120
Evermue, prior and convent of; 278
Eversholt (Euerishald) [co. Beds.]; 199
Evesham [co. Worc.], abbot and convent of; 106
—, A. de; 28
—, Hugh; xxvii
Evington [co. Leic.]; 138
Ewell, William de; 53, 85
Ewelme [co. Oxon.]; 213, 215
Ewnelod, Hugh de; 223
Exaquio, abbey de: *see* Lessay
Exeter, bishop of; 260
—, Walter of Bronscombe, bishop of; viii, xxiv
—, dean and chapter of; 214, 224, 228
—, see of; 216
Exon', Peter de; 15, 108, 268
—, Philip de; 224
Exton [co. Rutl.]; 101, 119
Eya, Benedict de; 24
—, Philip de; 11, 75, 132, 216, 246
Eye [co. Suffolk], priory of; 11, 14, 24
—, Robert son of Alan de; 205
Eyet, Robert de; 191
Eyleford, William de; 41
Eylesbury, Robert de; 17, 225
—, Walter de; 17, 104, 146, 147, 241
—, William de; 20, 59, 146
Eyncurt, Roger de; 138
Eynsham [co. Oxon.]; 221, 234
—, abbot and convent of; xxxi, xli, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218 *bis*, 219, 220 *bis*, 221, 223 *bis*, 226, 227, 231, 234 *bis*
Eyrium, Robert de; 51, 76
Eyton, William de; 157 *bis*
Eyville, Hugh de; 19

Falleya, Alexander de; 36, 58
Fanecurt, Gerard de; 104, 153
Fardell, John; 32
Farendon, John de; 109, 121, 250
—, Nicholas de; 236
Farforth [co. Linc.]; 53
Farindon, William de; 252
Farinham, William de; 69
Farle, John de; 220
Farlesthorpe [co. Linc.]; 24
Farley [co. Wilts.], prior and convent of; 22, 80
Farndish [co. Beds.]; 201
Farndon, East (Farendon) [co. Northants]; 108
Farndon-cum-Balderton, prebend of; xxiv, xxxviii
Farnham, W. de; 178
Farnham Royal (Farenham) [co. Bucks.]; 246, 247
Farthingstone (Fardiggeston) [co. Northants]; 115
Faukener, John le; 36
Fauuel, Hugh; 99
Fawsley (Falewesle) [co. Northants]; 110
Fécamp [Normandy], abbot and convent of; 215
— (Fiscampo), Albredus de; 128
—, Albricius de; 167, 182
—, Aubrey of; xxvi
—, Hugh, monk of; 233
—, Richard, abbot of; 233
—, Thomas de; 171
Feens, Ingerannus de; 126
Felicia, prioress of Catesby; 129
Felmersham, Walter de; 238
Feltham, Robert de; 167
Fenne, Thomas de la; 61, 226
Fenny Drayton (Draiton) [co. Leic.]; 138
Fenstanton (Staunton) [co. Hunts.]; 170
Fereby, Goceline de; 79
—, William de; 4, 82
Ferentino, Bartholomew Mathie de; 233
Ferentino, James de; 251
Fering, Geoffrey de; 239
Ferrariis: *see also* Derby; 115, 148
—, Thomas de; 96
Ferr[ariis], Margery de: *see also* Derby, countess of; 99, 129, 159, 168
—, Robert de; 142, 143, 154
—, William de; 142
—, Earl; 144
Ferre, John; 82
—, William de; 128
Ferreby, Benedict de; 9, 26
—, Robert de; 89
—, William de; 38
Ferriby, South [co. Linc.]; 28, 81, 87
Feteplace, Adam; 224
Fienles, Michael de; 171
Filebi, Adam de; 120, 247, 351
—, Robert de; 120
Filgrave [co. Bucks.]; 249
Finedon (Thynden) [co. Northants]; xxiv, 101
Fineshade (Finnesheved) [co. Northants], prior of; 106 *bis*, 128, 129
Fingest (Tingehurst) [co. Bucks.]; xli, 245, 247
—, Robert de Stachesdene, rector of; 46, 247
Firsby [co. Linc.]; 93
Fishtoft (Toft) [co. Linc.]; 57, 121
Fiskerton [co. Linc.]; 94, 350
Flamavill, Richard de; 105, 129
—, Robert de; 54, 196

Flamavill, R. de ; 221
Flamested, William de ; 144
Flamstead [co. Herts.] ; 251, 252
—, prioress and convent of ; 173, 180
Flaunden [co. Herts.] ; 187
Flecham, Robert de ; 226
Flecton, William de ; 219
Fleet Marston (Flete) [co. Bucks.] ; 253, 345
Fleming, J. le ; 82, 135, 187, 306
—, John le ; xxxviii, 110
—, Robert le ; 121
Fletham, Robert de ; 67
Fletton [co. Hunts.] ; 169
Flitton (Flitte) [co. Beds.] ; xxiii, 190, 212
Flitwick [co. Beds.] ; 191, 193, 195, 199
Flixborough (Flickesburg) [co. Linc.] ; 351
Flixton, Robert de ; 20, 80
Flore [co. Northants] ; 103
Florence, nun of Sewardsley ; 100
Florentia, John de ; 102
—, Salvagius de ; xxviii, 63, 128, 135
Fodderby, William de ; 104
Fodringey, William de ; 39, 238
Foleham, Richard de ; 222, 247
Foliot, J. ; 41
—, Peter ; 192
—, Richard ; 93
—, Sampson ; 224, 234
—, William ; 220
Folkingham [co. Linc.] ; 54, 79
Folksworth [co. Hunts.] ; 173
Folville, Geoffrey de ; 21
—, —, Bertha wife of ; 21
—, John de ; 138
Fontinello, Geoffrey de ; 96, 348
Fordington [co. Linc.] ; 6, 52
Forestarius, Anketel ; 255
Fortho, Henry de ; 133
—, Walter de ; 133
Fortibus, Isabella de ; 101, 231
Foscott [co. Bucks.] ; 256, 346
Foss, Roger de ; 94, 350
Fossceton, William de ; 78
Fosse [co. Linc.], prioress and convent of ; xxx, 93 *bis*, 94, 97
Foston [co. Leic.] ; 161
Foston, Geoffrey de ; 99
Foterby, Alan de ; 75
Fotherby [co. Linc.] ; 48
Fotheringhay (Foderingeye) [co. Northants] ; 110, 128
Foun, Senwallus le ; 197
Fowler, Hurst ; 32
Foxton [co. Leic.] ; 158
Foxton, John de ; 150
—, Richard de ; 117, 135, 136 *bis*, 180
—, Roger de ; 134, 157
Frakenham, Robert de ; 121
Frampton (Frauneton) [co. Linc.] ; 75, 83
Francis, Fraunceis, Fraunceys, G. le ; 41
—, Gilbert le ; 242
—, John ; 204
Francis, Fraunceis, Fraunceys, John de ; 255
—, William ; 165, 191
Franisham, John de ; 335
Frauncheleys, William de ; 179
Fraxino, Robert de ; 113
—, Walter de ; 200
Frekeham, Robert de ; 107
Fremingh', R. de ; 127
Freningham, Ralph de ; 238
Frennig, Ralph de ; 240
Frenningham, R. de ; 254
Freston [co. Linc.] ; 17, 266
Freston, William de ; 113, 236
Fretewell, Roger de ; 163
Fretheby, Ivo de ; 180
Friesthorpe [co. Linc.] ; 22
Frisby [co. Leic.] ; 138, 151
Friskney [co. Linc.] ; 10
Frismarisco, Stephen de ; 45
Fritwell [co. Oxon.] ; 219
Frivilla, Richard de ; 181
Frodingham [co. Linc.] ; xxiv, 88 *bis*, 91, 347, 348
Frollesham, Simon de ; 218
Frompton, Roger de ; 216
Frowlesworth [co. Leic.] ; 157
Fucher, Simon de ; 97
Fulburne, Stephen de ; 200
—, Walter de ; 195
Fuldon, Roger de : *see also* Lincoln, archdeacon of ; xxxvi, xxxviii, 15, 18, 28, 49, 92, 102, 118
—, Thomas de ; 5
Fulebec, Alan de ; 45
—, Ralph de ; 95, 348
Fulestowe, Richard de ; 68, 106, 129, 146, 193
Fulham, Richard de ; 245
Fulk ; 22, 190, 201, 202
—, Ralph son of ; 187
Fulletby [co. Linc.] ; 59, 68
Fulstow [co. Linc.] ; 75, 94
Fulton, John de ; 135
Funtenay, Richard de ; 43
Furneus, Roger de ; 252, 253
—, —, Eleanor wife of ; 252, 253
Furnival, Gerard de ; 17, 39, 46, 105, 172, 174 *bis*, 182, 183, 274, 306
—, Thomas de ; 41
—, Christiana de ; 192
Furtho [co. Northants] ; 133

Gaddesden, Little [co. Herts.] ; 185
Gaddesby ; xxii
Gaddisby, Robert de ; 159, 163
Gainsborough (Gayn') [co. Linc.] ; 88, 352
Galewad, Dervergulla de ; 180
Galganus ; 71
Galle, John ; xxxix, 19 *bis*, 55, 57
—, John son of Odo ; 27
—, Robert ; 19, 27, 55, 93, 173
Galun, Thomas ; 222
Gameleston, Henry de ; 37, 44
Ganery, Philip de ; 12
Gangy, John de ; 126

Garcy, Reginald de; 157
—, Reynaud de; xxv
Gare, Gar', John de la; xxxviii, 130
—, William de la; xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xliv, 17, 31, 48, 53, 60, 95, 104, 105, 119, 145 *bis*, 151, 178, 192, 217, 240 *bis*, 244, 246, 258, 261
Garendon, Robert, abbot of; 157
Gares, Stephen de; 201
Garinges, Thomas de; 228, 231
Garland, Robert de; 172
Garthorpe [co. Leic.]; 145
Gaskrick, Henry de; 30
Gastel, Fulk; 164 *bis*
Gatesdene, John de; 120, 197
—, Nicholas de; 46
Gaunt, G. de; 7
—, Gilbert de; 47, 78
—, Stephen de; 6, 28, 81
Gavereio, Philip de; 41
Gaye, Martin de; 235
Gayhurst [co. Bucks.]; 240
Gaym, William; 204
Gaysle, John de; 177
Gayton [co. Linc.]; 28
Gayton [co. Northants]; 116, 126
Gayton, Ralph de; 71
—, William de; 60, 83
Gayton-le-Marsh [co. Linc.]; 82
Gedney [co. Linc.]; xxv, 22, 64
Geoffrey; 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 27, 62, 90, 93, 96, 103, 124, 127, 128, 129, 144, 158, 178, 181, 187, 191, 200, 201, 210, 219, 221, 237, 238, 256
Gerard; 21, 72
Gerardi, William; 69
Gerinus; 83, 203
Gerlaud, Robert; 149
Germany, king of; 89, 92, 101, 110, 119, 216, 217, 218, 220: *see also* Richard
Germthorp, Gernthorp, Thomas de; 50, 58
—, William de; 10, 18
Gernat, Richard; 48
Gerrard, William son of; 183
Gervase; 199, 201, 252
Gervays, Gervais, John; 216
—, —, Robert son of; 70
Geynsbury, William de; 4
Geytinton, Henry de; 84
—, Thomas de; 84
Gidding, Little [co. Hunts.]; 184, 187
Gidding, Richard de; 50
—, Robert de; 177
—, Semannus de; 182
Gifford, Osbert; xl, 221
—, William; 182
Gilbert; 4, 5, 9, 17, 35, 54, 60, 92, 101, 173, 196, 199, 215, 242
—, Thomas son of; 256
Gildeford, Jordan de; 243
Giles; 32, 100, 125, 202
Gilling, John de; 204, 223
Gillingham, Thomas de; 59
Gilmorton (Morton) [co. Leic.]; 142
Gimiges, William de; 56
Giney, William de; 110
Gipwico, Robert de; 13
Gisneto, William de; 132
Gisortio, John de; 184
—, Laurence de; 184
Glapthorn, Ralph de; 76
Glasgow, John de Cheyam (Cheam), bishop of; xxiv, 218
Glaston, Stephen de; 226
Glatton [co. Hunts.]; xxvi, 182, 185
—, Roger, rector of; 11
Glatton, Nicholas de; 46
—, Roger de; 179, 181
Glen, Philip de; 122
Glen, Magna [co. Leic.]; 146, 147, 162, 310
—, vicar of; 31
Glendon (Clendon) [co. Northants]; 116
Glentham [co. Linc.]; xxi, 93
Glooston (Gloriston) [co. Leic.]; 144, 165
Gloucester, abbot and convent of; 226, 231
Gloucester, earl of; viii, 135, 167, 168, 170, 190, 236, 243 *bis*
—, countess of; 239 *bis*, 250
Gloucester, John de; 243
—, Simon de; 12, 37
Goadby Marwood (Gouceby) [co. Leic.]; 164
Gobaut, Margaret; 63
Gobion, Agnes; 200
—, Isabella; 200
Goboud, Guy; 180
Goda, Guna, prioress of Fosse; 93, 97
Godard, an Austin friar; 256
Godemannus; 212
Godered, canon of Lincoln; 91
Godfrey; 84, 88, 158
Godington [co. Oxon.]; 227
Godmanchester (Gumcestr') [co. Hunts.]; 168
—, William of; xxxi
Godstow [co. Oxon.], abbess and convent of; 100, 221, 222, 225, 234 *bis*, 245, 250, 251, 255
—, Rose, abbess of; xxxi, 234
Gokewell [co. Linc.], priory of; 84, 87, 90, 96, 292
Golafre, Thomas; 126
Goldingham, William de; 133
Goldington [co. Beds.]; 190, 200, 201
Goldington, Michael de; 196
Golefer, W.; 95
Gomar, Henry; 49
Gomervill, Robert de; 2
Gopsall [co. Leic.]; 144
Gorham, Gerinus de; 21
Goring [co. Oxon.], prioress and convent of; 213, 217, 220, 222, 228, 231, 233, 240, 241
Gormuvile, Gormuile, Stephen de; 50, 52
Gorzano, Manfred de; 135
Gosberton (Gosbertchirche) [co. Linc.]; 51
Gouceby, John de; 164
Goulceby (Golkisby) [co. Linc.]; 79
Goulding, Robert; 32

Gousel, Giles de ; 22
—, John son of Walter de ; 30
—, Laurence de ; 92
—, Richard de ; 47
Goxhill [co. Linc.] ; xxvii, xxx, 19, 29, 55, 87
Gracedieu [co. Leic.], prioress and convent of ; 151
Gracius, Gacius, monk of Ivry ; 213, 217, 219, 221
Graffham [co. Hunts.] ; 177
Graffow, deanery of ; 78
Grafham, Robert de ; 177
—, Walter de ; 169
Grafton, William ; 100
—, William de ; 254
Grafton Regis [co. Northants] ; 110, 115
Grafton Underwood [co. Northants] ; 135, 305
Graham, John de ; 113, 144
—, William de ; 156
Grainsby [co. Linc.] ; 15
Gransden, Great [co. Hunts.] ; 187
Granson, Gerard de ; xxv
Grantham [co. Linc.] ; 76
Grantham Australis (Graham'), prebend of ; 15, 44, 50
Grantham Borealis, prebend of ; 5, 52
Grauel, Robert de ; 163
Grauese, Richard de ; 173
Graunt, William le ; 246
Graunzon, Gerrard de ; 1, 69, 264
Grave, William de la ; 118
Graveley, Roger de ; 68
Gravenhurst [co. Beds.] ; 190
Gravesend, Richard de ; xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xliv, 48, 119, 169, 192, 218, 238, 246, 254
Gravesend, Richard of, bishop of London ; xxv
Gravesend, Stephen de ; v, 256
Grayingham [co. Linc.] ; 93, 94, 349, 350
Greatworth [co. Northants] ; 118
Greenfield [co. Linc.], prior and convent of ; 62, 66
Greens Norton [co. Northants] ; 116
Greetham [co. Linc.] ; 10
—, rector of ; 31
Greetham [co. Rutl.] ; 109, 121
Greetwell [co. Linc.] ; 88, 89, 94, 349
Grelei, Thomas ; 2
Grendon, Walter de ; 124, 128
—, William de ; 130
Grene [co. Linc.] ; 51
Grenham, John de ; 102
Grenton, Alan de ; 64
Grestain [Eure], abbey of ; xxvii, 108, 115, 174, 255
Gretford, Hamo de ; 12
—, John de ; 71
Gretham, Gilbert de Barton, rector of ; 46
—, Alan de ; 4
Gretton [co. Northants] ; 102, 118
—, prebend of ; xx, xxi, xxii, xxxviii, 15
Gretton, Richard de ; 221
Grey, Henry de ; 255
Grey, Reginald de ; 116, 120, 207, 249, 253, 255
—, Richard de ; 142
—, Walter de ; 215
Greyby, William de ; 10
Greyl', Thomas de ; 56
Griffin, Richard ; 99
—, —, David son of ; 121
Grimesby, Grymisby, Gilbert de ; 16, 22 *bis*, 289
—, Robert de ; 54, 59, 143
—, Simon de ; 80
—, Walter de ; 79
—, William de ; 59
Grimoldby [co. Linc.] ; 9, 20
Grimsby [co. Linc.] ; church of St. James at ; 59
—, church of St. Mary at ; 13, 38, 86
—, Philip, master of the nuns (i. e. at Wellow) ; 19
—, abbey of St. Augustine at ; 12, 19, 23, 28, 43, 50, 53, 59 *bis*, 60
Grimsby, Little [co. Linc.] ; 85
Grimston [co. Leic.] ; 163
Gringeley, John de ; 22
Gronvile, Stephen de ; 196
Grove (Grava juxta Leyton) [co. Bucks.] ; 256
Grymisfeld, William de ; 68
Guicard ; 239
Gulofre, John ; 101
—, Thomas ; 101
Gumecestr', vicar of ; 13
Gumley (Godemerdele, Gumundel) [co. Leic.] ; 138, 144, 156
Gunby, St Peter [co. Linc.] ; 13, 21, 86
Gunesse, Philip de ; 1
Gunethorp, Stephen de ; 102
Gunnora, Gonnora ; 239, 250
Gurmecestr', William de ; 172
Guy ; 98
—, John son of ; 225, 235
Gyney, Thomas de ; 132
Gyse, Walter de ; 176
Gysele, William de ; 67
Gyuelton, William de ; 270
Gyuilden, Hugh de ; 203

Habrough [co. Linc.] ; 1
Hacham, Peter de ; 17
Hackthorn [co. Linc.] ; 96, 348
Hacunby, William de ; 61, 67
Haddon [co. Hunts.] ; 169
—, dean of ; 135
Haddon, West [co. Northants] ; 105, 136, 295
Haddon, Benedict de ; 182
—, Richard de ; 14, 17, 18
Hadeclive, Walter de ; 77
Hadham, Philip de ; 181
Hagham, Richard de ; 44
Hagnaby [co. Linc.], abbot and convent of ; 24, 31
Hagworthingham [co. Linc.], Anthony, rector of ; 43
Hagworthingham, William de ; 81, 147

Hainton [co. Linc.]; 14
Hal, John de; 255
—, Robert de; 210, 212
Hale [co. Northants] (destroyed church and village now in Apthorpe Park); 112
Hale, Robert de; 112
—, William son of Alan de; 112
Hales, Henry de; 126, 216
Halghton, Henry de; 251
Haliock, Henry de; 130
Haliwell; 210
Hallaton (Halgeton) [co. Leic.]; 145
Halle, Nicholas de; 108
Halleg, Nicholas de; 133
Hallested, Halstede, Richard de; 22, 70
Hallington [co. Linc.]; 54, 76, 82, 83
Haltham on Bain (Haltham) [co. Linc.]; 17, 69, 85
Halton, Richard de; 51, 116, 119
—, William de; 84
Halton, East [co. Linc.]; 9, 26, 45
Halton, West (Haucthone juxta Trentham) [co. Linc.]; 95, 348, 349
Hambir, Robert de; 154
Hambledon [co. Bucks.]; 112, 123
Hambleton [co. Rutl.]; xxi, xli, 112, 123
Hambleton, William of; xxvii
Hamden, Reginald de; 239
Hameldene, Laurence de; 243
Hameldon, William de; 135
Hamelin, Hugh; 83, 85
—, W.; 41, 43
Hamelton, William de; 108
Hamerton [co. Hunts.]; 174, 175
Hamilton, William de; 71
Hamme, Robert de; 4
Hammesby, Simon de; 199
Hamo; 136, 190
Hampden, Great [co. Bucks.]; 239
Hampole [co. York], prior and convent of; 88, 89, 94
Hampton Poyle (ad Pontem) [co. Oxon.]; 231
Hampton, John de; 121
—, Stephen de; 126
—, Walter de; 214
—, William de; 28, 45, 266
Hamptunet, Hugh de; 213
Hamslap, Ralph de; 234
—, Warin de; 253
Hamund; 52
Hanborough [co. Oxon.]; 231
Hanegton, Luke de; 129
Haneworth, John de; 13, 77
—, Richard de; 12
Hanging Houghton (Hengande Houhton) [co. Northants]; 113
Hanicle, Henry de; 234
Hanington, Hanigton, Haniton, Luke de; 113, 127
—, Stephen de; 227, 234
—, William de; 110, 113, 182, 226
Hannah (Hagney, Hannay) [co. Linc.]; 24, 31
Hanneya, Robert de; 129, 304
Hannington [co. Northants]; 110
Hanouere, William de; 127
Hanslope (Hamslap) [co. Bucks.]; xxiv, 237, 245, 252, 253
Hanworth, Potter (Haneworth) [co. Linc.]; 12
Harby (Herdeby) [co. Leic.]; 158
Hardingstone [co. Northants]; 124
Hardmead [co. Bucks.]; 238
Hardwick [co. Northants]; 129
Hardwick [co. Oxon.]; 218
Harecurth, Seer de; 142
—, William de; 142, 145
Haregrave, Henry de; 194
—, Hugh de; 251
—, John de; 212
—, Reginald de; 249
—, Thomas de; 210
—, Walter de; 167
—, William de; 6
Harewedon, Nicholas de; 201
Hargrave [co. Northants]; 117
Haringod, William de; 170
Harington, Hugh de; 165
—, John de; 144
—, Richard de; 15, 42, 144, 165
—, Thomas de; 59, 144, 165
—, William de; 45
Haringworth, Richard de; 232
Harlaxton [co. Linc.]; 72
Harleye, Malcolm de; 196
Harlington [co. Beds.]; 198
Harliscot, John de; 252, 253
Harpole (Horpol) [co. Northants]; 101
Harpsden [co. Oxon.]; 225
Harringworth [co. Northants]; 100, 136
Harrowden (Harewedon) [co. Northants]; xx, 133, 134
Harryton, William de; 107
Harston [co. Leic.]; 154
Hartford (Hereford, Hertford) [co. Hunts.]; 177, 181 *bis*
Hasceby, Robert de; 4
Haselarton, Roger de; 55
Haselbech, William de; 122
Haseley [co. Oxon.]; 214, 225
Hasilbech, Nicholas de; 122
Haspal, Geoffrey; 170
Hastinges, George de; 132
—, Henry de; 145, 160, 195, 204
—, Joan de; 150, 152
—, John de; 126, 204
—, Stephen de; 21, 50
Hateford, John de; 165
Hatley Cockayne (Hattele) [co. Beds.]; 202
Hauekedon, Henry de; 238
Hauerberge, Laurence de; 107
—, Ralph de; 152, 161
Hauersham, Nicholas de; 139, 239
Hauffend, Peter de; 171
Haugh (Hache) [co. Linc.]; 55
—, prior of; 55
Haugham (Hacham, Hocton) [co. Linc.]; 3, 37, 44, 65
—, priory of; 3, 71
Haulay, Roger de; 43

Haulee, Richard le Blunte de ; 9
Haunsard, Thomas ; 88
Hautebarg, William de ; 351
Hautevill, Richard de ; 84
Hauton, William de ; 60
Hauuile, Geoffrey de ; 172, 175
—, Robert de ; 175
—, —, Emecina wife of ; 175
Haverholme [co. Linc.], prior and convent of ; 51, 53, 76
Havering, James de ; 2, 78
Haversham [co. Bucks.] ; xxiv, 239, 251
Haweckle, Henry de ; 191
Hawridge (Haurigg) [co. Bucks.] ; 255
Hawysia, prioress of Fosse ; 93
Haxeby, John de ; 38
—, William de ; 348
Haxey (Haya) [co. Linc.] ; 90, 93, 350, 352
Haye, Stephen de la ; 256
—, William de ; 8
Hayes, William de ; 124
Hayles [co. Glouc.], abbot and convent of ; 187, 235
Haynes (Hannes) [co. Beds.] ; 212
Hayton, Thomas de ; 170
Headington [co. Oxon.] ; 235
Healing [co. Linc.] ; 3, 36
Heapham [co. Linc.] ; 92, 349
Heather [co. Leic.] ; xxv, 142, 152, 153
Hecham ; 270
Hecham, Hetham, Adam de ; 238
—, Augustine de ; 202
—, H. de ; 48
—, Nicholas de ; 11, 46
—, Ralph de ; 116
—, Robert de ; 104
—, William de ; 102, 144
Heday, John de le ; 119
Hedgerley (Hugele) [co. Bucks.] ; 240, 252, 319
Hedon, Hedum, Nicholas de ; 93
—, Robert de ; 54, 67
—, William de ; 133
Heibroc, Richard de ; 130
Heigham, Nicholas of ; xxxvii, xxxviii
Hekington, Hugh de ; 12
Helewell, Roger de ; 75
Heliden, Richard de ; 107
—, Robert de ; 104, 114
Heling, Richard de ; 3
Helingleya, Thomas de ; 80
Helle, Alan ; 7, 38
Helles, James de ; 106
Helmeden, John de ; 78
Helpiston, John de ; 93, 128, 350
Helpringham [co. Linc.] ; xxiv, 13, 42, 51
Helpringham, Hugh de ; 49
—, John de ; 87
Helpston [co. Northants] ; 128
Helwell, Robert son of Hugh de ; 10
—, —, Meliora wife of ; 10
Hembury, William de ; 255
Hemel Hempstead [co. Herts.] ; 179, 187
Hemingborough, William of ; xxxix
Hemingford Grey [co. Hunts.] ; 178, 181
Hemington [co. Northants] ; 119, 132, 285
Hemington, John de ; 76
—, Richard de ; 4, 238
Hemmingbur', William de ; 80
Hendernes, Roger de ; 6
Hengham, John de ; 136
—, Ralph de ; 136, 153
—, Richard de ; 116, 211, 237
Hengsteworthe, Robert de ; 174
Henlow [co. Beds.] ; 198
Henry ; 7, 14, 19, 36, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 64, 68, 69, 72, 75, 102, 105 *bis*, 114, 115, 117, 129, 130, 135, 136 *bis*, 143, 151, 152, 154, 180, 190, 196, 200, 202, 214, 223, 225, 237, 239, 249, 254
Heram, Robert de ; 148
Herbert ; 107
—, Richard son of ; 144
Herdburg, Hugh de ; 248
—, William de ; 248
Herdebi, Henry de ; 139, 147
—, H. de ; 141
Herdeburwe, Hugh de ; 239
Herdwrk, Peter de ; 179, 181
Hered', Alfred de ; 190
Hereford, Thomas Cantilupe, bishop of ; xxv
Hereford, Elias de ; 21, 46, 54
—, Richard de ; 99
Hereford and Essex, Humphrey de Bohun, earl of ; 78, 169, 186, 307
Heresby, Richard de ; 14
Hereward ; 213
Heringewell, Richard de ; 256
Herlawe, Nicholas de ; 102, 122
—, —, Alexander son of ; 122
Herleston, Richard de ; 110
Herliston, John de ; 51
Herre, Alan ; 13
Herteburne, Roger de ; 35
Hertford [co. Herts.] ; 181, 189
—, prior and convent of ; 174, 176, 177, 181, 185
—, church of All Saints at ; 173, 181
—, church of St. Mary at ; 176
—, church of St. Nicholas at ; 174
Hertford, Elias de ; 67
—, Stephen de ; 246
—, William de ; 174
—, Roger, dean of ; 52
Herthebaud, William ; 68
Hertingfordbury [co. Herts.] ; 167
Hertwell, Jordan de ; 257
—, Richard de ; 248
Hervey ; 60, 70, 120, 221, 279
Hesel', John de ; 82
—, Robert de ; 69
Hesenden, Beda de ; 15, 49
Hethe [co. Oxon.] ; 220
Hethe, Philip de ; 70
—, Robert de ; 126
—, Thomas de ; 183
Hetherington, Richard de ; 238
—, Roger de ; 53
Heuingham, John de ; 115

Heye, John de le ; 165
Heyford [co. Northants] ; 132
Heyford, Lower (ad Pontem) [co. Oxon.] ; 227
Heyford, Upper [co. Oxon.] ; 234
Heyham, Nicholas de ; 211
—, R. de ; 119
—, Ralph de ; 124
—, Robert de ; 126, 173
—, Simon de ; 125
Heykington, Robert de ; 64
Heyle, William de ; 126
Heyling, J. de ; 36
—, Ralph de ; 36, 278
Heynings (Hetheninge) [co. Linc.], prioress and convent of ; 90
Heythrop [co. Oxon.] ; 226
Heywode, Gilbert de ; 67, 85
Heywrth, Joan de ; 66
Hibaldstow [co. Linc.] ; 90, 91, 96, 348, 352
Hich, Nicholas de ; xxxvi, 91, 199
—, Robert de ; 178, 189, 212
—, Thomas de ; 197
Hiches, John de ; 174
Hide, Richard de la ; 235
Higham Ferrars (Hecham, Heyham) [co. Northants] ; 112, 115, 129
—, hospital of St. James at ; 99, 107
Higham on the Hill (Heyham) [co. Leic.] ; 164
Hildeburg, Walter ; 103
Hill, Henry ; 32
Hilltoft, Philippa de ; 57
Hilniston, William de ; 155
Hinckley [co. Leic.] ; xxxii, 148
—, prior and convent of ; 145, 148, 152
Hinkel', Henry de ; 164
Hinlege, John de ; 209
Hinton in the Hedges (Hynton) [co. Northants] ; 108, 137
Hinxworth (Hengstesworth) [co. Herts.] ; 169, 171, 178
Hitcham (Hucham) [co. Bucks.] ; 245, 256
Ho, Hugh de ; 255
Hoby [co. Leic.] ; 165
Hock, John ; 15
Hockliffe [co. Beds.] ; 193
—, hospital of St. John at ; 192
Hocton, Peter de ; 3
Hodeshak', Hoddisake, Robert de ; 146, 160
Hodum, John de ; 94
Hoggeston [co. Bucks.] ; 250
Hogsthorpe [co. Linc.], church of St. Mary at ; 38
Hoketon, Hugh of ; xxxvi
Holcot [co. Northants] ; 127
Holcote, William de ; 235
Holdenby [co. Northants] ; 103
Holebech, Geoffrey de ; 53
—, —, Alana wife of ; 53
—, Richard de ; 52
—, Thomas de ; 56
—, Walter de ; 53
Holegrave, Nicholas de ; 82
Holewelle, Stephen de ; 242
Holm [co. Linc.] ; 39
Holt, Roger de ; 136, 165
Holton by Beckering (Houthon) [co. Linc.] ; xxiv, 4
Holton (Halghton) [co. Oxon.] ; 217.
Holton le Clay (Houton) [co. Linc.] ; 4, 12, 83, 86
Holwell [co. Herts.] ; 203
Holywell (Helewell) [co. Linc.] ; 60
Honington (Hundurton, Hundinton) [co. Linc.] ; 2, 72
Hook Norton [co. Oxon.] ; 222, 226
Hope, Nicholas de ; 158
Horbling [co. Linc.] ; 20, 80
Horbling, Robert de ; 23, 68, 182
Horburi, John de ; 197
—, —, Elizabeth wife of ; 197
Horkestow, John de ; 5, 96, 348
Horkstow [co. Linc.] ; 73, 80
Horlaston, John de ; 85
Horn, Walter de ; 80
Horncastle [co. Linc.] ; 64
Horneshende, Thomas de ; 193
—, William de ; 193
Horpol, Alexander de ; 109
Horsenden (Horsindon) [co. Bucks.] ; 244
Horsington [co. Linc.] ; 36
Horton, Richard de ; xxxviii, 37, 68, 70, 81, 106, 323
Horton Kirby [co. Kent] ; vi
Hortune parva [co. Kent] ; 244
Horwood, Great [co. Bucks.] ; 245, 256
Hose (Howes) [co. Leic.] ; 141, 157 *bis*
Hospitallers, The ; 21, 107, 111, 132, 145, 147, 152, 153, 157 *bis*, 165, 184, 191, 193, 195, 199, 200, 213, 218, 227, 234, 236, 238, 253, 254, 256
Hotham, Alexander de ; 79, 88
—, Hugh de ; 85
—, John de ; 18, 90, 91, 94
Hothton, John de ; 197
Hothun, Alexander de ; 352
Hoton', William de ; 176
Hotot, Walter de ; 54
—, William de ; 226
Hottoft, Richard de ; 45
Houby, Gilbert de ; 165
Houcton, Michael de ; 115
—, Richard de ; 257
Hough on the Hill (Hauh) [co. Linc.] ; 79
—, Robert, prior of ; 79
Hougham (Hagham) [co. Linc.] ; 85
Houghton [co. Hunts.] ; xxvi, 182
Houghton Conquest (Houhton) [co. Beds.] ; 197, 322
Houghton, Little [co. Northants] ; 115
Houghton Regis [co. Beds.] ; 193
Houton, Henry de ; 147
—, John de ; 243
—, Robert de ; 52, 83
Hoveden, Geoffrey de ; 80
Howell [co. Linc.] ; 86
Howell, Alfred de ; 71, 86
—, Richard de ; 71

Hoyland, John de ; 135
—, Walter de ; 2
Hubert ; 112
Huckelb', Randulf de ; 98
Huckote, John de ; 246
Hugele, Richard de ; 240, 252
Hugh ; 10, 17, 36, 45, 50, 59, 79, 84, 85, 90, 93, 100, 101 *bis*, 105, 106, 108, 129, 136, 143, 147, 158, 167, 169, 201, 214 *bis*, 220, 237, 239, 249, 252
—, Hugh son of ; 133
—, Ralph son of ; 236
Hughenden [co. Bucks.] ; 254
Hugo, *custos* ; 142
Hulcott (Huckote) [co. Bucks.] ; 246
Humberston [co. Linc.] ; 10, 12
—, abbot and convent of ; 4, 9, 10, 12, 52, 58, 83, 86
—, Geoffrey, cellarer of ; 9
—, William, abbot of ; 9
Humfray, Adam ; 59
Hundene, Fulk de ; 24
Hundleby [co. Linc.] ; 10
Hungarton [co. Leic.] ; 142, 158
Hungerford, Robert de ; 75, 96, 353
—, William de ; 186
Hunt', Cecilia de ; 167
Huntendon, Simon de ; 178
Huntercombe [co. Bucks.] ; 241
Huntercumbe, William de ; 239, 241
Huntingdon, archdeacon of ; xii, xxxvi, 13 : *see also* Crakehal', J. de ; Raveningham, Roger de
—, William, archdeacon of ; 163
—, prior and convent of ; 111, 133, 167 *bis*, 168, 169, 170, 173, 177, 179, 181 *bis*, 182, 184, 185, 188
—, prioress and convent of St. James without ; 167, 180
—, the burgesses of ; 168, 180
—, hospital of St John at ; 168, 170, 175, 180
—, church of All Saints at ; 173, 188
—, church of St. Andrew at ; 169, 182, 186
—, church of St. Benedict at ; 167
—, church of St. Edmund at ; 169
—, church of St. John at ; 167, 168
—, church of St. Martin at ; 184
—, Elias de ; 181
—, Matthew de ; 184
—, Roger de ; 167
—, Simon de ; 133, 185
—, Walter de ; 322
Huntingfeld, Joan de ; 75, 83
—, Simon de ; 185
—, Thomas de ; 75, 83
—, Walter de ; 167, 177
—, William de ; 75
Hus, Henry ; 236, 237
Husbands Bosworth (Boresworth) [co. Leic.] ; 142
Husborne Crawley (Husseburn) [co. Beds.] ; 199
Huze, Geoffrey de la ; 201, 326
Hybernia, Walter de ; 21, 127
Hybetoft, Thomas de ; 95
Hyde, East (Hyda) [co. Beds.] ; 201
Hykeham, South (Suthhicham) [co. Linc.] ; 77, 78
Hyllington, Angerus de ; 86
Hynkele, Henry de ; 144
Hynton, Henry son of Henry de ; 108, 307
—, Richard de ; 108
Hypetoft, Thomas de ; 80 *bis*
Hyrlingburg, William de ; 240

Ibestock, Moses de ; 152
Ibstock (Ybestock) [co. Leic.] ; 145
Ikeneford, John de ; 244
Ilmer [co. Bucks.] ; 242
Ilmere, Walter de ; 242
Ilniston, Hugh de ; 123
—, Peter de ; 164 *bis*
Imbert ; 45, 245
Immingham [co. Linc.] ; 17, 69
Ingelisham, William de ; 234
Ingelose, William de ; 94
Ingeramus ; 149
Inggoldemels, Alan de ; 58
—, John de ; 168
—, Peter de ; 89
Ingham, William de ; 91, 92
Ingoldeb', Roger de ; 167, 177
Ingoldemeles, Peter de ; 353
Ingoldmells [co. Linc.] ; 57
Ingoldsby [co. Linc.] ; 27
Insula Bona, John de ; 65
Insula, Brian de ; 182
—, Gerard de ; 120
—, Nigel de ; 60
—, Roger de ; 234
—, William de ; 225, 226
Ippel, John de ; 53
—, William de ; 66, 278
Ipres, John de ; 108, 120
Irby le Marsh (Yreby) [co. Linc.] ; 18
Irby on Humber (Hyreby) [co. Linc.] ; 15
Irchester (Irencestr') [co. Northants] ; 109
Ireby, Thomas de ; 38
Irencestr', John de ; 196
Irnham (Irinham) [co. Linc.] ; 11
Irthlingborough [co. Northants] ; 122, 127, 294
Irtlingburgh', Thomas de ; 195, 254
—, Walter de ; 117
Isabel ; 84, 87
Isham (Ysham) [co. Northants] ; 120
Islep, Henry de ; 50, 78
—, Ralph de ; 133
Islip [co. Northants] ; xxvi, 133
Isolda ; 90, 237
Italicus, canon of B. Mary Rotunda ; 243
Ivelcestr', Hugh de ; 214
Ivingho, Ralph de ; 340
Ivinghoe [co. Bucks.] ; xxv, 239
—, prioress and convent of ; 237, 252
Ivo ; 157
Ivry [Eure], abbot of ; 213, 217, 219, 221, 232
Iwardby, Thomas de ; 86

Jakele, John de; 172
—, Walter de; 247
James; 65, 103, 194, 216, 219
Jarewell, Richard de; 77
—, Simon de; 176
Jedburg [co. Roxburgh], abbot and convent of; 177
Jocius; 38
John; 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17, 28, 32, 52, 58, 59, 61, 69, 79, 90, 93, 94, 98, 104, 105 *bis*, 107, 109, 118, 127, 129, 132, 136, 142 *bis*, 144, 146, 154, 165, 168, 172, 179, 181, 183, 185, 190, 192, 194, 199, 200, 201, 209, 213 *bis*, 214, 215, 218, 220, 223, 227, 234, 250, 252 *bis*, 253
—, Henry son of; 30
—, John son of; 127
—, Richard son of; 48, 219, 271
Johnson, Robert; 32
Jordan; 172, 175, 219
Jordeburg [i. e. Yarborough], R., dean of; 27, 32, 73
Juliana, prioress of Sewardsley; 100
Justis, Walter; 209, 210

Kadeneye, Robert de; 163
Kalseby, Richard de; 50
Kardun, Walter; 217, 218
Kareby, Robert de; 159
Karitate (La Charité Nièvre), John, prior de; xxxiii, 98
—, M. prior de; 117, 119
—, Bernard, monk of; 119
Karlebi, Richard de; 61
Karlton, Roger de; 80
Karsinton, Walter de; 262
Kavenedich, Richard de; 176
Keal, East (Estkel, Estrekele) [co. Linc.]; 4, 14, 28, 53, 57
Keal, West [co. Linc.]; 5
Keddington [co. Linc.]; 12, 75
Kedinton, Henry de; 83
Keelby [co. Linc.]; 85
Kegworth [co. Leic.]; xxvi, 145, 166
Kele, John de; 22, 55, 60
—, Peter de; 22
Kelsey [co. Linc.], church of St. Nicholas at; 21
Kelsey, North [co. Linc.], prebend of; xxi, xxxviii, 74
Kelsey, South [co. Linc.]; 15, 54, 74
Kelshall [co. Herts.]; 186
Kelstern [co. Linc.]; 80
Kelum, John de; 76
Kemiton, Hugh de; 349
Kempston [co. Beds.]; 199
Ken, William de; 100
Kencott [co. Oxon.]; 224
Kendale, Hugh de; 193
—, Jordan de; 254
Kenebelle, Martin de; 241
Kenet, Richard de; 238
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], prior and convent of; 110, 220, 254
Kenington, Hugh de; 96, 348
Kensworth [co. Herts.]; 171, 176
Kerby, Robert de; 160
Kernick, John de; 89
Kersington, Walter de; xxxix, 35, 96, 238, 288
—, William de; 119
Kersinton, W.; 129
Ketesby [co. Linc.]; 25
Keswrth, William de; 85
Ketellus; 224
Keten, J. de; 4
—, John de; 60
Keteringg, William de; xxxvi, 157
Ketsby (Ketellesby) [co. Linc.]; 60, 61 *bis*, 279
Keylmers, Adam de; 114
Keynes, Laurence de; 61
Keysoe (Caysho) [co. Beds.]; 212
Keyston (Kestan) [co. Hunts.]; 126, 168, 173
Kibworth Beauchamp (Kibewrth) [co. Leic.]; xxv, 158, 161
Kibworth Harcourt (Kibbiwrthe) [co. Leic.]; 142, 156
Kiddington (Codington) [co. Oxon.]; 224
Kidlington (Cudelinton, Kidelyngton) [co. Oxon.]; 214 *bis*, 232
Killingholme [co. Linc.]; 16
Kilpisham, Richard de; 60
Kilsby, North [co. Northants]; xxxiv, xli, 119
Kilworth, North (Kivelingworth) [co. Leic.]; 143
Kimble, Great (Kanebell) [co. Bucks.]; 236
Kimbolton [co. Hunts.]; 186
Kimcote (Kyrmundecote, Kylmundete) [co. Leic.]; 145, 146
Kimpton [co. Herts.]; 173, 182
Kinebauton, John de; 200
Kinebelle, Felicia de; 239 *bis*
King Henry III; 21, 115, 167, 173
Kingerby (Kynnerdby, Kinnerbi) [co. Linc.]; 5, 39
Kingeston, Simon de; 53
—, —, Joan wife of; 53
Kingham [co. Oxon.]; 220
Kingsey (Eya Regis) [co. Bucks.]; 237, 255
Kington, Robert de; 110
Kinton, Philip de; 42
Kirby Bellars (Kirkeby super Wretheb') [co. Leic.]; 165
Kirkebi, John de; 244
Kirkby [co. Warwick], prior and convent of; 149
Kirkby (near Market Rasen) [co. Linc.]; 20, 59
Kirkby, East [co. Linc.]; 18
Kirkby Green [co. Linc.]; 28
Kirkby Laythorpe [co. Linc.]; 35, 75, 78
Kirkby-on-Bain [co. Linc.]; 6
Kirkby (parish of Gretton) [co. Northants]; xxii, 103
Kirkby Mallory [co. Leic.]; 149
Kirkby Underwood [co. Linc.]; 77, 82

Kirkeb', William, vicar of; 98
Kirkeby, Gilbert de; 42, 81, 142
—, John de; xxv, 10, 21, 22, 64, 107, 148, 165
Kirkecudbricht, Adam de; 172
Kirkelond; 26
Kirketon, John de; 33, 58
—, Martin de; 9
—, Robert de; 28
Kirkstead [co. Linc.], abbot and convent of; 18, 28
Kirmington [co. Linc.]; 23
Kirmond-le-Mire (Keuermund) [co. Linc.]; 28, 45, 56
Kirnington, Robert de; 16, 68
Kirtlington [co. Oxon.]; 221
Kirton, Geoffrey de; 89
Kirton in Lindsey [co. Linc.]; 91
Knaith [co. Linc.]; 94
Knapewell, Simon de; 52
Knights-Templars; 6, 7
Knipton (Gnipton) [co. Leic.]; 164
Knossington [co. Leic.]; 153
Knosten, Geoffrey de; 120
Knotting [co. Beds.]; 204
—, John, rector of; 231
Knouuill, John de; 157
—, Nicholas de; 157
Knyston, Henry de; 164
Kokerington, William de; 85
Kokesey, Walter de; 142
Krek, John de; 255
Kugehou, Nicholas de; 127
Kyleby, John de; 128
Kylkennia, Henry de; 127
Kylnes', Henry de; 5
Kyma, William de; 13
Kyme [co. Linc.], priory of; 4, 12, 14 *bis*, 21, 22, 23, 27, 36 *bis*, 48 *bis*, 49, 63 *bis*, 68 *bis*, 85
Kyme, Beatrice de Toynton, widow of Robert de; 81
—, William de; 42
Kynelbroc, John de; 85
Kynemersford, Walter de; 235
Kynros, Thomas de; 126
Kynthon, Henry de; 149
Kyrkeby, Kyrkebi, John de; 104, 137
—, Matthew de; 149
—, Thomas de; 146
—, William de; 115
Kyrlington, Kyrtlington, Thomas de; xxxviii, 211
Kylellus; 218

Labank, John; 224
Laceby [co. Linc.]; 11, 43
La Charité: *see* Karitate
Lacy, Alice de; 116, 119
—, Henry de: *see* Lincoln and Pembroke, earl of
—, Hugh de; 207
—, Margaret de: *see* Lincoln and Pembroke, countess of
Lade, John de la; 35, 78
William de la; 249, 253
Lafford, prebend of; xxxvii, xxxviii
Lafford, Henry de; 18, 36, 68
Lambecot, Walter de; 90, 93
Lambert; 75, 122
Lamport (Langeport) [co. Northants]; 113
Landa, Hugh de; 145
—, Walter de; 138
Langar, William de; 152
Langeford, Geoffrey de; 184, 200
—, William de; 225
Langele, Nicholas de; 180, 251, 252
Langeport, Richard de; 113
Langeton, Henry de; 35
—, John de; 6
—, Mabilia de; 157
—, William de; 35
Langford [co. Beds.]; 202, 209
Langford [co. Oxon.]; xxi, 232
Langford Manor, prebend of; vi, vii, xxviii
Langley [co. Leic.], prioress and convent of; xxx, 149, 158 *bis*
Langley, King's [co. Herts.]; 185
Langtoft [co. Linc.]; 70
Langtoft, William de; 16, 70
Langton [co. Leic.]; 166
Langton-by-Horncastle [co. Linc.]; 52
Langton-by-Wragby [co. Linc.]; 23, 50
Langton, Henry de; 62, 71
—, John de; 156
Langwat', William de; xxxvii, 51, 92, 314, 350, 352
Langworth [co. Linc.]; xxii, 24
Lascelis, Lascel', Robert de; 35
—, Roger de; 75
—, Thomas de; 35
Lathebur', Gervase de; 198, 199
Latimer, Latymer, John de; 126, 166
—, —, Alice wife of; 126
—, William de; 126, 166
—, —, Christiana wife of; 126
Laucelyn, Philip; 57
—, Robert; 280
Laughton (Lagton) [co. Linc.]; 92, 350, 352
Launde [co. Leic.], prior and convent of; 36, 102, 107, 115, 123, 138, 145, 147, 150, 151, 153, 154 *bis*, 155 *bis*, 156, 308
Launde, William de la; 187
Laudri, William; 99
Laughton (now in Folkingham parish) [co. Linc.]; 24
Laurence; 37, 44, 67, 170, 193, 221
Laurota, nun; 173
Lavannia (Lavagna), Percival de; xxxvi, xxxvii, xl, 245, 247, 258
—, Tedisius de; 51
Lavendon [co. Bucks.]; 238
—, abbot and convent of; 238
Lavyngton, Isabella de; 19
Laxton [co. Northants]; 106, 129
Lea [co. Linc.]; 95, 352
Leake [co. Linc.]; 50
Leasingham [co. Linc.]; 11, 279
Lechamstede, Roger de; 236, 253
Lechton, Adam de; 249

Lechton, Henry de; 46, 192
Leck', Peter de; 105
—, Roger Bakun de; 6
Leckhamstead [co. Bucks.]; 242
Ledet, Leydet, Christiana de; 46, 105
—, Walter; 126
Ledrede, William de; 249
Lee, Robert de; 38
—, Thomas de la; 111, 115, 117, 148
—, Walter de la; 117
—, William de; 94, 148, 176
Leeds [co. Kent], prior and convent of; 145
Lega, Nicholas de; 257
—, Roger de; 168
—, Th. de; 191
Legbourne [co. Linc.]; 67
—, prioress and convent of; 24, 54, 59, 60, 65, 76, 82, 83
Legsby [co. Linc.]; 44, 49
Leicester, John, archdeacon of; xxxiv, 163
—, Roger, archdeacon of; 159
—, Solomon, archdeacon of; 103
—, archdeacons of; xxxvii
—, earl of; viii, 144: *see also* Monte Forti, S. de
—, ? and convent of; 99, 102, 115, 138 *bis*, 139, 142 *bis*, 143 *bis*, 144 *bis*, 147 *bis*, 148, 149, 151, 152 *bis*, 153, 154 *bis*, 156, 158 *bis*, 164, 191, 200 *bis*, 254
—, abbot and convent of St. Mary de la Pré; 142, 151, 236
—, church of All Saints at; 144, 164
—, church of St. Leonard at; 138, 147, 152, 159
—, church of St. Martin at; xlii, 147, 154
—, church of St. Mary in the Castle at; 143, 144
—, church of St. Nicholas at; 143
—, church of St. Peter at; 152 *bis*
—, prebendal church of St. Margaret at; xxi, xxxviii
Leicestria, Leyrc', Leyc', Alexander de; 49 *bis*
—, Gilbert de; 164, 213
—, Hugh de; 4, 22
—, John de; xxxiv, 69, 73, 78, 82, 129, 156, 184, 187, 200, 230
Leicestria, Margaret de; 158
—, Ralph de; 11, 99, 188, 203
—, Robert de; 106, 119, 151, 193, 241, 246, 258
—, Roger de; 165
—, Walter de; 154
—, William de; 164
Leighton Bromswold [co. Hunts.]; 169
Leighton Buzzard [co. Beds.]; xxi, xxxviii, 211
Leighton Ecclesia, prebend; xxv, xxxviii, xliii
Leighton Manor, prebend; xxxviii
Leire (Leyra) [co. Leic.]; 160, 165
Lek, Robert de; 46, 50
Lekeburne, John de; 12, 76
—, Peter son of Robert de; 53
—, Peter de; 65
Lekeburne, Robert son of Henry de; 67
Lenn, Andrew de; 290
Lenna, Richard de; 172
Lenton [co. Notts.], prior and convent of; 114, 135, 145, 161
Leone, Robert de; 132
Lessay (Exaquio Manche); 92
Lessington, William de; 33
Letchworth [co. Herts.]; 168, 174, 177, 181
Leuckenor, Leukenoure, Geoffrey de; 100, 133, 134
—, John de; 234
—, Roger de; 118, 183
—, Thomas de; 186, 187
Leverton [co. Linc.]; 46, 50, 67
Lewdeheuede, manor of; 121
Lewes [co. Sussex], prior of; 98
Lewknor [co. Oxon.]; 216, 223, 226
Leye, Nicholas de la; 6, 106
Leye, Ralph de; 327
—, Roger de la; 106 *bis*
—, William de la; 176
Leyton, Reginald, vicar of; 180
Lexington, William; xxxv, xxxvi
—, bishop; vi, vii
Lichborough (Lichebarue) [co. Northants]; 104
—, Thomas, lord of; 104
Lichefeld, Thomas de; 178, 179
Lichfield, Roger of Mulent, bishop of; xxiv
—, dean and chapter of; 13, 87
—, Simon de; 148
Liddington [co. Rutland]; 130
—, prebend of; xxi, xxxviii
Lidgate, John de; 145
Lidlington [co. Beds.]; 196
Lilbourne [co. Northants]; 115
Lilebon, John de; 19
Lilford [co. Northants]; 108
Lilleburn, Henry de; 13
Lilley (Linle) [co. Herts.]; 181
Lillingstone Dayrel [co. Bucks.]; 242
Lillingstone Lovell [co. Bucks.]; 226
Limber, Great [co. Linc.]; 268
Limberg, John de; 35
Lincoln, archdeacons of; xxxvi
—, Roger de Fuldon, archdeacon of; 1, 102, 267, 268, 274
—, Thomas, archdeacon of; 163
—, chancellors of; xxxvi
—, J. Romanus, chancellor of; 74
—, Nicholas, chancellor of; 163
—, deans of; xxxv, xxxvi
—, Richard, dean of; 225
—, Roger, dean of; 163
—, William de Lessington, dean of; 98
—, R. de Marisco, dean of; 98
—, J. de Maydenstan, dean of; 8, 65, 190
—, dean and chapter of; 12, 14, 22, 33, 66, 69, 76, 93, 123, 183, 223
—, precentors of; xxxvi
—, William, precentor of; 163
—, sub-deans of; xxxvi
—, Hugh, sub-dean of; 90, 91

Lincoln, J., sub-dean of; 96
—, Nicholas de Hich', sub-dean of; 91
—, William, sub-dean of; 163
—, treasurers of; xxxvi, 163
—, canons of: *see*
Askeby, Thomas de
Aveton, William de
Barton, Simon de
Bello, Richard de
Bokenfield, Adam de
Bromholm, Richard de
Crakehal, John de
Croindene, Reginald de
Ebor', Alan de
Gare, William de la
Godered
Gravesend, Richard de
Hampton, William de
Hauton, William de
Haweckle, Henry de
Hecham, Nicholas de
Horton, Richard de
Kersinton, W.
Malling, Walter de
Marleberge, Nicholas de
Maydenestan, John de
Northflet, Thomas de
Pollard, Geoffrey
Rowell, Richard de
Sandwyco, Stephen de
Saxinghurst, Roger de
Sondan, J.
Thama, Geoffrey de
Thorneton, William de
Undel, John de
Wautham, Nicholas de
Wik', R. de
Withinton, John de
Wydenton, John de
Yngham, William de
—, priory of St. Katherine at; 10, 15, 43, 51, 53, 59, 92, 95, 97
—, church of All Saints at; 282
—, church of St. Mary le Wigford with St. Faith and St. Andrew at; 15, 49, 279
—, church of St. Peter at Arches at; 38, 56, 82
—, church of St. Peter ad fontem at; 45
Lincoln and Pembroke, Henry de Lacy, earl of; 21, 22, 58, 61, 63, 71, 95, 121, 152, 221
—, Margaret de Lacy, countess of; 1, 9, 15, 19, 21, 213
Lincoln, Jordan of; xliii
Lincolnia, Linc', Adam de; 134
—, Durandus de; 9
—, Hugh de; 223
—, John de; 6, 90
—, Michael de; 15
—, Osbert de; 19
—, Peter de; 27, 352
—, Thomas de; 87
—, William de; 2, 38, 45, 54, 220
Lincumbe, Peter de; 185
Lind, J. de la; 43
Lindes', John de; 13, 23 *bis*, 28, 239, 271, 276, 296
—, Walter de; 167
—, William de; 143, 167
Lindested, R. de; 19
Lindiseya, J. de; 182, 269
Lindon, Roger de; 112
—, Simon de; 112, 130
Lindsey, John of; xii, xxxiv, xxxix
Linford, Great [co. Bucks.]; 256
—, Little [co. Bucks.]; 240
Linford, John de; 236, 256
Linslade [co. Bucks.]; 249, 251
Linton, Richard de; 154
Linwood [co. Linc.]; 54
Lissington [co. Linc.]; 18, 35, 67
Lissinton, Adam de; 4
Lisurs, Fulk de; 20
—, Ralph de; 98
Litchborough (Lychebarwe) [co. Northants]; 125, 126
Litlebur', Martin de; 38, 275, 276, 277
Littilbyri, Robert de; 352
Littlemore [co. Oxon.], prioress and convent of; 231
Littleport, George de; 62, 71, 72, 80
—, William de; 61
Llantony [co. Glos.], prior and convent of; 198
Locton, Richard de; 28
—, Thomas de; 236
Loddington [co. Leic.]; xxiv, 155, 312
Loddington [co. Northants]; 113
Lodinton, Henry de; 156
—, Richard de; 154
Lois Weedon (Wedon, Wedon Pinkeneye) [co. Northants]; xxxii, 104, 107, 128, 129
Loketon, William de; 21
London, bishop of: *see*
Baldock
Chishull
Gravesend
Sandwich
Wingham
London, dean and chapter of St. Paul's in; 171, 176, 200
—, treasurer of St. Paul's: *see* Talebot, Richard
—, priory of St. Bartholomew in; 257
London, Elias de; 88
—, Hugh de; 62, 113
—, John de; 152, 182, 192, 242
—, Nicholas de; 252, 257
—, Robert de; 167, 227
—, Simon de; ii, 236, 237
—, Stephen de; 169, 171, 195
—, Thomas de; 138
—, William de; 180, 214, 231, 242, 251
Londoniis, Richard de; 122
Longavilla, John de; 169
—, William de; 169
Long Clawson (Claxton) [co. Leic.]; 165
Longstowa, Walter de; 48
Longueville [Seine Inférieure], prior and convent of; 245, 250, 256, 257 *bis*

Loreyng, Peter le; 207
Loseby [co. Leic.]; 139
Lotting, Henry; 205
Loucthon, Ralph de; 199
Louesby, William de; 139
Loughton (now in Folkingham parish) [co. Linc.]; 24
Louis IX, king of France; viii
Louth [co. Linc.]; 70, 81
—, prebend of; xx, xxxviii
Louth, William of; xxxviii
Lovel, Fulk; 232
—, John; 224
Lovetot, John de; 130
Lu (i. e. lupus), John called; 107
Lubeham, Hugh de; 93, 350
Lubenham [co. Leic.]; 151, 169
Lubenho, Gregory de; 151
—, William de; 120
Lubho, John de, 197
Luceby, Astinus de; 9
—, John de; 12, 14
Luco, John de; 259, 262
Lucy, Almeric de; 253
—, Geoffrey de; 107, 113, 129, 303
—, Philip de; 213
Lud, Nicholas de; 83
Luda, Jordan de; 235
—, Ralph de; 62, 75
—, Richard de; 17, 92
—, Simon de; 73, 82 *bis*, 135, 187, 220
—, Thomas de; 15, 18, 236
Ludburg, Robert de; 43
Luddington [co. Linc.]; 89, 97, 348, 350, 351
Luddington (Lullington) [co. Northants]; 127
Ludeford, Adam de; 56
Ludesk, deanery of; 44
Ludford Magna [co. Linc.]; 80
Ludford Parva [co. Linc.]; 50
Ludington, Nicholas de; 96, 348
Luffenham, North [co. Rutland]; 110
Luffenham, North, Elias de; 255 *bis*
—, —, Robert de; 255
Luffenham, South [co. Rutland]; 121
Luffield [co. Northants], prior and convent of; xxx, 102, 108, 120, 127, 236, 254
Luke; 12, 215
Lullington, Geoffrey de; 127
Lumbard, Robert; 17
Lund', Peter de; 68
Lupus, Robert called; 175
Lusby [co. Linc.]; 36
Lustehull, John de; 158, 235
Luterel, Loterel, Andrew; 11
—, —, Robert son of; 11
Luton [co. Beds.]; 201, 210
Luton, John de; 115
—, William de; 145
Lutterworth [co. Leic.], hospital at; 142, 158
Lutterworthe, John de; 149, 155
Luttewrth, John de; 165
Lutton (Ludington) [co. Northants]; 101, 118
Luue, Richard; 16
Luuel, Henry; 148
—, Ph.; 167
Luvetoft, Richard de; 68
—, Roger de; 178
Lychefeld, William de; 128
Lymet, Oliver de; 136
Lyndestede, John de; 145
Lyndesey, John; 31
Lyndon [co. Rutland]; 112, 123, 130
Lynestorp, Roger de; 178
Lynton, Richard de; 158
Lyra, Leyr', William de; 160
—, —, John son of; 165
Lyre [Eure], abbot and convent of; xxxii, 138, 142, 145, 148 *bis*, 152, 164
Lysurs, William de; 178

Mablethorpe [co. Linc.], church of St. Mary at; 59
—, church of St. Peter at; 51, 83
Madling, Richard de; 218
Maidstone, John of; ix, xii, xxvi, xxxiv, xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix, xlii: *see also* Maydeneston, John de
Maidwell [co. Linc.]; 50, 71
Maidwell [co. Northants]; xliv, 102
—, church of St. Peter at; 108
Makerel, Thomas; 101
Makestak, Robert de; 138 *bis*
Makwrthe, Richard de; 10
Malberthorpe, Maubethorp, Richard son of Haco de; 51, 83
—, William son of Walter de; 59
Malet, John; 18
—, Margery; 18
—, Ralph; 79
Malherbe, John; 192, 197
Malhert, William; 193
Malling, John de; 43, 71
—, Roger de; 124
—, Walter de; 183
Malmesbur', Nicholas de; 245, 246, 247
Malo lacu, Henry de; 185, 256
Malore, Emma; 124
—, John; 144, 152
—, Richard; 124
—, Stephen; 136
Maltby [co. Linc.]; 46
Malton [co. York], priory of; 1, 68
—, John, prior of; 69
—, Alan de; 67
—, Nicholas de; 1
Malvern, Great [co. Worc.], prior and convent of; 242, 249, 253
Mangod, Richard; 205
Manneby, John de; 27
—, Laurence de; 275
—, Peter de; 49, 59
—, Robert de; 12, 84, 141, 142, 191, 213, 238, 340
—, William de; 191
Manneton, Richard de; 13
Mansel, P. le; 148
Manton [co. Rutland]; 115, 119, 133 *bis*, 138, 135, 302

Manton, Richard de; 42
Marbelethorp, Adam de; 56
March, Ralph of; xxxii
Marchaunt, Hugh de; 205
Marcheham, William de; 235
Mardefeld, Robert de; 150
Mare, Mara, Mar', Adam de; 85
—, Geoffrey de la; 192
—, John de la; 185
—, Matilda de la; 213
—, Peter de la; 213, 227
—, Robert de la; 199
—, Walter de la; 182
—, William de la; 198, 199, 236
Mareham-le-Fen [co. Linc.]; 26
Marescall, Ralph de; 189
—, William le; 116
Margery, abbess; 251
Marholm [co. Northants.]; 118
Marinis, Hugh de; 186
Mariscan', John; 215
Marisco, Christina de; 220
—, Gilbert de; 118
—, R. de; 1, 98
—, Robert de; 8
Markby [co. Linc.], priory of; xxi, 4, 36, 37, 42, 45, 55, 71
Market Bosworth [co. Leic.]; 145
Market Overton (Ouerton) [co. Rutland]; 99
Market Overton (Ouirton) [co. Northants]; 127
Market Stainton [co. Linc.]; 22
Markfield [co. Leic.]; 145
Markyate [co. Beds.]; 108
—, prioress and convent of; 194, 200, 212
Marleberg, Merleberge, Nicholas de; 46, 65, 115, 119, 195, 212
—, John de; 87, 231
—, Thomas de; 253
—, —, Isabella wife of; 253
Marlow [co. Bucks.], prioress and convent of; 236, 239 *bis*, 250
Marlow, Little [co. Bucks.]; 251
Marmelon, Roger de; 351
Marmiun, Philip; 12, 17, 32, 38, 42 *bis*, 62, 65, 69, 85, 86
—, Robert de; 75, 239
Marmoutier, abbey of St. Martin at (near Tours, Indre-et-Loire); 242
Marmyun, William; 101, 223
—, —, Lauretta wife of; 101
Marsh, Adam; vi, vii
—, Richard; xxxiv
—, Robert; viii, xxxv, xxxvii
Marsh Baldon (Baldindon) [co. Oxon.]; 213
Marsh Gibbon (Mersse) [co. Bucks.]; xxix, 254, 255
Marston [co. Oxon.]; 216, 218, 224
Marston, North [co. Bucks.]; 237
Marston St. Laurence [co. Northants]; 126, 135
Marston Trussell (Merston) [co. Northants]; 137
Marsworth (Messewrth) [co. Bucks.]; 252
Martin; 76, 109, 193, 195, 237
Martin-by-Horncastle (Marton) [co. Linc.]; 2, 24, 70
Martinsthorpe (Thorp Martin) [co. Rutland]; 99, 100, 123, 130
Martinsthorpe, Alexander de; 194, 211
Martivaus, Richard de; 154
Martiwaus, Anketil de; 142
Martlan, William de; 164
Marton [co. Linc.]; 92
Marton, John de; 127, 200, 246, 258
—, Philip de; 12, 13
Masham, William de; 60
Massam, William de; 53
Matilda; 2, 231, 252
Maton, John de; 108
Matthew; 3, 11, 14, 31, 48, 107, 129, 132, 138, 150, 196, 260
Mauclerk, Richard; 242
Maucovenaunt, Robert; 27
—, Robert son of Geoffrey; 38
Maudut, John; 235
Maulden [co. Beds.]; 194, 199
Maulore, John son of Robert; 203
Maundevil, Geoffrey de; 78
Maunl', Peter de; 167
Maunsel, Henry; 250
—, John; vi, xxvi, xxxix, 105, 145 *bis*, 177, 236
—, John, the younger; xxvii
—, Robert; 152, 250
—, Thomas; 152
—, William; 257
Mauntel, Robert de; 242
Mauregarde, William son of William; 146
Maureward, William; 160, 164
Mawdut, William; 237
Maydenbur', John de; 180
—, Nicholas de; 171, 193
Maydeneston, John de; ix, 5, 7, 9, 11 *bis*, 13, 14, 17, 58, 105, 145, 156, 157, 170, 174, 182 *bis*, 193, 217, 239, 240, 241, 269, 280, 293
Maydewel, Simon de; 102
Maynard, Robert; 221, 225 *bis*, 250, 251
Mears Ashby (Esseby) [co. Northants]; 125
Medbourne [co. Leic.]; 148
Medburne, Robert de; 115
Medmenham [co. Bucks.]; 249
—, convent of; 249
Melchbourne [co. Beds.]; 191
Melcheburn, William de; 126, 157 *bis*
Meldenhale, William de; 179
Melkele, Robert de; 102, 122
Melreth, William de; 183
Mendon, John de; 177
Mentmore [co. Bucks.]; 257
Meopham, Richard of; xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix
Meperteshal, Adam de; 181
Mepham, Simon de; 240
Mercham, William de; 224
Mere, William de; 38, 82
Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of; 144

Meridene, Walter de ; 176
Merk, Hugh de ; 65
—, James de ; 234
Merlau, William de ; 243
Merle, Adam de ; 56
Mers, John de ; 115, 174
Mersinton, Henry de ; 110
Mersteham, Peter de ; 222
Merston, Geoffrey de ; 137
—, Henry de ; 106
—, John de ; 245, 257
—, William de ; 146
Merston St. Lawrence, Henry, vicar of ; 157
Mertington, Stephen de ; 145
Merton [co. Surrey], prior and convent of ; 103, 168, 173 *bis*, 179, 181, 182, 191, 194, 209, 211, 217, 245, 249, 251, 253, 256, 319
Merton [co. Oxon.] ; 213
Merton, Ralph de ; 157
—, Robert de ; 157
—, Walter de ; 11, 53, 156, 157, 164, 200, 225
Mesnill, Henry de ; 167
Messend', Roger de ; 244
Messingham [co. Linc.] ; 94, 350
Messingham, John de ; 94, 350
Meteringham, Hugh de ; 59
Metham, Simon de ; 119
Metheringham [co. Linc.] ; 14, 63
Meurel, Peter ; 62
Meyton, Roger de ; 120
Michael ; 76, 237, 248
Michael, archdeacon ; xxxvi
Middleton Cheyney (Middelenton) [co. Northants] ; 120
Middleton, Midilton, Richard de ; 233
—, Robert de ; 99
—, Thomas de ; 97, 186
—, William de ; 53, 97, 165, 237
Middilton, John, vicar of ; 98
Middle Claydon [co. Bucks.] ; 98, 257
Middleton Stoney (Midilinton) [co. Oxon.] ; 227
Midelton, Thomas de ; 349
Miles, rector ; 251, 257
Milkele, Robert de ; 175
Millay, Philip de ; 36
Millers, Gilbert de ; 118
Milo ; 141, 145
Milton Ernest (Middilton) [co. Beds.] ; 195, 202, 210
Milton, Great (Middilton) [co. Oxon.] ; 220
Milton Keynes (Middilton) [co. Bucks.] ; 255
Mimms, North [co. Herts.] ; 184, 346
Minet, Alan ; 257
Miningsby [co. Linc.] ; 7, 38, 82
Minster Lovell (Menistr', Menistre) [co. Oxon.] ; 219, 224, 232
—, prior of ; 213, 217, 219, 221, 229
Minting [co. Linc.] ; 13, 77
—, prior and convent of ; 13, 77
Mirabel [co. Leic.] ; 141, 150
Mirye, Agnes de la ; 257
Missenden [co. Bucks.], abbot and convent of ; 182, 215, 236 *bis*, 237, 241, 242, 245, 246, 255, 257
Missenden, Little [co. Bucks.] ; 242
Misterton [co. Leic.] ; 138
Misterton, Thomas de ; 69, 85
Miteyn, Robert ; 4
Mixbury [co. Oxon.] ; xxiv, 216
Modkin, William ; 84
Moel, Simon de ; 105
Molesworth [co. Hunts.] ; 167
Moleton, Thomas son of Alan de ; 275
Molis, Peter de ; 219
Mollinton, Peter de ; 78
—, Richard de ; 235
—, Thomas de ; 217, 262
Molton, Thomas de ; 67, 84
Mondgomery, William de ; 157
Monekegate, Thomas de ; 59
Monte Acuto, William de ; 237
Monte Alto, Robert de ; 59
—, Th. de ; 101
Monte Ferrando, Imbert de ; 179
Monte Forti, Alice de ; 108, 130
—, Henry de ; 105, 110, 118, 132
—, Peter de ; 99, 100
—, S. de ; 99
—, William de ; 201, 351
Montfort, Simon de ; x
Montsorel, Geoffrey de ; 152
Moorby [co. Linc.] ; 44
Moravia, Walter de ; 108
Morburn, W. de ; 123
More, Thomas de la ; 136
Moredon, John de ; 178
Morestall, Amed' de ; 88
Moreton Pinkney (Morton) [co. Northants] ; 135
Morges, Eustace de ; 6
Morle, John de ; 131
Morteyn, William de ; 138, 158
Morton [co. Linc.] ; 53, 76
Morton, Robert de ; 212
Mortuo Mari, H. de ; 260, 261
—, Roger de ; 86
Moses ; 147, 152
Motum, Robert ; 153
—, William ; 153
Moulton [co. Linc.] ; 71, 80, 286
Moulton [co. Northants] ; 104
Mount Cenis, hospital of St. Mary on ; 233
Moyne, Berengarius called le ; 105
—, Geoffrey le ; 122
—, John le ; 49 *bis*
—, Robert le ; 129
—, William le ; 33
Mucegros, Cecilia ; 231
Muketone, William de ; 82
Mucking, Jordan de ; 174
Muckton [co. Linc.] ; 38
Mulent, R. de ; 138, 307
Mulleford, Richard de ; 82
Multon, William de ; 93, 97 *bis*, 348
Mumby, Geoffrey de ; 79

Munden, Great [co. Herts.]; xxvi, 174, 182
Munden, Parva [co. Herts.]; 181
Munden, William de; 189
Munteny, Robert de; 41
Muntgomeri, William de; 115, 127
Murdock, H.; 141, 150
Murdak, William; 133, 154
—, —, Isolda wife of; 154
Muriel, W.; 41
Mursele, Mursle, Nicholas de; 129
—, Ralph de; 243
—, Roger de; 201
—, Thomas de; 121
Mursley [co. Bucks.]; 254
Muscamp, Elias de; 56, 79, 82, 84
Muscham, Richard de; 11
Muschet, Ralph; 174
Muston [co. Leic.]; 147, 152

Napton, William de; 99
Naseby [co. Northants]; 101
Nassington [co. Northants]; 131
—, prebend of; xxi, xxxviii
Nassington, Henry de; 127
—, Ranulf de; 238
—, Robert de; 142, 155, 237, 244
—, Thomas de; 244
Natingdon, Henry de; 104
Nauntes, Richard de; 179, 180
Navenby [co. Linc.]; 92
Navenesb', Thomas de; 1, 28
Nedham, Adam de; 172
—, Richard de; 172
Neketon, Robert de; 79
Nel, Robert; 235
Netelton, Alan de; 6
Nettleham [co. Linc.]; xli, 90, 92, 94
Nettleton [co. Linc.]; 58
Neubold, Neobaud, Neubaut, Geoffrey de; 33, 58, 148, 166
—, Richard de; 113
Neunam, John de; 48
Neuneton, William de; 12, 69
Neuport, Osbert de; 12, 19, 45
—, William de; 23, 43
Neuton, Adam de; 172
—, Reginald de; 60
—, Richard de; 120
Neveu, Richard; 199
Nevill, Neuill, Neuile, Geoffrey de; 83
—, Hugh de; 88
—, John de; 82, 142
—, Peter de; 105
—, Thomas de; 157
Newant, John de; 133
Newark, Neuwerck, Neuwerk, William de; xxxiv, xxxviii, 43, 53, 119, 124, 178, 200, 220, 244, 261, 301
Newbo [co. Linc.], abbey of; xxxii, 71, 130
Newbottle [co. Northants]; 99, 115
Newburgh [co. York], prior and convent of; 88, 90, 93
Newenton, Bartholomew de; 218
Newhouse [co. Linc.], abbey of; 1, 9, 16, 23, 25, 26, 45, 94
Newington [co. Oxon.]; 220
Newman, John; 32
Newnham [co. Beds.], prior and convent of; xxx, 190 *bis*, 191 *bis*, 192 *bis*, 194, 195, 196 *bis*, 197, 198, 199 *bis*, 200, 201 *bis*, 202, 210, 322, 325
—, Michael, prior of; 207
—, Stephen, prior of; 321
Newport Pagnell (Newport) [co. Bucks.]; 238, 240, 253
—, prior and convent of; xxxi, 122, 238, 239, 240, 242 *bis*
Newstead-juxta-Ankholm [co. Linc.], prior and convent of; 12, 16, 68
Newton Blossomville [co. Bucks.]; 237
Newton Bromswold (Neuton) [co. Northants]; 120
Newton-in-Aveland (Neutone) [co. Linc.]; 67
Newton-on-Trent [co. Linc.]; 97, 348
Newton-by-Toft (Neuton) [co. Linc.]; 12, 84
Newton Longville (Neweton) [co. Bucks.]; 257
Neyleston, Simon de; 142
Neyrnuit, Fulk; 253
—, Geoffrey; 238
—, John; 253
—, Richard; 251
—, Walter; 238
Neyrun, Henry; 17
Nicholaa, sister; 183
Nicholas, Ralph son of; 214
—, Ralph son of Ralph son of; 216
Nicholas; 14, 38, 44, 86, 104, 120, 122, 133, 144 *bis*, 153, 165, 169, 176, 192, 196, 200, 201, 218, 231, 232, 238, 249
Nigel; 46
—, John son of; 225
—, Robert son of; 236, 237
Noble, Walter de; 209
Nocton [co. Linc.]; 19, 45
—, priory of; xxxi, 1, 12, 19 *bis*, 28, 45, 77
Nodariis, William de; 240
Noke (Ake) [co. Oxon.]; 224
Nopeton, Hugh de; 51
Norman; 1
Norman, Geoffrey; 81
—, John; 161
Normanby [co. Linc.]; 18, 94, 96, 348
Normanby, Thomas de; 83, 86
Normanton [co. Rutland.]; 104, 123
Normanvill, Adam de; 68
Northampton, archdeacons of; xxxvii
—, John, archdeacon of; 163
—, Giles, archdeacon of; 102, 114
—, W., official of; 117
—, Walter, dean of; 99
—, prior and convent of St. Andrew at; 67, 98, 99, 103 *bis*, 104 *bis*, 105, 106, 107, 113, 115, 117 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 119, 121 *bis*, 124 *bis*, 127, 128, 132, 185, 200, 293
—, abbot and convent of St. James at; 99, 100 *bis*, 101, 104, 107, 114, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 136 *bis*

Northampton, abbess and convent of St. Mary de la Pré at; 101, 102, 110, 117, 124, 128, 136, 249
—, hospital of the Holy Trinity at; 99, 117, 132
—, hospital of St. John at; 119, 124
—, church of All Saints at; 118
—, church of St. Bartholomew at; 113, 119
—, church of St. Gregory at; 103, 106, 107
—, church of St. Mary at; 104, 124, 127
—, church of St. Michael at; 119
—, church of St. Sepulchre at; 103, 128
Northampton, Nornt', Geoffrey de; 99, 104, 173
—, Michael de; 18, 19, 120, 126, 347, 352
—, Peter de; 118, 128
—, Philip de; 126, 129
—, Simon de; 183
—, Thomas de; 143, 158
Northborough [co. Northants]; 99, 110, 113
Northbourne, Solomon of; xxxix
Northburg, William de; 42, 51, 142
Northfeud, William de; 126
Northflet, Richard de; 43, 244
—, Thomas de; xxxvii, 20, 29, 48, 65, 119, 209, 210
—, William de; 173
Northleigh [co. Oxon.]; 187, 235
Northmoor (La More) [co. Oxon.]; 222
Northorpe [co. Linc.]; 353
Northwode, Thomas de; 201, 205
Northwold, Thomas de; 9
Norton [co. Ches.]; 164
—, prior and convent of; 92, 221
Norton by-Daventry [co. Northants]; 103, 120
Norton-by-Galby (Northon) [co. Leic.]; 141
Norton Episcopi, prebend; xxxviii
Norton, Gilbert de; 14
—, Henry de; 99
—, John de; 251
—, Thomas de; 59
—, Walter de; 67
Norwic', Ralph de; 99
Norwich, Ralph of Walpole, bishop of; xxv
—, Simon Wauton, bishop of; viii
—, William Middleton, bishop of; xxv, 97
Notingham, Elias de; 82
—, Henry de; 51
—, Peter de; 85
—, Simon de; 174
—, Thomas de; 164, 180
Notley [co. Bucks.], abbot and convent of; xxx, 243 *bis*, 249
—, John, abbot of; 17
—, canons of: *see* Dorchestr', Richard; Eylesbury, Robert de; Lumbard, Robert; Neyrun, Henry
Nouesle, Peter de; 147
Novo Castro, Robert de; 20
Novo Mercato, Adam; 43
Nowers, Robert de; 153
Nuffield (Tofeld) [co. Oxon.]; 228, 231
Nun-Coton [co. Linc.]; 19
—, prioress and convent of; 28, 35, 48, 56
—, Adam, canon of; 35
Nuneaton [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of; xx, 127, 139, 141, 157, 161, 254
Nuneham Courtenay (Newnhame) [co. Oxon.]; 225
Nunwick, prebend in Ripon; xl
Nursted [co. Kent]; v
Nywbur', Simon de; 141

Oakham [co. Rutland], chapel in the castle at; 101
—, church of; 105, 121
—, hospital of Christ at; 32
Oakley (Acle) [co. Bucks.]; xxv, 244, 246, 247
Ochum, John de; 92
Odardus; 345
Odell (Wahull) [co. Beds.]; 211
Odiham, Walter de; 183
Odo, vicar; 255
Offele, William de; 185
Offinton, Robert de; 257
Offley [co. Herts.]; 185
Offord, John de; 179
Offord Cluny [co. Hunts.]; 179
Offord Darcy [co. Hunts.]; 179
Okeburn, prior of; 221
Okeburn, Hugh de; 198
Oketon, John de; 52
Oliver; 88
Oliver, John; 142
—, Walter; 164
Olneia, John de; 214
—, Robert de; 234
Olney [co. Bucks.]; 238
Olney, Robert of; xxxii
Orby (Orresby) [co. Linc.]; 4, 87
Orby, Orreby, Oresby, John de; 31
—, —, Agnes mother of; 31
Orford, Richard de; 22
Ormesby, Albinus son of Ralph de; 61
—, Gilbert de; 83
—, Maurice de; 20
—, Michael de; 6
—, Oliver de; 6
—, Ralph de; 61, 279
—, Ralph son of Simon de; 10
Ormsby [co. Linc.], priory of; 4, 20, 48, 58, 62, 75, 85
Ormsby, North [co. Linc.]; 58
Ormsby, South [co. Linc.]; 61
Orpington, Luke de; 182
Orreby, Thomas son of Herbert de; 31
Orskinton, Robert de; 109
Orton Longville [co. Hunts.]; 169
Orton-on-the-Hill (Ouerton) [co. Leic.]; 144, 155
Orton Waterville [co. Hunts.]; 178
Osbernby, William de; 64
Osbert; 164, 342
Osbournby [co. Linc.]; 23, 68
Oseney [co. Oxon.], abbot and convent of; 213 *bis*, 214 *bis*, 215, 224, 225, 235, 237

Oseney, John, canon of; 48, 119, 129, 220 *bis*, 221 *bis*, 222, 226, 232, 250, 257
Osgathorpe (Angotthorp, Asgarthorpa) [co. Leic.]; 146, 158
Osgotteby, William de; 91
Osmund; 92
Oteringham, Simon de; 55
Othum, John de; 35, 291
Oudenarde, Giles of; xxvii, xxix
—, John of; xxix
Ouerton, Henry de; 118
Ouingham, Simon de; 127
Oumayo, Geoffrey de; 71
Oundle (Undele) [co. Northants]; 136, 306
Oundle, Geoffrey of; xxxiv
—, John of; xxxiv
Ouray, Robert; 190 *bis*
Ouresby, Gilbert de; 86
Ousterfen [co. Linc.]; 40
Outerton Watervile, Guy de; 178
Ouwaiyne, William; 154
Overstone [co. Northants]; 118
Ovil, Walter de; 222
Oving [co. Bucks.]; 238, 253
Owersby [co. Linc.]; 65
Owmby [co. Linc.]; 89
Owston [co. Linc.]; 88
Owston (Osolueston) [co. Leic.], abbot and convent of; xxxii, 141, 142, 143, 144, 148, 158, 303
Oxcombe [co. Linc.]; 58
Oxendon (Exendon) [co. Northants]; 108
Oxendon, Thomas de; 127
Oxford, priory of St. Frideswide at; xxxii, 214, 216 *bis*, 217, 218 *bis*, 219, 220, 221, 223 *bis*, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 234, 235, 237, 248, 252
Oxford, church of All Saints at; 216, 222
—, church of St. Aldate at; 223
—, church of St. Clement at; 223 *bis*, 225, 227
—, church of St. Ebbe at; 216, 223, 231 *bis*
—, church of St. Frideswide at; 223, 336
—, church of St. Giles at; 225
—, church of St. John at; 218
—, church of St. Martin at; 219
—, church of St. Mary Magdalen at; 221, 225
—, church of St. Mary the Virgin at; 226
—, church of St. Michael at the north gate at; 232
—, church of St. Peter in the east at; xxvii, 214, 225
—, church of St. Peter le Bailey at; 216, 217
—, archdeacons of; xxxvii
—, Henry de Sandwyco, archdeacon of; 5, 7, 9, 13, 100, 265, 329
—, Richard de Mapham, archdeacon of; 211, 217, 241
Oxhey, Rose of; xxxii
Oxon', John de; 220, 221
—, Philip de; 232
—, Richard de; 237
Oxton, Robert de; 172
Oylly, Roger de; 224
Pabeham, John de; 191, 196
Packington [co. Leic.]; xix, xx, 147, 149
Padbury [co. Bucks.]; 251
Paganel, W.; 161
Painpare, Robert; 55 *bis*
Pakelin, R. de; 213
Pakwode, Robert de; 234
Panneuil, John de; 256
Panton [co. Linc.]; 55, 279
Pappele, William de; 6
Pappeworth, Eustace de; 56
Parage, Stephen; 204
Parco, Thomas son of Richard de; 218
Paris, Parys, John de; 27
—, John son of Peter de; 89
—, Simon de; 213
—, Stephen de; 222
—, Thomas de; 89
—, William de; 69
Parma, Baldwin de; 247
Parnys, John de; 227
Parrocks [co. Kent]; v
Partney [co. Linc.]; 71
Pavely, Robert de; 227
Parvo Ponte, William de; 227
Pascheden, Thomas; 252
Paschet, William; 103
Passelewe, John; 143
—, Ralph; 199
—, William; 190
—, —, Lucy wife of; 190
Passenham [co. Northants]; 113
Paston [co. Northants.]; 103, 113
Pateshul, John de; 207, 212
—, Simon de; 196, 204, 213
Pattishall [co. Northants]; 100
Paul; 95
Paulerspury (Westpur') [co. Northants]; 132
Paumer, William le; 43, 59
Paunton, Gilbert de; 2, 251
—, James de; 17
Pavely, Pavily, Henry de; 127
—, John de; 132
—, Robert de; 100, 132
Paxton, Great [co. Hunts.]; xxi, xli, 180, 183
Paxton, Robert de; 135
Payn, Geoffrey; 205
—, John; 164
—, William; 152
Paynel, Adam; 89, 96, 347, 351
—, John de; 59, 257
—, Ralph; 96, 352
Peakirk [co. Northants]; xxvi, 128
Peatling, Great [co. Leic.]; 144, 147
Peatling, Little [co. Leic.]; 147
Pecce, Robert de; 48, 53
Pecche, Gilbert son of Gilbert; 81
Pechun, M. de; 201
Pecke, Herbert; 20, 67, 269
—, —, Bartholomew son of; 67
Peckham, Martin of; xl
Peckleton (Pethlington) [co. Leic.]; 153
Peht, Nicholas de; 57
Peiteuin, Adam; 108

Penn [co. Bucks.]; 251, 319
Penna, Hugh de; 64, 200, 251
—, Simon de; 145
Penneville, John de; 245, 250
Perant, Ymbert de; 38
Percivall; 220
Percy, Henry; 2 *bis*, 14, 41, 80
Perete, Robert de; 178, 179
Perham, John de; 11
Perot, Ralph; 198
Perreham, John de; 58
Pertenhall [co. Beds.]; 194, 196
Perton, John de; 13
Peter; 18, 35, 43, 53, 101, 112, 126, 133, 144, 181, 194, 199, 213, 226, 294
Peterborough, abbot and convent of; xxx, xxxii, 4, 18, 22, 61, 94, 96, 98, 99, 102, 103, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 122, 127, 128, 136, 156, 157, 169, 171
Peterborough, church of St. John at; 114
—, church of St. Peter at; 105
Petra Castri, Vincent de; 120, 121, 154
Petsoe (Pettesho) [co. Bucks.]; 253, 254, 256, 346
Pette, Robert de; 119
Peuille, Walter de la; 231
Peverel, Agnes; 121
—, William; 121
Peyeure, Peure, John de; 204
—, Nicholas de; 194 *bis*, 196, 212
—, Peter de; 193
Philiby, Adam de; 250
Philip; 38, 108 *bis*, 136, 139, 191, 225, 228, 234, 250
Pickwell [co. Leic.]; 155
Pickworth [co. Rutland]; 110, 132, 279
Picot, Michael; 197
—, —, Joan wife of; 197
Picwelle, Roger de; 152
Piddington [co. Northants]; 119
Pigot, John; 50
Pikering, William de; 77, 78
Pikeworthe, Thomas de; 46
Pilham [co. Linc.]; 89
Pilton [co. Rutland]; 101
Pilton, Richard de; 101
Pinchbeck [co. Linc.]; 62, 72, 80, 284
Pinkeny, Robin de; 109
Pipard, Ralph; 225, 256
Piperne, James de; 168
Pipewell [co. Northants], abbot and convent of; 136
Pirton [co. Herts.]; 176, 177
Pisele, Roger de; 11
Pitchcott [co. Bucks.]; 242, 249, 253
Pither, Walter; 232
Pitstone (Pichelestorn) [co. Bucks.]; 238
Plante, Alan; 6 *bis*
Plesseley, Robert de; 24
Plessetis, J. de; 184
—, —, Ella wife of; 105
—, Robert de; 105
Plessiz, John de; 184
Plessy, H. de; 242
Plimton, Nicholas de; 220
Plumpton [co. Northants]; 121
Plumton, Nicholas de; 138
Plungar [co. Leic.]; 147
Podington [co. Beds.]; 190, 194
Poix, Gerard de; 88 *n.*
Polebroke (Pockebrooke) [co. Northants]; 105
Pollard, Geoffrey; xxxvii, 185, 288
Polloxhill [co. Beds.]; 193, 200
Pomery, Robert de la; 220
—, William de la; 145, 146, 192, 193, 217, 220, 223
Pomnery, William de; 104
Ponte Burgi, Roger de; 4
Ponte Episcopi, Elias de; 168, 170
Pontibus, Richard de; 174
Ponton, Little [co. Linc.]; 17
Portu, James de; 220
Postwick (Poswik) [co. Norf.]; 247
Potters Pury (Pyrie Ferers) [co. Northants]; 127
Pottesgrove [co. Beds.]; 190
Potthun, John de; 194
Potton [co. Beds.]; xxiv, 200
Pouere, John le; 110
—, Philip; 225
—, William le; 222
Poys, archdeacon of: *see* Poix, Gerard de
Poywick, Peter de; 245
Pratellis, John de; 227
—, Robert de; 135, 189
Pressour, Matthew called; 104, 107
Preston [co. Rutland]; 129, 130
Preston Bisset (Preston) [co. Bucks.]; Preston, Alice de; 129
—, G. de; 142, 278, 318, 325
—, Gilbert de; 53, 198
—, John de; 156
—, Nicholas de; 113
—, Thomas de; 27
—, William de; 102, 211
Preston Capes [co. Northants]; 136
Preston Deanery [co. Northants]; 124
Preswold, Thomas de; 85
Prestwaud, John de; 164
Preus, Robert de; 174
Prudfot, William; 155
Pudelcote, Henry de; 51
Pulle, Roger; 234, 336
Pulloxhill [co. Beds.]; 171
Pun, William de; 124
Punant, Andrew; 179
Purle, Hugh; 143
Puteo, John de; 225
Puttenham (Putham) [co. Herts.]; 177, 189
Pycard, Pykard, Pycart, John; 73, 82, 83, 129, 135, 187
Pychesle, Nicholas de; 135
Pycot, Hugh; 57
—, John; 57, 78, 85
—, Peter; 105, 184, 255, 346
Pykeden, Richard de; 132
Pykeringg, Richard de; 186
Pykeword, Hugh de; 279
Pyncebec, Thomas de; 129, 135
Pynderismedewe [co. Northants]; 125
Pynkeney, Henry de; 106

Pyrot, Ralph; 203
—, Thomas; 203
Pyrton [co. Oxon.]; 221
Pytchley (Picthele) [co. Northants]; xxxiv, 43, 124
Pyure, John; 182

Quarrington [co. Linc.]; 37
Quenburg', Robert de; 142
Quency, R. de; 100, 118
Queniborough [co. Leic.]; 156
Quenton, Walter de; 221
Querendon [co. Leic.]; 158
Quickisleyes, Alan de; 71
Quinton [co. Northants]; 124
Quinton, Thomas de; 225

Rabayn, Elias de; 9, 20, 21, 45, 54, 85
Rabotus; 54
Raby, Peter; 108
Radclive [co. Bucks.]; 249, 255 *bis*
Radclive, Alexander de; 101
Radenhal, Geoffrey de; 11
Radenoure, Peter de; 135
Radinggis, Thomas de; 253
Radnage (Radenach) [co. Bucks.]; 245
Ragdale (Rakedale) [co. Leic.]; 158
Ragenhyll, John de; 103
Raithby [co. Linc.]; 53
—, W., rector of; 17
Ralay, Thomas de; 291
Ralee, Matilda de; 102
Ralph; 10, 12, 31, 45, 52 *bis*, 53, 77, 81, 87, 91 *bis*, 92, 99 *bis*, 105, 124, 126, 149, 150, 154 *bis*, 158, 168, 170, 177, 178, 201, 223, 242, 247, 255, 257
—, H. son of; 4
Ramarye, Benedict de; 199
Ramesya, Nicholas de; 67
Ramsey [co. Hunts.], abbot and convent of; xxvi, xxvii, xxxi, 106, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172 *bis*, 173, 177, 178, 182 *bis*, 183, 185, 186, 190, 210, 212
Ranulph; 216, 250
Rasen, East [co. Linc.]; 6, 15
Rasen, Middle [co. Linc.]; 1, 45, 86
Rasen, West [co. Linc.]; 59
Rasen, John de; 81
Ratby (Roteby) [co. Leic.]; 157
Ratelesden, Peter; 192
Ratford, Hugh de; 22
Rauceby [co. Linc.]; 71
Ravelingham, Roger de; 182, 183
Ravendale [co. Linc.], prior of; 38, 87
Ravendale, West [co. Linc.]; 10, 84, 87, 279
Raveningham, Roger de; xxvii, xxxvi, 13, 29, 163, 190, 192, 215
—, —, jr. subd.; 29
Raveniston, Ralph de; 253
Ravensden [co. Beds.]; 191
Ravenstone [co. Bucks.], prior and convent of; 247, 253
Ravensthorpe [co. Northants]; 297, 352
Raylay, Thomas de; 89
Reading [co. Berks.], abbot and convent of; 218, 231
Rebussa, James de; 17
Redbourne [co. Linc.]; 91, 350, 352
Redcroft, William de; 4, 48
Reddeburne, John de; 91
Redemile, Robert de; 143
Redford, Robert de; 86
Reding, Thomas de; 254
—, William de; 218
Redmile [co. Leic.]; 165
Reepham [co. Linc.]; 349
Refham, William de; 2, 72
Reginald; 7, 10, 102 *bis*, 115, 122, 154, 199, 201, 212, 216 *bis*, 221, 246, 251, 255
Remigius; 15
Renhold (Ranhale, Ronhal) [co. Beds.]; 190, 192
Renn, Andrew de; 90, 96
Repindon, Ralph de; 153
Reston, North [co. Linc.]; 81
Reston, South [co. Linc.]; 48
Revesby [co. Linc.], abbot and convent of; 52
Reygate, Thomas de; 68, 79
Reyner; 13, 44, 168, 215
Ria, John de; 126
Riale, Simon de; 101
Richard; 4, 5, 6 *bis*, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18 *bis*, 23, 24, 28, 35, 46, 48, 51, 64, 65, 70, 71, 76, 85, 86, 95, 100, 101, 121, 127, 128, 129, 134, 136, 137, 142, 147, 155, 167, 169, 178, 183, 190, 191, 199, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 220, 233, 237, 245, 247, 250, 253, 254, 279
Richemund, William de; 24
Richerius; 94
Richmond, Beatrice, countess of; 181, 200, 250
—, earl of; 49
—, J., earl of; 69
Riddemild, William de; 157
Ridel, Ralph; 191
—, —, Agnes wife of; 191
—, Thomas; 191
Rideware, Joan de; 252
Ridlington (Ridelington, Rydelington) [co. Rutland]; 105, 108
Riggebi, Riggesby, John de; 46, 50
—, John son of Thomas de; 50
—, Gilbert son of Thomas de; 50
Rilaund, Richard de; 51
Ringesdon, Ralph de; 145, 146
Ringested, Richard de; 6
Riparia, Walter de; 217
Ripingale, Ripingehal, Alan de; 78
—, John de; 78
—, Richard de; 84
Rippingale [co. Linc.]; 41, 78
Ripton, Kings [co. Hunts.]; 173
Ripton, William de; 44
Risby [co. Linc.]; 351
Riseholme (Risum) [co. Linc.]; 92, 350
Riseley [co. Beds.]; 193
Risle, Risele, William de; 167, 212
Rissindon, Roger de; 128

Riston, John de; 12, 27, 36 *bis*, 54, 55, 84, 105, 240
—, Peter de; 105, 120
—, Stephen de; 36 *bis*, 54, 55
—, William de; 27
Rixeband, Margery, heiress of Hugh; 238, 339
Roaldus, Alan son of; 145, 146
Robert; 1, 2, 3, 5, 12, 13, 15, 20, 21, 23, 35, 38 *bis*, 39, 49, 53, 55 *bis*, 56, 67, 68, 75, 84, 90, 92 *bis*, 94, 97, 100, 102, 104, 110, 127, 128, 129, 141, 142, 144, 147, 152, 153, 156, 157, 164, 168, 169, 177, 178, 180, 181, 190, 194, 197, 198, 203, 213, 221, 223, 231, 233, 245, 246, 247, 250, 252
—, Henry son of; 100
Rocelin; 233
Rochester, Walter de Merton, bishop of; 201
—, R., bishop of; 226
—, prior and convent of; 237, 255
Roger; 4, 13, 18, 55, 65, 95, 101, 103, 113, 116, 119, 126, 143, 146, 153, 158, 193, 210, 213, 214, 219, 221, 224, 230, 233, 237, 340
—, Robert son of; 164
Rokelunde, Ralph de; 57
Roland; 240 *bis*, 247
Rolleston, Geoffrey de; 26
Rollright, Great [co. Oxon.]; 221, 226
Rolveston, Nicholas de; 50
Romans, Richard king of the; 88, 89 *bis*, 91, 240: *see also* Cornwall, earl of; Germany, king of
Romeyn, John le; xxxvi, xxxviii *bis*: *see also* York, archbishop of
Romeney, Alan de; 216
Ros, Nicholas de; 78
—, Peter de; 153
—, Richard de; 218
—, Robert de; 12, 93, 104, 113, 153, 158, 182, 278
—, William de; 4
Rose; 234
Rosell, John de; 132
—, Robert; 131
Roteland, G. de; 184
—, Thomas de; 181
Rotherby (Rethirby) [co. Leic.]; 154
Rotherfield Peppard [co. Oxon.]; 216
Rothersthorpe (Ryrestorp) [co. Northants]; xix, 131
Rothewell, William de; 8
Rothley (Roleya) [co. Leic.]; xxii, 160, 162
Rothwell (Rowelle) [co. Northants]; 116
—, dean of; 129
Rouceby, Adam de; 60, 71
—, Gocelinus de; 22, 51
—, Osbert de; 27, 53
Roughton (Ructon) [co. Linc.]; 62, 86
Rouhal, Nicholas, vicar of; 191
Rouland, John; 61
—, William; 183
Rous, Giles le; xxxvii
Rouston, William de; 63
Roveston, Geoffrey de; 55
Rowaldi, Bertrampnus filius; 279
Rowell, John de; 218
—, Philippa de; 52
—, Ralph de; 75
—, Richard de; 48, 60, 73 *bis*, 80, 82, 115, 116 *bis*, 129, 135, 187, 230, 246, 258
—, Robert son of Alan de; 52
—, Walter de; 157
—, William; 225
Rowney [co. Herts.], priory of; 183
Rowston [co. Linc.]; 61
Roxby [co. Linc.]; 351
Roxton (Rukesdon) [co. Beds.]; 190, 202
Royeby, Thomas de; 84
Royston [co. Herts.], prior and convent of; 65
Royston (Crucerois) [co. Herts.], hospital of St. James at; 183
Ruchton, Peter de; 10
Ruckland [co. Linc.]; 10
Rudde, Robert; 30
Ruddepath, Thomas de; 183
Rudham, Godfrid de; 311
—, Henry de; 23, 37
—, Walter de; 103, 238, 339
Rumburg, John de; 138
Rupe Cauardi (i.e. Rochechouart), Simon de; 35
—, Emericus de; 36
Rupell', William de; 122
Rus, William le; 195, 196
Rushden (Rissinden) [co. Northants]; 135
Rushton (Riston) All Saints [co. Northants]; 111, 133
Rushton (Riston) St. Peter [co. Northants]; 104, 113
Ruskington [co. Linc.]; 46, 76, 284
Russell, Geoffrey; 126, 137
Russi, John de; 219
Russilon, Thomas de; 165
Ry, Rya, Rye, Henry de; 51
—, J. de; 135
—, John de; 20
—, Martin de; 46, 76, 86
—, Nicholas de; 43
—, Thomas de; 51
Rybus, William de; 79
Rychemunde, John; 57
Rydel, John son of Ralph; 177
Rydy, Humphrey de la; 205
Ryhall [co. Rutland]; 110, 121
Ryngesdon, Ralph de; 279
Rypon, Aungerus de; 179
Ryseburge, Martin de; 256
Ryste, William; 203
Ryvere, William de la; 202

Sabaud, Peter de; 1
Sacombe [co. Herts.]; 184
Saddington [co. Leic.]; 156
Sadinton, Richard de; 219, 254
Saham, Brian de; 146
—, Robert de; 145, 146
—, William de; 20
St. Agatha [Easby, co. York], abbey of; 156

St. Albans [co. Herts.], abbot and convent of; xxxii, 80, 168, 172, 174, 177, 181, 185, 190, 193, 201, 210, 242, 243, 247
—, Reyner, monk of; 80
S. Albano, Richard de; 9
S. Amando, Amaricus de; 207
S. Andrea, John de; 255, 257
—, Thomas de; 257
St. Angelus, Henry, cardinal of; 196
S. Audomaro, John de; 246
St. Barbara [Ste Barbe-en-Auge, Calvados], priory of; 20, 67
S. Claro, Ralph de; 248
S. Cruce, Hugh de; 207
St. David, John de; 217
S. Dionisio, Ralph de; 171
S. Dompnino, Dounino, prior of; 115, 246
—, Roger, prior of; 115, 246
St. Edmund, abbot and convent of; 101, 102
S. Edmundo, John de; 102, 134
—, Martin de; 185
—, William de; 99
S. Edwardo, William de; 168
S. Egidio, John de; 215
—, Richard de; 220
S. Evermodius [Envermeu, Seine-Inférieure], priory of; 54
St. Evroult (Ebrulf) [Orne], abbey of; 120, 135 *bis*, 164 *bis*, 165, 219: *see also* Ware, prior of
S. Frideswide, Richard de; 233
—, William de; 233
St. Fromund [Manche], priory of; 27, 36, 54, 55, 86
S. Helena, Philip de; 217
S. Ivone, Ivo de; 172
—, John de; 186
—, Robert de; 202
S. Johanne, William de; 109, 121, 130
S. Karilephus [St. Calais, Sarthe], Matthew, monk of; 11
S. Laudo, Adam de; 17
—, —, Sibilla wife of; 17
S. Laurentio, Richard de; 45
S. Leofardo, Gilbert de; 64
S. Licyo, Gilbert de; 132
S. Lizio, S. Liz, A. de; 41
—, Ralph de; 249, 255
—, Simon de; 249, 255 *bis*
S. Maria, John de; 95, 167, 348
S. Medardo, Geoffrey de; 120, 224
S. Neoto, Neotho, Henry de; 2, 170
—, Walter de; 174
—, William de; 106
St. Neots [co. Hunts.]; 170, 189
—, prior and convent of; xxxii, 100, 105, 119, 132, 135, 167, 168, 170 *bis*, 174, 176, 182, 189, 196, 198, 199
—, church of St. Mary at; 174
—, dean of; 183
S. Odomaro, John de; 226
St. Omer [Pas-de-Calais], Adinulf, provost of; 233
St. Oswalds [co. Glouc.], prior and convent of; 185
S. Petro, John de; 256
St. Pierre-sur-Dive [Calvados], abbey of; 127
S. Phileberto, Robert de; 129
—, Roger de; 112, 115, 168, 173
S. Quintino, Bonettus de; 42
—, William de; 177, 181
St. Sever [Calvados], abbey of; 3, 37, 44, 71
St. Wandragesil [St. Wandrille, Seine-Inférieure], abbot and convent of; 99
Salden [co. Bucks.]; 236, 237
Saleby [co. Linc.]; 35
Saleford, Richard de; 199
Salford [co. Beds.]; 210
Salford (Sautford) [co. Oxon.]; 235
Salisbury, bishop of; 220
—, bishop-elect of; 52
—, precentor of; 52
—, canons of: *see*
Brimpton, William de
Bytham, Gilbert de
Gormuvile, Stephen de
Hecham, Ralph de
Heyham, R. de
Metham, Simon de
Stok', William de
Salmonby [co. Linc.]; 69
Saltby [co. Leic.]; 161
Saltfleetby [co. Linc.], church of All Saints at; 84
—, church of St. Clement at; 19, 27, 55, 60
—, church of St. Peter at; 60
Saltfleteby, Gilbert de; 54, 76
Samford, Robert de; 162
Sampson, Henry; 50, 68
—, Henry son of Hugh; 129
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de; 202
—, Robert de; 202
—, Thomas de; 201
Sandwich, Henry of; x, xxxvii, xlii: *see also* Oxford, archdeacon of
—, Stephen of; xxxix, 90, 91, 98
Sandy [co. Beds.]; 193
Sapperton [co. Linc.]; 51
Sapton, Thomas de; 83
Sarnebroc', Nicholas de; 212
Saueston, Saueton, John de; 17, 54, 98
Saufletby, Walter de; 86
Saunderton [co. Bucks.]; 217, 255, 257
Saunford, Amabilia de; 219, 226
—, Amicia de; 220
Saunton, Lambert de; 27
Sausthorp, Anthony de; xliii, 15
—, Henry de; 45, 278
—, Robert de; 12
—, William de; 76
Sausthorpe [co. Linc.]; 44, 45
Savaricus; 96, 217
Savigny [Manche], abbot and convent of; 36
Sawtry [co. Hunts.]; 179, 181
Saxby [co. Leic.]; 152, 158
Saxby [co. Linc.]; 27, 95, 349
Saxelby [co. Leic.]; 138

Saxenhurst, Saxinghurst, Roger de; xxxvii, xxxviii, 46, 159
Saxilby [co. Linc.]; 94, 350
—, Adam, vicar of; 21
Scaldewell, Elias de; 234
Scaldwell [co. Northants]; 101, 102
Scalebrok, Oliver de; 218
Scalford [co. Leic.]; 150
Scallarius, Roger de; 175
—, —, Muriel wife of; 175
Scamelby, Peter de; 79
Scampton [co. Linc.]; 92
Scarle, South, prebend of; xxxix
Scartheburg', Scardebur', John de; 55, 250
Scarthou, Gilbert de; 72
—, John de; 86
Scathirne, Robert de; 76
Scaudeford, Ascerus de; 107
Scawby [co. Linc.]; 352
Schardelowe, John de; 118
Schelton, Hugh de; 54, 120
—, Roger de; 136
Schepeye, Amicia de; 108
Schireburn, Richard de; 6
Schorn', Stephen de; 104
Schryvelsby, Robert de; 52
Scopwick [co. Linc.]; 65, 67
Scot, Richard; 180, 199, 209
Scotter [co. Linc.]; 96, 353
Scotthorn, Hugh de; 214, 228
Scot Willoughby [co. Linc.]; 83, 85
Scotton [co. Linc.]; 353
Scotus, John; 167
Scovil, Humphrey de; 247
Scraptoft [co. Leic.]; xix
Scremby [co. Linc.]; 78
Scrivelsby [co. Linc.]; 12, 41, 42
Sculthorp, Reginald de; 150
Scurey, Simon de; 91, 95
Seagrave [co. Leic.]; xxv, 157
Searby (Suerby) [co. Linc.]; 76
Seaton (Seyton) [co. Rutland]; xliv, 101
Sedgebrook [co. Linc.]; 14, 24
Sées [Orne]; 15, 71, 92
Segenhoe [co. Beds.]; 198
Seggebroc', Hugh de; 138, 165
—, Robert de; 135
Seggefeld, Thomas de; 178
Segrave, Gilbert de; 166
—, James de; 157, 170
—, Nicholas de; 145, 157 *bis*, 165, 166, 170
—, Peter de; 314
Selby [co. York], abbot and convent of; 13, 35, 71, 89 *bis*, 91, 97, 351, 352
Seldiston, William de; 123
Seleston, John de; 119, 195
Selueston, Ralph de; 102
Semannus; 183
Semplingham, John de; 217
Sempringham [co. Linc.], order of; xxxiii, 7, 9, 10, 78, 80, 86
—, prior and convent of; 7, 9, 17, 18, 20, 24, 35, 54, 60, 69, 75, 78, 80, 83
—, Patrick, master of; 217
Sempringham, Patrick, prior of; 7, 69
—, Robert, prior of; 7, 9
—, John de Watton, canon of; 9
—, church of St. Andrew at; 35, 60, 83
Senegeya, Walter de; 238
Sengilton, Thomas de; 158
Senle, Walter de; 243
Sepeheuid, William de; 151
Seriant, William called; 72, 76
Seuecaump, Thomas de; 180
Seuecomb, John de; 173
Seuinake, Roger de; 130
Seuisby, William de; 144
Sewallus; 244, 257
Sewardsley [co. Northants], prioress and convent of; xxx, 100
Seygrave, Nicholas de; 165
Seynlo, Adam de; 41
Seyton, John de; 103
—, Richard de; 101, 102, 228
—, Roger de; 38, 101, 102, 121, 161, 300
—, R. de; 283, 335
Shabbington (Sobinton) [co. Bucks.]; 243
Shadeworthe, Robert de; 27
Shaldeston, William de; 118
Shalston (Scaldeston) [co. Bucks.]; 243
Sharested, John; xxxvii
Sharnbrook (Sarnebrok) [co. Beds.]; 191, 200 *bis*
Sharnebrok, John de; 27
Sharnford [co. Leic.]; 149
Shaweil (Shathewell) [co. Leic.]; 150
Sheepy (Shephe) [co. Leic.]; 148
Shelford [co. Notts.], priory of; 11, 24, 27, 38, 43, 51, 56, 70, 71, 78, 79, 84
Shellystone, John de; 123
Shelton (Eshleton) [co. Beds.]; 197, 325
Shenley [co. Bucks.]; 244, 245, 249
Shenley [co. Herts.]; 181
Shenstone [co. Staffs.]; 226, 335
Shepshed [co. Leic.]; 142
Sherington (Syrinton) [co. Bucks]; 236
Shillington (Sutlingdon) [co. Beds.]; 190
Shilton (Shulston, Sulfton) [co. Oxon.]; 219
Shiplake [co. Oxon.]; 215
Shipton under Wychwood (Schypton) [co. Oxon.]; 220, 222
Shirle, Henry de; 152
Shirwode, William of; xxxvi
Shorne, John de; 196
—, Stephen de; 46
Sibbertoft (Siberton) [co. Northants]; 106, 115, 137
Sibbertoft, Lucy de; 315
Sibethorp, Geoffrey de; 177
—, Ralph de; 19
Sibiston, Walter de; 234
Sibsey (Cybeseye) [co. Linc.]; 51
Sibson (Sibesdon, Sybbysdon) [co. Leic.]; 142, 155
Siburg, William son of Philip; 30
Sibyl, nun; 173
Sicca Villa, John de; 89
Silkeby, Robert de; 83

Silk Willoughby (Wyluiby juxta Lafford) [co. Linc.]; 22, 70, 270
Silorn, Stephen de; xxxvii
Silsoe (Siuillishou) [co. Beds.]; 204
—, chapel at; xxiii
Silvanecto, Drago de; 62
Silverston, Ralph de; 127
Silvester; 45
Simon; 6 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 16, 17, 19 *bis*, 21, 27, 48, 50, 59, 91, 108, 112, 126, 141, 152 *bis*, 191 *bis*, 199 *bis*, 200, 222, 237
, Simon son of; 122, 173, 227
—, prior of Charley; 143
Simpson (Syueniston) [co. Bucks.]; 253
Sirburn, Richard de; 69
Siwell, William de; 12
Sixel, John de; 10, 89, 92
Sixhille [co. Linc.], priory of; 4, 6 *bis*, 10, 27, 35, 44, 49, 51, 56, 57, 58, 80, 83
Skeffington (Scheftynton) [co. Leic.]; 155, 163, 165
Skellingthorpe (Scelingho) [co. Linc.]; 52
Skendleby [co. Linc.]; 7, 19, 46
Skerling, Richard de; 227
Skidbrooke [co. Linc.]; 21
Skillington [co. Linc.]; 66
Skinnand (Skynend) [co. Linc.]; 56
Slapton [co. Bucks.]; 243
Slapton [co. Northants]; 107, 113, 129, 303
Slapton, Robert de; 132
Slauston, Arnald de; 128
—, William de; 150
Sleaford (Lafford) [co. Linc.]; xxi, 72
—, dean of; 42
—, prebend of 72
Slipton [co. Northants]; 124
Slotheby, Thomas de; 24
Slypston, Thomas de; 126
—. —, Letya wife of; 126
Smerehorn, Henry de; 77, 82
Smetheton, Smytheton, Gilbert de; 44
—, Robert de; 81, 87
Snarford [co. Linc.]; 91, 95, 97, 292
Snellesale, prior of; 151
Snelshall [co. Bucks.], prior and convent of; 249
Snibston (Snipton) [co. Leic.]; xx, 149
Snokescumbe, Alexander de; 136
Sodang, John; 104
Sola, John de; 21, 38
Soleham, J. de; 223
Solemerse, John de; 254
Solomon; 193
Solomon, archdeacon of Leicester; xxxvii
Somerby [co. Linc.]; 27, 84
Somercotes, North [co. Linc.], church of St. Peter at; 44
Somercotes, South [co. Linc.], church of St. Mary at; 60
Somercotes, Thomas de; 76, 82
—, William de; 60, 84
Somersby [co. Linc.]; 54, 81
—, rector of; 60
Somersham [co. Hunts.]; xxv, 175, 176
Somerton [co. Oxon.]; 215
Sorham, Thomas de; 92, 350
Sotby [co. Linc.]; 6
Sottebi, John son of Reyner de; 50
—, Walter de; 94, 350
Soudan, J.; 48
Soulbury (Solebire) [co. Bucks.]; 250
Souldern (Sulthorn) [co. Oxon.]; 218
Souldrop [co. Beds.]; 200
Southill (Suthgyuel) [co. Beds.]; 192, 200
Southwark [co. Surrey], prior and convent of; 247, 252
Southwell, William of; xxxiv
Southwick [co. Northants]; 133, 185
Spalding [co. Linc.]; 75
—. prior and convent of; 14, 26, 28, 51 *bis*, 57, 61, 62, 71, 72, 75, 80 *bis*, 88, 95, 292, 351
Spalding, Alan de; 51
—, Laurence de; 26
—, Richard de; 75, 88
—, Thomas de; 64
—, William de; 67, 78
Spaldwick [co. Hunts.]; 170
—, Robert de; 175
—, Thomas, vicar of; 133
Sparkeford, Robert de; 3
Sparu, Sparwe, Ralph; 6, 38
Speechley, John; 32
Spene, William de; 219
Spigonel, Spygurnel, Nicholas; 150
—, Thomas; 150
Spondon, William de; 26, 148, 159
Spratton (Sprouton) [co. Northants]; xix, 114, 125, 136
Spridlington [co. Linc.], church of St. Hilary at; 88, 95, 348
Spridlington St. Aubin (S. Albini) [co. Linc.]; 91, 92, 349
Spridlington, William de; 72
Sproxton, John de; 20, 152, 155, 158
Stachesdene, Roger de; 46, 48, 117, 247
Stagsden (Stachesdene) [co. Beds.]; 194, 196, 198, 199
Stain [co. Linc.]; 18, 36, 70
Stainfield [co. Linc.], priory of; xxx, 2 *bis*, 14, 24, 41, 50, 56, 70, 71, 84, 275
Stainton le Vale [co. Linc.]; 68, 76, 84
Stainton Market [co. Linc.]; 54
Stakthirne, Robert de; 53, 78
Stallingborough [co. Linc.]; 13
Stamford [co. Linc.], prior and convent of St. Leonard without; xxxii, 4, 11, 13, 17, 53, 60, 70
—, priory of St. Michael at; xxx, 4, 22, 38, 42, 48, 50, 52, 56, 60, 61, 68, 75, 118
—, church of All Saints at; 129
—, church of All Saints by the bridge at; 50, 68
—, church of the Holy Trinity at; 13
—, church of St. Andrew at; 38
—, church of St. Clement at; 42, 48, 60
—, church of St. John at; 11
—, church of St. Martin beyond the bridge at; 48
—, church of St. Mary at; 6
—, church of St. Mary Binewerk at; 14, 26

Stamford, church of St. Mary by the bridge at; 67
—, church of St. Michael Major at; 14, 18, 45
—, church of St. Michael in the Cornstall at; 86
—, church of St. Paul at; 36, 55
Stamford, Staunford, John de; 128
—, Peter de; 36, 103, 150, 167
—, Richard de; 93, 186, 216, 257
—, Robert de; 28, 35
Stamford, Thomas de; 154, 177, 225, 321
—, William de; 173
Stan', Thomas de; 91
Stanburn, Philip de; 77
Standon, Adam de; 246
—, Gerard de; 183
—, Henry de; 225
—, Philip de; 128
—, Richard de; 158
Stanes, Geoffrey de; 181
—, Peter de; 207
—, R. de; 42, 118
Stanground [co. Hunts.]; xxvi, 167, 182
Stanigod, Ralph de; 124
Stanigreve, John de; 42, 197
—, —, Ida wife of; 197
Stanley, Ralph de; 248
Stanmere, William de; 37, 68
Stanningod, John de; 14
Stanstede, Henry de; 176, 181
Stanwick (Stanewigg) [co. Northants]; 99
Stapilford, Robert de; 210
Stapleford [co. Leic.]; 154
Stapleford [co. Linc.]; xxxiv, 43
—, W. de Newerck, rector of; 124, 301
Stauerton, John de; 114
—, Thomas de; 135
Staughton, Great (Stocketon) [co. Hunts.]; 170
Staughton, Little (Stocton) [co. Beds.]; 191
Staunton, Geoffrey de; 138
—, Henry de; 154
—, Philip de; 245
—, Ralph de; 181
—, William de; 76
Staunton St. John (Staunton) [co. Oxon.]; 218, 219, 220
Staveley, Robert de; 61
Staverton (Stauerton) [co. Northants]; 104, 124
Stayn, Henry de; 18, 70
Staynegr', John de; 93
Staynton, Michael de; 54
Steane (Stenes) [co. Northants]; 109
Steeping, Great [co. Linc.]; 84
Steeping, Little [co. Linc.]; 1
Steeple Barton (Barthon) [co. Oxon.]; 213
Steeple Claydon [co. Bucks.]; 237
Steeple Gidding [co. Hunts.]; 172
Stenigod, Richard de; 1
Stephen; 103, 108, 170, 171, 179, 203, 231
Steppingley [co. Beds.]; 196
Stevenage [co. Herts.]; xxvi, 183
Stewkley (Stiuecle) [co. Bucks.]; 248
Stewton [co. Linc.]; 45
Steynton, William de; 84
Stibbington [co. Hunts.]; 172, 186
Stickford [co. Linc.]; 6
Stikeswald, Henry de; 22
Stilton [co. Hunts.]; xli
—, Walter, rector of; 11
Stixwold [co. Linc.], priory of; 2, 10, 19, 63, 72, 84 *bis*, 89, 147, 152, 266
—, Roger, master of; 89
—, Isabella, prioress of; 89
Stocfaston, Robert de; 190
Stoctone, Alan de; 190
—, John de; 48
—, Reginald de; 172
—, Simon de; 187
Stoke, Stok', Stock, Adam de; 92, 349
—, Geoffrey de; 218
—, Henry de; 51, 137
—, John de; 126
—, Richard de; 257
—, Robert de; 1, 61, 137
—, Stephen de; 126
—, William de; 15, 35, 44, 57, 72, 76, 105
Stoke Bruerne [co. Northants]; 112
Stoke Doyle (Stoke) [co. Northants]; 126
Stoke, Dry (Dryestok) [co. Rutl.]; 132
Stoke Hammond [co. Bucks.]; 240, 256, 346
Stoke, North (Stokbasset) [co. Oxon.]; 226
Stoke Regis (S. Egidii de Stok') [co. Bucks.]; 252
Stoke Rochford [co. Linc.]; v, 15, 35, 57
Stoke, South (Stok' Abbatis) [co. Oxon.]; 218, 223
Stondon (Staundon) [co. Beds.]; 191, 323
Stone [co. Bucks.]; 250, 257
Stonely (Stanle) [co. Hunts.], prior and convent of; 169, 183, 320
Stonesfield (Stintigeud) [co. Oxon.]; 221
Stoney Stratford [co. Bucks.]; 133
Stonton Wyvill [co. Leic.]; 154
Storburgo, John de; 118
Stouneby, Stonuesbi, Stounesby, John de; 17, 31, 46, 47, 48, 53, 117, 119 *bis*, 145, 146, 147, 178, 193, 244, 246, 262
Stow [co. Linc.]; 17, 54
Stow, archdeacons of; xxxvi
—, Gilbert, archdeacon of; 103
—, S., archdeacon of; 23
Stow Longa, prebend of; xxxix
Stow Magna, prebend of; xxvi
Stowa, Simon de; 78
Stowe-nine-churches [co. Northants]; 120
Stowe, Richard de; 213
—, Walter de; 135
—, William de; 116
Stradebroc', Roger de; 182
Stratford, Hugh de; 133
—, Richard de; 195
—, William de; 184
Stratton, Adam de; 38, 165, 181, 185, 223, 229, 231
—, Alan de; 279
—, Luke de; 191

Stratton, Matthew of; xxxvi
—, Thomas de; 200, 223, 226, 236, 238
—, William de; 181
Straunge, Roger le; 195, 196
Streatley [co. Beds.]; 212
Stretford, Ralph de; 8
Stretton, Alan de; 6, 55
—, Hugh de; 31
—, Henry de; 112
Strixton [co. Northants]; 126, 132
—, Thomas de; 132
Strodis, William de; 209
Stroxton (Strouston) [co. Linc.]; 53
Stubton [co. Linc.]; 22, 51, 79, 84
Studham [co. Beds.]; 193, 199, 203, 212
Studley [co. Oxon.], prioress and convent of; 222, 228, 242
Stukeley, Great [co. Hunts.]; 169
Stures, Isabella de; 219
Sturey, Simon de; 182, 240, 243
Sturton, Great (Stretton) [co. Linc.]; 80
Stykeford, Nicholas de; 95
Stykiswald, Ralph de; 134
—, Theobald de; 70
Subiry, Geoffrey de; 170
—, William de; 177
Suche, Elena la; 118
—, Eudo la; 130
—, Henry la; 193; *see also* Zuche
Sudborough (Suthbur') [co. Northants]; 126
Sudbrook [co. Linc.]; 93, 350
Sudbury (Subir') [co. Beds.]; 177
Sudbury [co. Hunts.]; 181
Suddon, Richard de; 14
Suineford, Hugh de; 132
Sulby [co. Northants]; 132
—, abbot and convent of; xx, xxxii, 107, 121, 122, 130, 132, 133, 134
Sulgrave [co. Northants]; 105
Sulton, John de; 158
Sumerdebi, William de; 148
Sumercotes, William de; 54, 81
Sumeretteby, William de; 147
Sumeri, Adam de; 177
—, John son of John de; 177
—, Roger de; 170
Sumericote, John de; 169
Sumersete, Walter de; 4, 53
Sumersham, Nicholas de; 109
Sundon [co. Beds.]; 194
Sussex, archdeacon of; xxxix, 98
Suterberi, Juliana widow of William de; 181
Suthfeld, Robert de; 21
Suthflet, Richard de; 82, 135, 187, 312
Suthington, Thomas de; 113
Suthmere, William de; 178
Sutterton [co. Linc.]; 52
Sutton [co. Linc.]; 40
Sutton, Kings [co. Northants]; 254
Sutton, Long [co. Linc.]; 23, 37, 68, 79
Sutton with Buckingham, prebend of; xxi, xxv, xxxvii, xxxix, xliii
Sutton, Henry de; 56
—, John de; 51
Sutton, John son of Ralph de; 83
—, Oliver; vii, xxv, xxxvi, xliv, 43, 65, 158, 161
—, Robert de; xxxii, 102, 122
—, Roger de; 222
—, Stephen de; xxxvii, 100
—, Thomas de; 43, 70, 158, 161
—, Walter de; 227
—, William de; 17, 100, 103, 104, 106, 192, 193, 218
Suwell, Thomas de; 52
—, W. de; 4
Swaby, Simon de; 6
Swafeld, Robert de; 120
Swalcliffe [co. Oxon.]; 214, 219, 231
Swallow [co. Linc.], church of St. Saviour at; 35
Swanbourne [co. Bucks.]; 239, 254
Swanneburn, Henry de; 199
Swarby [co. Linc.]; 23, 49, 85
Swarreby, Nicholas de; 64
Swayfield [co. Linc.]; 35, 85
Swinderby [co. Linc.]; 26, 72
Swineshead (Swineshevid) [co. Linc.], Elias, abbot of; 41
Swineshead [co. Hunts.]; 176
Swineshead [co. Linc.]; 46
Swineshead, Alexander de; 12, 266
Swinford [co. Leic.]; 141, 145, 157 *bis*
Swinhope [co. Linc.]; 61
Swinstead (Swinhampstede) [co. Linc.] 55, 60, 279
Swithland [co. Leic.]; 146, 158, 164
Swyncombe [co. Oxon.]; 221, 235
Swyneheved, Alexander de; 5, 16, 52
—, Ralph de; 176
Sybri, Stephen; 59
Symeleyo, Thomas de; 68
Syresham [co. Northants]; 99
Syston (Sitheston) [co. Leic.]; xxiv, 138
Syston (Sitheston) [co. Linc.]; 51, 55
Sywell [co. Northants]; 118
Sywell, John de; 82, 83, 87
—, Suthwell, William de; xxxvii, 26

Tackley [co. Oxon.]; 219, 222
Tadmarton [co. Oxon.]; 217, 228, 232
Talbode, magister; 237
Talebot, Richard; 5, 12, 194
—, Thomas; 21
Talington, Robert de; 27
Tallington [co. Linc.]; 56
Tansor [co Northants]; 113
Taplow (Tappelawe) [co. Bucks.]; 251
Tarent, Richard de; 121
Taterig, Ernald de; 31
Tatheshale, Robert de; 13, 153
Tawell, Stephen de; 187
Taylhast, Nicholas; 149
Tealby (Theuelby) [co. Linc.]; 6
Teingworthe, John de; 149
Templars, The; 4, 21, 26, 38, 45, 48, 53, 61, 69, 83, 88, 95, 129, 160, 162, 169, 184, 191, 202, 209, 219, 226, 234, 245, 282, 287
—, Robert, master of the; 79

Templars, R. de Turville, master of the; 83
Templebir', Roger de; 148
Templo, Richard de; 145
Tempre, John; 45, 46
Tersun, Nicholas; 163
Tetford (Theford) [co. Linc.]; 5, 18, 23
Tetney [co. Linc.]; 12, 59
Tewe, Great (Twe) [co. Oxon.]; 227
Textor, Richard; 205
Thama, Geoffrey de; vii, xxxvi, 10, 65, 89
—, Walter de; 241
Thame [co. Oxon.], vicarage and prebend of; vi, vii, xxi, xxxix, 225
—, William, chaplain of the prebendal church; 247
—, abbot of: *see* Barton, Richard de
—, monks of: *see*
Sarr, Philip de
Rothewelle, William de
Theddingworth (Teingworthe) [co. Leic.]; 149
Theddlethorpe All Saints [co. Linc.]; 33
Thedilthorp, Gilbert de; 81
Theford, Gilbert de; 5, 18, 23
—, John de; 28, 52, 53, 117
—, Philip de; 18, 23
—, Robert de; 81
—, Thomas de; 81
Thele, Robert de la; 5
Thenford [co. Northants]; 127
Therfield [co. Herts.]; 173
Thetilthorp, Tetilthorp, Gilbert son of Alan de; 70
—, John son of Alan de; 36, 70
—, Richard de; 70
Thevilby, Richard de; 51
Thimbleby [co. Linc.]; 18
Thingdene, Alan de; 23, 24, 173, 188
Thistleton [co. Rutland]; 100, 129, 135
Thomas; 4, 15, 20, 24, 27, 28, 36, 50 *bis*, 51, 53, 56 *bis*, 58, 83, 88, 93, 95, 96, 100, 103, 104 *bis*, 113, 117, 118, 126, 128, 132, 148, 172, 174, 184, 185, 194, 198, 199 *bis*, 202, 214, 215, 218, 223, 228, 234, 243, 250, 256
Thorald; 105
Thorenton, Hugh de; 23
—, Simon de; 120
—, William de; 53, 117, 119, 151, 244, 246
Thoresby, North [co. Linc.]; 29, 78
Thoresby, South [co. Linc.]; 2
Thorganby [co. Linc.]; 7, 28, 53, 66 *bis*, 72, 79
Thormotby, Robert de; 19
Thornberg, Henry de; 254
Thornborough [co. Bucks.]; 236
Thornby [co. Northants]; 124
Thorne, Joan de; 19
Thorneston, William de; 108
Thorneton, Peter de; 65
Thorney [co. Camb.], abbot and convent of; 50, 122, 167, 169, 172, 173, 182 *bis*, 186, 194, 211
Thornhaugh [co. Northants]; 120
Thornholm [co. Linc.], priory of; 4 *bis*, 10, 82, 87, 89, 92 *bis*, 94, 352 *bis*
Thornton [co. Leic.]; 152, 154, 158
Thornton [co. Linc.]; 87
—, abbey of; 2, 6, 12, 18, 38, 44, 45, 54, 65, 79, 80, 136, 290
Thornton by Horncastle [co. Linc.]; 13, 87
Thornton Curtis [co. Linc.]; 38
Thornton, Thorneton, William de; xxxiv, xxxix, 48, 69, 129, 178, 202, 230, 258, 262
Thorpe Arnold [co. Leic.]; 139
Thorpe in the Fallows (juxta Stowa) [co. Linc.]; 95
Thorpe on the Hill [co. Linc.]; 50, 78, 85
Thorpe St. Peter [co. Linc.]; 48
Thorpe Tilney [co. Linc.]; 14
Thorpell', Mabelia de; 98
Thoutheby, Adam de; 58
Threckingham (Trikingham) [co. Linc.]; 10, 12
—, Thomas, vicar of; 75
Threkeston, Henry de; 49, 60
Throcking [co. Herts.]; 168, 182
Thurgarton [co. Notts.], priory of; 6 *bis*, 13, 24, 28, 35, 53, 65, 67, 69, 85, 279, 289
Thurgerton, William de; 28
Thurkilby, Roger de; 256
Thurlby [co. Linc.]; 56
Thurlebi, Thurleby, Hugh de; 80
—, Peter de; 28, 77
Thurleigh (Leye) [co. Beds.]; xxiv, 194
Thurnby [co. Leic.]; 148
Thurnon, Hugh de; 50
Thursmere, Robert de; 234 *bis*
Thuruerton, Robert de; 152
Thurweston, Robert de; 220
Tichmers, John de; 177
Tickford [co. Bucks.], prior and convent of; xxxi, 109, 236, 246
Tilbrok, Walter de; 174
Tillebroc, Nigel de; 156
Tilleburi, Robert de; 253
Tilly, Henry; 100
Tilton [co. Leic.]; 150, 153, 154
Tilton, John de; 113
Timberland [co. Linc.]; 6, 55
Timberland, John de; 27, 28
Tingewick [co. Bucks.]; 256, 346
Tingewik, Ralph de; 242
Tingrith (Tingrie) [co. Beds.]; 199
Tingrye, Peter de; 199
Tinwell [co. Rutland]; 136
Tipetot, Adam de; 143
Tirefeld, Thomas de Nortflete, rector of; 48
Tirington, Thomas Mustel de; 5
—, William de; 15, 53
Titehurst (Tutebur') [co. Herts.]; 176, 318
Titteshal, Simon de; 102
Toddington [co. Beds.]; 200, 204
Toft [co. Linc.]; 35
Tonheuer, Stephen de; 190
Tonk', Simon de; 108
Torkes', William de; 271

Torksey [co. Linc.]; 94
—, prior and convent of; 81, 90, 94
Torr [co. Devon], abbot and convent of; 21
Torrington, West (Tyrington) [co. Linc.]; 64
Totheham, William de; 233
Totinton, Richard de; 277
Totteford, Richard de; 297
Totternhoe (Toterisho) [co. Beds.]; 194, 204
Toucestr', William de; 135
Tours: *see* Marmoutier
Towcester [co. Northants]; 99
Toynton All Saints [co. Linc.]; 22
Toynton St. Peter [co. Linc.]; 81, 83
Toynton, Low [co. Linc.]; 6, 12, 27, 278
Toynton, Upper [co. Linc.]; 15
Toynton, Beatrice daughter of John de; 27
—, Robert de; 51
Trahan, Peter de; 49
Trayli, John de; 197
Trayly, Guillelma de; 327
Trentham [co. Staffs.], prior and convent of; 44, 279
Trevi, Thomas of; xix
Tribus Montibus, William de; 65
Trihampton, Ralph de; 95
Trikelingh', Hugh de; 127
Trikingham, Hugh de; 99
—, Lambert de; 158, 285
—, Robert de; 99
—, Thomas de; 12
Trillawe, Robert de; 57
Trocing, Troking, Luke de; 182
—, Reginald de; 169
—, Robert son of Brian de; 168
Trop, Ralph; 101
Trouwelle, Richard de; 41, 44
Trungeio, Adam de; 148
Trussell, Rose; 137
—, William; 149
—, —, Agnes wife of; 149
Trusthorpe [co. Linc.]; 22, 60
Tucket, Thomas; 136
Tugby (Tokeby) [co. Leic.]; 147, 154
Tulyol, Ralph; 64
Tupholm [co. Linc.], abbot and convent of; 16, 22 *bis*, 35, 45, 54, 71, 80, 86
Turevill, Cecilia de; 236
—, William de; 239
Turr', Nicholas de; 116
Turresmer, Robert de; 221
Turvey [co. Beds.]; 196, 198
Turville (Tyrefeld) [co. Bucks.]; 243, 247
Turville, Nicholas de; 152
—, R. de; 83
—, Ralph de; 144
—, Robert; 187 *bis*
Turweston [co. Bucks.]; 247
Turweston, Emma de; 247
Tusmore (Toresmer) [co. Oxon.]; 213
Tutebur'; 176
Tuttesbir'; 143
Twycross [co. Leic.]; 144
Twyford [co. Bucks.]; 249
Twywell [co. Northants]; 136
Tyd, Hugh de; 75
Tyffeld, John de; 101, 102
Tymilby, Ralph de; 69
Tynwell, Richard de; 10
Tyringham [co. Bucks.]; 256
Tysele, William de; 283
Tyssinton, William de; 204
Tywa, Tywe, Gilbert de; 175, 214, 219
—, Mabel de; 175

Uckelby, Ralph de; 8
Uffington (Offington) [co. Linc.]; 78
Ufford (Offord) [co. Northants]; xxvi, 113
Ulceby [co. Linc.]; 44, 57
Ulverscroft [co. Leic.]; 148
—, prior and convent of; 159
Umframvill, G. de; 99
Undel, John de; 23, 136, 149, 183, 294, 296
—, Moses de; 132
—, Walter de; 194
—, William de; 190
Uppingham [co. Rutland]; xxvi, 116, 124
—, hospital of Christ at; 32
Uppingham, Hugh de; 130
—, Peter de; 68
Upton (Opton) [co. Bucks.]; 249, 253
— (Opton) [co. Hunts.]; 180
Upton, John de; 46, 172, 174
—, Thomas de; 173
Utterby [co. Linc.]; 4, 62, 75
Utterby, Andrew de; 86
—, Benedict de; 43, 82
—, Richard de; 43
Uttockehale, William de; 191

Valentine; 227
Valeynes, Alexander de; 249
Valle, Hugh de; 135
Vallibus, John de; 47
Vavasur, Adam le; 21
—, Peter le; 35
—, Philip le; 35
Veer, Baldwin de; 133
Venables, Robert de; 145
Venur, William le; 200
Ver, R. de; 152
—, Roger de; 116, 117
—, Simon de; 19, 88
Verdon, Verdun, Annora de; 216, 223, 224
—, John de; 148, 247
—, Robert de; 145
—, Theobald de; 165, 246, 247
—, Thomas de; 144, 145, 247
Verdun, bishop of; xxv
Vergell', John de; 160
Verly, Beatrice de; 10
—, Hawisia de; 238
—, Hugh de; 238
Vernun, Richard de; 148
Verny, William de; 161, 165
Vesci, William de; 57
Vetell, Peter de; 196
Vienna, Hugh de; 158

Vilers, William de; 51, 79
Vyloter, Adam de; 59

Wacelin, John; 69
—, Robert; 44, 69
—, William; 44, 45, 69
Wachet, Simon; 72
Waddesdon (Wottisdon) [co. Bucks.]; 255, 257
Waddingham, Nicholas de; 77
Wade, Gilbert; 35, 60
—, H[amund] de; 93, 94
—, Henry; 235
—, Richard de la; 36
Wadenhoe [co. Northants]; 100, 121
Wadingham, Nicholas of; xxxvi
Wadington, Thomas de; 81, 83
Wahulle, John de; 211
—, Ralph de; 199
—, William de; 211
Wainfleet [co. Linc.], church of All Saints at; 38
Wainfleet, Simon of; xxxii
Waise, Selinus le; 179
Waith [co. Linc.]; 52, 83
Wake, Baldwin; 4, 120, 133
Wakefeud, John de; 195
Wakerle, John de; 116
—, William de; 104
Wakerley [co. Northants]; 115
Walcote, Elias de; 108
Walden [co. Essex], abbot and convent of; 173, 178, 220
Walecot, Gilbert de; 99
—, Robert de; 182
Walens', John son of William; 58
—, Peter; 165
—, William; 165
Walensis, Elena; 180
Walepol, Ralph de; xxv, 175, 176; *see also* Ely, archdeacon of
Walepole, William de; 6
Walesby, William de; 76
Waleton, Adam de; 84
—, Robert de; 92
Waleys, Richard le; 41
Walham, Nicholas de; 240
Waliscroft, dean of; 76
Walkern (Wacre, Waukele) [co. Herts.]; 171, 174, 187
— (Waucre) [co. Herts.]; 178
Wallingford [co. Berks.], prior and convent of; 214 *bis*, 226, 227, 243
Wallingford, Christiana de; 283
—, Robert de; 211
Wallington (Watlington) [co. Herts.]; 172
Walmesgar', Eudo de; 14
—, Roger de; 4, 55
—, William de; 42, 71
Walmsgate [co. Linc.]; 14
Walmisford, Robert de; 243, 257
Walrand, John; 221
Walsockne, Stephen de; 168, 192
Walter; 1, 16, 24, 27, 28, 45, 48, 53, 70, 85, 94, 96, 103, 104, 112, 117, 118, 125, 132, 151, 156, 168, 169, 170, 174, 177, 192, 193, 194, 195, 215, 216, 218, 219, 223, 224, 231, 235
Walter, Robert son of; 124, 114
Waltham [co. Linc.]; 38
—, monastery of the Holy Cross at; 46, 52, 67, 70, 77, 85, 173, 189, 193, 195
Waltham-on-the-Wolds [Wauchan] [co. Leic.]; 144, 152, 161, 165
Waltham, Nicholas de; xxxiv, xxxvii, 91, 105
—, Robert de; 10
Walton [co. Bucks.]; 238, 240, 243, 257
— [co. Leic.]; 161
Walton, William de; 242
Wanating, Waneting, Adam de; 297
—, Henry de; 226
—, William de; 221, 226
Wangeford, Richard de; 119
Wanlip (Anlep) [co. Leic.]; 163, 195
Wanteford, William de; 113
Wappenham [co. Northants]; 106
Warboys [co. Hunts.]; xxvii, 183
Warclire, Matthew de; 71
Warde, William de la; 64
Warden [co. Beds.], abbot and convent of; 199
—, Old [co. Beds.]; 199
Wardley (Warle) [co. Rutl.]; 102
Ware [co. Herts.], prior of; 120, 126, 138, 139, 142, 144, 146, 147, 149, 157, 158, 219, 223, 227
Ware, Robert de; 195
Warenne, John, earl; 42
Warewik, Adam de; 99, 107
—, John de; 173, 213
—, Richard de; 58, 85
—, William de; 61, 82
Warin; 213, 249
Warmington, William of; xxxvi, xliv
Warner; 100
—, Hugh; 14, 20
Warpsgrove [co. Oxon.]; 224
Warre, Robert le; 224
Warter, prior and convent of; 44
Warwick (Warwecurtby) [co. Linc.]; 193
Wartnathebi, John de; 153
Warwick, earl of; *see* Beauchamp, William de
—, Ella Basset, countess of; 248, 250
—, Philippa, countess of; 137
—, Plessetis, John de, earl of; 236, 237
—, priory of St. Sepulchre at; 189, 191
Warwille, Adam de; 19
Wassingthorpe (Whassingham) [co. Linc.]; xxv, 1, 69
Wassingburg, Roger de; 20
—, Thomas de; 189
Wasteney, Wastenays, William de; 64, 140, 155, 195
Waterton, Thomas de; 173
Watterperry [co. Oxon.]; 221
Waterstock [co. Oxon.]; 220
Waterstok', Alexander de; 220
Watervill, Hugh de; 141
—, Matthew de; 183
—, Ralph de; 250

Watervill, Reginald de; 118, 122
Watford (Wafford) [co. Northants]; 128
Watford, Giles de; 190
—, John de; 247
—, William de; 236
Watlington [co. Oxon.]; 220
Watlinton, Odo de; 251
Watson, Jane; 32
—, John; 32
Watton, Patrick, prior de; 7, 9
—, canon of: *see* Cava, Roger de
Watton, John de; 9
Watton-at-Stone (Watton) [co. Herts.]; 168, 175, 180, 183, 187
Wauer, Robert de; 83
Waunce, Robert de; 289
Wautham, Henry de; 147
—, Margery de; 250
—, Nicholas de; 37, 60, 233
Waya, William de; 20
Waynfleet, Simon de; 50
—, Thomas de; 77, 85
Wearmouth, prior of; xxxii
Wedon, William de; 151
Weedon Bec [co. Northants]; 129, 132
Weedon-Lois (Wedon Pynkeney) [co. Northants], prior of; 104, 107, 132
Weedon Pinkeny, prior of; 121, 128
Weekley (Wycle) [co. Northants]; 128
Welbeck [co. Notts.], abbot and convent of; 31, 90, 351
Welburn [co. Linc.]; 11
Welby [co. Linc.]; 44
Weldon [co. Northants]; 115
Weldon, John de; 147
—, William de; 64
Welford [co. Northants]; 122
Welham [co. Leic.]; 145, 156
Well [co. Linc.]; 1
Welle, Welles, John de; 101
—, Lambert de; 109
—, Robert de; 1, 15, 123
—, William de; 18, 45
Welledon, John de; 4, 13, 105, 192, 239, 269
—, J. de; 240, 296
—, W. de; 240
Welleford, Gregory de; 134
Wellingborough (Wendlingburg') [co. Northants]; 109, 121, 123
Wellingore [co. Linc.]; 12, 69
Wells, precentor of: *see* Bitham, Gilbert de
Welpele, Geoffrey; 237
Welpelie, William de; 242
Welton [co. Linc.]; 29 *bis*
— —, prebends of; xxxix
— [co. Northants]; 113
Welton-le-Wold [co. Linc.]; 20
Welton, Walter, vicar of the prebendal church; 26
Welton, Welleton, Geoffrey de; 59
—, John de; 55
—, Laurence de; 15
—, Peter de; 11, 49
—, Ralph de; 7
—, Richard de; 81, 83, 125
Welton, Welleton, Simon de; 6
Wendlebury (Wendlingbur') [co. Oxon.]; 227
Wendling, William de; 10
Wendlingburg', Nicholas de; 109, 121, 123
Wendover [co. Bucks.], vicar of; 242
Weng, Ralph de; 254
Wenghall (Wyngale) [co. Linc.]; 71
Wengham, Wingham, Henry de; 98, 101, 109, 168, 237
—, John de; 169, 173, 177 *bis*
—, Walter de; 173, 177
Wengrave, John de; 242
Wenington, John de; 181
Wenling, William de; 175
Werdon, J. de; 142
—, Theobald de; 158
Werewell, John de; 78
Wermenton, Geoffrey de; 127
Wermewell, Robert de; 45
Wermingham, Henry de; 105
Werminton, Geoffrey de; 122
—, Reginald de; 238
—, William de; 186, 194, 319
Wermuth, William de; 13
Westborough [co. Linc.]; xxv, 24, 43, 70, 71, 86
Westburg, Geoffrey de; 100
Westbury [co. Bucks.]; 249
Westcott Barton (Parva Barton) [co. Oxon.]; 220
Westmill [co. Herts.]; 186, 187
Westminster, abbot and convent of; xxvi, 105, 116, 121, 124, 126, 169, 173, 183, 250
Westmonasterio, West', Edward de; 20, 105
—, Henry de; 173
Weston [co. Bucks.]; 241
Weston [co. Herts.]; 169
Weston-by-Baldock (Weston) [co. Herts.]; 187
Weston-by-Welland [co. Northants]; 123
Weston Favell (Weston) [co. Northants]; 90, 104
Weston-on-the-Green (Weston) [co. Oxon.]; 224
Weston, South [co. Oxon.]; 225, 235
Weston Turville (Weston juxta Wendouere) [co. Bucks.]; 239, 248
Weston, Reginald de; 236
—, Gilbert de; 26
—, John de; 79
—, Ralph de; 169, 187
—, Robert de; 168, 218
—, William de; 22
Westwardon, Thomas de; 118
Westwell [co. Oxon.]; 213, 227, 234
Wethamsted, John de; 142, 176, 247
Wetwang, Alan de; 78
Wexham [co. Bucks.]; 247
Whaddon [co. Bucks.]; 250
Whaplode (Quappelad) [co. Linc.]; 33
—, Simon, vicar of; 34

Whatton, Brian de; 138
Wheatfield (Wytefeld) [co. Oxon.]; 218
Wheathampstead [co. Herts.]; xxxiv, xli, 82, 176, 187
Whelton, William de; 104
Whilton (Whelton) [co. Northants]; 104
Whiston [co. Northants]; xxvii, 135
Whitby [co. York], Benedict de Biligbur, monk of; 41
Whitchurch [co. Oxon.]; 231
Whitemers, Christiana de; 236
Whitton (Wyten) [co. Linc.]; 90, 351
Whitwick [co. Leic.]; 152
Wicham, Robert de; 214
Wickwane, William of; xxv
Wicle, Geoffrey de; 118
Wiclive, Alan de; 45
Wiger', Richard; 54
Wigintone, Richard de; 225
Wigston (Wykingeston) [co. Leic.]; 145
Wik, Wic, R. de; 48
—, Richard de; 117, 119, 196, 246
Wilby [co. Northants]; 100, 129
Wilcote (Wyvelcote) [co. Oxon.]; 235
Wilden [co. Beds.]; 191, 196
Wilegby, Hugh de; 38
—, Robert de; 38
—, William son of Robert de; 274
Wilemundele, Adam de; 247
Wilksby [co. Linc.]; 32, 65
Willamesthorp, William de; 116
Willen (Wilaes) [co. Bucks.]; 253
William; 1, 9, 10, 11 *bis*, 12 *bis*, 13, 14 *bis*, 16 *bis*, 17 *bis*, 21, 22, 23, 27, 38, 48, 50 *bis*, 58, 63, 71, 76, 86, 88, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101 *bis*, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 138, 139, 141, 147, 148, 152, 153, 158, 160, 161, 167, 173, 178, 179, 185, 191, 193, 194 209, 214, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 227, 249, 252, 253, 254
—, Elias son of; 30
Williamscote, Hugh de; 224
—, Thomas de; 334
Willian (Wylye) [co. Herts.]; 183
Willingham Cherry [co. Linc.]; 94, 350
Willingham, North (Wivelingham) [co. Linc.]; 4, 57
Willingham, South [co. Linc.]; 86
Willington (Wylton) [co. Beds.]; 199, 201
Willoughby in the Marsh (Wyleuby) [co. Linc.]; 36
Willoughby Waterless (Wyleuby) [co. Leic.]; 142
Wilmenton, William de; 115
Wilmington [co. Sussex], William, prior of; 108, 115, 255
Wilsamsted, Richard, vicar of; 100
Wilsford [co. Linc.]; 54
—, priory of; 2, 19, 65, 174
Wilshampstead [co. Beds.]; 203
Wiltesir', William de; 139, 149
Wiluebi, Wilueby, Philip de; 36
—, Thomas de; 36
—, William son of Robert de; 36
Wimbeldon, John de; 223
Wimbervile, Richard de; 245
Wimburn, Walter de; 248
Winceby, Michael de; 23
Winchcombe [co. Glos.], abbot and convent of; 224
Winchecumb', William de; 163
Winchelsey, Robert of; xxxviii: *see also* Canterbury, archbishop of
Winchenden, Upper [co. Bucks.]; 237, 248
Winchester, see of; 215, 216, 237, 252
—, Joh. Gervais, bishop of; x, xii, xxiv
—, Nicholas, bishop of; 224, 239
—, R. de Quency, earl of; 100, 118, 138
Windesour, Peter de; 113, 236
Wing [co. Bucks.]; 222, 247
—, Geoffrey, prior of; 222, 247
Wing [co. Rutland]; 135
Wingham, Henry of, bishop of London; xxiv
Wingrave [co. Bucks.]; 242
Winterton (Wyntrington) [co. Linc.]; 351
Winthorpe [co. Linc.]; 5, 6
Winton, Henry de; 74 *bis*
Wintringham [co. Linc.]; 351
Winwick [co. Hunts.]; 182
Winwick [co. Northants]; 135
Wirkeswrth, William de; 288
Wispington [co. Linc.]; 18, 19, 269
Wistow [co. Hunts.]; 178, 185
Wistow, prebend in York Minster; xl
Witham, South (Wyma) [co. Linc.]; 6
Witham-on-the-Hill (Wytham) [co. Linc.]; xxxiii, 11, 55, 64
Witham, John de; 256
Withcall [co. Linc.]; 21
With', Nicholas de; 26
Withcote [co. Leic.]; 143
Withern [co. Linc.]; 57
Withinton, Wydinton, John de; xii, xxxiv, xxxvii, 8, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 59, 64, 73
Withon, John de; 24
Witney (Witteneya) [co. Oxon.]; 215 *bis*
Witteneia, William de; 215
Witton, Richard de; 16, 92, 349
Wivile, James de; 110
Wlfrington, John son of Alan de; 120
Wlsington, Peter de; 240
Wlverynton, Geoffrey de; 128
Wlwarthington, Walter de; 104
Woburn [co. Beds.], abbot and convent of; 199, 230, 239, 243, 254
Wodeburge, Ralph de; 137
Wodeford, Nicholas de; xliv, 231
—, Richard de; 213
—, William de; 122
Wodestock, Andrew de; 234
—, Henry de; 231, 233, 234
—, John de; 235
Wodethorp, Walter de; 4, 62
Wokingham, William de; 225
Wold (Walde) [co. Northants]; 126
Wold Newton [co. Linc.]; 79, 87
Wollaston [co. Northants]; 101, 124
Wolston, Henry de; 235
Wolvercote (Wlgerkot) [co. Oxon.]; 214

Wolverton (Wlfrinton, Wlverton) [co. Bucks.]; 236, 237, 252
Wooburn [co. Bucks.]; xli, 240, 244 *bis*
Wood Eaton (Wodethon) [co. Oxon.]; xxvi, 224
Wood Walton (Walton) [co. Hunts.]; 168, 170, 186
Woolley (Wille) [co. Hunts.]; 180
Woolston, Little (Wlsiston) [co. Bucks.]; xxv, 236, 253
Wootton [co. Beds.]; 197, 201, 325
— [co. Linc.]; 53
— [co. Oxon.]; 233
Worcester, bishop of; 5
—, Walter Cantilupe, bishop of; viii, x, xi
—, Rob. of Asthall, archdeacon of; xlii
Worksop [co. Notts.], prior and convent of; 133
Worlaby (Wlrikeby) [co. Linc.]; 45
Worminghall [co. Bucks.]; 252
Worth, Simon; xxxvii
Worthe, William de; 222, 226
Worting, John de; 226
Worton, Over (Overton) [co. Oxon.]; 219
Wotton, rector of: *see* Dunstapel, John de
Wotton, David de; 201
—, John de; 153
—, Nicholas de; 197
—, Roger de; 53
Wouburn, rector of; 13
Woughton (Wockton) [co. Bucks.]; 238
Wragby [co. Linc.]; 55, 75
Wraggeby, Robert de Arcubus de; 85
Wrangle [co. Linc.]; 52, 70
Wroot [co. Linc.]; 95, 348
Wrotenyng, Henry de; 196
Wrotham, Eustace de; 184, 255
—, William de; 231
Wroxton [co. Oxon.]; 218
—, prior and convent of; xxx, 51, 216 *bis*, 218, 223, 224
Wy, Gilbert de; 120
Wyberton [co. Linc.]; 49
Wycham, Thomas de; 231
Wycheford, Thomas de; 187
Wyckewam, William de; 239
Wycomb, Wicumbe, Simon de; 239, 242 *bis*, 248
Wycombe, High [co. Bucks.]; 250, 251, 255, 335
—, hospital of S. John at; 256
Wycombe [co. Bucks.], Ph., vicar of; 8
Wydenton, John de; 183
Wydihull, John son of Thomas de; 226
Wydington, J. de; 261
Wyfordby [co. Leic.]; 165
Wyfordby, Ralph de; 165
Wygaud, William; 120
Wyk', Richard de; xii, xxxiv, 104, 135, 187, 217
Wykam, Wykham, Robert de; 219
—, Thomas de; 219
Wyke Hamond (in Wicken) [co. Northants]; 120, 136
Wyke Hamond [co. Northants]; 136
Wykeham, East [co. Linc.]; 27
Wykeham, West [co. Linc.]; 15, 36, 56
Wykumb, Ralph de; 255
Wylden, Nicholas de; 190
Wyle, Walter de la; x
Wyleby, Wylegby, Wyleuby, Adam de; 143
—, Hugh de; 87
—, —, William son of; 59, 68, 78
—, Richard de; 100
—, —, William son of; 100
Wyltescir', William de; 221
Wylton, William; x
Wymbildon, J. de; 227
Wymington [co. Beds.]; 201, 202
Wymondeley, Henry de; 187
Wymondley [co. Herts.]; 189
—, prior and convent of; 174, 178
—, Great [co. Herts.]; 178
—, Little [co. Herts.]; 174
Wympton, Robert de; 85
Wymundeham, Th., de; 110
—, Thomas de; 173
—, William de; 110
Wymundel, Henry de; 183
Wynburn, Henry de; 15
Wynchilse, Robert de; 224
Wyndelesores, William de; 194
Wyne, William; 52
Wynnesle: *see* Dinsley
Wynthorp, Alan de; 64
—, Ralph de; 62
—, Simon de; 4
—, Walter de; 6
Wynton, Juliana de; 149
—, Sampson de; 61
Wyrkisworth, Philip de; 85
Wyrsope, Peter de; 133
Wysebech, Laurence de; 58
—, Peter de; 58
Wyssceby, Richard de; 69
Wytechirche, William de; 227
Wytefeld, Henry de; 218
Wythersfeld, Jordan de; 136
Wyting, Thomas; 96
Wytside, Robert; 313
Wyum (Wyham) [co. Linc.], A., rector of; 17
Wyvile, Robert de; 154
Wyvill [co. Linc.]; 22, 80

Yarborough, Jordburg [co. Linc.]; 27
Yarewelle, John de; 350
Yatingden, Nicholas de; 12
—, Peter de; 12
Yaxley (Jacke'le) [co. Hunts.]; xxvii, 182
Ybernia, Nicholas de; 60, 79
Ybestok, Richard de; 204
Ychinton, William de; 232
Yelling [co. Hunts.]; 181
Yle, Giles del; 234
Yngham, William de; 90
York, William of Wickwane, archbishop of; xxv
—, John le Romeyn, archbishop of; xxv

York, abbey of St. Mary at; 11, 35, 45, 58, 85, 95
—, chancellor of; 239
—, dean and chapter of; 35, 67
—, priory of the Holy Trinity at; 59
—, archdeacon of: *see* Burnel, Robert
—, chapels in the minster; xl
Yppetoft, Thomas de; 72
Yrtlingburg, Walter de; 132
Yshem, Henry de; 120
Ysny, William de; 41
Ysumbart; 157
Yvingho, Ralph de; 239
Yvo; 24

Zuche, Ellen la; 123
—, Eudo la; 124

DA
670
L69L5
v.20

Lincoln Record Society,
Lincoln, Eng.
Publications

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY